



# DRY CARGO

*handling directory*



2 0 1 7

*The industry's only complete fully comprehensive listing for:*

■ Bulk Ports & Terminals

■ Equipment Manufacturers

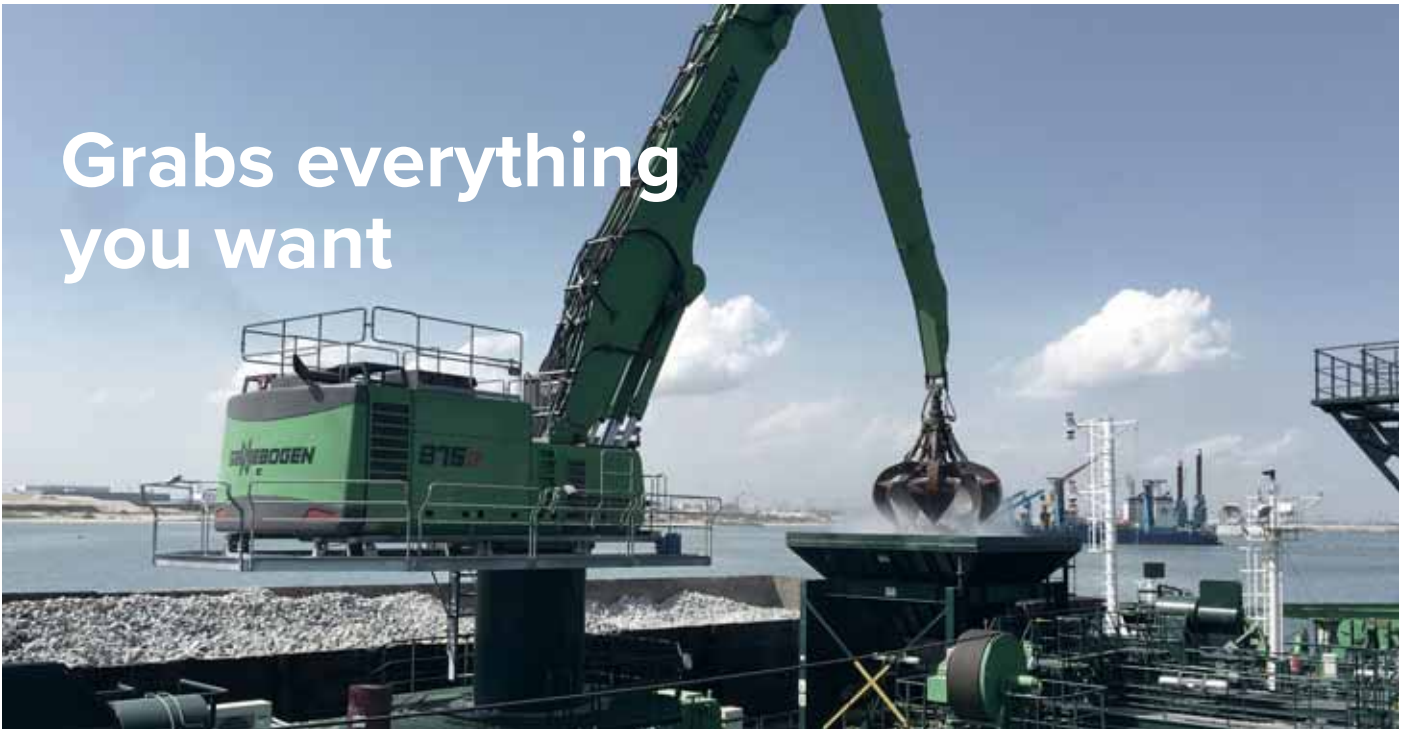
■ Engineering Consultants

■ Inspection Companies

■ FIBC & Big Bag Manufacturers

■ Inland Transportation Operators

# Grabs everything you want



## Our products

For all kinds of bulk handling

- Cactus Rope Grabs
- Clamshell Rope Grabs
- Hydraulic Cactus Grabs
- Hydraulic Clamshell Grabs
- Hydraulic Log Grabs
- Hydraulic Demolition & Sorting Grabs
- Quick Change System
- Multipurpose Spreader

All our grabs are custom made, designed and produced to our customers requirements.

J&B Grabs are highly efficient for large volume and low deadweight handling.

**We grab everything you want!**

J&B Grabs The Netherlands



Take a look at our website [jb-grabs.com](http://jb-grabs.com)

Stevedoring company AHTAPOT Denizcilik handles a variety of dry cargo at the Mediterranean Port of Mersin in Turkey for the proprietors of the port using the latest in material handling technology. A new SENNEBOGEN 875 E-series has been added to the fleet in 2015. With an equipment length up to 27m and a maximum load capacity of 7.5t, the 875 extends the previous product line of the SENNEBOGEN port handling machines. Equipped with a modern Cummins 391kW diesel engine, the machine fully satisfies the Tier 4i requirements. The proven SENNEBOGEN modular concept offers extensive superstructure variants to meet customer requirements.

SENNEBOGEN Maschinenfabrik GmbH  
Sennebogenstraße 10  
D-94315 Straubing, Germany  
T.: +49 9421 540-0  
M: info@sennebogen.de  
W: www.sennebogen.com

#### PUBLISHERS

**Jason Chinnock**  
jason@dc-int.com  
**Andrew Hucker-Brown**  
andrew@dc-int.com

#### EDITORIAL

**Louise Dodds-Ely** Editor  
louise@dc-int.com  
**Jay Venter** Deputy Editor  
editorial@dc-int.com  
**Samantha Smith** Directories  
directories@dc-int.com  
**Stephanie Hodgkins** Office Manager  
accounts@dc-int.com

#### SALES

**Matthew Currin** Senior Sales Executive  
sales2@dc-int.com  
**Gregg Franz** Advertisement Sales Executive  
sales@dc-int.com

#### CORRESPONDENTS

Brazil **Patrick Knight**  
India **Kunal Bose**  
Asia **David Hayes**  
Europe **Barry Cross**  
Malaysia **Wira Sulaiman**  
Philippines **Fred Pundol**  
South Africa **Iain McIntosh**  
UK **Maria Cappuccio**  
UK **Michael King**  
UK **Richard Scott**  
USA **Colby Haines**  
USA **Walter Mitchell**

#### ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE

Business Publishing International  
Corporate Park, 11 Sinembe Crescent  
La Lucia Ridge, South Africa, 4051  
Tel: +27 31 583 4360  
Fax: +27 31 566 4502  
Email: info@dc-int.com  
Twitter: twitter.com/drycargomag

#### HEAD OFFICE

Trade Publishing International Limited  
Clover House, 24 Drury Road,  
Colchester, Essex CO2 7UX, UK  
Tel: +44 (0)1206 562560  
Fax: +44 (0)1206 562566  
Email: info@dc-int.com  
Website: www.dc-int.com  
Twitter: twitter.com/drycargomag  
ISSN 1466-3643

Trade Publishing International Ltd does not guarantee the information contained in Dry Cargo International, nor does it accept responsibility for errors or omissions or their consequences. Opinions expressed herein are not necessarily those of Trade Publishing International Ltd

© Trade Publishing Int'l Ltd 2016

# DCi DRY CARGO

## handling directory

# 2017



## Contents



### BULK HANDLING EQUIPMENT

COMPANY PROFILES	2
TABLE — COMMODITIES HANDLED	93

### BAGGING

FIBC AND BAG MANUFACTURING COMPANIES	106
--------------------------------------	-----

### INLAND TRANSPORT

BARGE HANDLING COMPANIES	110
RAIL HANDLING COMPANIES	112

### PORTS & TERMINALS

PORTS AND TERMINALS WORLDWIDE — BY COUNTRY	114
TABLE — COMMODITIES HANDLED	185



## BULK HANDLING EQUIPMENT COMPANY PROFILES

### 2000 Engineering

Heiligenbloem 8  
Nootdorp  
Zuid-Holland  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Edwin Alewijnse  
**Job Title:** President  
**T:** + 31 153 101 144  
**F:** + 31 153 101 145  
**E:** info@2000engineering.com  
**W:** http://www.2000engineering.nl/

### 4B BRAIME Components

Hunslet Road  
Leeds  
West Yorkshire  
LS10 1JZ  
UK  
**Contact:** Mrs Simone Block  
**Job Title:** Marketing Manager  
**T:** + 44 113 246 1800  
**F:** + 44 113 243 5021  
**E:** 4b-uk@go4b.com  
**W:** www.go4b.com  
With over 125 years experience, 4B is the world's leading supplier of high quality Components for Bucket Elevators & Conveyors. 4B offers Mechanical Components (Elevator Buckets & Bolts, Belting & Fasteners, Forged Conveyor Chains..) as well as Electronic

Components (Level Sensors, Belt Alignment Sensors, Bearing Temperature Sensors, Speed Sensors..).

### A. Friedl Flender AG

Alfred Flender Strasse 77  
Bocholt  
D- 46395  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Matthias Wenning  
**Job Title:** Marketing  
**T:** + 49 2871 922 780 /  
+ 49 2871 920  
**F:** + 49 2871 921 602  
**E:** matthias.wenning@flender.com  
**W:** www.flender.com  
Flender is a leading international manufacturer of mechanical and electrical components for power transmission equipment. Its diversified product range covers individual components and also complete drive systems for nearly all industrial applications. The company's history dates back over 100 years and it is continuously striving to achieve the best solutions for the future.

Tenova TAKRAF  
continuous ship unloader.



### A/S Cimbria

Faartoftvej 22  
Thisted  
7700  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Mr Lars Norgaard  
**Job Title:** Sales Director  
**T:** + 45 9617 9000

**F:** + 45 9617 9299  
**E:** holding@cimbria.com  
**W:** www.cimbria.com  
Cimbria is one of the world's leading producers within processing, handling and storage of grain and seed and other bulk products. We offer projecting and process control - as well as the development, manufacture and installation of individual machines.

### ABB Engineering (Shanghai) Ltd.

6th Floor No.5 Lane 369  
Chuangye Road  
Pudong  
Shanghai  
201319  
China  
**Contact:** Ms Karen-Jinping Zhu  
**Job Title:** Marketing and Communication  
**T:** + 86 21 2328 8786  
**F:** + 86 21 2328 8290  
**E:** karen-jinping.zhu@cn.abb.com  
**W:** www.abb.com/cranes  
ABB offers reliable automation solutions and electrical equipment that enable terminals to move, e.g. bulk material fast and cost efficiently. Already hundreds of various types of cranes in bulk and container terminals as well as industrial plants are equipped with our solutions and deliver to the highest productivity requirements every day.

### AAF Ltd

Bassington Lane  
Cramington  
Northumberland  
NE23 8AF  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Jeremy Thompson  
**Job Title:** Environmental Products Business Manager  
**T:** + 44 1670 713477  
**F:** + 44 1670 566312  
**E:** apc@aafgb.com  
**W:** www.aafintl.com  
Designs and manufactures dust extraction systems - plus aftermarket sales and service for all makes of dust collectors.

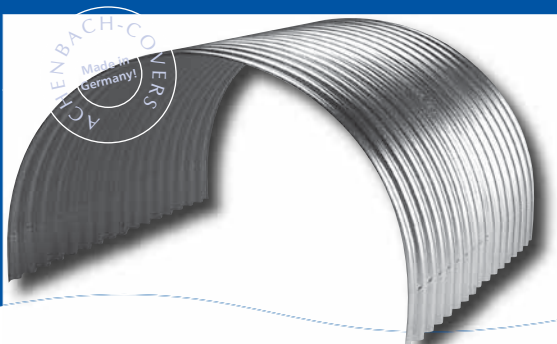
### ABB AB

Crane Systems  
Tvarleden 2  
Västerås  
72159  
Sweden  
**Contact:** Ms Maarit Nystrom  
**Job Title:** Marketing and Sales  
**T:** + 46 21 321411  
**F:** + 46 21 34 02 90  
**E:** cranes.sales@se.abb.com  
**W:** www.abb.com/cranes  
ABB Crane Systems helps harbors, shipping lines, power plants and the steel industry to move containers, bulk material and steel products in a reliable, fast and cost effective way. We will do this by delivering electrical equipment, automation and information management systems for cranes and terminals, via crane builders or direct.

### ABB Switzerland Ltd

Local Business Unit Minerals  
Segelhofstrasse 9P  
Baden - Daetwil  
CH - 5405  
Switzerland  
**Contact:** Mr Micheal Colbert  
**Job Title:** Marketing Communications  
**T:** + 41 58 586 7508  
**F:** + 41 58 586 7333  
**E:** michael.colbert@ch.abb.com  
**W:** www.abb.com/minerals  
ABB delivers integrated process control, optimization and information systems, drives and power distribution equipment as well as service and support for the complete primary production chain in the mining, mineral processing and cement industry. With its global network, ABB provides local support and engineering facilities that are never far from you.

Perfectly covered  
- with our hoods.



#### Achenbach metal hoods for conveyor belts

- The modern classic – in worldwide use
- Steel, aluminium, stainless – the appropriate material at any time
- Four corrugation profiles – suitable and cost-effective

Sale of organit-hard-PVC covers made in EU

**ACHENBACH**

Achenbach GmbH Metalltechnik  
Lindestraße 10 · D-57234 Wilnsdorf · Phone +49 (0) 2737/9863-0  
Fax: +49 (0) 2737/9863-10 · www.achenbach-siegen.de



*Achenbach conveyor belt cover.*



**Abbey Rollers Limited**

Togher Industrial Estate No. 2  
Pouladuff Road  
Cork  
Republic of Ireland  
**Contact:** Mrs Martha Murphy  
**Job Title:** Sales and Marketing  
**T:** + 353 21 496 2745  
**F:** + 353 21 431 4898  
**E:** sales@abbeyrollers.ie  
**W:** www.abbeyrollers.ie  
We are a leading manufacturer specialising in patented superior quality, precision engineered, heavy duty, steel conveyor rollers and troughing sets giving long life, performance and reliability. Suitable for Port Facilities, Coal Terminals, Jettys, etc. Fitting Abbey Rollers on conveyors reduces roller replacement requirements, stock inventory and maintenance downtime. Worldwide Sales.

**Abraaj**

Gate Village 8  
3rd Floor  
Dubai International Financial Centre  
Dubai  
504905  
UAE  
**Contact:** Mr Ajay Malhotra  
**Job Title:** AVP  
**T:** + 971 5055 7 6388  
**F:** + 971 4506 4600

**E:** ajay.malhorta@abraaj.com

**AC Robinson & Associates**

3rd Floor  
Lakeside Building  
Alexandra Park  
Prescot Road  
St Helens  
WA10 3TT  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Simon Robinson  
**Job Title:** Manager  
**T:** + 44 1744 621 669  
**F:** + 44 1744 454 040  
**E:** info@acr.org.uk  
**W:** www.acr.org.uk/

**Achenbach GmbH Metalltechnik**



Lindestrassse 10  
Wilnsdorf  
D-57234  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Uwe Achenbach  
**T:** + 49 2737 98 63 0  
**F:** + 49 2737 98 63 10  
**E:** u.achenbach@achenbach-siegen.de  
**W:** www.achenbach-siegen.de

Conveyor covers - Achenbach manufactures hoods made of metal (steel, aluminium, stainless) for covering standard or special belts. Hoods made of hard-PVC and fixings round up the Achenbach range.

**Advance Automated Systems Ltd**

12 Enterprise City  
Spennymoor  
Durham  
DL16 6JF  
UK  
**Contact:** Ms Amy Redhead  
**Job Title:** Sales Admin.  
**T:** + 44 1388 811 122  
**F:** + 44 1388 811 133  
**E:** AmyRedhead@advanceautomation.co.uk  
**W:** www.advanceautomation.co.uk

**AE AntiEmission GmbH**

Nordhang 74  
Gevelsberg  
58285  
Germany  
**Contact:** Dipl.-Ing A Eskandani  
**Job Title:** President  
**T:** + 49 2332 66 49 92 0  
**F:** + 49 2332 66 49 92 5  
**E:** Info@AntiEmission.de  
**W:** www.AntiEmission.de  
Serving coal and biomass power

plants, the construction, demolition and recycling, raw & bulk material and mining industry. Our products and services: Spraying systems, fog cannons, fog cannon pole systems, dust binders, pile/slope/haul road stabilizers, ash treatment products, dust & ash mixers, air cannons, dust management & consultancy.

**AE Automation (M) Sdn bhd**

10-12, Jalan Mas 6  
Taman Cheras Mas  
Cheras  
Selangor D.E.  
43200  
Malaysia  
**Contact:** Mr Ken Lim  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 60 7 455 6333  
**F:** + 60 7 455 6666  
**E:** ken@aeauto.com.my  
**W:** www.ae.com.my  
Specialized in Bulk material handling system, turnkey solutions in coal mining, power plants, cement plants, fertilizer plants, port projects.

**Aeromaster International Ltd**

Fairport House  
28 Charles Street  
Higher Hillgate  
Stockport  
SK1 3JR  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr James Horner  
**Job Title:** Sales Manager  
**T:** + 44 161 4774775  
**F:** + 44 161 4740257  
**E:** info@aeromaster-int.com  
**W:** www.fairport.co.uk/  
As part of the Fairport Group of Companies including Flomat Bagfilla (FIBC big bag discharging & filling specialists), Fairport NEU Solutions (pneumatic conveying experts) and Fairport Process Equipment, we can offer a variety of materials handling solutions.

**AFM Industries**

828 Ritson Road  
Oshawa  
Ontario  
L1H 5L4  
Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Rob Butterworth  
**Job Title:** President  
**T:** + 1 905 443 0150  
**F:** + 1 905 443 0155  
**E:** rbutterworth@afmindustries.com  
**W:** www.afmindustries.com

# ARE YOU READY...

## For Post Panamax?

In 2014 the Panama Canal expansion completes, allowing LARGER vessels through the Canal. Terminals around the world are preparing now for these LARGER vessels.

### Maximum Panamax Ship Size:

	Current	New
Length	296.5m	366m
Beam	32.3m	49m
Draft	12.6m	15.2m

**Agrico loaders can load any size ship at any loading rate!**



**Agrico shiploaders can take you into the future!**



**Agrico Sales, Inc.**  
**14900 Intracoastal Dr.**  
**New Orleans, Louisiana 70129**  
**Phone 504 436 9400**  
**Email: [briek@agricosales.com](mailto:briek@agricosales.com)**  
**Website: [www.agricosales.com](http://www.agricosales.com)**



©Agromatic.



Supplier-fabricator of conveyor belting.  
 Textile belting (polyester-nylon-aramid) - Enduraply  
 Textile belting with steelcord breakers - Enduraply-Plus  
 Steelcord belting - Endurasteel  
 Steelcord belting with steelcord breakers - Endurasteel-Plus  
 Corrugated sidewall belting (1.5-16 inches) - Endurawall  
 Extreme high heat belting - Enduratherm  
 Complete installation-field splicing-jointing services.

**Ag Growth International (AGI)**

198 Commerce Drive  
 Winnipeg  
 MB  
 R3P 0Z6  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Ms Melanie Davidson  
**Job Title:** Marketing Manager, Commercial Brands  
**T:** + 1 204 594 2420  
**E:** Melanie.davidson@aggrowth.com

**W:** www.aggrowth.com

**Agora Services**

Telford Way  
 Kettering  
 Northants  
 NN16 8YZ  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Shaun Haycock  
**T:** + 44 1536 481629  
**F:** + 44 1536 410193  
**E:** sales@agoraservices.co.uk  
**W:** www.agoraservices.co.uk  
 Engineers for powders and granules bulk material handling.  
 Product range - hoppers, feeders, exciters and pneumatic, mechanical and screw conveying systems.

**Agrico Sales, Inc.**



14900 Intracoastal Drive  
 New Orleans  
 Louisiana  
 70129  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Bob Rieck  
**Job Title:** Vice President - Sales  
**T:** + 1 504 436 9400  
**E:** brieck@agricosales.com  
**W:** www.agricosales.com  
 Agrico Sales is an equipment manufacturer and construction company specializing in turnkey design/build projects for dry bulk commodities. Agrico builds: ship and barge loaders, conveyor systems, covered and open storage, rail and truck loading and unloading as well as jobs that include several of these components. Agrico is price

competitive on a worldwide basis.

**Agromatic AG**

Goldingenstrasse 30  
 Laupen CH-8637  
 Switzerland  
**Contact:** Ms Anita Speier  
**T:** + 41 55 256 21 00  
**E:** anita.speier@agromatic.com  
**W:** www.agromatic.com  
 Specialises in bulk handling systems components, safety devices for mills, silos and storages and feed mill industries especially silo temperature monitoring equipment, level control, speed & alignment monitoring, automatic sampling, flow control, dampening systems and laboratory devices, metal detectors and separators, magnets.

**AJ Sackett & Sons Company**

1701 South Highland Ave  
 Baltimore  
 Maryland 21224

USA

**Contact:** Mr Larry Taylor  
**T:** + 1 410 276 4466  
**F:** + 1 410 276 0241  
**E:** larryt@ajsackett.com  
**W:** www.ajsackett.com  
 Designers and manufacturers of dry bulk material handling systems, including conveying systems, blending, granulation, bagging and compaction systems.

**AKJ Industries**

PO Box 588  
 Pewee Valley  
 Kentucky 40056  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Jack Cranfill  
**Job Title:** Vice President  
**T:** + 1 502 241 6932  
**F:** + 1 502 241 6766  
**E:** jackcranfill@yahoo.com  
**W:** www.akjindustries.com  
 Provides dust control, belt de-icing and freeze conditioning chemicals equipment and service to the material handling industries.





# Alex Stewart Agriculture

Experienced Biomass Inspections



**Alex Stewart Agriculture Ltd**

21 Sefton Business Park, Aintree,  
Liverpool L30 1RD United Kingdom

Call Glenn Forbes

**T:** +44 151 525 1488

**E:** [glenn.forbes@alexstewartagriculture.com](mailto:glenn.forbes@alexstewartagriculture.com)

**[www.alexstewartagriculture.com](http://www.alexstewartagriculture.com)**

## Alex Stewart Agriculture Ltd



21 Sefton Business Park  
Netherton  
Liverpool  
Merseyside  
L30 1RD  
UK

**Contact:** Mr Glenn Forbes  
**Job Title:** Agriculture Manager  
**T:** + 44 151 525 1488  
**F:** + 44 151 530 1563  
**E:** Glenn.forbes@alexstewartagriculture.com  
**W:** www.alexstewartagriculture.com  
Offers a complete range of agricultural analytical, inspection and certification services for the facilitation of the international trading of soft commodities including raw & refined sugar, oils & fats, bio diesel, cereals, fertilisers and other food products.

## Alex Stewart International Corporation Ltd



2b Sefton Business Park  
Netherton  
Liverpool  
Merseyside  
L30 1RD  
UK

**Contact:** Mr Graham Stewart  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 44 151 525 2132  
**E:** graham.stewart@alexstewartinternational.com  
**W:** www.alexstewartinternational.com  
Alex Stewart International provides global inspection, sampling and laboratory analysis for all bulk commodities including metals, minerals and soft/agri commodities.

## All-Fill International Ltd

5 Gateshead Close  
Sunderland Road  
Sandy  
Beds  
SG19 1RS  
UK

**Contact:** Mr Stewart Todd  
**Job Title:** Export Sales Manager  
**T:** + 44 1767 691100  
**F:** + 44 1767 681406  
**E:** info@allfill.co.uk  
**W:** www.allfill.co.uk  
Manufacturer of vertical auger powder filling systems and ancillary equipment.

## Allison Engineering Ltd

Capricorn Centre  
Cranes Farm Road  
Basildon  
Essex  
SS14 3JA

UK  
**Contact:** Mr Jeff Harwood  
**T:** + 44 1268 526161  
**F:** + 44 1268 533144  
**E:** jharwood@allison.co.uk  
**W:** www.allison.co.uk/

## ALS Inspection

Caddick Road  
Knowsley Business Park  
Prescott  
Merseyside  
L34 9HP  
UK

**Contact:** Mr Christopher Walker  
**Job Title:** Commercial Manager  
**T:** + 44 151 548 7777  
**F:** + 44 151 548 0714  
**E:** info@alexstewart.com  
**W:** www.alexstewart.com  
Alex Stewart are suppliers of quality commodity inspection and laboratory analysis offering cargo supervision, quality and quantity inspection, weighing, sampling, assaying, testing, verification and certification services for the facilitation of international trade.

## ALTA, Co

Štefánikova 41  
Brno  
602 00  
Czech Republic  
**Contact:** Mr Jiří Bartuňek  
**Job Title:** Sales Director  
**T:** +420 541 550 111  
**F:** + 420 541 550 555  
**E:** office@alta.cz  
**W:** www.alta.cz

## Amec Foster Wheeler

111 Dunsmuir St, Suite 400  
Vancouver  
British Columbia  
V6B 5W3  
Canada  
**Contact:** Mrs Anna Klimek  
**Job Title:** Manager  
**T:** + 1 604 664 4315  
**E:** anna.klimek@amec.com  
**W:** www.amecfw.com  
Amec Foster Wheeler is an industry leader in global mining solutions. For more than 60 years, we have been trusted to deliver some of the most logistically and technically challenging mining projects in the world. We are focused on delivering value to customers with safety and integrity in all we do.

## AMECO SA

43, Rue du 21 Novembre  
Illfurth  
F-68720  
France  
**Contact:** Mr Stephane Killian  
**Job Title:** CEO  
**T:** + 33 389 255969  
**F:** + 33 389 255968  
**E:** info@ameco-fr.com  
**W:** http://www.ameco-tm.com/  
Manufactures mechanical loaders/unloaders complete with belt stackers, scraper reclaimers, bucket wheel reclaimers, enclosed storage systems and other storage systems, automation/computer/electrical and conveyors/components.

## Anindya

Apartment Mediterania Palace  
Residence  
Ruko B/OR/C  
Jalan Landasan Pacu Utara-  
Selatan  
Kemayoran  
Jakarta  
Special Region Jakarta

10630  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Mr Irvan Rahman  
**Job Title:** Coal & Mineral  
Operation Head  
**T:** + 62 21 300 43757  
**E:** irvan.rahman@anindya.biz  
**W:** www.anindya.biz

## Antar@Pressvess

Stallings House  
Stallings Lane  
Kingswinford  
West Midlands  
DY6 7LG  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Roger Bannister  
**Job Title:** CEO  
**T:** + 44 1384 400 088  
**F:** + 44 1384 296 268  
**E:** roger.bannister@antar-  
equipment.com  
**W:** www.pressvess.co.uk

## ANUPAM INDUSTRIES LIMITED

138, G.I.D.C. Vitthal Udyog Nagar  
Via. Anand  
Gujarat  
388121  
India  
**Contact:** Mr Mehul Patel  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 91 2692 235210  
**F:** + 91 2692 236324  
**E:** sales@anupamgroup.com  
**W:** http://www.anupamgroup.com/

## Anvil Attachments

PO Box 216  
261 Highway 19  
Slaughter  
Louisiana  
70777  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Shane Toncrey  
**Job Title:** Marketing Director  
**T:** + 1 225 654 8223 ext 208  
**F:** + 1 225 654 3125  
**E:** Sales@AnvilAttachments.com  
**W:** www.AnvilAttachments.com  
Manufacturer of grabs, grapples and clamshell buckets for cable,

hydraulic and electro-hydraulic operation. Models for ships-gear, gantry, excavators, crawler cranes and hydraulic equilibrium cranes. Brands include Anvil, Hawco, Pro-line, Owen, Yau, Williams & Drott. New, used, rentals, rebuilds, repairs, parts and service, since 1969.

## Applied Conveyor Technology, Inc. DBA The

ACT Group  
14644 El Molino Street  
Fontana  
CA  
92335  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Edward Sunseri  
**T:** + 1 909 350 4703  
**F:** + 1 909 350 4982  
**E:** esunseri@groupactinc.com  
**W:** www.groupact.com

Specialists in the process, containment and control of dust for all bulk materials. The Group offers full design and engineering, procurement, installation and fabrication and after market service and repair for conveyors, crushers, screens, dust collectors and dust suppression systems.

## Aristoncavi

Via Einaudi 8  
Brendola  
Vincenza  
36040  
Italy  
**Contact:** Mr Alessandro Tessier  
**Job Title:** Marketing Manager  
**T:** + 39 0444 749900  
**F:** + 39 0444 749800  
**E:** info@aristoncavi.com  
**W:** www.aristoncavi.com/

## Arlona Engineering

PO Box 41125  
Rossburgh  
Durban  
KZN  
4072

South Africa  
**Contact:** Mr Steve Christy  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 27 31 205 95 90  
**F:** + 27 31 205 98 35  
**E:** steve@arlona.co.za  
**W:** www.arlona.co.za  
Manufactures a range of bulk handling equipment, including radio remote control grabs and mobile bulk hopper / conveyor systems for bulk carrier unloading.

## Armada Rock Karunia Transshipment Pte Ltd

24 Peck Seah Street #09-01  
Nehsons Building  
Singapore  
079314  
Singapore  
**T:** + 65 6273 7747  
**F:** + 65 6273 7757  
**E:** enquiry@ark-transshipment.com  
**W:** www.ark-transshipment.com

## Artelia

Bureau de Gerland  
38 Place des Pavillons  
Lyon  
69007  
France  
**Contact:** Mr Jean-Luc Attia  
**Job Title:** Regional Director  
**T:** + 33 4 37 65 36 20  
**F:** + 33 4 37 65 39 70  
**E:** info@artelia.com  
**W:** www.arteliagroup.com

## AS Marine

Jl. Cengkeh No 19 F  
Jakarta Barat  
11110  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Mr Eddy Gunawan  
**Job Title:** Purchasing Manager  
**T:** + 62 21 691 9595  
**F:** + 62 21 691 9696  
**E:** eddy@asmarines.com  
**W:** www.asmarines.com/





## PORTAL HARBOUR CRANES

- 100% Electric and emission free
- Simple, balanced design
- Low maintenance costs
- Most advanced software and drives
- High versatility
- Up to 200t lifting capacity
- Up to 52t grab capacity

## MECHANICAL GRABS

- Strong and durable design
- Special grade steel on wearing parts
- For coal, agro bulk, fertilizer scrap, ore
- Proven in toughest conditions
- Customer oriented solutions and fast lead-times.



Unloading of 151t turbine in crane tandem mode





*AUMUND Pan Conveyor Type KZB.*

## AS RIKON



Tvaika Street 68b  
Riga  
LV-1034  
Latvia  
**Contact:** Mr Aleksandrs Nikolajevs  
**Job Title:** Chief Operating Officer  
**T:** + 371 67393156 / + 371 29103410  
**F:** + 371 67393828  
**E:** rikon@rikon.lv or sales@rikon.lv  
**W:** www.rikon.lv  
A/S RIKON manufactures portal harbour slewing cranes, gantry cranes, any crane spare parts, different grabs, spreaders. A/S RIKON also manufactures handling devices, overhead cranes and other steel structures, provides services for installation, commissioning and handling portal harbour cranes, gantry cranes and various other port equipment.

## ASGCO "Complete Conveyor Solutions"

301 Gordon Street  
Allentown  
PA  
18102  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Aaron Gibbs  
**Job Title:** President  
**T:** + 1 610 821 0216  
**F:** + 1 610 778 8991  
**E:** info@asgco.com  
**W:** http://www.asgco.com/  
At ASGCO "Complete Conveyor Solutions" we use engineered products and services to provide our customers with productive, safe and reliable solutions for bulk conveyor material handling industries.

Combined with our global network of complete turn-key service distributors, we are part of a coordinated team focused on insuring your success.

Other equipment includes: Belt Cleaners, Conveyor Components, Conveyor Idlers, Impact Beds.

## ASGCO Manufacturing

Gading Bukit Indah / F16  
Jl. Bukit Gading Raya  
Kelapa Gading  
Jakarta  
14240  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Mr Ray Nainggolan  
**Job Title:** Asia Ind. Representative  
**T:** + 62 819 1675 3573  
**E:** ray@asgco.asia  
**W:** www.asgco.asia or www.asgco.com  
ASGCO specialises in bulk conveyor accessories and services. ASGCO manufacture components to belt conveyor that maximises the performances. Among many, Self-Aligning idlers (without 90° belt edge contact) that is the most effective in the market, Primary belt cleaners with superior tensioning and stainless steel frames, and easy to maintain rubber skirting clamps are our specialty products. Free conveyor inspections available as part of our solutions programme.

## Ashton Bulk Ltd

The Old Tannery  
Kelston  
Bath  
BA1 9AN  
United Kingdom  
**Contact:** Mr Joe Dudman  
**Job Title:** Director  
**T:** + 44 117 329 4841  
**E:** admin@ashtonbulk.com  
**W:** www.ashtonbulk.com

## ATIC Services

91bis, rue du Cherche Midi  
Paris  
75006  
France  
**Contact:** Ms Marie-Pierre Lachaud  
**T:** + 33 1 536 338 63  
**F:** + 33 1 536 338 58  
**E:** info@atics.fr  
**W:** www.atics.fr

## Atlas Manufacturing Co. Inc

PO Box 1969  
622 East McPherson Drive  
Monticello

MS  
39654  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Ashley Watson  
**Job Title:** Sales Manager  
**T:** + 1 601 587 4511  
**F:** + 1 601 607 5393  
**E:** ashley@atlasmanufacturing.net  
**W:** www.atlasmanufacturing.net  
Atlas Manufacturing Company designs and builds high performance industrial clamshell buckets and grapples that meet and exceed strict industry demands. Atlas is comprised of the most experienced staff in the industry, and committed to producing the finest, most reliable products in the business. Call and put Atlas to work for you today.

## AUMUND Foerdertechnik (AUMUND Group)



Saalloffer Strasse 17  
Rheinberg, D-47495  
Germany

**Contact:** Mr Robert Guss  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 49 2843 720  
**F:** + 49 2843 60270  
**E:** info@aumund.de  
**W:** www.aumund.com  
AUMUND Foerdertechnik GmbH specializes in the transportation of hot and abrasive materials and the storage of bulk solids. The product portfolio includes bucket, plate and chain conveyors, silo technology and discharge systems. The products are used particularly in the cement industry, the iron and steel industry, in mining and minerals, in power plants and for alternative fuels handling. Services include assembly, replacement part procurement as well as modernisation and conversion.

## Aurecon

PT Aurecon Indonesia  
Alamanda Towers 24th Floor, Unit C-D  
Jl.T.B. Simatupang Kav. 23-24,  
Cilandak Barat  
Jakarta  
12430  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Mr Jeff Tutticci  
**Job Title:** Business Development Manager  
**T:** + 62 21 2965 4000  
**F:** + 62 21 2965 4001  
**E:** Jeff.Tutticci@aurecongroup.com  
**W:** www.aurecongroup.com  
Multidiscipline Consulting Engineers specialising in the design of infrastructure for efficient and innovative pit to port solutions.

## Aurecon

Level 10  
55 Grenfell Street  
Adelaide  
South Australia  
5000  
Australia  
**Contact:** Mr Stephen Symons  
**Job Title:** Development Manager  
**T:** + 61 8 8237 9905  
**F:** + 61 8 8237 9778  
**E:** SymonsS@ap.aurecongroup.com  
**W:** www.aurecongroup.com

## Ausenco Engineering Canada Inc

855 Homer Street  
Vancouver  
V6B 2W2  
British Columbia  
Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Joel Shirriff  
**Job Title:** Vice President & Global Practice Lead, Terminals & Transportation  
**T:** +1 604 684 9311  
**F:** +1 604 688 5913  
**E:** joel.shirriff@ausenco.com  
**W:** www.ausenco.com  
Leading engineering company operating worldwide in the bulk terminals, mining, and slurry pipeline industries, providing services in mine materials handling, transportation and export/import facilities. Services span all aspects of project development including planning studies, detailed design, EPCM and EPC design/build. Other services: logistics simulation, marine structures, coastal engineering, project and construction management, asset management.

## AusGroup Limited

Head Office  
Level 2, 251 St Georges Terrace  
Perth  
WA  
6000  
Australia  
**Contact:** Laurie Barlow  
**Job Title:** CEO  
**T:** + 61 8 6210 4500  
**F:** + 61 8 6210 4501  
**E:** info@agc-ausgroup.com  
**W:** www.agc-ausgroup.com

## Avplast Dis Tic. Ve Paz. Ltd. Sti.

Egitim Mah. Kasap Ismail Sok.  
Avrasya Is Merkezi No:14 Kat:1  
D:24-  
34722 Hasanpasa / Kadikoy  
Istanbul  
81080  
Turkey  
**Contact:** Mr Hakan Avci  
**T:** + 90 216 338 32 31 - 347 38 54  
**F:** + 90 216 348 88 95

**E:** sales@avplast.com.tr  
**W:** www.avplast.com.tr

## AW Process

2161 E County Rd 540a  
Suite 224  
Lakeland  
Florida 33813  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Andy Woodford  
**Job Title:** President  
**T:** + 1 941 807 1448  
**F:** + 1 863 583 0472  
**E:** andy@awprocess.com  
**W:** www.awprocess.com  
Bulk handling equipment – Storage domes & silos, bulk ship, rail, truck & barge loading and unloading. Mechanical & pneumatic conveying systems.

## Bagfilla SA Pty Ltd

PO Box 34251  
Jeppestown  
Gauteng  
2043  
South Africa  
**Contact:** Mr Alan Mason  
**T:** + 27 11 613 8024  
**F:** + 27 11 613 1080  
**E:** info@bucklepack.co.za  
**W:** www.bucklepack.co.za  
Suppliers of Bag Sewing and Heat sealing machines to close open mouth bags.

## Bauer Gear Motor

Eberhard Bauer StraÙe 36-60  
Esslingen  
73734  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Philip Crowe  
**T:** + 49 711 3518456  
**F:** + 49 711 3518276  
**E:** info@bauergears.com  
**W:** www.bauergears.com/

## Bayards Aluminium Constructions

PO Box 9  
Nieuw-Lekkerland  
ZH  
2957 ZG  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Dick de Kluijver  
**Job Title:** Commercial Director  
**T:** + 31 184 683000  
**F:** + 31 184 684345  
**E:** dick.dekluijver@bayards.nl  
**W:** www.bayards.nl  
Bulk containers.

## Bedeschi Mid-West Conveyor

8245 Nieman Road  
Lenexa  
Kansas  
66214  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Sudy L Vohra  
**Job Title:** Executive Vice President  
**T:** + 1 913 261 2406  
**F:** + 1 913 261 2472  
**E:** sudyv@mwconveyor.com  
**W:** www.mwconveyor.com  
Manufacturer of turnkey Bulk Materials Handling Systems for Terminals, Power Plants, Mines, Cement Plants, Iron Oxide and DRI handling. Latest products include Pipe Conveyors, Curved Conveyors Stackers And Reclaimers including Travelling Rotary Plow Feeders under piles and for Silo Reclaim Systems.  
Other Equipment includes Trippers, Belt Feeders and Telescopic Chutes. Complete materials handling for Gassification projects.



# BEDESCHI



**SINCE 1908...**

## **TAKING THE BEST FROM THE PAST TO BUILD THE FUTURE**

BEDESCHI product range covers a wide variety of equipment for Heavy Clay Industry, Bulk Materials Handling, Marine Logistics and Mining.

BEDESCHI services range from feasibility studies and basic engineering to complete green field, turn key installations. All design activities are performed in house in BEDESCHI technical centers in Italy and United States, while all manufacturing is carried out in the Company state-of-art workshop in Italy.

BEDESCHI has followed this way of operation for more than 100 years, resulting in complete quality control and the highest product reliability.

[www.bedeschi.com](http://www.bedeschi.com)

DESIGN CAPACITY **1.500 T/H**





## Bedeschi SpA



Via Praitmole  
38 Limena  
Padova  
35010  
Italy

**Contact:** Mr Pietro De Michieli  
**Job Title:** Chief Operating Officer  
**T:** + 39 049 766 3100  
**F:** + 39 049 884 8006  
**E:** sales@bedeschi.com  
**W:** www.bedeschi.com

Material handling solutions such as stackers, reclaimers, ship loaders and ship unloaders plus crushing equipment.

Bedeschi also operates in the container logistics sector, producing Ship to Shore Cranes, RMG and RTG.

## BEHN + BATES Maschinenfabrik GmbH & Co. KG

Robert-Bosch-Strasse 6  
Munster  
D-48153  
Germany

**Contact:** Ms Gabriele Buss  
**T:** + 49 251 9796 0  
**F:** + 49 251 9796 260  
**E:** sales@behnates.com  
**W:** www.behnates.com

For more than 80 years we have specialized in the manufacture of packing machines for filling all kind of food and animal feed products, into valve bags, open-mouth bags and FFS bags. Part of our activities are also overall concepts incorporating prior and subsequent plant components.

## Bekaert NV

Product Group Steelcord  
Bekaert Street 2  
Zwevegem  
B-8550  
Belgium

**Contact:** Ms Sara De Craemer  
**Job Title:** Marketing Communications  
**T:** +32 56 23 05 60  
**F:** + 32 9 3749 292  
**E:** Sara.Decraemer@bekaert.com  
**W:** www.bekaert.com

Bekaert is a leader in manufacturing of wire and wire products for a wide range of industrial and household applications.

Steel cord is the best way to reinforce a tire, a conveyor belt. Bekaert produces conveyor belt cords and woven steel cord fabrics for conveyor belt reinforcement.

## Belt Equipment Supplies Sdn Bhd

11-0-8  
Jalan 3/109F  
Danau Business Centre  
Taman Danau Desa  
Kuala Lumpur  
58100  
Malaysia

**Contact:** Mr K H Low  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 60 3 7984 6099  
**F:** + 60 3 7984 6097  
**E:** belt@pc.jaring.my  
**W:** http://beltequipment.com.my  
Solutions for Bulk Handling, vacuum cleaning and logistic transportation.

## Bemo Rail BV

Debbemeerweg 59  
Warmenhuizen  
1749 DK  
The Netherlands

**Contact:** Mr Theo Druif  
**T:** + 31 226 425 300  
**F:** + 31 226 421 916  
**E:** info@bemorail.nl

## Benetech GmbH

Karl Liebkrecht Str 27  
b. Leipzig  
Deuben  
DE-06682  
Germany

**Contact:** Mr Frank Lippert  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 49 34441 445 0  
**F:** + 49 34441 445 20  
**E:** benetech@gmx.de

## Benetech USA

2245 Sequoia Drive  
Suite 300  
Aurora  
Illinois  
60506  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Christopher F Blazek  
**Job Title:** Vice President, Marketing  
**T:** + 1 630 844 1300 x214  
**F:** + 1 630 844 0064  
**E:** blazekc@benetechusa.com  
**W:** www.benetechusa.com

Benetech offers a range of engineering, equipment, and field services supporting your bulk-material handling and dust control needs. Benetech's equipment or turnkey solutions are geared to reducing risk and operating costs. Our Plant Professionals division provides operations consulting support.

## Bergu International AB

Nygata 30  
Box 5006  
Helsingborg S-250 05  
Sweden

**Contact:** Mr Conny Simonsson  
**T:** + 46 42 12 7970  
**F:** + 46 42 12 8002  
**E:** bergu@telia.com  
**W:** www.bergu.com

Produces components for pneumatic conveying equipment.

## Best Service Group (B.S.G.) bvba

Bogaardestraat 168M  
Maldegem  
Oost-Vlaanderen  
B-9990  
Belgium

**Contact:** Mrs Kathleen Breusegem  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 32 50 711801  
**F:** + 32 50 710402  
**E:** info@sobemai.com  
**W:** www.sobemai.com

Manufacturer of equilibrated cranes, capable of lifting up to 200 ton. Capacities up to 5000 ton per hour. PLC controlled. For container handling, bulk, scrap and general cargo. Pedestal-, pontoon-, track- or bogie mounted.

## Beumer Group GmbH & Co KG



Oelder Strasse 40  
Beckum  
North-Rhine Westphalia  
D-59269  
Germany

**Contact:** Dr Andreas Echelmeyer  
**Job Title:** Director Conveying and Loading Systems  
**T:** + 49 2521 24 0  
**F:** + 49 2521 24 280  
**E:** beumer@beumergroup.com  
**W:** www.beumergroup.com

The BEUMER group is a leading international manufacturer of intralogistic systems specializing in conveying, loading, palletizing and packaging technology as well as in sortation and distribution systems. Having approx. 4.000 employees and a turnover of around EUR 700 million, BEUMER has, with subsidiaries and representations, a worldwide presence for various industries.



**SOME THINK  
LONG-DISTANCE  
TRANSPORT IS  
INFRASTRUCTURE-  
INTENSIVE.  
WE THINK  
DIFFERENT.**

Transporting materials from remote locations has traditionally required significant infrastructure investments in road or rail links, vehicles, personnel and fuel. BEUMER offers an economical, efficient and environmental alternative - long-distance overland conveying. This gives you a dedicated, around-the-clock transport link at the fraction of the cost of infrastructure development. The reduced noise and air pollution minimises environmental impact and improves personnel safety. Add to that a high degree of design flexibility and customisation and you can see why overland conveying makes a big difference to operational efficiency and environmental protection.

For more information, visit [www.beumergroup.com](http://www.beumergroup.com)

**MADE  
DIFFERENT**



## BGS Holland

Hoogeveeneweg 5  
Nieuwerkerk ad IJssel  
2913 LV

The Netherlands

**Contact:** Ms Martina Hermans

**T:** + 31 180 317838

**F:** + 31 180 315538

**E:** info@bgsholland.nl

**W:** www.bgsholland.nl

Produces 'Choke Feed Scavenger' fittings for loadspouts to remove dust while loading bulk materials into ships, trucks or rail cars. Capacities range from 50 to 2000m<sup>3</sup> per hour.

## Binder + Co AG

Grazer Strasse 19-25  
Gleisdorf  
A-8200  
Austria

**Contact:** Ms Almuth Schnehen

**T:** + 43 31 12 800 0

**F:** + 43 31 12 800 300

**E:** office@binder-co.at

**W:** www.binder-co.com

Binder+Co is an internationally successful specialist in machinery and complete systems for crushing, screening, drying, sorting, as well as packaging and palletising bulk materials of all kinds.

The company, based in Gleisdorf, Styria, is a global market leader in the fields of screening technology and glass recycling.



## Birrus International Pty Ltd

10 Dandenang Street  
Dandenong  
Victoria  
3175  
Australia

**Contact:** Mr Paul Shultz

**Job Title:** Managing Director

**T:** + 613 9769 2646

**F:** + 613 9769 2535

**E:** sales@birrus.com.au

**W:** www.birrus.com.au

## Blue Water Misting

PO Box 7545  
West Lakes  
Adelaide  
South Australia  
5021  
Australia

**Contact:** Mr James Davenport

**E:** sales@bluewatermisting.com

**W:** http://www.bwmgroup.org/

## BLUG Credeblug S.L.



Juan XXIII - 9

Azpeitia

Guipuzcoa

20730

Spain

**Contact:** Mr JR Zubeldia

**Job Title:** Commercial Manager

**T:** + 34 943 810 150

**F:** + 34 943 815 665

**E:** comercial@blug.es

**W:** www.blug.es

BLUG product range fits what the maritime bulk handling sector requires. Our handling solutions can be adapted to any kind of existing harbour crane. BLUG solutions go from automatic grabs, to 4-rope or electro-hydraulic high volume grabs that fit any crane, material and production requirements.

## BMT Baxter Eadie Ltd

Goodrich House  
1 Waldegrave Road  
Teddington  
Surrey  
TW11 8LZ  
UK

**Contact:** Mr John Hunter

**Job Title:** Marketing Manager

**T:** + 44 208 943 5544

**F:** + 44 208 943 5347

**E:** jhunter@bmtmail.com

**W:** www.bmtbaxtereadie.com

## BMT De Beer

Guidenwaard 141  
Rotterdam  
3078 AJ  
The Netherlands

**Contact:** Mr Jeroen de Haas

**Job Title:** Managing Director

**T:** + 31 10 479 0311

**F:** + 31 10 479 1466

**E:** surveyors@bmtdebeer.com

**W:** www.bmtdebeer.com

BMT De Beer is one of the world's leading independent marine surveying companies, providing a

wide portfolio of services in cargo, nautical and technical matters. The company offers a comprehensive array of marine services and brings an unprecedented level of expertise to every aspect of marine surveying.

## Bogaert Transmission (GEHA)

Industriepark  
Neringstraat 5  
Londerzeel  
B-1840  
Belgium

**Contact:** Mr Luc Vliminckx

**T:** + 32 52 75 0421

**F:** + 32 52 30 01 98

**E:** info@bogaert-transmission.com

**W:** www.bogaert-transmission.com

Supply conveyor-chains and sprockets for the heavy industries eg cement, fertiliser, ore, coal, gypsum etc. Chains with breaking load of 300 tons. Manufacture sprockets to a diameter of 2 metres. Consult for replacement chains for bucket-elevators and en-masse scraperchains etc.

## Boh Bros. Construction Co., LLC

730 South Tonti Street  
New Orleans  
LA  
70119  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Fred Fuchs

**Job Title:** VP, Piling & Marine

Construction

**T:** + 1 504 827 7639

**E:** ffuchs@bohbro.com

**W:** www.bohbros.com/

## Bonfanti srl

Highway Briantea 4  
Ambivere  
24030  
Italy

**Contact:** Mr Riccardo Losa

**T:** + 39 035 908 911

**F:** + 39 035 493 7049

**E:** coms@bonfanti.it

**W:** www.bonfanti.it

don't play with your cargo

# GRAB IT WITH BLUG

1965 2015

# BLUG

Credeblug, s.l.  
HANDLING SOLUTIONS

Juan XXIII, 9 Azpeitia (Spain)  
blug@blug.es . www.blug.es

**Bosch Rexroth AG**

Zum Eisengießer 1  
 Lohr am Main  
 97816  
 Germany  
**Contact:** Mrs Julia-Jacqueline Klein  
**T:** + 49 9352 18 4401  
**F:** + 49 9352 40 4885  
**E:** Julia.Jacqueline.Klein@boschrexroth.de  
**W:** www.boschrexroth.com

**Bosch Rexroth B.V.**

Kruisbroeksestraat 1  
 Boxtel  
 Noord-Brabant  
 5281 RV  
 The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Edwin Doedee  
**Job Title:** Sales Manager,  
 Materials Handling & Mining  
**T:** + 31 411 65 19 51  
**F:** + 31 411 65 14 83  
**E:** cylinders@boschrexroth.nl  
**W:** www.boschrexroth.nl  
 Has a worldwide responsibility for  
 turnkey projects and the  
 development and production of  
 Hydraulic Cylinders.  
 Core competence is the  
 development of engineered-to-order  
 products, mostly one-off solutions  
 for specific applications.

**Bosch Rexroth Mellansel**

**AB**  
 PRS-MLL  
 Mellansel  
 890 42  
 Sweden  
**Contact:** Mr Uno Sundelin  
**Job Title:** Business Area Manager  
**T:** + 46 660 87000  
**F:** + 46 660 87160  
**E:** info@boschrexroth.se  
**W:** www.boschrexroth.com  
 Hägglunds Drives manufactures  
 and markets drive system solutions  
 for applications requiring high  
 torque, low speeds and variable  
 speeds. The drive systems are  
 used in a wide range of industries,  
 such as Mining and materials  
 handling

**Boyne Area  
 Manufacturing (BAM)**

1 Altair Drive  
 Boyne City  
 MI  
 49712  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr John Laursen  
**Job Title:** Director of Sales &  
 Marketing  
**T:** + 1 231 459 4242  
**F:** + 1 231 459 4243  
**E:** jlaursen@boynearea-mfg.com  
**W:** www.boynearea-mfg.com  
 Boyne Area Manufacturing (BAM)  
 began in 2008 with over 40 yrs. in  
 sales, design and engineering  
 experience in bulk material  
 handling. We have built loading  
 equipment for trucks and trailers,  
 railcars, barges and ships, and  
 stockpiling. Our spouts,  
 positioners, gates, wet&dry dust  
 collectors, and air slides are the  
 best value in the industry. Call us!

**Brelko Conveyor  
 Products**

PO Box 62392  
 Marshalltown  
 Johannesburg  
 Gauteng 2107  
 South Africa  
**Contact:** Mr Peter Ellis  
**Job Title:** Sales & Marketing  
 Director



**T:** +27 11 013 4000  
**F:** +27 11 013 4150  
**E:** peter@brelko.com  
**W:** www.brelko.com  
 BRELKO develops, produces and  
 markets a range of products for the  
 bulk materials handling industry  
 and provides an installation and  
 maintenance service, including a  
 24-hour call out service.

BRELKO products are intended to  
 assist in the control of spillage,  
 carryback and dust, as well as  
 promoting trouble free flow of  
 material at belt conveyor transfer  
 and load points.

**Bretby Gammatech Ltd.**

Unit 4 & 5 Station Yard  
 Station Road  
 Melbourne  
 Derbyshire  
 DE73 8HJ  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Gary Wain  
**Job Title:** General Manager

**T:** + 44 1332 694594  
**F:** + 44 1332 865860  
**E:** info@bretbygammatech.com  
**W:** www.bretbygammatech.com  
 Melbourne-based Bretby  
 Gammatech is a leading  
 manufacturer of ash monitoring  
 equipment that uses natural



gamma radiation to test the quality of coal with 99% accuracy and without the need for laboratory testing. The company's products are sold to the international mining industry, in countries such as Turkey, Kazakhstan and Vietnam.

## Bridgestone Industrial Limited

Berliner Ring 89  
Bensheim  
64625  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr John Hanson  
**T:** + 49 6251 690 396  
**F:** + 49 6251 690 397  
**E:** hanson.j@bridgestone-industrial.de  
**W:** www.bridgestoneindustrial.com

## Bridon International Ltd

Balby Carr Bank  
Doncaster  
South Yorkshire  
DN4 5JQ  
UK  
**Contact:** Ms Jenny Ferguson  
**Job Title:** Marketing Assistant  
**T:** + 44 1302 565100  
**F:** + 44 1302 382 263  
**E:** fergusonj@bridon.com  
**W:** www.bridon.com  
A world leader in the manufacture of high performance steel wire ropes for the industrial, mining, energy, marine and fishing markets. Bridon's strength and consistently superior quality products provide our customers with reliable and cost effective solutions in addition to the peace of mind of working with the world leader.

## Brock Grain Systems

A Division of CTB, Inc  
611 N. Higbee Street  
PO Box 2000  
Milford  
Indiana  
46542-2000  
USA  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 1 574 658 4191  
**F:** + 1 574 658 4133  
**E:** brock@brockgrain.com  
**W:** www.brockgrain.com

## BRUKS AB

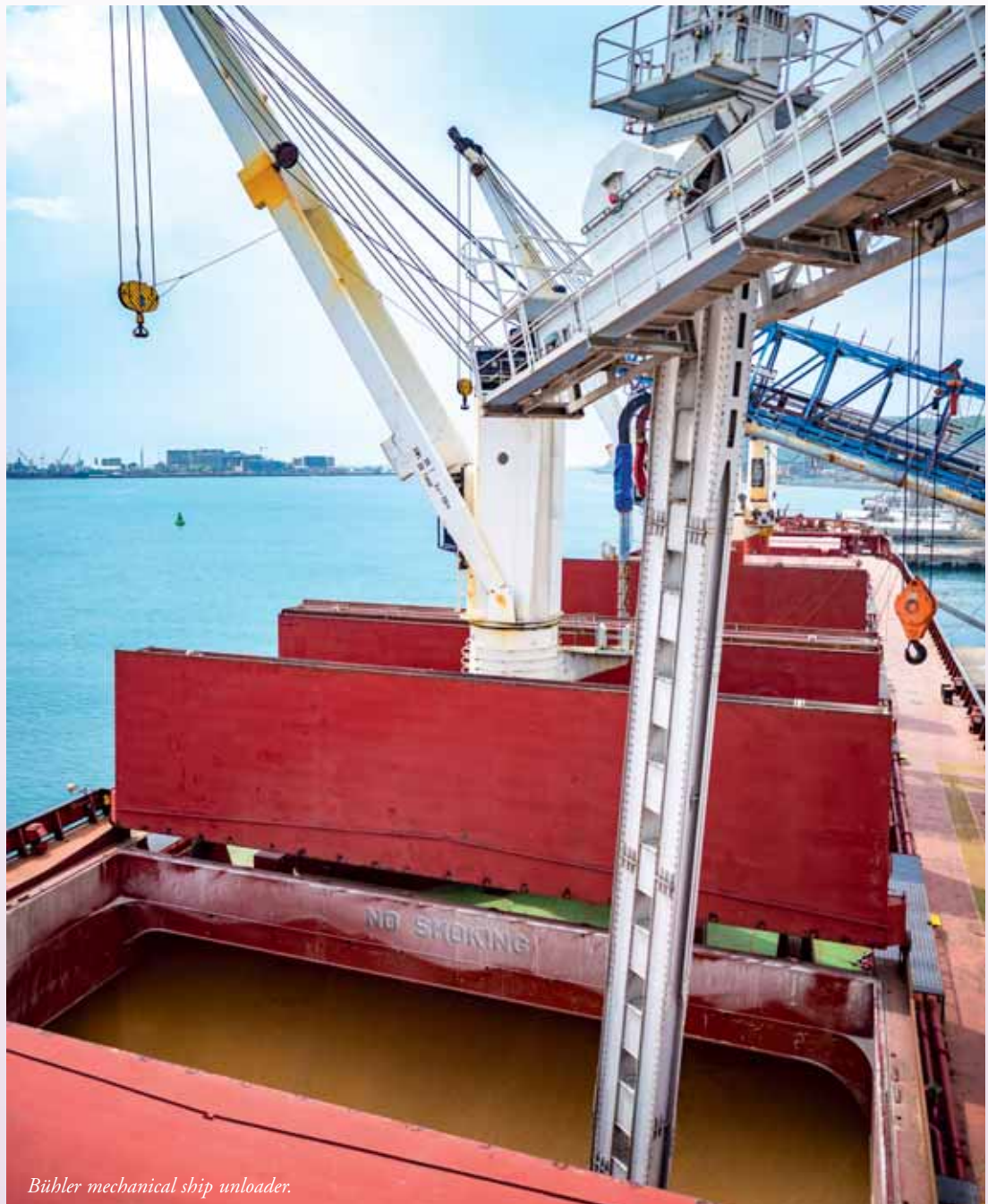
Sjögatan 1L  
Örnsköldsvik  
SE-89160  
Sweden  
**Contact:** Mr Jörgen Robért  
**E:** rt@bruks.com  
**W:** http://www.bruks.com/

## BRUKS Klöckner GmbH

Grabenstrasse 1  
Hirscheid  
Nistertal  
D - 57647  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Markus Schwarz  
**T:** + 49 26 61 28 167  
+49 (0) 26 61 / 280  
**F:** + 49 26 61 28 180  
**E:** msz@bruks.com  
**W:** www.bruks.com

## BRUKS Rockwood Incorporation

5975 Shiloh Road  
Suite 109  
Alpharetta  
GA  
30005  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Ken Upchurch  
**Job Title:** Vice President of Sales



*Bühler mechanical ship unloader.*

& Marketing  
**T:** + 1 770 849 0100 x109  
**E:** kuh@bruks.com  
**W:** www.bruks.com

## BSG Resources

36 Fricker Road  
Illovo Boulevard  
Illovo  
Johannesburg  
Gauteng  
2196  
South Africa  
**Contact:** Mr Frank Eager  
**Job Title:** New Business Development  
**T:** + 27 11 3271 070  
**F:** + 27 11 3271 011  
**E:** frank@bsgresources.com  
**W:** www.bsgresources.com

## Bucket Mart Inc.

PO Box 1240  
Marion  
Illinois  
62959  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Jack Johnson  
**Job Title:** President/CEO  
**T:** + 1 813 390 8626  
**F:** + 1 813 908 9474  
**E:** salesbucketmart@aol.com  
**W:** www.bucketmart.net  
New/Used All sizes/Types/Brands  
Clamshell Buckets/Grabs, Grapple  
Buckets/Grabs, HYD  
Buckets/Grabs, Radio Controlled  
Buckets/Grabs Buckets/Grabs.

## Bühler AG, Grain Logistics



Gupfenstrasse 5  
Uzwil  
CH-9240  
Switzerland  
**Contact:** Mr Philipp Hanimann  
**Job Title:** Head of Competence  
Center Ship loader and unloader  
**T:** + 41 71 955 1466  
**F:** + 41 71 955 3949  
**E:** Philipp.hanimann@buhlergroup.com

**W:** www.buhlergroup.com  
Customized solutions for grain handling.  
Bühler Grain Logistics is the ideal partner when it comes to reliable solutions in the area of grain handling and storage. The company's wide range of offerings includes ship loading and unloading solutions, conveying systems and silos as well as storage equipment.

## Bulk Cargo Handling BVBA

Nijverheidskaai 28  
Bus 9  
Brussels  
1080  
Belgium  
**Contact:** Mr Nicola Samyn  
**Job Title:** CEO  
**T:** + 32 477 44 98 81  
**E:** bch.belgium@gmail.com

## Bulk Lift International

1013 Tamarac Drive  
Carpentersville  
IL  
60110  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Brian Kelly  
**Job Title:** National Sales Manager  
**T:** + 1 847 428 6059 x 215  
**F:** + 1 847 428 7180  
**E:** brian@bulklift.com  
**W:** www.bulklift.com

## BULK.ID

Oude Kassei 16  
Waregem  
B-8791  
Belgium  
**Contact:** Mr Bart Vanpoucke  
**T:** + 32 56 71 53 85  
**F:** + 32 56 75 62 13  
**E:** bart.vanpoucke@bulkid.be  
**W:** www.bulkid.be



# Strong partner in Grain Management.

One of the big challenges of our age is to supply all the people worldwide with food. Every year, millions of tons of grain are collected, stored, and handled around the globe – and the upward trend is unbroken. Only the most up-to-date plant and equipment can guarantee rapidity and quality while minimizing raw material losses. In order to meet the increasingly stringent challenges, Bühler Grain Logistics provides with its capabilities the best possible solution – for conveying, cleaning, drying, storing, dedusting or loading and unloading the most important commodity on earth. [www.buhlergroup.com](http://www.buhlergroup.com)



Innovations for a better world.







# DOCKSOLID BESPOKE BULK PORT EQUIPMENT



State-of-the-art Dust Prevention and Suppression Systems.



Patented Steering and Suspension Innovations for Highly Manoeuvrable Mobile Units.



Built for Reliability and Longevity: Structure Designed for Dynamic and Static Loads.



Low Carbon Emissions.



Engineered in Ireland.



## Buttimer Engineering



Carrigeen Industrial Estate  
Cahir  
Co. Tipperary  
Republic of Ireland  
**Contact:** Mr Maurice Moroney  
**Job Title:** Business Development  
**T:** + 353 52 744 1377  
**E:** joseph.cummins@buttimer.ie  
**W:** www.buttimer.com  
Buttimer Bulk is a mechanical engineering company, specialised in design and provision of bulk handling systems for EPC projects and similar, internationally. Experts in handling commodities such as coal, iron ore, grains, biomass and others. Services include consultancy, process design, detailed drawing, procurement and project management. Part of Buttimer Group.

## BV Beco

De Limiet 18  
Vianen  
Utrecht  
4131 - NR  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Henk van Vuren  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 31 347 323 100  
**F:** + 31 347 377 780  
**E:** h.vanvuren@beco-vianen.nl or m.pors@beco-vianen.com  
**W:** www.becograbs.com / www.beco-vianen.com  
Beco Grabs is a specialist for grab-equipment and is certified in accordance with ISO 9001:2015. We are able to fulfil the still growing demand for custom made grabs and/or specials as well as for grabs in the field of bulk material handling and in the field of dredging.

## ByM Agencia Martima

Coronel Pereira 72  
OF 1002  
Las Condes  
Santiago  
1002  
Chile  
**Contact:** Mr Anogar Muschen V  
**Job Title:** Manager  
**T:** + 56 2 365 1197  
**F:** + 56 2 366 1267

## C Spencer Ltd

One Humber Quays  
Wellington Street West  
Hull  
HU1 2BN  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Ian Atkinson  
**Job Title:** Engineering Director  
**T:** + 44 113 815 0015  
**E:** engineering@cspencertd.co.uk  
**W:** thespencergroup.co.uk

## C. Christophel GmbH

Taschenmacherstr. 31-33  
Lübeck  
SH  
23556  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Matthias Dammer  
**Job Title:** Sales  
**T:** + 49 43 66 88 48 20  
**F:** + 49 43 66 88 88 75  
**E:** mail@christophel.com  
**W:** www.christophel.com

## Cable Arm Inc

3452 W Jefferson Avenue  
Trenton  
Michigan  
48183 2939  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Ray Bergeron  
**Job Title:** President  
**T:** + 1 734 676 6108  
**F:** + 1 734 676 1345  
**E:** info@cablearm.com  
**W:** www.cablearm.com  
Produces environmental and bulk handling grabs. These are available in double rope design for mobile cranes and in four rope versions for portal dockside cranes and gantries.

## Cachapuz Balancier Group

Parque Industrial de Sobreposta  
Apartado 2012  
Braga  
Braga  
4701-952  
Portugal  
**Contact:** Mr Nuno Matos  
**Job Title:** International Business Developer  
**T:** + 351 253 603 480  
**F:** + 351 253 603 485  
**E:** info@cachapuz.com  
**W:** www.cachapuz.com

## Calim Grab Industry

Piri Reis Cad  
Çınar San.  
Sitesi No:46 Maltepe  
Istanbul  
81540  
Turkey  
**Contact:** Mr Murat Calim  
**T:** + 90 533 226 4923  
**F:** + 90 533 226 4923  
**E:** info@calimkepce.com  
**W:** www.calimkepce.com  
Calim Grabs is a manufacturer of mechanical, electro-hydraulic and remote controlled grabs.  
Other: Lifting equipments C Hooks

## Camar Mill Systems Ltd

P.O. Box 419  
1600 King St N  
St. Jacobs  
Ontario  
N0B 2N0  
Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Rick Weber  
**Job Title:** President  
**T:** + 1 519 664 3709  
**F:** + 1 519 664 3700  
**E:** rick@camar.ca  
**W:** www.camar.ca  
Camar is an engineering leader, providing Total Project Engineering, Project Management and Process Automation. Marine grain terminals, feed mills and related process design and construction, from initial plan development through engineering, construction management and final commissioning.

## Cambelt International Corp

2820 West. 1100 South  
Salt Lake City  
Utah  
84104  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Dave Hansen  
**Job Title:** Vice President  
**T:** + 1 801 972 5511 ext 205  
**F:** + 1 801 972 5522  
**E:** info@cambelt.com  
**W:** www.cambelt.com  
Manufacturer of high incline belt

conveyor and mechanical bulk materials handling systems. Also produces 'Cambelt' automated reclaim systems for large volume dome storage systems.

## Capotex

Colombia 1  
Majadahonda  
Madrid  
28220  
Spain  
**Contact:** Ms Eva Barrilero  
**T:** + 34 91 634 71 92  
**F:** + 34 91 636 21 15  
**E:** barrilero@capotex.com  
**W:** www.capotex.com  
CAPOTEX is the only company on a world level that exclusively specialises in covering belt conveyors. Our experience enables us to provide the market with a wide series of standard solutions, together with customised designs at very competitive prices.

## Captrain Deutschland GmbH

Georgenstrasse 22  
Berlin  
10117  
Germany  
**T:** + 49 30 39 60 11 90  
**F:** + 49 30 39 60 11 70  
**E:** info@captrain.de  
**W:** www.captrain.de

## Carbonser, S. A. DE C. V.

Guillermo Gonzalez Camarena  
No. 1200 Piso 7  
Centro Ciudad Santa Fe  
DF  
01210  
Mexico  
**Contact:** Ing. Thomas Cortes Petersen  
**Job Title:** Director  
**T:** + 52 55 5246 7360  
**F:** + 52 55 5246 7391  
**E:** tcortes@techint.com.mx  
**W:** www.techint.com.mx  
Techint is the leader of the Consortium Carbonser for executing the BOT contract to handle up to 6 million tons of coal annually. Techint is a leading engineering and construction company operating worldwide. The services provided included the design, construction and operation of the coal terminal for 30 years starting from 1999.

## Cardno TEC

275 West Street  
Suite 101  
Annapolis  
MD  
21404  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Marcel Veilleux  
**Job Title:** Principal  
**T:** + 1 410 990 0299  
**F:** + 1 410 990 0455  
**E:** marcel.veilleux@cardno-gs.com  
**W:** http://www.cardno.com/

## Cargotec Sweden AB, Marine Selfloaders

PO Box 914  
Enköping  
SE-745 25  
Sweden  
**Contact:** Mr Johan Ericson  
**T:** + 46 171 232 00  
**F:** + 46 171 232 99  
**E:** susales.enk@cargotec.com  
**W:** www.cargotec.com

## Carlsen Group

Van Polanenweg 2  
Krimpen aan de IJssel  
2921 LT  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Cor de Kwant  
**T:** + 31 180 440 720  
**E:** cdk@carlsengroup.com  
**W:** www.carlsengroup.com  
A leading expert in marine, offshore and onshore bulk handling systems.  
50 years of design and engineering experience in equipping dry bulk ships, barges, supply vessels, harbor loading and unloading equipment, drilling rigs and floating terminals.

## Carmatec AB

Sporregatan 16  
Malmö  
Malmö  
S-213 77  
Sweden  
**Contact:** Mrs Carina Thern  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 46 4014 07 95  
**F:** + 46 4014 07 99  
**E:** carina.thern@carmatec.se  
**W:** www.carmatec.se  
Our mission is to;  
- guide and partner you in the self unloading market for cement handling business  
- develop efficient and practical systems/ways to handle bulk materials  
- find new solutions for existing equipment  
- offer advice and service  
- develop and refine components and solutions for special services and applications.

## CASE CNH Industrial

Viale delle Nazioni 55  
Modena  
Italy  
**Contact:** Ms Francesca Asteggiano  
**Job Title:** Commercial Manager  
**T:** + 39 0110086261  
**E:** francesca.asteggiano@crhind.com  
**W:** http://www.cnhindustrial.com/

## Cassantec AG

Technoparkstrasse 1  
Zürich  
8005  
Switzerland  
**Contact:** Mr Moritz von Plate  
**Job Title:** CEO  
**T:** + 41 44 445 22 60  
**F:** + 41 44 445 22 61  
**E:** info@cassantec.com  
**W:** www.cassantec.com  
Within the field of Predictive Maintenance, Cassantec has developed a prognostic solution, with which predictive analytics approaches can be complemented, enhanced and improved. Our Prognostic Report provides insight into the future state of assets with an explicit time horizon of typically weeks or months, in special cases even years.

## Caterpillar Belgium

Ave des Etats Unis  
Charleroi  
B6041  
Belgium  
**Contact:** Mr Philippe Michaux  
**Job Title:** Marketing  
**F:** + 32 71 25 29 56  
**E:** michaux\_philippe@cat.com

## Caterpillar Inc

100 NE Adams Street  
Peoria  
IL  
616-6335  
USA  
**Contact:** Mrs Sharon Holling  
**Job Title:** PR  
**T:** + 1 309 675 8995  
**F:** + 1 309 675 4757  
**E:** Holling\_Sharon\_L@Cat.com  
**W:** www.cat.com  
Caterpillar equipment product line, consisting of more than 300 machines, sets the standard for the construction industry. The company is also the world's largest manufacturer of medium-speed engines and high-speed diesel engines. The parts distribution network features 23 centres in 11 countries and 13 centres in the United States.

## Caterpillar SARL

Route de Frontenex 76  
Geneva  
1207  
Switzerland  
**Contact:** Ms Deborah Passannante  
**Job Title:** Marketing Innovation Consultant  
**T:** + 41 22 849 43 32  
**E:** Passannante\_Deborah@cat.com  
**W:** www.cat.com  
With 2015 sales and revenues of \$47.011 billion, Caterpillar is the world's leading manufacturer of construction and mining equipment, diesel and natural gas engines, industrial gas turbines and diesel-electric locomotives. Port equipment includes material handlers, wheel loaders, track-type loaders, track-type tractors, skid steers as well as an extensive range of solutions and support services.

## Cavotec Deutschland GmbH

Ludwig-Erhard Strasse 1a  
Eschborn  
D-65760  
Germany  
**Contact:** Dipl.-Ing. Dirk Moll  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 49 6196 50950 12  
**F:** + 49 6196 50950 22  
**E:** dirk.moll@cavotec.com  
**W:** www.cavotec.com

## Cavotec Inc

124 Hatfield Road  
Statesville  
NC  
28625  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Erik Wilhelmssen  
**Job Title:** President  
**T:** + 1 704 873 3009  
**F:** + 1 704 873 3093  
**E:** erik.wilhelmssen@cavotec.com  
**W:** www.cavotec.com

## Cavotec SA

Via S. Balestra 27  
Lugano  
Switzerland  
**Contact:** Mr Michael Scheepers  
**Job Title:** Director, Investor Relations & PR  
**T:** + 41 91 911 4010  
**F:** + 41 91 922 54 00  
**E:** michael.scheepers@cavotec.com  
**W:** www.cavotec.com  
Cavotec Group is a global leader in "Connecting mobile equipment". Products from the Cavotec Group manufacturing units include; EEX

radio remote controls, electrical connectors up to 15kV, flexible cables, cable reels, slipring units. Distribution is supported by 29 Cavotec sales and service companies around the world.

## CDM Systems, Inc

6002 East N Avenue  
Kalamazoo  
MI  
49048  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Andrew Parker  
**T:** + 1 763 428 9700  
**F:** + 1 763 428 9701  
**E:** steve@cdmsys.com  
**W:** www.cdmsys.com  
CDM Systems, Inc. offers a complete line of Mechanical Marine Leg Unloaders with mobile single leg capacities from 150 to 500TPH (Stationary installations up to 1500TPH.)

## CH2M Hill

1100 112th Avenue NE  
Suite 400  
Bellevue  
WA 98004  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr J Michael Zachary  
**Job Title:** VP Dir of Ports & Intermodal  
**T:** + 1 425 453 5000  
**F:** + 1 425 462 5957  
**E:** feedback@ch2m.com  
Provides marine terminal engineering and planning as well as economic feasibility studies, environmental planning and construction management for the transportation industry.

## Changsha Kaiyan Instruments Co. Ltd

172 Kaiyuan Road  
Changsha Economic & Technological Development Zone  
Changsha  
410100  
China  
**Contact:** Ms Susan Wang  
**Job Title:** Overseas Director  
**T:** + 86 731 4012074 / + 86-731-84021617  
**F:** + 86 731 4012074  
**E:** susanky@chs5e.com  
**W:** www.ckcic.net

## CHIA Espirales.es

Polígono Industrial El Sotillo S/N  
La Puebla de Cazalla  
Seville  
41540  
Spain  
**Contact:** Ms Carmen Sojo  
**T:** + 34 629 340 472 / + 34 695 402 000  
**E:** carmen@espirales.es  
**W:** http://www.espirales.es/eng/

## Chief Industries UK Ltd.

Beckingham Business Park  
Tollshunt Major  
Maldon  
Essex  
CM9 8LZ  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Geoff Freed  
**T:** + 44 1621 868944  
**F:** + 44 1621 868955  
**E:** info@chief.co.uk  
**W:** www.chief.co.uk  
Chief Industries is an international company supplying grain storage systems throughout the world.

Sizes of individual silo tanks range up to 30,000tons, with multiple silo complex sizes of several hundreds of thousand tons. Conveyors and ancillary equipment range up to 1600tph or more.

## Chief Industries, Inc.

Chief Agri/Industrial Division  
P.O. Box 848  
Kearney  
NE  
68848  
USA  
**Contact:** Ms Liz McGowan  
**Job Title:** Marketing Assistant  
**T:** + 1 308 237 3186  
**F:** + 1 308 389 6703  
**E:** agri@chiefind.com  
**W:** www.agri.chiefind.com  
Chief Agri/Industrial, a division of Chief Industries, Inc., specializes in the design, manufacture and sales of grain storage systems around the world. With over 60 years of experience, Chief offers customers a wide range of products and the expertise to serve their individual needs. Chief offers everything needed for a complete grain storage system, including steel grain silos, grain handling, conditioning equipment (conveyors, elevators, fans, heaters and floors) along with continuous flow grain dryers and square feed mill storage silos.

## China Sonangol International (S) Pte Ltd

9 Temasek Boulevard #42-01  
Suntec Tower 2  
Singapore  
038989

Singapore  
**Contact:** Mr Eugene Tan  
**T:** + 65 6808 1880  
**F:** + 65 6808 1881  
**E:** sg@chinasonangol.com  
**W:** www.chinasonangol.com

## CHL Equipment Ltd (incorp. Verstegen Grabs UK)

24 Solihull Road  
Shirley  
Solihull  
West Midlands  
B90 3HD  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr John Hinder  
**Job Title:** General Manager  
**T:** + 44 121 733 8100  
**F:** + 44 121 733 2796  
**E:** sales@chlequipment.com  
**W:** www.chlequipment.com  
CHL are the U.K. agents for the leading European manufacturers of material handling equipment. Whether your need is for ship unloading, moving concrete products, handling steel coils or scrap metal, we can provide the solution. We supply only the highest quality products to ensure durability, productivity, and economy for the lifetime of the equipment.

## Christianson Systems

Inc.  
PO Box 138  
Blomkest  
Minnesota  
56216  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Mike Schow

**Job Title:** Sales Manager  
**T:** + 1 320 995 6141 Ext 360  
**F:** + 1 320 995 6145  
**E:** sales@christianson.com  
**W:** www.christianson.com  
Builds pneumatic grain vacs for bulk grains and feeds. Full service supplier from design and manufacturing to installation and training. Christianson shipunloaders are installed in over 90 countries worldwide. Trademarks/Brandnames include SuperTower, SuperPortable, Handlair, Vac-U-Vator, Chem-Vac, Seed Vac, VacBoss, Push Pac, AugerVac, Dunbar Kapple.

## CICSA & MCV s.r.l.

Via dell'Industria, 2  
Beverate di Brivio (LC)  
23883  
Italy  
**Contact:** Mrs Luisa  
**T:** + 39 0399 2732 12  
**F:** + 39 0399 2732 20  
**E:** sales@cicsa.it  
**W:** www.cicsa-mcv.com

## Cimbria Bulk Equipment



Industrivej 1a  
Herning  
DK- 7400  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Mr Lars Noergaard  
**Job Title:** Managing Director

CIMBRIA.COM

# CIMBRIA MODUFLEX DUST FREE LOADING SOLUTIONS

## CIMBRIA MODUFLEX

loading chutes for loading any dry bulk material into tanker trucks, open trucks, rail wagons, ships and for stock piling

## CIMBRIA BULK EQUIPMENT A/S

Industrivej Syd 1a | 7400 Herning | DENMARK | Phone: +45 72 42 24 00 | cbe@cimbria.com





**T:** + 45 72 42 24 00 / +45 96179000  
**F:** + 45 72 42 24 99  
**E:** cbe@cimbria.com  
**W:** www.cimbria.com  
 More than 30 years experience within developing and marketing Moduflex loading chutes and Contec screw conveyors for dustfree outloading and conveying of dry bulk material. The product programme covers all branches from agriculture to industry and solutions can be delivered for all applications within road & rail, shiploading & stockpiling.

## CitaLogisticsLLC

Suite 708/1 Newland Street  
 Bondi Junction  
 Sydney  
 NSW  
 2022  
 Australia  
**Contact:** Ms Julie Forster  
**Job Title:** Agency Manager  
**T:** + 61 289 646 250  
**E:** cita-aust@citalogistics.com  
**W:** www.citalogistics.com

## Civettini Italo & c sas (CFS Handling)



Via Golgi, 7  
 Calvisano  
 BS  
 25012  
 Italy  
**Contact:** Mr Italo Civettini  
**Job Title:** Owner  
**T:** + 39 0309 64199  
**F:** + 39 030 207 2026  
**E:** civettini@cfshandling.it  
**W:** www.cfshandling.it  
 Civettini & c sas with brand CFS handling works in design and manufacturing of equipment for handling across a range of sectors including, coal, cement, steel mills, demolition, ores, urban solid waste, paper etc.  
 The company's product range includes mechanical, hydraulic and electro-hydraulic buckets as well as hydraulic and electro-hydraulic grabs to suit customer's specific needs.201

## Clariant Corporation

101 Christine Drive  
 Belen  
 NM  
 87002  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Justin Mueller  
**Job Title:** Head of Business Group  
 CDP Americas  
**T:** + 1 505 975 1676  
**E:** desiccants@clariant.com  
**W:** www.desiccants.clariant.com

## Clarke Chapman Manufacturing Ltd

P O Box 9  
 Saltmeadows Road  
 Gateshead  
 Tyne & Wear  
 Newcastle  
 NE8 1SW  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Nicholas Hancock  
**Job Title:** General Manager  
**T:** + 44 191 477 2271  
**F:** + 44 1225 332529  
**E:** info@clarkechapman.co.uk  
**W:** www.clarkechapman.co.uk/



## Claudius Peters Projects GmbH

Schanzenstrasse 40  
 Buxtehude  
 D-21614  
 Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Stephan Oehme  
**Job Title:** Head of Sales, Projects  
 & Marketing  
**T:** + 49 4161 706 258  
**F:** + 49 4161 706 270  
**E:** projects@claudiuspeters.com  
**W:** www.claudiuspeters.com  
 Product lines include grinding systems, cement clinker coolers, storage and mixing silos, pneumatic conveying systems, ash removal

systems, self-unloading vessels, packing and palletising systems, pulverised coal injection systems for blast furnaces. Building material product lines include natural and by-product gypsum processing systems for plants, wallboard production plaster and ceilingboard plants.

## Claudius Peters Technologies S.A.S

34 Avenue de Suisse  
 BP 269  
 Illzach  
 Cedex  
 F-68316

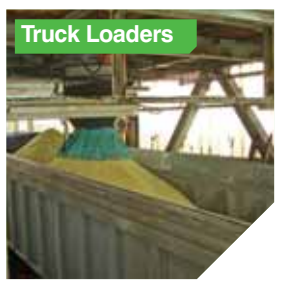
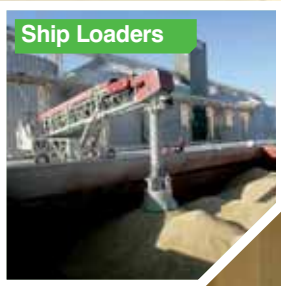
France  
**Contact:** Mr Jean Christophe Holfert  
**Job Title:** Sales Director  
**T:** + 33 389 31 33 19  
**F:** + 33 389 61 95 25  
**E:** technogiessa@claudiuspeters.com  
**W:** www.claudiuspeters.com  
 Product lines of stackers/reclaimers, blending beds, grab gantry cranes, shiploaders for bulk, shiploaders for bags, combined bulk/bag shiploaders, pneumatic ship-unloaders

## CLC Technology Enterprise Co Ltd

Room A6, 1/F Mai Sik  
 Industrial Bldg, 1~11 Kwai Ting  
 Road  
 Kwai Chung  
 Hong Kong  
 China  
**Contact:** Mr David Lin  
**T:** + 86 1865 8165 919  
**E:** davidlin@clc-enterprises.com  
**W:** www.clc-enterprises.com/

# Cleveland Cascades Ltd

Global leader in bespoke dry bulk loading chutes



## Cleveland Cascades are Specialists in the design and manufacture of bespoke dry bulk loading chutes.

Our bespoke solutions are designed to meet each customer's specific requirements from a tool kit of proven components, utilising the expertise of a team of specialist in house design engineers.

We lead the loading chute industry & set the standard for dust emissions and environmental pollution control in dry bulk handling.

Our worldwide reputation is built on high quality, well-engineered, robust, high performance chutes, backed up by excellent customer service and global lifetime product support.

### Contact Cleveland Cascades Ltd

Unit 22, Dukesway, Teesside Industrial Estate, Thornaby, Stockton-on-Tees, Cleveland, TS17 9LT, United Kingdom Tel: +44 1642 753260 | Fax: +44 1642 753270

E-mail: [enquiries@clevelandcascades.co.uk](mailto:enquiries@clevelandcascades.co.uk) | Website: [www.clevelandcascades.co.uk](http://www.clevelandcascades.co.uk)





## Cleveland Cascades Ltd



Unit 22 Dukeway  
Teesside Industrial Estate  
Thornaby  
Stockton on Tees  
TS17 9LT  
UK

**Contact:** Mr Ian Barnard  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 44 1642 753260  
**F:** + 44 1642 753270  
**E:** enquiries@clevelandcascades.co.uk  
**W:** www.clevelandcascades.co.uk  
Has developed a new dustless shiploading chute that can operate without additional dust extraction systems. Suitable for most types of bulk material including highly dusty

products such as cement clinker, alumina, phosphate and apatite.

### Clime SA

c/- Castilla 52-54  
Barcelona  
08018  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mr John Climent  
**T:** + 34 93 307 6362  
**F:** + 34 93 308 5649  
**E:** climesa@fibcnet.com  
**W:** www.fibcnet.com

### Clough Limited

58 Mounts Bay Road  
Perth  
Western Australia  
6000  
Australia  
**Contact:** Mr Max Bergomi  
**Job Title:** Exec VP -  
Commissioning & Asset Support  
**T:** + 61 8 9281 9281  
**F:** + 61 8 9281 9943  
**E:** clough@clough.com.au

**W:** www.clough.com.au  
A service provider of Project Management, Engineering and Construction Contracting services in the oil and gas (onshore and offshore), petrochemicals, mining and minerals processing industries, infrastructure (including power and harbour works) and manufacturing sectors.

### CNBM International Engineering Co., Ltd.

19th Floor, Building 4  
Interwest Business Center  
NO.9 Shouti South Road  
Beijing  
100044  
China  
**Contact:** Mr Wang Lin  
**Job Title:** Bulk Handling Division Manager  
**T:** + 86 10 68796130  
**F:** + 86 10 68796029  
**E:** wanglin@cnbmie.com  
**W:** www.cnbmengineering.com

CNBM Bulk Handling consists of unloading/loading (barge, railway car, truck), conveying, storing (silo, dome, stacker & reclaimers etc.) and optional systems. Both pneumatic and mechanical working principles are integrated into a customer-oriented solution upon specific situation. It can help you with either your in-plant transportation or your terminal establishment.

### CNK INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

No.29 Building  
North Gongren Xincun  
Jinan City  
China  
**Contact:** Mr Kevin  
**T:** + 86 531 6880 0516  
**F:** + 86 531 6880 0516  
**E:** sales@cnkcorporation.com  
**W:** www.cnkcorporation.com

### Coal & Mineral Technologies (SABS)

1 Dr Lategan Road  
Groenkloof  
Pretoria  
Gauteng  
0001  
South Africa  
**Contact:** Mr Heinrich Williams  
**Job Title:** General Manager  
**T:** + 27 12 428 6328  
**F:** + 27 12 428 7795  
**E:** heinrich.williams@sabs.co.za  
**W:** www.sabs.co.za

### COBRA Europe SA

12 rue Henry Guy  
BP 40081  
Luxeuil les Bains Cedex  
70300  
France  
**Contact:** Mr Edgar Mansour  
**Job Title:** President  
**T:** + 33 671 58 72 56  
**F:** + 33 384 40 44 92  
**E:** emphone@cobra-cs.com  
**W:** www.cobra-cs.com

### Coeclerici Logistics S.p.A.

Piazza A. Diaz, 7  
Milano  
20123  
Italy  
**Contact:** Captain Giordano Scotto  
d'Aniello  
**Job Title:** Head of Commercial  
Department  
**T:** + 39 02 6246 9453  
**F:** + 39 02 6246 9444  
**E:** newprojects@coeclerici.com  
**W:** www.coeclerici.com  
One of the best known and most reputed companies in the field of offshore transloading operations. This achievement is based on the dedication and commitment of the company towards its clients as well as being an integral part of their production chain with a view to long term relationships.

### Coles Associates

PO Box 5096  
Dalkeith  
Western Australia  
6009  
Australia  
**Contact:** Mr Richard Coles  
**Job Title:** Manager Business  
Development  
**T:** + 61 8 9389 8484  
**F:** + 61 8 9386 5700  
**E:** rcoles@colesassociates.com.au  
**W:** www.shiploader.com.au

### Comercial Tauro S.A.

Merced 380 Of. 71  
Santiago  
Metropolitana  
8320310  
Chile  
**Contact:** Mr Matias Leyton  
**Job Title:** General Manager  
**T:** + 56 2 23621177  
**F:** + 56 2 23621177  
**E:** mleyton@vibrafloor-latam.com  
**W:** www.vibrafloor-latam.com

### CONDUCTIX (Delachaux)

30 Avenue Brillat Savarin  
Belley  
01300  
France  
**Contact:** Mr Rene Ange  
**T:** + 33 4 79 42 50 00 / 71  
**F:** + 33 4 79 42 50 05  
**E:** range@delachaux.fr  
**W:** www.delachaux.fr



*Loading fertilizer with the help of a chute from Cleveland Cascades.*



## Rugged Energy & Data Transmission Systems

Conductix-Wampfler has one critical mission: To keep your bulk material handling operations running 24 / 7 / 365. You need proven, worry-free energy solutions - and Conductix-Wampfler has them. Our systems provide reliable electric power and water to stacker/reclaimers, barge and ship loaders/unloaders, bulk conveyors, tripper systems, and gantry cranes. Conductix-Wampfler systems are rugged, low maintenance, and time-tested in tough, dusty environments. All products are backed by the largest sales and service network worldwide!

[www.conductix.com](http://www.conductix.com)



### Motor Driven Reels

- Monospiral and Level-Wind configurations
- Rugged and dependable magnetic coupler for dusty environments



### Cable Festoon

- Corrosion-resistant, long-life rollers; precision sealed bearings
- Systems customized for the application
- Preassembled option, for easy installation



### Cable Chain

- Rugged design for demanding environments
- Long operating life
- Custom-configured

**CONDUCTIX**  
wampfler  
DELACHAUX GROUP





## Conductix -Wampfler Australia

14 England St  
Dandenong  
VIC  
3175  
Australia

**Contact:** Mr Mark Howlett  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 61 3 9706 8844  
**F:** + 61 3 9794 9298  
**E:** sales-australia@conductix.com  
**W:** www.conductix.com  
Previously named Insul-8 & now incorporating Wampfler. Designing & manufacturing in Australia for over 40 years. Products include conductor bars, cable festoon systems, cable and hose reels, slip rings, Kabelschlepp energy chain, push button pendants, radio controls, flexible cable, industrial buffers, Kiepe conveyor monitoring equipment and UEE high voltage couplers.

## Conductix-Wampfler



Rheinstrasse 27 + 33  
Weil am Rhein  
79576  
Germany  
**T:** + 49 7621 662 0

**F:** + 49 7621 662 144  
**E:** info.de@conductix.com  
**W:** www.conductix.com  
Conductix-Wampfler is the world's leading supplier of energy supply and data transmission systems for moving machinery. All typical technologies for the transmission of energy and data are combined under one roof. Festoon systems, conductor rails, cable chains, spring cable reels, motorized cable reels, slip ring assemblies and contactless power transmission systems.

## Conductix-Wampfler Americas

10102 F Street  
Omaha  
NE  
68127  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Mark Zuroske  
**Job Title:** Market Development Manager, Americas  
**T:** + 1 402 952 9300 ext 225  
**F:** + 1 402 339 9627  
**E:** mark.zuroske@conductix.com  
**W:** www.conductix.us  
The leading global manufacturer of energy/data transfer systems for bulk material handling and mining equipment at mines, bulk terminals, and bulk storage facilities. Products include motorized cable reels,

heavy duty festoon systems, conductor bars, spring reels, slip rings, radios and pendants.

## Conservatek Industries, Inc.

498 North Loop 336 East  
Conroe  
Texas  
77301  
USA

**Contact:** Ms Nita Bailey  
**T:** + 1 936 539 1747  
**F:** + 1 936 539 5355  
**E:** nbailey@conservatek.com  
**W:** www.conservatek.com  
Conservatek engineers, fabricates and installs clear-span structural aluminum framing systems to which we attach glass, aluminum panels, translucent systems and standard roofing products. All have unique design characteristics that maximize interior and exterior usage of space by eliminating secondary structural support systems. We offer complete installed systems that allow architects unmatched design flexibility while utilizing a low-density aluminum grid framework.

## Continental Construction (Memphis)

5646 Shelby Oaks Drive  
Memphis  
Tennessee  
38134  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Brian Morphis  
**Job Title:** Marketing  
**T:** + 1 901 382 4070  
**F:** + 1 901 388 2534  
**E:** mail@continentalconst.com  
**W:** www.continentalconst.com  
General Contractor specializing in Heavy Industrial construction. Marine construction, driven pile foundations, and slip form concrete construction are just a few of the services that we offer. We have an impressive array of projects throughout our 30 years of experience.

## Continental Conveyor & Equipment Co Inc

PO Box 400  
438 Industrial Drive  
Winfield  
Alabama  
35594  
USA

**Contact:** Lou Boltik  
**Job Title:** Director Marketing & Communications  
**T:** + 1 205 487 6492

**F:** + 1 205 487 4233  
**E:** info@continentalconveyor.com  
**W:** www.continentalconveyor.com  
The Continental High Angle Conveyor (HAC) employs standard conveyor components and belts to utilise a simple but unique 'sandwich belt' approach to elevating and lowering materials at any angle, up to and including 90 degrees (vertical). The HAC® system can be located on a ship or in a loading area.

## CONTINENTAL MATADOR RUBBER, s.r.o.

Terezie Vansovej 1054  
Puchov  
020 01  
Slovakia

**Contact:** Mr Dusan Michalko  
**Job Title:** Marketing Manager  
**T:** + 421 42 461 3050  
**F:** + 421 42 461 3365  
**E:** dusan.michalko@matador.sk  
**W:** www.matador.sk  
Producer and supplier of textile and steel cord conveyor belts for the mining and construction industries. Innovative products include the shockbelt with carcass EPP, the firebelt - fireproof conveyor belt and the thembelt with cover rubber 'T+' resistance of higher temperatures.

**The quality of our products is a result of our passion, dedication and hard work.**



**Sele legale - Registered Office**

Civettini Italo & c sas  
Via Campagnoli Golgi,7  
25012 Calvisano Bs Italy  
P.I. 01583540982

Registro Imprese di Brescia 01583540982 – Iscrizione R.e.a 324999

**Sede Operativa - Working Headquarters**

Via Sigalina a Mattina, 12/14  
25018 - Montichiari - (BS) - Italy

**Mobile:** (+39) 340 1358822 **Foreign office:** (+44) 7978302839  
[www.cfshandling.it](http://www.cfshandling.it)



## ContiTech Transportbandsysteme GmbH



Breslauer Strasse 14  
Northeim  
D-37154  
Germany  
T: + 49 5551 702 0  
E: transportbandsysteme@cbg.contitech.de  
W: www.contitech.de/conveyorbelts  
As a technology leader, we are the mining industry's development partner and original equipment supplier. Our conveyor belts around the world run reliably and economically, with respect for the environment. As systems supplier, we offer a full range of equipment and comprehensive service, from installation through to start-up.

## Control Systems Technology Pty Ltd

47 Fitzpatrick Street  
Revesby  
NSW  
2212  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Leonard Ian Burrell  
T: + 612 8708 0200  
F: + 612 8708 0280  
E: iburrell@controlsystems.com.au  
W: www.controlsystems.com.au/  
Control Systems Technology Pty Ltd manufacture Trade Certified belt scales legal for trade use in Europe (0.25%), Canada (0.1% and 0.5%), Australia (0.25, 0.5 and 1.0%) and the USA (0.25%). Multi-idler belt scales with many innovations to allow accurate predictable weighing in very high belt tension areas. All applications engineered with an 'in conveyor' performance guarantee.

## Conveyor Dynamics, Inc.

1111 West Holly St.  
Bellingham  
Washington  
98225  
USA  
Contact: Mr Andrew Jennings  
Job Title: President  
T: + 1 360 671 2200  
F: + 1 360 671 8450  
E: cdi@conveyor-dynamics.com  
W: http://conveyor-dynamics.com/  
CDI designs the longest, strongest, and most advanced belt conveyor systems in the world. Last year we commissioned the world's longest belt conveyor: a 27km conveyor in South Africa. We specialize in detailed mechanical design, software development, and control system.

## Cornell & Co Inc

PO Box 807  
Woodbury  
New Jersey  
08096  
USA  
Contact: Mr B O Donnell  
Job Title: Equipment Sales  
T: + 1 856 742 1900  
F: + 1 856 742 8186  
E: bodonnell@cornell-co.com  
W: www.cornellcraneandsteel.com

## Cotecna Inspection SA

Calle 103 No.14A-43  
Oficina 20  
Edificio Gemedco  
Santafe  
Bogota  
Colombia  
Contact: Mr Alfredo Garcia  
Job Title: VP Area manager  
T: + 57 1 7427655  
F: + 57 1 7550100

E: cotecna.colombia@cotecna.com.co  
W: www.cotecna.com/

## Cotesi SA

Av. Mosteiro, 486  
Grijó  
4415-493  
Portugal  
Contact: Mr Kai Hakala  
T: + 351 227 476 500  
F: + 351 227 646 575  
E: geral@cotesi.com  
W: www.cotesi.com

## CPS Projects (Pty) Ltd

PO Box 47261  
Greyville  
Durban  
KZN  
4023  
South Africa  
Contact: Mr Banzi Majola  
Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 27 31 466 4396  
F: + 27 31 466 4399  
E: banzi@cpsprojects.co.za  
Distributor supplies and services ship loaders and unloaders, stackers/reclaimers and grabs.

## Cranes Machinery Co., Ltd(CMC)

CMI China Office  
No.8-20 Shunyuan Road  
Xinchen Industrial Park  
Xuejia  
Changzhou  
Jiangsu  
China  
Contact: Mr Kaison XU  
Job Title: Manager  
T: + 86 519 8516 3887  
F: + 86 519 8188 6887  
E: info@craneschina.cn  
W: www.craneschina.cn

## Crippen Manufacturing Company

400 Woodside Drive  
St Louis  
MI  
48880  
USA  
Contact: Mr Darren Losey  
Job Title: Manufacturing & Production  
T: + 1 989 681 4323  
F: + 1 989 681 3818  
E: info@crippenmfg.com

## CSL Americas

1130 West Pender Street  
Suite 1433  
Vancouver  
V6E 4A4  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Garth Mitcham  
Job Title: Director, Marketing - West Coast  
Ops  
T: + 1 604 940 8020  
F: + 1 604 235 1394  
E: info@cslint.com  
W: www.cslint.com

## CST Covers

498 N Loop 336 E  
Conroe  
Texas  
77301  
USA  
Contact: Mrs Kimberly Mathis  
Job Title: Global Marketing Director  
T: + 1 936 539 1747  
F: + 1 936 539 5355  
E: kmathis@cstindustries.com  
W: www.cstcovers.com  
Producers of corrosion-resistant aluminum dome storage facilities...over 8,000 domes have been completed in spans from 8m to over 135m world wide.

**Continental**   
The Future in Motion



# Conveying Excellence with High-End Conveyor Belts

Every conveyor belt, every climate zone and every topography calls for perfect conveyor belt technology. ContiTech provides knowledge, experience, a globally encompassing and competent network and a broad product range to give your conveyor belt applications a technological lead. More than 140 years of rubber expertise make us a strong partner, enabling our customers to benefit from the synergies within the Continental corporation. We implement innovative conveyor belt technology reliably, sustainably and safely from development to commissioning and after-sales service.

**ContiTech Conveyor Belts**  
conveying excellence

ContiTech Transport-  
bandsysteme GmbH  
www.contitech.de/cbg-en

**ContiTech**



# LOAD WITH THE LEADER

---

**Leading the way  
with innovative  
dust free loading  
solutions for  
rail, ship, and  
barge loading of  
bulk materials at  
terminals and port  
facilities throughout  
the world.**

---



**DUST CONTROL AND LOADING SYSTEMS, INC.**

**WWW.DCLINC.COM**

08660 ANCE RD • CHARLEVOIX, MI 49720  
PH: 231-547-5600





## CST Storage

903 E 104th Street, Suite 900  
Kansas City  
MO  
64131  
USA

**Contact:** Mr David Wheat  
**Job Title:** Director  
**T:** + 1 913 621 3700  
**F:** + 1 913 621 2145  
**E:** sales@cst-storage.com  
**W:** www.cstindustries.com  
Leading manufacturer of bolted and factory welded silos for dry bulk storage. Each silo, large or small, is individually engineered for its application. Custom engineering enables the selection of drive-through skirts, speciality hoppers, spread legs, passive flow control devices, tanks on load cells, peripheral conveyor supports, internal blending and interior maintenance platforms.

## CTI Group Inc

Amman Regional Office  
Shmaisani, Layla Al-Akhyalieh  
Street  
Adli Commerical Center, 5th Floor  
P.O.BOX (7676)  
Amman  
11118  
Jordan

**Contact:** Mr Nidal Miihar  
**Job Title:** Senior Vice President  
Commercial  
**T:** + 962 6 5685 115  
**F:** + 962 6 5676 939  
**E:** nmiihar@cti-grp.com  
**W:** www.cti-grp.com  
Established in 1990, our success has been achieved by hard work, professionalism, integrity, and long-term global partnerships. Current involvement includes:  
- Cement and Clinker Trading  
- Product Handling  
- Land and Sea Transportation  
- Terminal Construction and Operation (Shore or Floating)  
- Ship Owning and Ship Operating  
- Ship Management  
- Chartering

## CTP Team Srl

Via Santa Maria in Campo, 1  
Cavenago di Brianza  
Monza Brianza  
20873  
Italy

**Contact:** Mr Antonio Zocche  
**Job Title:** Sales Director  
**T:** + 39 02 959 19801  
**F:** + 39 04 959 19846  
**E:** info@ctp.mi.it  
CTP Team, a Bedeschi Company, is a leading provider of gas cleaning and dedusting equipment and services, including filtration systems, electrostatic precipitators, heat exchangers and conditioning towers. We focus on process design, obsolete equipment upgrades and turnkey projects.

## Custom Equipment Design, Inc.

1057 Highway 80 E  
Monroe  
LA  
71203  
USA

**Contact:** Mrs Sandy DeCrane  
**Job Title:** President  
**T:** + 1 318 345 2222  
**F:** + 1 318 343 0452  
**E:** sdecrane@cedpackaging.com  
**W:** www.cedpackaging.com  
Manufactures and distributes dry semi bulk packaging systems for

bulk bags (FIBC), drums, and big boxes. Associated equipment such as bulk bag (FIBC) Unloaders, Drum Dumpers, Pallet dispensers, conveyors and turntable conveyors are integrated together in systems complete with PLC Controllers or as independent stand alone components.

## CWA Engineers

#380 - 2925 Virtual Way  
Vancouver  
BC  
V5M 4X5  
Canada

**Contact:** Mr Tuan Truong  
**Job Title:** Manager, BD & Marketing  
**T:** + 1 604 637 2275  
**F:** + 1 604 637 2276  
**E:** tuan.truong@cwaengineers.com  
**W:** www.cwaengineers.com  
CWA Engineers provides innovative and practical engineering, procurement and construction management services to industry leading clients around the world. We provide a comprehensive suite of services for every phase of a project life cycle, from concept development through to commissioning and operations support. Core expertise: bulk materials handling.

## Cygnus Instruments Limited

Cygnus House  
30 Prince of Wales Road  
Dorchester  
Dorset  
DT1 1PW  
UK

**Contact:** Mr Graham Haines  
**Job Title:** Sales Director  
**T:** + 44 1305 265533  
**F:** + 44 1305 269960  
**E:** sales@cygnus-instruments.com  
**W:** www.cygnus-instruments.com/  
Cygnus Instruments Ltd manufactures an ultrasonic hatch cover leak detector, Cygnus Hatch Sure, for testing weather tightness of cargo hatch covers. The equipment provides a quick and effective method of evaluating hatch seals and aiding the prevention of sea water ingress.

## Dalian Huarui Heavy Industry International CO.,LTD

No 169 Bayi Road  
Xigang District  
Dalian  
Liaoning  
116013  
China

**Contact:** Mr Wang Chang  
**Job Title:** Project Manager  
**T:** + 86 411 86852821  
**F:** + 86 411 86852398  
**E:** wangchang@dhidcw.com  
**W:** www.dhidcw.com/dhidcw/english/index\_en.asp

DHHL is the holding subsidiary company of DHI-DCW Group Co., Ltd., as the national large and key leading enterprise in heavy industry, as well as key manufacturing enterprise of new energy equipment. Up to now DHHL has over 10,000 employees and a total asset of more than 18 billion RMB.

## Dantherm Filtration Ltd

Limewood Approach  
Seacroft  
Leeds

LS14 1NG  
UK

**Contact:** Ms Karolina Szymanska  
**T:** + 44 113 2739 461  
**F:** + 44 113 265 0735  
**E:** kabo@danthermfiltration.com  
**W:** www.danthermfiltration.co.uk  
Dantherm Filtration designs, manufactures installs and services dust and fume extraction equipment worldwide, with production centres throughout Europe, in USA, Thailand and China. Installations include extraction for dockside hoppers, ship unloaders, conveying storage and outloading facilities. Filters, cyclones, silos, fans, discharge devices. ISO9001:2008, ATEX EN13980:2002.

## David Osborne Engineering Ltd

The Limes Barn  
Little Everdon  
Daventry  
Northamptonshire  
NN11 3BG  
UK

**Contact:** Mr David Osborne  
**T:** + 44 1327 361010  
**F:** + 44 7043 075176  
**E:** david@doeng.co.uk  
**W:** www.doengineering.co.uk  
David Osborne Engineering Ltd was formerly ThyssenKrupp Materials Handling Ltd. Following a management buyout in 2008 they now represent ThyssenKrupp Fördertechnik for the UK and Ireland markets looking after mining, processing and bulk materials handling plants ,systems and equipment as well as spare parts, repairs and refurbishment projects.

## DAWSON

7DE, Huaren Building  
No. 2 Shandong Rd  
Qingdao  
China

**Contact:** Ms Janet  
**T:** + 86 532 8666 0581  
**E:** info@dawson-group.com  
**W:** http://www.dawson-group.com

## Dbis (Software and Automation) Ltd

4 Railway Court  
Ten Pound Walk  
Doncaster  
South Yorkshire  
DN4 5FB  
UK

**Contact:** Mr David Trueman  
**Job Title:** Sales Director  
**T:** + 44 1302 330 837  
**F:** + 44 1302 724 731  
**E:** david.trueman@dbis.biz  
**W:** www.dbis.biz  
DBIS provide bulk and break bulk terminals with optimal management software solutions.

## DCL, Incorporated



08660 Ance Road  
Charlevoix  
MI  
49720  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Kyle Smith  
**T:** + 1 231 547 5600 Ext 3124  
**F:** + 1 231 547 3343  
**E:** sales@dclinc.com  
**W:** www.dclinc.com  
DCL provides full dust control loading systems as well as partial components to the bulk material

handling industry. Seasoned veterans in Technical Sales, Engineering and Manufacturing give DCL the capabilities of designing custom equipment to meet and understand all field applications. Product lines include Loading Spouts, Dust Collectors, Gates, Valves, and Air Conveyors.

## DCW Group Co

350 Zhong Nan Road  
Zhongshan District  
Dalian  
116022  
China

**Contact:** Mr Lu Kaili  
**T:** + 86 411 289 3900  
**F:** + 86 411 289 1756  
**E:** info@dalian-gov.net  
Manufactures specialist 'Deadfall Discharge' ship loading systems fitted with dust control equipment, plugged spout relief doors and no moving parts.

## De Regt Conveyor Systems

IJzendijkseweg 5  
Biervliet  
Zeeland 4521 GX  
The Netherlands

**Contact:** Mr Peter De Regt  
**Job Title:** Director  
**T:** + 31 115 481238  
**F:** + 31 115 481234  
**E:** peter@deregt.com  
**W:** www.deregt.com  
De Regt is a company specialized in developing, building and installing conveyor systems and structures needed to achieve a partial or total project.

## Demag Cranes & Components GmbH

Benefit recipient: Gottwald Port  
Technology  
Forststrasse 16  
Düsseldorf  
D-40597  
Germany

**Contact:** Mr Reiner Derhardt  
**Job Title:** Project Manager  
**T:** + 49 2335 92 7442  
**F:** + 49 2335 92 3812  
**E:** reiner.derhardt@demagcranes.com  
**W:** www.demagcranes-ag.com  
Demag Cranes & Components GmbH - a subsidiary of Demag Cranes AG - is a supplier of industrial cranes and crane components for material flow, logistics and industrial drive applications. It also offers spare parts, maintenance and refurbishment services. Represented globally by approx 5,000 employees in 22 foreign subsidiaries and agencies in 46 countries. With more than 650,000 Demag brand cranes and hoists for industrial applications in operation, the company has the largest installed base worldwide.

## DeMarco Industrial Vacuum Corporation

PO Box 1138  
Crystal Lake  
IL  
60039-1138  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Thomas DeMarco  
**Job Title:** President  
**T:** + 1 815 344 2222  
**F:** + 1 815 344 2223  
**E:** Sales@DeMarcoVacuums.com  
**W:** www.DeMarcoVacuums.com  
Manufacturers of MAX VAC

industrial vacuuming and pneumatic conveying systems for the worldwide bulk handling industry. 5-300 hp.

## DemcoTECH Engineering

Modderhouse  
Moddercrest Office Park  
1 High Street  
Modderfontein  
Gauteng  
1645  
South Africa

**Contact:** Mr Paul van de Vyver  
**Job Title:** General Manager  
**T:** + 27 11 608 4355  
**F:** + 27 11 608 4251  
**E:** ipaul@DemcoTECH.com  
**W:** www.demcotech.com  
DemcoTECH specialises in Bulk Material Handling and Conveyor Design, Niche Process Plants and Engineering Project Management. Servicing the Power Generation, Cement, Mining, Metallurgical, Food, Manufacturing and Port Industries. Providing the full range of services from Conceptual Design, through Feasibility Studies, Design, Engineering, Procurement, Expediting, Construction, Commissioning and After Sales Support.

## Den Bakker Dustcrusting Technology b.v. (db global b.v.)

Christiaan Huygensweg 2  
Hellevoetsluis  
Zuid Holland  
3225 LD  
The Netherlands

**Contact:** Mr J.A.A. den Bakker  
**Job Title:** CEO  
**T:** + 31 181 399 632  
**E:** j.d.bakker@denbakker.nl  
**W:** www.dbglobal.com  
Experts in dust control and prevention. As a contractor for some 30 years, the company has developed a number of solutions, including a range of specially designed water spraying vehicles, each having particular capacities and performances to suit the needs of a specific site or condition. The constant desire to improve led to the development of a very effective method to control dust: the Dustcruster® technology.

## Deutsche Großwäzler GmbH

Marieneher Strasse 17  
Rostock  
MV18069  
Germany

**Contact:** Mr Andreas Wiedenhoef  
**Job Title:** Head of Sales  
**T:** + 49 1621088866  
**E:** a.wiedenhoef@dgwl.de  
**W:** www.deutsche-grosswaelzler.de/

## Dinnissen BV

Horsterweg 66  
Sevenum  
NL-5975 NB  
The Netherlands

**T:** + 31 77 467 35 55  
**F:** + 31 77 467 37 85  
**E:** powtech@dinnissen.nl  
**W:** www.dinnissen.nl  
Specialising in bulk transfer equipment. Product range includes batch weigh systems for powders, big bag emptying stations, big bag filling lines, powder mixers.

## DMN-WESTINGHOUSE

Gietenrij 3  
PO Box 6  
Noordwijkerhout  
Zuid-Holland  
NL-2210 AA  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mrs Tonneke Krempel  
**Job Title:** Manager Marketing Services and PR  
**T:** + 31 252 361 800  
**F:** + 31 252 375 934  
**E:** dmn@dmn-nwh.nl  
**W:** www.dmnwestinghouse.com  
Design and manufacture of rotary valves, diverters and other components for the bulk solids handling industry. Besides an extensive range of standard versions, DMN-Westinghouse supply components that are pressure shock resistant to 10 bar, flame proof or ATEX compliant to Directive 94/9/EC.

## Dome Corp of North America

5450 East Street  
Saginaw  
Michigan  
48601  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Ross Lake  
**Job Title:** President  
**T:** + 1 989 777 2050  
**F:** + 1 517 777 3477  
**E:** sales@dome-corp-na.com  
**W:** www.dome-corp-na.com

## Dome Technology, LLC

4946 North 29th East  
Idaho Falls  
ID

83401  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Lane Roberts  
**Job Title:** Sales Manager  
**T:** + 1 208 227 1485  
**F:** + 1 208 529 0854  
**E:** lane.roberts@dometechnology.com  
**W:** www.dometechnology.com  
We design solutions and provide turnkey construction for bulk storage products, for both industrial and commercial applications. We design and construct reclaim tunnels, deep foundation and soil solutions, material handling systems and coordination with the owner's engineers and suppliers. Products commonly stored include wood pellets, fertilizer, cement, clinker, gypsum, fly ash, coal, sugar, grains and mining ores. Inventors of the insulated thin shell concrete dome.

## DOMTEC International LLC

4355 N Haroldsen Drive  
Idaho Falls  
Idaho  
83401  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Mike Hunter  
**Job Title:** General Manager  
**T:** + 1 208 522 5520  
**F:** + 1 208 522 5344  
**E:** domtec@domtec.com  
**W:** www.domtec.com  
Design and constructs concrete domes to store a multitude of products. Projects are delivered on time and within budget. Broad experience with a variety of reclaim systems, both mechanical and pneumatic, depending on clients'

needs.

## Don Valley Engineering Co Ltd

Sandall Stones Road  
Doncaster  
DN3 1QR  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Roger Allen  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 44 1302 881188  
**F:** + 44 1302 881000  
**E:** sales@donvalleyeng.com  
**W:** www.donvalleyeng.com  
Over 60 years of experience in all aspects of engineering, particularly the processing and handling of bulk materials, and the building of specialist screening, centrifuging and malting plant equipment. We are UK and global leaders in our fields, and a preferred supplier to all major producers and users of minerals, iron and steel, coal, sugar, potash and more.

## Donaldson Filtration (GB) Ltd

Humberstone Lane  
Thurmaston  
Leicester  
LE4 8HP  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Geoff Hodgson  
**Job Title:** Territory Manager  
**T:** + 44 116 269 6161  
**F:** + 44 116 269 3028  
**E:** IAF-uk@donaldson.com  
**W:** www.DonaldsonToritDCE.com  
Donaldson is a leading worldwide provider of filtration systems that improve people's lives, enhance our Customers' equipment

performance, and protect our environment. We are a technology-driven company committed to satisfying our Customers' needs for filtration solutions through innovative research and development, application expertise, and global presence.

## Donaldson Filtration Deutschland GmbH

Industriestraße 11  
Dülmen  
48249  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mrs Susanne Fulko  
**Job Title:** Marketing Manager  
**T:** + 49 2594 781 0  
**F:** + 49 2594 781 21  
**E:** IAF-de@donaldson.com  
**W:** www.DonaldsonToritDCE.com  
Donaldson is a leading worldwide provider of filtration systems that improve people's lives, enhance our Customers' equipment performance, and protect our environment. We are committed to satisfying our Customers' needs for filtration solutions through innovative research and development, application expertise, and global presence.

## Doosan Benelux SA

Drève Richelle 167  
Waterloo  
B-1410  
Belgium  
**Contact:** Ms Nancy De Sy  
**Job Title:** Corporate and Public Communication Manager  
**T:** + 32 2 371 6811  
**F:** + 32 2 371 6900  
**E:** nancy.desy@doosan.com  
**W:** www.bobcat.eu;  
www.doosanequipment.eu  
Skid-steer loaders, compact tracked loaders; wheel loaders; excavators; rigid-frame and rotary telehandlers; attachments.

## Doppelmayr Transport Technology GmbH

Holzriedstrasse 29  
Wolfurt  
6922  
Austria  
**Contact:** Ms Stefanie Reis  
**T:** + 43 5574 604 1800  
**F:** + 43 5574 604 1209  
**E:** dt@doosanequipment.eu  
**W:** www.doppelmayr-mts.com  
Doppelmayr Transport Technology solves all transport issues in the field of bulk materials and unit loads with a range of sophisticated material transport systems - from well-proven material ropeways to innovative long-distance conveyor systems for high capacities.

## Dos Santos International, LLC

531 Roselane Street  
Suite 810  
Marietta  
Georgia  
30060  
USA  
**Contact:** Mrs Amy D. Duncan  
**Job Title:** Marketing Manager  
**T:** + 1 770 423 9895  
**F:** Text: + 1 916 US SNAKE  
**E:** info@dossantosintl.com  
**W:** www.dossantosintl.com  
Materials handling and engineering specialists specialising in high-angle conveyors.  
We offer the DSI Snake Sandwich conveyor, the most reliable and

economical solution for your high-angle and vertical, high tonnage requirements. Additionally we offer high-tech solutions. Our in-house proprietary software facilitates complete analysis of the most complicated conveying systems.

## Doosco Overseas Engineering Ltd

Ollerton Road  
Tuxford  
Newark  
Nottinghamshire  
NG22 0PQ  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Phillip Adrych  
**Job Title:** Export Sales  
**T:** + 44 1777 870 621  
**F:** + 44 1777 871 580  
**E:** padrych@dosco.co.uk  
**W:** www.dosco.co.uk  
Manufacturers of an extensive range of pipe conveyors that transport materials in a totally enclosed environment eliminating any spillage and contamination of the surrounding area. Also manufactured are high torque, slow speed, twin roll crushers, incorporating picks or manganese teeth.

## Dosetec Exact Oy

Vaakatie 37  
Nastola  
15560  
Finland  
**Contact:** Mr Pertti Hännikainen  
**T:** + 358 3 871540  
**F:** + 358 3 8715410  
**E:** pertti.hannikainen@dosetec.fi  
**W:** www.dosetec.fi  
Dosing systems, sack filling and big bag FIBS filling system for food, chemical and building material industry.

## Doubrava Ges GmbH

Industriestrasse 17-20  
Attnang-Puchheim  
A-4600  
Austria  
**Contact:** Mr Stefan Wenninger  
**Job Title:** Director sales/Sales Dry Mortar Plants  
**T:** + 43 7242 9022 759  
**F:** + 43 7674 601499  
**E:** office@doubrava.at  
**W:** www.doubrava.at  
Specialises in batching, weighing and mixing plants, classifying and dressing plants, plants for ready mixed plaster and concrete; mechanical conveyors and ship-shore conveying systems.

## Doyle Manufacturing Co

PO Box 3024  
Quincy  
Illinois  
62305  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Monty Doyle  
**T:** + 1 217 222 1592  
**F:** + 1 217 223 3655  
**E:** doyle@doylemfg.com  
**W:** www.4doyle.com

## Draka Automotive GmbH

Dickestrasse 23  
Wuppertal  
42369  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Heribert Hoepfner  
**T:** + 49 20 22 960  
**F:** + 49 20 22 96 20 00  
**E:** automotive@draka.com  
**W:** www.draka-automotive.com

## DSH SYSTEMS – WE CARE ABOUT YOUR AIR!

Solve the world-wide industrial material handling problem – dust fallout while transferring dry, granular goods.  
At the loading point, the DSH System concentrates the discharge of dry goods as a solid column through free air into any target repository including trucks, rail wagons, storage containers, bags, ships, barges or stockpiles.  
The DSH Dust Suppression System uses no utilities and has no internal moving parts.  
Winner (joint) of the Inaugural Innovative Technology Award at BulkEx 2006.  
Winner of the Dust Control Technology "Application or Practice" at BulkEx 2007.

The DSH System gives you:

- Cleaner, safer working environments
- Dust explosion risk mitigation
- Reduced maintenance, cleaning and dust handling
- Faster, continuous, cleaner loading of trucks and rail wagons
- Enables operation in closer proximity to urban areas
- Reduced product shrinkage.
- Reduced environmental agency concerns

Clients include companies handling fertilizers, grains, stock-foods, salt, sugar, sand, etc in Australasia, USA, Canada, South Africa, South America, and Europe (East and West).



**ENQUIRIES**  
**DSH SYSTEMS LTD**  
**E:** info@dshsystems.com  
**T:** +64 9 828 8012  
**W:** www.dshsystems.com





*Loading spouts from DSH Systems.*

**DRC Engineering**

Srednegavansky 9-31  
Saint-Petersburg  
199226  
Russia  
**Contact:** Mrs Mescherikova  
Nadezda  
**Job Title:** Director  
**T:** + 7 812 740 7426  
**F:** + 7 812 740 7429  
**E:** vyoukhnoe1@yahoo.com

**Dry Bulk Solutions**

Moezel Weg 110  
Harbour 5596  
Europoort - Rotterdam  
Zuid-Holland  
3198 LS  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Tom Vermeulen  
**T:** + 31 181 250 050  
**F:** + 31 181 261 466  
**E:** t.vermeulen@elivesto.com  
**W:** www.drybulksolutions.com  
Dry Bulk Solutions offer products such as steelwirope with special grab operation developed end connections. Furthermore we supply the High Performance Unloader, a machine to ease the trimming of rafters and stairs. Main benefit for our customers is cost reductions and safer work conditions!

**Dry-Bag A/S**

Dalagarde 1  
Aarhus C  
DK 8000  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Mr Soren  
**Job Title:** Marketing  
**T:** + 45 86 19 0500  
**F:** + 45 86 19 0577

**E:** production@dry-bag.dk  
**W:** www.desiccant.com

**DS SM a/s**

Sonderjyllands Maskinfabrik  
Vaerksvej 5  
Roedekro  
6230  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Mr Martin N Nielsen  
**Job Title:** Project Manager  
**T:** + 45 74 39 33 33  
**F:** + 45 74 39 33 39  
**E:** mani@ds-sm.dk  
**W:** www.ds-sm.dk  
Manufactures conveyor plants for coal processing, including hoppers.

**DSG Consultants**

Offices of the park - Bat.C  
Allée de Barcelone  
Perpignan  
Toulouges  
66350  
France  
**Contact:** Ms Sylvie Doutres  
**T:** +33 6 12 06 92 51  
**F:** + 33 4 68 21 77 86  
**E:** s.doutres@dsiconsultants.com  
**W:** www.dsgconsultants.com/

**DSH Systems Ltd.**



PO Box 48052  
Blockhouse Bay  
Auckland  
Auckland  
0644  
New Zealand  
**Contact:** Mr Ian Walton

**Job Title:** CEO  
**T:** + 64 275 999 592  
**F:** + 64 9828 8012  
**E:** ian@dshsystems.com  
**W:** www.dshsystems.com  
DSH Systems produce unique loading spouts for dry, granular, free-running goods. Dust is contained within a tight solid column through free air into any target repository. The DSH System requires no utilities, has no internal moving parts and provides Health & Safety, Environmental and commercial benefits.

**Dulevo International S.p.A.**

Via Giovannino Guareschi 1  
Fontanellato  
Parma  
43012  
Italy  
**Contact:** Mr Stefano Battistini  
**T:** + 39 0521 827733  
**E:** info@dulevo.com  
**W:** www.dulevo.com

**Dunlop Conveyor Belting**

Oliemolenstraat 2  
PO Box 14  
Drachten  
9200 AA  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Andries Smilda  
**Job Title:** Sales & Marketing Director  
**T:** + 31 512 585 446  
**F:** + 31 512 585 433  
**E:** marketing.drachten@dunlopbc.com  
**W:** www.dunlopconveyorbelting.com  
Dunlop have both the largest range and biggest stock of textile and steelcord cargo handling belts. The

range includes belts with outstanding qualities of heat, oil, cold, abrasion, tear and impact resistance as well as fire retardant belting. Unrivalled technical support, 24 hour helpline + 31 620 498831.

**DURO FELGUERA, S.A.**

Parque Científico y Tecnológico de Gijón  
c/ Ada Byron, 90  
Gijón  
Asturias  
33203  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mr Angel Pelegry  
**Job Title:** Sales Director - DF Mining and Handling  
**T:** + 34 985 199 201  
**F:** + 34 985 199 059  
**E:** dfmh@durofelguera.com  
**W:** www.dfdurofelguera.com  
A one hundred-year-old company specialised in turn-key projects for the bulk handling sector. Its great experience enables the company to develop state of the art designs and achieve high performance as well as run all the projects based on environmentally friendly solutions and competitive costs.

**Dust Control Technology**

1607 W. Chanute Rd.  
Peoria  
IL  
61615  
USA  
**Contact:** Ms Marianne Payne  
**Job Title:** Marketing Manager  
**T:** + 1 309 693 8600  
**E:** marianep@dustboss.com  
**W:** www.dustboss.com  
DCT delivers superior results by

specializing in open-area dust management. DustBoss® dust suppression equipment combines an oscillating ducted fan with proprietary atomized misting technology to create a powerful, yet customizable dust control tool. Largest model can blanket 280,000 SF (26,000 SM) with millions of droplets optimized for trapping dust particles.

**Dust Solutions Inc**

130 Bay Pines Road  
Beaufort  
South Carolina  
29906  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Richard Posner  
**Job Title:** President  
**T:** + 1 843 846 3700  
**F:** + 1 843 846 3701  
**E:** sales@nodust.com  
**W:** www.nodust.com

DSI manufactures Dry Fog Dust Suppression Systems for ship loaders/unloaders, conveyor transfer points, truck & rail dump/fill stations, feeders & crushers. Modular System, No Chemicals, No Product Wetting, No Freezing. Ideal for Coal, Coke, Copper & Iron Ore, Woodchips, Cement, Clinker. DustTamer™ Wind Fence Systems to protect storage piles/load points.

**E-HANDLER®**  
by E-CRANE



"The E-Crane system has **cut our unloading time in half**, cut our maintenance time dramatically, and just **generally simplified our lives** and **reduced our costs** substantially".

*Tom Noble, Department Supervisor, Powersouth Energy*

See Why it ALWAYS  
has been  
@ E-CRANE.COM!



**1 SHORT DELIVERY TIME**

Lead time as fast as 3-4 months ex-works

**2 132 Kw ELECTRICAL MOTOR**

Save money with low energy costs

**3 VERSATILITY**

Free Standing, Crawlers, Floating, Rail

**"WHITE** is the New **Green"**



## E-Crane World Wide / E-Crane International USA



1332 Freese Works Place  
Galion  
Ohio  
44833  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Mark W Osborne  
**Job Title:** President  
**T:** + 1 419 468 0090  
**F:** + 1 419 468 0074  
**E:** mark.osborne@e-crane.com  
**W:** www.e-crane.com  
Hydraulic, balanced, bulk material handling cranes from 5.5 to 43 tons, 19 meters to 45 meters reach. ECI imports, markets and supports the E-Crane in the Americas. ECI offers complete material handling solutions including the E-Crane.

## E-Crane Worldwide



Koekoeklaan 53  
Adegem  
Oost Vlaanderen  
B-9991  
Belgium  
**Contact:** Mr Lieven Bauwens  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 32 9378 0444  
**F:** + 32 9378 0645  
**E:** lieven.bauwens@e-crane.com  
**W:** www.e-crane.com  
E-Crane@Worldwide provides design services as well as complete machine production, erection, support, and training with on-going service for the heavy equipment industry. E-Crane products excel in heavy bulk handling applications at ports around the world. E-Crane@ is also the world leader for large scrap handling machines with an outreach from 24 to 50 meters.

## ECS Eurocargo Services AS

Tongavej 19  
Århus C  
DK-8000  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Mr Peterson  
**T:** + 45 86 20 82 20  
**E:** ecs@eurocargoservices.dk  
**W:** www.eurocargoservices.dk

## EDGE INNOVATE. (NI) LTD

30 Farlough Road  
Newmills  
Dungannon  
County Tyrone  
BT71 4DT  
Northern Ireland  
**Contact:** Mr Lee Williamson  
**Job Title:** Sales Manager  
**T:** + 44 2887 740525  
**F:** + 44 2887 747244  
**E:** info@edgeinnovate.com  
**W:** www.edgeinnovate.com  
Edge Innovate are a blue sky thinking, imaginative and creative equipment manufacturing company. With our ethos of "Innovation at Work" EDGE persist in pushing the boundaries of design and manufacturing to produce hard working, quality machinery to fit any materials handling requirement

from recycling, material handling to quarrying.

## Egis Ports

Place des Freres Montgolfier  
Guyancourt  
78286  
France  
**Contact:** Mr Pierre Aristaghes  
**T:** + 33 1 30 12 47 84  
**F:** + 33 1 30 12 10 95  
**E:** Pierre.aristaghes@egis.fr  
**W:** www.egis-international.fr

## EIFFEL Etablissement SOMDEL

80 bis rue Jean Jaurès  
Quievrechain  
F-59920  
France  
**Contact:** Mr Gérard Pellez  
**Job Title:** (see ed notes)  
**T:** + 33 32 714 1516  
**F:** + 33 32 714 1515  
**E:** contact.somdel.eiffel@eiffage.com  
**W:** www.eiffel.fr  
Specialised in the provision of tailor made lifting and handling equipment. The range of products extends from EOT for steel plants, nuclear power plants and gantry cranes to ship loaders, ship unloaders, stackers and reclaimers, conveying systems and turnkey installations.

## Elecon Singapore PTE Ltd.

10, Anson Road  
#24-03  
International Plaza  
Singapore  
079903  
Singapore  
**Contact:** Mr Vipul Shah  
**Job Title:** Manager Sales and Services  
**T:** + 65 62274694  
**F:** + 65 6227 8942  
**E:** vipul@singapore.elecon.com  
**W:** www.elecon.com

## Electro-Motive Diesel (EMD) Inc

9301 West 55th Street  
La Grange  
IL  
60525  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Scott Garmin  
**T:** + 1 708 387 3938  
**F:** + 1 708 387 6626  
**E:** frank.w.ward@EMDiesels.com  
**W:** www.EMDiesels.com

## Elgin Engineering and Construction

2001 Butterfield Road  
Downers Grove  
Chicago  
Illinois 60515  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Bob Williams  
**Job Title:** Marketing Director  
**T:** + 1 630 434 7200  
**F:** + 1 630 434 7272  
**E:** soros@elginindustries.com  
**W:** www.elginindustries.com  
Designs, rehabilitates and upgrades port and harbour facilities, bulk and general cargo handling systems and equipment.

## Emaq-Verolme Estaleiros SA

Rua Quatis 426  
426 liha do Governador  
Rio de Janeiro

RJ 21920  
Brazil  
**Contact:** Mr I Fonseca  
**Job Title:** Sales Dept  
**T:** + 55 21 392 8029  
**F:** + 55 21 396 4126

## EMDE INDUSTRIE-TECHNIK

PO Box 1339 Koppelheck  
Nassau-Lahn  
56377  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Hansjürg Emde  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 49 2604 97030  
**F:** + 49 2604 970333  
**E:** info@emde.de  
**W:** www.emde.de  
Produces a wide range of material handling systems, including control systems, process automation equipment and FIBC emptying and filling equipment.

## EMS-Tech Inc

699 Dundas Street West  
Belleville  
Ontario  
K8N 4Z2  
Canada  
**Contact:** Ms Gail Carl  
**Job Title:** Executive Assistant, Sales & Marketing  
**T:** + 1 613 966 6611  
**F:** + 1 613 966 6710  
**E:** sales@ems-tech.net  
**W:** www.ems-tech.net  
A multi-task, multi-discipline company specialising in design and supply of dry bulk material handling equipment, both mobile and stationary; including custom designed conveyors; elevators; receiving hoppers; storage/loadout systems; environmental controls; shiploaders; stackers and reclaimers; transhippers, self-unloading ships.

## EMS-Tech Inc.

Vlaardingestraat 3  
Ijmuiden  
1976 AS  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Luke Huitema  
**Job Title:** Manager, International Sales  
**T:** + 31 251 291 340  
**F:** + 31 251 291 344  
**E:** europe@ems-tech.net  
**W:** www.ems-tech.net  
A Multi-task, multi-discipline company specializing in design and supply of dry bulk material handling equipment, both mobile and stationary; including conveyors, belt elevators, receiving hoppers, storage/loadout systems, environmental controls, shiploaders, stackers and reclaimers, self-unloading ships.

## EMTICI Engineering Co Ltd

68 Sarat Bose Road  
Calcutta  
West Bengal  
700025  
India  
**Contact:** Mr D Sen  
**T:** + 91 33 24761861  
**F:** + 91 33 24761831  
**E:** dsen@calemici.elecon.com  
**W:** www.elecon.com

## Enclosed Bulk Systems

**BV**  
Wijkmeer Weg 72  
Beverwijk  
1948 NX  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Frans Van der Zee  
**T:** +31 85 877 4026  
**E:** info@enclosedbulk.nl  
**W:** www.enclosedbulk.com

## Enco Engineering Inc

4410 13th Street  
Wyandotte  
MI  
48192  
USA  
**Contact:** Ms Bobbi Lang  
**T:** + 1 734 407 2400 x 202  
**F:** + 1 734 676 3436  
**E:** enco@encoeng.com  
**W:** www.encoeng.com  
Specialises in the custom design of material handling systems to fit the unique characteristics of bulk material handling application. Experienced staff and engineering are dedicated in helping to meet the demands of an increasingly competitive world market.

## Endress + Hauser Inc

2350 Endress Place  
Greenwood  
IN  
46143  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Victor Wolowec  
**T:** + 1 317 535 1410  
**F:** + 1 317 353 1481  
**E:** info@us.endress.com  
**W:** www.us.endress.com  
Offers process control devices and measurement systems for industrial applications including level, flow, pressure, tank gauging, temperature and liquid analysis.

## Engicon nv

Broelstraat 20  
Harelbeke  
B-8530  
Belgium  
**Contact:** Mr Pieter Van Acker  
**Job Title:** Sales & Marketing Director  
**T:** + 32 56 73 21 21  
**F:** + 32 56 73 40 40  
**E:** sales@geldof.be  
**W:** www.geldof.be  
Offers complete solutions in bulk handling systems. Product range includes silos with extraction systems, discharge hoppers, pressure vessels and storage tanks, conveyor belts, screw conveyors, chain conveyors, bucket elevators.

## Engineering System Solutions

4943 North 29th East, Suite A  
Idaho Falls  
ID  
83401  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Jason South  
**T:** + 1 208 552 9874  
**F:** + 1 208 552 9302  
**E:** jason@es2eng.com

## Enso-Gutzeit Oy

Logistic Services  
PO Box 62-63  
Kotka  
48101  
Finland  
**Contact:** Mr. Alexandre Nicolini  
**Job Title:** Senior VP Sales and Marketing

**T:** + 358 2046 112  
**F:** + 358 2046 254 87  
**E:** vesa.sarkinen@storaenso.com  
**W:** www.storaenso.com/

## Entecon UK Ltd

8 Lawrence Way  
Camberley  
Surrey  
GU15 3DL  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Kees Wilschut  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 44 1276 414 540  
**F:** + 44 1276 414 541  
**E:** entecon@entecon.co.uk  
**W:** www.entecon.co.uk

## Enviro Abrasion Resistant Engineers Pvt. Ltd

"ENVIRO HOUSE", Sector-27  
Plot No. F/12  
Near Sambhaji Chowk  
Pradhikaran  
Pune  
411044  
India  
**Contact:** Mr Milind Dixit  
**T:** + 91 20 27641757  
**F:** + 91 20 27650316  
**E:** info@enviroabrasion.com  
**W:** www.enviro-abrasion.com

## EPMC Europe BV

Nieuw Zeelandweg 20  
Amsterdam  
1045 AL  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Gerard Nijssen  
**Job Title:** Senior Sales Manager  
**T:** + 31 20 6069900  
**E:** g.nijssen@zpmceurope.com  
**W:** www.epmceurope.com  
European crane parts agent for ZPMC Shanghai.  
Service and maintenance harbour cranes.

## EPN Solutions

Karl Grankvist 1C  
Piteå  
SE-941 52  
Sweden  
**Contact:** Mr Mattias Öman  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 46 70 371 15 30  
**E:** mattias.oman@epnsolutions.se  
**W:** http://epnsolutions.se/

## EQ Trade

Rijsdijk Equipment Trade BV  
Droogdweg  
Waalhaven Oostzijde 119  
Rotterdam  
BM  
3087  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Kees Keetels  
**T:** + 31 62182 36 79  
**F:** + 31 10 487 3477  
**E:** keetels@eq-trade.com

## EQUIPO LLC

Salahudeen Road  
Dubai  
64624  
UAE  
**Contact:** Mr Mohamad Yasar  
Aboobackar  
**Job Title:** Operations & Sales Manager  
**T:** + 971 4 268 2216  
**F:** + 971 426 822 17  
**E:** yasar@equipollc.com  
**W:** http://www.equipollc.com/

## Eriez Europe

Bedwas House Industrial Estate  
Bedwas  
Caerphilly  
CF83 8YG  
UK  
**Contact:** Ms Gareth Meese  
**Job Title:** Marketing Executive  
**T:** + 44 29 20 868 501  
**F:** + 44 29 20 851 314  
**E:** Gareth.Meese@eriezeurope.co.uk  
**W:** www.eriez.com  
Magnetic separators (dry and wet process) for separation and recovery of ferrous and non-ferrous metals, metal detectors (underbelt and aperture types as well as vertical feed/pipeline systems), automatic samplers for dry bulk materials and slurries, vibratory feeders for light bulk and heavy duty applications.

## Esch Group bv

Veerweg 14  
Hoom  
5145 NS  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Rob ver Doren  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 31 229 282 940  
**F:** + 31 229 233 177  
**E:** info@eschgroup.nl  
**W:** www.stas-nl.com  
Stas is a manufacturer (production) of transport rollers, drive and tension drums and import bearings and bearing blocks.

## ESI Eurosilo BV



Newtonstraat 26-28  
Purmerend  
1446 VR

The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Jaap P J Ruijgrok  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 31 299 630 730  
**F:** + 31 229 630 737  
**E:** esi@eurosilo.com  
**W:** www.eurosilo.com  
The Eurosilo is a well proven enclosed storage system, available for storing large quantities of bulk solids up to 100,000 cubic meter per unit. Both free-flowing and non-free flowing products can be stored like: coal, FGD-gypsum, limestone, fertilizer, minerals and agri-bulk like potato starch.

## Essar Industries

15/B, Manjushree, 1st Floor, 2nd Floor  
Sri MVC Hanumanthaiah Road  
Nrupathunga Extension  
R.T. Nagar  
Bengaluru  
Karnataka  
560032  
India  
**Contact:** Mr A.M Sherif  
**Job Title:** CEO  
**T:** + 91 844 7531774  
**E:** essarinds@gmail.com  
**W:** www.essarmaterialhandling.com/

## Euromec Srl

Via Visano 78/80  
Isorella  
25010  
Italy  
**Contact:** Mr Ricardo Segala  
**Job Title:** Sales and Marketing  
**T:** + 39 030 9958 151  
**F:** + 39 030 995 2223  
**E:** sales@euromecsr.info  
**W:** www.euromecsr.com  
EUROMECE, born from the merger of companies Eurohydromec and Isomec, has years of experience in

the material handling field and the production of products such as lifting equipment, electrohydraulic and mechanical grabs and buckets.

## Euro-tech Corporation

195 23rd. Street  
Pittsburgh  
PA  
15215  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Richard W. Theobald  
**T:** + 1 412 782 0600  
**F:** + 1 412 782 6200  
**E:** sales@eurotechcorporation.com  
**W:** www.eurotechcorporation.com

## Euro-Tramco BV

Spacelab 47 D  
Amersfoort  
3824MR  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Hans Plekkenpol  
**T:** + 31 33 4567033  
**F:** + 31 33 4558149  
**E:** hans@tramco-europe.com  
**W:** www.tramcoinc.com  
Manufactures chain, screw and bucket conveyors and 'Aerobelt' air-supported belt conveyor systems.

## EXP.Com

40, Rue Ste-Cecile  
Salaberry-de-Valleyfield  
Quebec J6T 1L7  
Canada  
**Contact:** Mr François Giguère  
**Job Title:** Project Manager  
**T:** + 1 450 371 5722  
**F:** + 1 450 371 6955  
**E:** f.giguere@lbcdo.org  
**W:** www.teknika-hba.com  
Multi-disciplinary engineering consultants with emphasis on potable and waste water treatment and material handling.

## F E Schulte Strathaus GmbH & Co KG

Runtestrasse 42  
Werl  
D-59457  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Andre Hanke  
**T:** + 49 2922 9775 0  
**F:** + 49 2922 9775 75  
**E:** ha@schulte-strathaus.de  
**W:** www.schulte-strathaus.de

## F L Smidth A/S

Vigerslev Alle 77  
Valby  
DK-2500  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Mrs Camilla Travis  
**T:** + 45 3618 1000  
**F:** + 45 3645 4427  
**E:** ctr@flsmidth.com  
**W:** www.flsmidth.com  
FLSmidth offers a portfolio of products and solutions to handle any type of bulk materials. Our full range of materials handling products includes complete crusher installations and silos, stackers/reclaimers and ship unloaders. We supply process design and equipment for all materials handling applications for the cement industry and related industries.

## Fairport Engineering

Market Place  
Adlington  
Lancashire  
PR7 2QP  
UK  
**Contact:** Mrs Linda White  
**Job Title:** Communications Manager  
**T:** + 44 1257 484000  
**F:** + 44 1257 483312

**E:** info@fairport.co.uk  
**W:** www.fairport.co.uk  
Produces a wide range of vibratory screw and belt conveyors for the food, coal and other industries.

## FAM Canada Inc

1750, 444 - 5th Ave  
Calgary  
Alberta  
T2P 2T8  
Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Heiko Schiemann  
**T:** + 1 403 764 0777  
**F:** + 1 403 775 4043  
**E:** info@famcanada.com  
**W:** www.fam.de/ Solutions and equipment for bulk material handling and mineral processing.

## FAM Magdeburger Förderanlagen und Baumaschinen GmbH

Sudenburg Wuhne 47  
Magdeburg  
D-39112  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Michael Kutza  
**Job Title:** Director, Sales & Marketing  
**T:** + 49 391 6380 10 1 03  
**F:** + 49 391 6380 10 1 99  
**E:** sales@fam.de  
**W:** www.fam.de  
FAM Förderanlagen Magdeburg is an independent company with the head office in Germany, with a long tradition as a manufacturer of materials handling systems and mineral processing.

## Famak SA

Machinery and Equipment Company  
Fabryczna Street 5





Kluczbork  
PL 46-200  
Poland  
**Contact:** Mr Wojciech Staszak  
**Job Title:** President and CEO  
**T:** + 48 77 40 70 100  
**F:** + 48 77 418 15 45  
**E:** famak@famak.com.pl  
**W:** www.famak.pl  
Manufacturer of grabs & hooks  
cranes, stackers & reclaimers,  
portalscraper loaders and belt  
conveyors systems.

## Fantuzzi Reggiane S.p.a

Via Cisa Ligure 51/A  
Lentigione di Brescello (RE)  
42040  
Italy  
**Contact:** Mrs Rosanna Gennari  
**Job Title:** Marketing  
**T:** + 39 0522 5881  
**F:** + 39 0522 588243  
**E:** rgennari@fantuzzi.com  
**W:** www.fantuzzi.com  
Manufactures a wide range of port  
loading and unloading equipment,  
including mobile harbour cranes  
with maximum lifting capacities of  
up to 100 tonnes.

## FELD Maschinen-und Industriebau GmbH

Winkelhof 3  
Oer-Erkenschwick  
D-45739  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Andre Stueckradt  
**T:** + 49 2368 98890  
**F:** + 49 2368 9889 27  
**E:** Andre.Stueckradt@  
Maschinenbau-Feld.de  
**W:** www.maschinenbau-feld.de

## FEMADIGIPACK S.r.l

Via San Giovanni Bosco, 60  
Bergamo  
Bergamo  
24126  
Italy  
**Contact:** Mr Tiengo Giorgio  
**Job Title:** General Manager  
**T:** + 39 036 391 0453  
**F:** + 39 036 390 2466  
**E:** commerciale@femadigipack.it  
**W:** www.femagroup.net  
Packing machines for cement and  
other materials in powder.

## Fenner Dunlop Conveyor Belting Europe

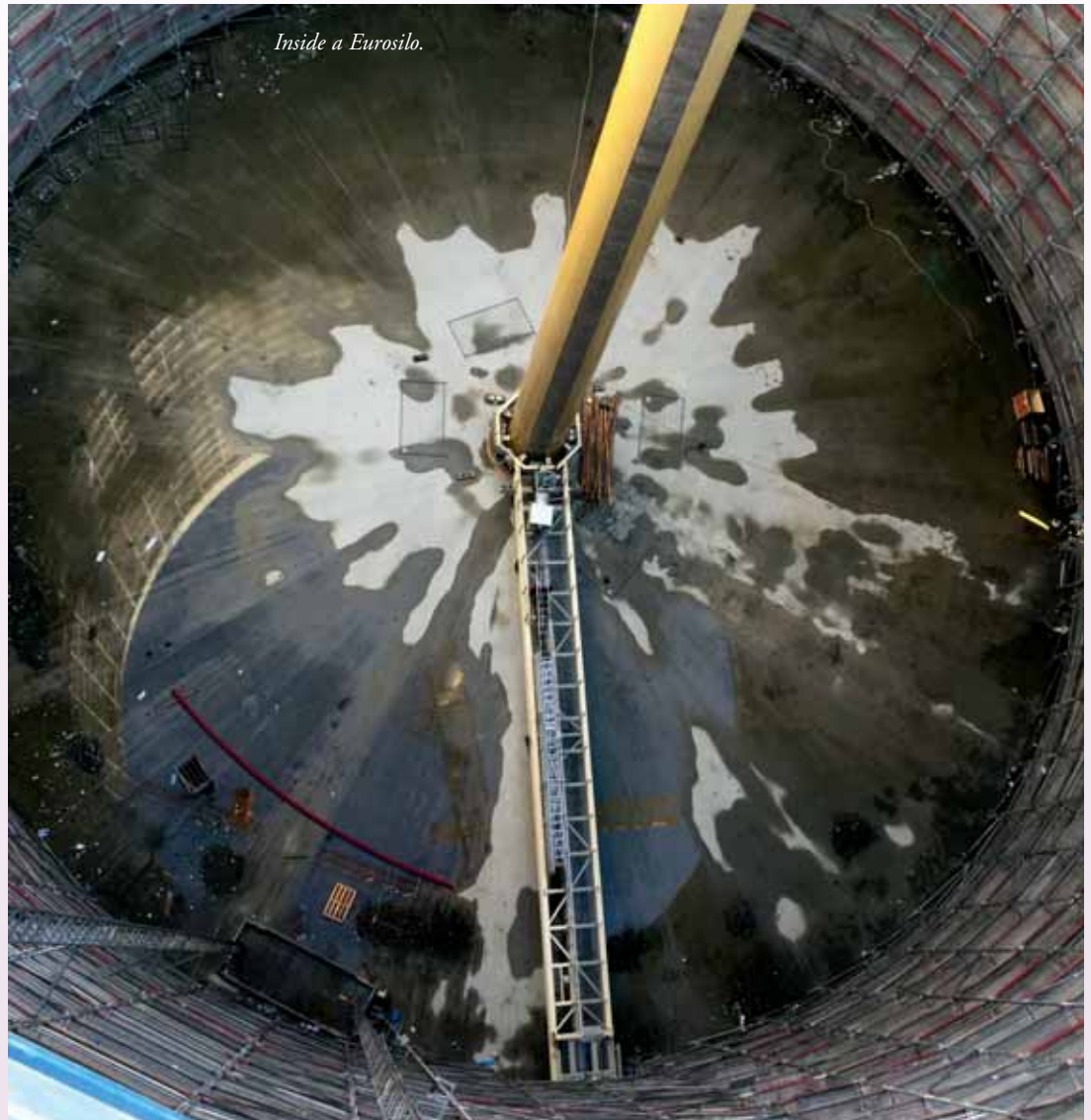
Marfleet  
Hull  
Yorkshire  
HU9 5RA  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Jim Jones  
**T:** + 44 1482 785450  
**F:** + 44 1482 785438  
**E:** jim.jones@fennerdunlop.com  
**W:** www.fennerdunlop.com

## Fenner plc

Hesslewood Country Office Park  
Hessle  
East Yorks  
HU13 0PW  
UK  
**Contact:** Ms. Michelle Madden  
**Job Title:** Studio Manager  
**T:** + 44 1482 626 500 / 523  
**F:** + 44 1482 626522  
**E:** eprismuk@fenner.com  
**W:** www.fennerdunlop.com/

## FFE Ltd

9 Hunting Gate  
Hitchin  
Hertfordshire  
SG4 0TJ



Inside a Eurosilo.

United Kingdom  
**Contact:** Mr Mark Wood  
**Job Title:** Business Development  
Manager  
**T:** + 44 1462 444 740  
**F:** + 44 1462 444 789  
**E:** sales@ffeuk.com  
**W:** http://www.ffeuk.com/

## Figee Crane Services BV

PO Box 235  
Zaandam  
1500 EE  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mrs Babette Sloven  
**T:** + 31 75 6810 410  
**F:** + 31 75 6315 996  
**E:** b.slovani@kenz-figee.com  
**W:** www.kenz-figee.com  
Merger of Kenz offshore cranes  
and Figee harbour cranes.  
Founded in 1836, Figee designs  
and manufactures a complete  
range of bulk handling cranes  
including the unique and well  
proven Lemniscate floating grab  
cranes with capacities from 16-50t,  
gantry grab unloaders, single- and  
double boom cranes,  
kangaroo cranes.

## Flexco

2525 Wisconsin Avenue  
Downers Grove  
IL  
60515-4200  
USA

**Contact:** Ms Kelly Clancy  
**Job Title:** Public Relations  
Specialist  
**T:** + 1 630 971 0150  
**F:** + 1 630 971 1180  
**E:** kclancy@flexco.com  
**W:** www.flexco.com  
Flexco provides the world's belt  
conveyors with products, services,  
and solutions for splicing, belt  
cleaning, belt tracking, spillage, and  
slippage. It is based in the U.S. with  
subsidiaries in Australia, Chile,  
China, England, Germany, India,  
Mexico, Singapore, and South  
Africa. Flexco distributes products  
under the Flexco®, Mineline®, and  
Tasman Warajay™ Technology  
names.

## Flexicon Corporation

2400 Emrick Blvd  
Bethlehem  
PA  
18020-8006  
USA  
**T:** + 1 610 814 2400  
**F:** + 1 610 814 0600  
**E:** sales@flexicon.com  
**W:** http://www.flexicon.co.uk/

## Flexicon Europe Ltd

182 John Wilson Business Park  
Harvey Drive  
Whitstable  
Kent  
CT5 3RB  
UK  
**T:** + 441227 374710  
**E:** sales@flexicon.co.uk  
**W:** www.flexicon.co.uk

## Flexoveyor Conveyor

3795 Paris St., Unit D  
Denver  
Colorado  
80239  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Bill Priday  
**T:** + 1 303 375 0200  
**F:** + 1 303 373 5149  
**E:** billpriday@conveyind.com  
**W:** www.flexoveyor.com

## Flomat Bagfilla International Limited

Fairport House  
28 Charles Street  
Higher Hillgate  
Stockport  
Cheshire  
SK1 3JR  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Mal Sharpley  
**Job Title:** Group Sales Director  
**T:** + 44 161 477 4775  
**F:** + 44 161 474 0257

**E:** msharpley@fpegroup.co.uk  
**W:** www.fpeglobal.com  
As part of the FPE Global Group of  
Companies including Aeromaster  
(Aero-mechanical conveying  
specialists), NEU Solutions  
(Pneumatic conveying experts),  
Process Equipment and Site  
Operations, we can offer a variety  
of materials handling solutions.

## Flowrox Oy

Marssitie 1  
PO Box 338  
Lappeenranta  
FIN-53101  
Finland  
**Contact:** Ms Lotta Snicker  
**Job Title:** Marketing Manager  
**T:** + 358 201 113 311  
**F:** + 358 201 113 300  
**E:** info@flowrox.com  
**W:** www.flowrox.com  
Producer of flow control solutions  
including pinch and knife gate  
valves and peristaltic and PC-  
pumps. We focus on abrasive,  
corrosive and other demanding  
shut-off, control and pumping  
applications serving different  
process industries worldwide,  
including mining, chemical, pulp  
and paper.



One Source

# Is your terminal operating at peak performance?

Peak efficiency results from routine optimization audits, best maintenance practices, highly skilled operators and process equipment upgrades.

FLSmidth's terminal specialists are experienced, trained, and prepared to perform a complete **System Optimization Audit** to evaluate any pneumatic conveying system at your terminal. A personalized system audit will include a complete mechanical, electrical and process evaluation of your equipment's current condition.

Furthermore, we will provide you:

- Observations and recommendations for best maintenance practices and unloading logistics.
- Suggestions for possible upgrades to ensure your unloader is operating at the most efficient level possible

Call +1 610 554 7548 for more information, or to schedule your system audit.  
Or visit us on the web: [www.flsmidth.com](http://www.flsmidth.com)

**FLSMIDTH**



## FLSmith GmbH

Alfred Leiner Strasse 3  
Lanzendorf  
A-2326  
Austria  
**Contact:** Mr Patrick Schwarz  
**T:** + 49 6834 470 175  
**F:** + 43 2235 47568  
**E:** patrick.schwarz@flsmith.com  
**W:** www.flsmith.com  
Leading Pipe Conveyor Technology  
- More than 200 Pipe Conveyor installations worldwide.

## FLSmith Inc.



2040 Avenue C  
Bethlehem  
PA  
18017-2188  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr David Bergenstock  
**Job Title:** Sales Manager  
**T:** + 1 610 264 6988  
**F:** + 1 610 264 6307  
**E:** david.bergenstock@flsmith.com  
**W:** www.flsmith.com  
FLSmith specializes in terminal equipment for dry bulk products, primarily cement. In addition to ship and barge unloading/loading equipment we also specialize in pneumatic reclaim and transfer systems for storage silos and domes.

## FLSmith Minerals Pvt. Ltd

FLSmith House  
34 Egatooor  
Kelambakkam  
Old Mahabalipuram Road  
Chennai  
Tamil Nadu  
603 103  
India  
**Contact:** Mr Sivalingam  
Santhakumar  
**Job Title:** Library  
**T:** + 91 44 47484795  
**F:** + 91 44 27470301  
**E:** indiainfo@flsmith.com  
**W:** www.flsmith.com

## FLSmith Wadgassen GmbH

Karl-Koch-Strasse 1  
Wadgassen  
Saarland  
66787  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Matthias Schmidt  
**Job Title:** Sales Director EMENA  
**T:** + 49 6834 470 0  
**F:** + 49 6834 470 339  
**E:** wadgassen@flsmith.com  
**W:** www.flsmith.com  
FLSmith designs, manufactures, and services a broad range of materials handling equipment and systems for various industries, from minerals and cement to pulp and paper.  
Products include stacker/reclaimer systems, bulk material and bag loading and unloading systems for barges and ships, conveying solutions, including KOCH Pipe Conveyor®, and complete materials handling facilities.

## FMC Corporation

PO Box 1370  
1 Link Belt Drive  
Tupelo  
MS  
38802

USA  
**Contact:** Mr Randy Webb  
**T:** + 1 507 243 3185  
**F:** + 1 601 869 7402  
**W:** www.fmc.com

## Fortum Power and Heat OY

PO Box 1  
Fortum  
00048  
Finland  
**Contact:** Ms Jonn Paakkonen  
**Job Title:** Marketing Manager  
**T:** + 358 10 4511  
**F:** + 358 10 45 24447  
**E:** communications@fortum.com

## FPS Mustang

Filtermech Plant Sales Ltd  
Unit 6-2  
Seckar Wood Industrial Park  
Barnsley Road, Newmillerdam  
Wakefield  
WF2 6QW  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Mick Maxfield  
**T:** + 44 1924 252252  
**F:** + 44 1924 252565  
**E:** mick@filtermech.com  
**W:** www.fpsmustang.co.uk  
Importers and distributors for Mustang Skid Steer Loaders and attachments for the UK and Ireland. Mustang Skid Steer Loaders are manufactured to industrial specifications and are ideal for use in arduous applications such as ship trimming and stevedore work.

## Franz Wölfer Elektromaschinenfabrik Osnabrück GmbH

Industriestraße 14  
Osnabrück  
49082  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Klaus Sprekelmeyer  
**Job Title:** Head of Sales  
**T:** + 49 541 9902233  
**F:** + 49 541 9902222  
**E:** K.Sprekelmeyer@woelfer-motoren.com  
**W:** www.woelfer-motoren.com  
Our company Franz Wölfer Elektromaschinenfabrik GmbH is a medium sized family owned company. We develop and manufacture for more than 70 years customized low-voltage-three-phase-squirrel-cage-motors for inverter operation up to 2300kW. In the HQ in Osnabrueck over 130 employees ensure highest quality standards and fulfill each technically reasonable customer requirement.

## Freudenberg Technical Supply (Sin) Pte Ltd

1 Sunview Road  
#06-31 Eco-Tech Sunview  
Singapore  
627615  
Singapore  
**Contact:** Mr Raymond Ng  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 65 67104919  
**F:** + 65 67104917  
**E:** m@freudenberg-cranes.sg  
**W:** www.freudenberg-cranes.de  
Offering OEM or replacement parts from Europe, provide crane service and maintenance, hydraulic components and gearboxes overhauling.

## Frigate Technologies Private Limited

Gr. Floor, No. 9,  
Block 5, Eros Garden  
Charmwood Village  
Surajkund Road  
Faridabad  
Haryana  
121 001  
India  
**Contact:** Mr Ajay Hooda  
**Job Title:** Director (Marketing)  
**T:** + 91 129 4116470  
**F:** + 91 11 66173981  
**E:** office@frigatetechnologies.com  
**W:** www.frigate.in  
Frigate Technologies is a diversified global conglomerate providing integrated Design, Engineering, Procurement, Construction & Project Management Services in Aviation, Cement, Energy, Marine, Mineral Processing, Steel and other associated downstream sectors.

## Gama Endistri Tesisleri Imalat Ve Montaj AS

Narcissus Street No: 9, 06 520  
Soğütözü  
Ankara  
06540  
Turkey  
**Contact:** Mr Mehmet Artun  
**Job Title:** General Manager  
**T:** + 90 312 248 42 00  
**F:** + 90 312 4094360  
**E:** industry@gama.com.tr  
**W:** www.gama.com.tr

## Gambarotta Gschwendt

Viale Verona 200  
Trento  
38123  
Italy  
**Contact:** Mr Luca Mastrocrocco  
**Job Title:** Sales Manager  
**T:** + 39 0461 920403  
**F:** + 39 0461 933391  
**E:** gambarotta@gambarotta.it  
**W:** www.gambarotta.it  
Designer and Manufacturer of Bucket Elevators, Apron Feeders, Truck Discharge Feeders, Stockpilers Reclaim Feeders, Steel Pan Conveyors, Chain Conveyors, Screw Conveyors, Bulk Unloader Chutes applicable for Cement, Coal, Mineral, Petrochemical and Power Plants Industries.

## Gantrex Inc.

2000 Oxford Drive-Suite 400  
Pittsburgh  
PA  
15102  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Tom Berringer  
**Job Title:** VP Sales & Marketing  
**T:** + 1 412 655 1400  
**F:** + 1 412 655 3814  
**E:** sales@gantrex.com  
**W:** www.gantrex.com/  
Gantrex provides solutions for rail mounted material handling systems including crane rail, rail clips and hydraulic bumpers. Call Toll Free at 1-800-242-6873 or visit www.Gantrex.com.

## Ganz Danubius Trading Co Ltd

PO Box 1138  
Budapest  
H1325  
Hungary  
**Contact:** Mr Karol Bayus  
**Job Title:** Director  
**T:** + 36 1 350 5570  
**F:** + 36 1 329 8041  
**E:** gdtco@hu.inter.net

**W:** www.ganztrading.hu  
Manufactures  
shiploaders/unloaders, mechanical level luffing slewing harbour portal cranes 16-50 tonnes capacity, floating cranes 16-150 tonnes capacity, barges, river-seagoing vessels, steel construction for special shiploaders and unloaders, stackers/reclaimers, cranes.

## Garwood Consulting Ltd

Garwood Lodge  
Wentworth  
Ely  
Cambridgeshire  
CB6 3QG  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Barry Woodbine  
**T:** + 44 780 102 4583  
**F:** + 44 1353 777315  
**E:** barry@garwoodconsulting.com

## General Bridge Engineering Ltd

PO Box 110  
Peterborough  
PE2 7ZZ  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Jack Wild  
**T:** + 44 1733 231207  
**F:** + 44 1733 231207  
**E:** paulsteed@btconnect.com  
An engineering design consultancy for the materials handling, recycling and quarry industries. The chief activities are the design of bulk port handling and storage plus individual items designed for the quarry and recycling installations.

## General Kinematics Corp.

Viale Verona Rd.  
5050 Rickert Rd.  
Crystal Lake  
IL  
60014  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Gordon Frank  
**Job Title:** VP Sales & Marketing  
**T:** + 1 815 455 3222  
**F:** + 1 815 455 2285  
**E:** info@generalkinematics.com  
**W:** www.generalkinematics.com  
General Kinematics specializes in vibrating and rotary equipment and solutions for bulk processing of material in the foundry, recycling, scrap, mining, minerals, food, chemical, and wood industries. Each piece of GK equipment is custom engineered to your specifications to meet your process objectives.

## Genivar Inc

1166 Laure Blvd  
Sept-Îles  
Quebec  
G4S 1C4  
Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Denis Blouin  
**Job Title:** Regional Director  
**T:** + 1 418 962 2241  
**F:** + 1 418 962 3641  
**E:** info@genivar.com  
**W:** www.genivar.com

## Geo - Chem Laboratories Pvt. Ltd

Geo - Chem House  
294 Shahid Bhagat Singh Road,  
Fort  
Mumbai  
400 001  
India  
**Contact:** Mr Subhashis Chakraborty  
**Job Title:** Head of Marketing  
**T:** + 91 22 663 83838  
**F:** + 91 22 663 83800

**E:** s.chakraborty@geochem.net.in  
**W:** www.geochem.net.in  
Geo-Chem Laboratories is an international independent inspection and testing company. We provide services in inspection, testing and product certification, insurance surveys, engineering inspection, collateral management services, weight/packing/quality control and samplers.  
We specialise in the following commodities; agricultural produce, processed foods, vegetable oils and derivatives, animal feedstuffs, chemicals, metals & minerals, coal & coke, petroleum & petrochemicals, pharmaceuticals and bulk drugs.

## Geo. Robson & Co. (Conveyors) Ltd.

Coleford Road  
Darnall  
Sheffield  
S9 5PA  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Jon Skidmore  
**Job Title:** Marketing Manager  
**T:** + 44 114 244 4221  
**F:** + 44 114 243 3066  
**E:** skidmorej@robson.co.uk  
**W:** www.robson.co.uk  
Robson design and manufacture in Sheffield a vast range of products to suit many industries including Belt Conveyors, Screw Conveyors, Airslide Conveyors. All can be purchased individually or as part of a full system. Robson produce standard products and bespoke designs to suit the clients needs worldwide.

## Geometrica Inc

12300 Dundee Court  
Suite 200  
Cypress  
Texas  
77429  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Cecilio Zalba  
**Job Title:** Sales Manager  
**T:** + 1 832 220 1200  
**F:** + 1 832 220 1201  
**E:** sales@geometrica.com  
**W:** www.geometrica.com  
Specializes in design, manufacture and installation of long span bulk storage enclosures. Structures can be designed in circular, elliptical, longitudinal and free style configurations that can span up to 300m, with no intermediate supports. Galvanized steel and/or aluminum structures that are easy to install, lightweight, strong and maintenance free, with low fabrication and installation costs.

## Geroldinger GmbH & Co KG

Au-Strasse 9  
Sigharting  
A-4771  
Austria  
**Contact:** Mr Walter Geroldinger  
**Job Title:** General Manager  
**T:** + 43 7766 24370  
**F:** + 43 7766 243724  
**E:** office@geroldinger.com  
**W:** www.geroldinger.com  
Specialises in design and installation of bulk handling systems and processes, including hoppers and storage silos.

# güven®

grab & machine



**güven®**  
grab & machine

GÜVEN KEPÇE İÇ ve DIŞ TİCARET LİMİTED ŞİRKETİ

Nazım Hikmet Caddesi, 536 Sokak, No.9 41420 Akseköyü Çayırova - Kocaeli / TURKEY

Tel.: +90 262 743 88 58 pbx Fax: +90 262 743 11 41

info@guvengrab.com

www.guvengrab.com





## Gertech Handling

### Systems cc

PO Box 4014  
Durbanville  
Cape Town  
Western Cape  
7551  
South Africa  
**Contact:** Mr Gerrit De Hoog  
**T:** + 27 21 914 5333  
**F:** + 27 21 914 5666  
**E:** gerrit@gertech.co.za  
**W:** www.gertech.co.za  
Design and manufacturing of handling and storage systems for bulk handling of dry materials. Steel Silos, mechanical conveyors and pneumatic conveying.

## Getriebbau NORD GmbH & Co. KG

Getriebbau-Nord-Str. 1  
Bargteheide  
22941  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Joerg Niermann  
**Job Title:** Marketing Director  
**T:** + 49 4532 2890  
**F:** + 49 4532 289 2253  
**E:** joerg.niermann@nord.com  
**W:** www.derantrieb.com/

## GF MHS Srl

Via Guido Rossa, 11  
Paderno Dugnano (MI)  
Milan  
20037  
Italy  
**Contact:** Mr Francesco Tummiello  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 39 0 2 91 08 20 02  
**F:** + 39 0 2 91 84 31 47  
**E:** info@gfmhs.it  
**W:** www.gfmhs.it  
...we are your starting point of your project.

## GGT Golden Grain Trading SA

Via Capelli 28  
Lugano  
6900  
Switzerland  
**Contact:** Ms Cornelia Riep  
**Job Title:** Manager  
**T:** + 41 91 971 40 20  
**F:** + 41 91 971 40 21  
**E:** cgriep@ggt.ch

## Gibbons Engineering Group Ltd

Woodroffe Road  
Tollesbury  
Maldon  
Essex  
CM9 8RY  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Matthew Gibbons  
**Job Title:** Sales Engineer  
**T:** + 44 1621 868 138  
**F:** + 44 1621 868188  
**E:** matthew.gibbons@gibbonsgroup.co.uk  
**W:** http://www.gibbonsgroup.co.uk/

## Golden West Industries

332 West Railroad Ave  
Price  
UT 84501  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Ellis Pierce  
**Job Title:** Advertising  
**T:** + 1 435 637 3211  
**F:** + 1 435 637 6628  
**E:** pwynny@gbis.com  
**W:** www.goldenwest-industries.com  
Golden West Industries provides dust suppression and freeze control products to the mining and material

handling industries.

## Golfetto Sangati s.r.l.

Via Monte Grappa, 8  
Galliera Veneta (PD)  
35015  
Italy  
**Contact:** Mr Michele Darder  
**Job Title:** Group Marketing Manager  
**T:** + 39 049 942 3111  
**F:** + 39 049 942 3303  
**E:** marketing02@pavan.com  
**W:** www.pavan.com  
Specialized leaders with more than 60 years experience in the design and engineering of technologies for the food industry.  
We provide industrial solutions for - machines and manufacturing lines - cereal milling plants - rice milling plants - animal feed milling plants - mechanical and pneumatic ship unloaders, ship loaders, grain handling and storage

## Goodman Conveyor Company

U.S. Route 178 South  
PO Box 866  
Belton  
South Carolina 29627  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Carter Matthews  
**Job Title:** VP Sales & Marketing  
**T:** + 1 864 338 7793 x 102  
**F:** + 1 864 338 8732  
**E:** info@goodmanconveyor.com  
**W:** www.goodmanconveyor.com  
Recognised as a leading designer and manufacturer of high quality bulk conveyor equipment, components and structures, including screw conveyors, multi-flow round bottom drag conveyors and flat bottom en-masse drag conveyors.

## Goodtech Solutions AS

Bjoernsletveien 2  
Porsgrunn  
N-3917  
Norway  
**Contact:** Mr Knut Halvorsen  
**Job Title:** Senior Sales Manager  
**T:** + 47 35 93 05 50  
**F:** + 47 35 93 05 60  
**E:** knut.halvorsen@goodtech.no  
**W:** www.portbulk.com or www.goodtech.no  
The company provides specialised technology for filling, handling, storing, tracing and distributing packaged bulk products for customers throughout the world. We supply purpose-designed and cost-effective systems, materials, equipment and software.

## Gordinne & Co NV/SA

Belgian Ports Operation  
Leegstraat 1  
Zelzate  
B-9060  
Belgium  
**Contact:** Mr Patrick Bosschaert  
**Job Title:** Operation Manager  
**T:** + 32 3 328 05 49  
**F:** + 32 3 328 16 54  
**E:** patrick.bosschaert@stewartgroupglobal.com  
**W:** www.gordinne.be  
Based in Belgium, the Netherlands and Venezuela. Established in 1947 and specialises in the controlling, sampling and analysing of solid bulk commodities (coal, coak and petroleum coke, ores and minerals), the draft survey of

ships and the topographic surveys of stockpiled materials. An ISO 9002 certified company.

## Gottwald Port Technology USA

Demag Cranes and Components Corp  
3502 Riga Blvd., Suite C  
Tampa  
FL  
33619  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Bob Histon  
**Job Title:** General Manager, North America  
**T:** + 1 813 490 0990 ext 19  
**F:** + 1 813 490 0994  
**E:** bob.histon@gottwald-us.com  
**W:** www.gottwald-us.com

## GREIF-VELOX

Kronsfordter Landstraße 177  
Lübeck  
D-23560  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr D M Wassenberg  
**T:** + 49 451 5303 0  
**F:** + 49 451 5303 233  
**E:** dm.wassenberg@greif-velox.de  
**W:** www.greif-velox.de  
Manufactures special FIBC filling and discharge equipment that allows FIBCs to be transported in interchange racks and unloaded in controlled doses into a production process.

## Greystones Cargo Systems (Pty) Ltd

PO Box 41314  
Rossburgh  
Durban  
4072  
South Africa  
**Contact:** Ms Linda Smit  
**T:** + 27 31 274 2600  
**E:** lindas@greystonescargo.co.za  
**W:** www.greystones.co.za

## Gubre Fabrikalari TAS

Kasap Sokak No 22  
Esentepe  
Istanbul  
34394  
Turkey  
**Contact:** Mr M Kürsat Akin  
**Job Title:** Trade Manager  
**T:** + 90 212 3765050  
**F:** + 90 212 2741201  
**E:** kakin@gubretas.com.tr  
**W:** www.gubretas.com.tr  
Producer of NP,NPK and inporter fertilizer .

## Gulsan A.p.

Organize Sanayi Bolgesi 2 Cad.  
No: 18  
Gaziantep  
27180  
Turkey  
**Contact:** Ms Gulden Saka  
**Job Title:** Marketing Manager  
**T:** + 90 342 337 1180  
**F:** + 90 342 337 2528  
**E:** info@gulsan-group.com  
**W:** www.gulsan-group.com

## Guttridge Limited

Wardentree Park  
Pinchbeck  
Spalding  
Lincolnshire  
PE11 3UU  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Doug Anderson  
**Job Title:** Sales and Marketing Manager  
**T:** + 44 1775 765300  
**F:** + 44 1775 765304

**E:** sales@guttridge.co.uk  
**W:** www.guttridge.co.uk  
Manufactures a range of bulk conveying and elevating equipment, as well as storage facilities.

## Güven Grab and Machine Ltd. Co



Nazim Hikmet Cad 536. sk. No: 9  
Aske Köyü  
Cayirova  
Kocaeli  
41420  
Turkey  
**Contact:** Mr Engin Demir  
**Job Title:** Sales & Export Manager  
**T:** + 90 262 743 8858  
**F:** + 90 262 743 1141  
**E:** info@guvengrab.com  
**W:** www.guvengrab.com  
Established in 1984, Guven Grab & Machine (Guven Kepce Makine) has its own manufacturing facilities. Its product range includes radio remote control grabs, electro hydraulic clamshell/orange peel grabs, mechanical clamshell orange peel touch down grabs and mechanical double wired grabs. It has supplied its units to countries around the world.

## H J Wiefferink BV

PO Box 335  
Oldenzaal  
7570 AH  
The Netherlands  
**Job Title:** Advertising  
**T:** + 31 5415 71616  
**F:** + 31 5415 12499  
**E:** info@wiefferink.nl  
**W:** www.wiefferink.nl

## H Noorman BV

Breedstraat 2  
Vreeland  
3633 AX  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr H Noorman  
**T:** + 31 294 236161  
**F:** + 31 294 232181  
**E:** info@hnoorman.com

## Halcrow

Burderop Park  
Swindon  
Wiltshire  
SN4 0QD  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Daniel Cross  
**Job Title:** Ports Design Engineer  
**T:** + 44 1793 812 479  
**F:** + 44 1793 812 089  
**E:** crossd@halcrow.com  
**W:** www.halcrow.com

## Hangzhou Huaxin Mechanical & Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.

No. 2 Xiyuan Road  
Xihu Science and Technology  
Economic  
Garden  
Sandun  
Hangzhou  
310030  
China  
**Contact:** Ms Sandy  
**T:** + 86 571 8131 5353  
**F:** + 86 571 8542 5353  
**E:** sales@ship-unloader.com  
**W:** http://www.ship-unloader.com

## Hans Turck GmbH & Co.

KG  
Witzlebenstraße 7  
Mülheim an der Ruhr  
D-45472  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Klaus Albers  
**Job Title:** PR Manager  
**T:** + 49 208 495249  
**F:** + 49 160 93950359  
**E:** klaus.albers@turck.com  
**W:** www.turck.com

## Hansen Industrial Transmissions (HIT) nv

Leonardo da Vinciiaan 1  
Edegem  
Antwerp  
2650  
Belgium  
**T:** + 32 3 450 12 11  
**F:** + 32 3 450 12 20  
**E:** info@hansenindustrialgearboxes.com  
**W:** www.hansenindustrialgearboxes.com  
HIT is part of Sumitomo Drive Technologies & offers single -, multi stage-, planetary-, application specific etc. gear units and geared motors. Operating successfully in thousands of diverse industrial installations worldwide, the gearboxes are available in many configurations and drive packages. Gearbox refurbishment (all brands)24/7, 365 days a year. Full design, spares and on-site service facilities available. Hotline: +32 3 450 1234

## Hanson Silo Company

11587 County Rd  
8 SE  
Lake Lillian  
MN  
56253  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Mike Hanson  
**Job Title:** Director of Business Development  
**T:** + 1 800 843 7456  
**E:** hscinfo@hansonilo.com  
**W:** www.hansonilo.com  
Manufacturers of modular precast concrete containment walls 5-16' high. Engineered for storage loads up to 100 lbs/ft3.

## Hapman

6002 East N Ave.  
PO Box 2321  
Kalamazoo  
MI  
49048  
USA  
**Contact:** Ms Ashley MacKinnon  
**Job Title:** Advertising and Public Relations Coordinator  
**T:** + 1 269 343 1675  
**F:** + 1 269 349 2477  
**E:** ashleym@hapman.com  
**W:** www.hapman.com  
Produces bulk material handling conveyors, bulk bag handling equipment and systems for the handling of materials for the chemical, food, minerals and related industries.

## Hasel Machinery Inc

Cumhuriyet Mh. Nr 15 E5 Karayolu  
Uzeri  
Yakacik Kartal  
Istanbul  
81100  
Turkey  
**Contact:** Mr Osman Nuri Mete  
**Job Title:** Manager  
**T:** + 90 216 452 9787  
**F:** + 90 216 452 9790

**IBAU**  
**HAMBURG**  
A HAVER & BOECKER Company



**Storage, Conveying**  
**Economic.**



Flat Storage Hall Terminal for Golden Bay Cement / Fletcher Construction, Auckland, New Zealand

**Plant Design**

**Engineering**

**EPC-Contracting**

**Individual and innovative solutions, made to measure:  
We bring your best ideas to reality!**

For more information please visit:

[www.ibauhamburg.de](http://www.ibauhamburg.de)





and Loading by IBAU HAMBURG

Effective. Efficient.



Cement Import Terminal for CEMEX, Pichilingue, Mexico

**ABOUT** 10,000 Single silos, 300 Multicompartment silos, 100 Mixing stations, 200 Marine terminals, 60 Ship unloaders/-loaders, 30 Cement carriers, 100 Export terminals for distribution by truck, railway and ship, 400 Power plant systems, were supplied by IBAU HAMBURG within the last 40 years, in accordance with the ORIGINAL IBAU HAMBURG CONCEPT.

**WITH IBAU HAMBURG  
YOU ARE ALWAYS IN GOOD COMPANY!**

PROCESSING STORAGE MIXING FILLING PACKING PALLETIZING LOADING AUTOMATION

the complete conveying chain:



E: osman.mete@hasel.com  
W: www.hasel.com

## Haskoning India Pvt Ltd

13th Floor, Maithili's Signet  
Plot - 39/4, Sector 30A  
Vashi  
Navi Mumbai  
400 705  
India

**Contact:** Mr Hareld van den Brink  
**Job Title:** Director of Business - India

T: + 91 22 4161 5004  
E: hareld.van.den.brink@rhdvhv.com  
W: www.royalhaskoningdhv.com

## Hasler International SA

Z.I. De l'Abbaye  
Pont-Evêque  
38780  
France

**Contact:** Mr Michel Jamey  
**Job Title:** President and Sales Director

T: + 33 474 161151  
F: + 33 474 161155  
E: sales.fr@hasler-int.com  
W: www.hasler-int.com

## HAUGEN System AB

Fersens väg 12  
Malmö  
211 42  
Sweden

**Contact:** Mr Karl T. Haugen  
**Job Title:** Managing Director

T: + 46 40 30 64 00  
F: + 46 40 30 63 30  
E: karl.haugen@haugensystem.com

W: www.haugensystem.com

### SPILLAGE MANAGEMENT:

Spillage in your plant means:

- Loss of valuable raw material and finished products.
  - Internal and external environmental problems.
  - Increased maintenance cost.
  - Lower production efficiency.
- Heavy duty vacuum loaders and stationary vacuum systems can recover spillage, clean your plant and create a better environment.

## Haver & Boecker OHG, Wire Weaving Division

Ennigerloher Strasse 64  
Oelde  
59302  
Germany

**Contact:** Mr N Alberternst  
T: + 49 2522 300  
F: + 49 2522 30404

E: dw@haverboecker.com  
W: www.weavingideas.com  
State-of-the-art machinery and a team of qualified experts manufacture wire cloth and wire cloth products suitable for all applications. Rolls, pieces, strips, discs, fabricated parts, filters, screen sections, test sieves, test sieve shakers, and photo-optical particle analyser.

## HAVER & BOECKER OHG, Machinery Division

PO Box 3320/ Carl-Haver-Platz 3  
Oelde  
59282/ 59302  
Germany

**Contact:** Mr Christian Reinke  
**Job Title:** Manager Sales Support  
T: + 49 2522 30 120  
F: + 49 2522 30 627

E: c.reinke@haverboecker.com  
W: www.haverboecker.com  
HAVER & BOECKER product range: Packing plants for bulk products in valve bags and open-



mouth bags for semi-automatic or fully automatic operation. Capacities 100-5,500 bags/hour, weight range 5-2,000 kg, Form-Fill-Seal bagging systems, big bag weighers and container weighers, complete silo and bag loading plants as well as screening plants for dry and wet products.

## HAVER NIAGARA GmbH

Robert-Bosch-Straße 6  
Munster  
48153  
Germany

**Contact:** Mr Grotjohann  
T: + 49 251 116  
F: + 49 251 156

E: p.grotjohann@haverniagara.com  
W: www.haverniagara.com

HAVER NIAGARA is renowned for innovative mineral processing technology and provides solutions and service for the mining, building materials and industrial mineral industries worldwide. The core disciplines are screening, washing, pelletizing and plant engineering.

From single equipment to processing plants - engineering, design and manufacturing - made in Germany.

## Hebei Xinrong Rubber Products Co., Ltd

Beijing International Marketing Dept  
21st Floor,  
Wanda Plaza  
Shijingshan District,  
Beijing  
100043  
China

**Contact:** Ms Roxy Yang  
**Job Title:** Sales Manager  
T: + 86 10 886 96 189  
F: + 86 10 88 696 185

W: www.bjxinrongrubber.com

## Heinrich Schacke gmbh & co kg

Hölscherstr. 6a,  
Duisburg  
D-47167  
Germany

**Contact:** Mrs Schwacke  
**Job Title:** + 49 90 0140 5123 ??  
T: + 49 203 995 290  
F: + 49 203 586 058

E: info@schacke.de  
W: www.schwacke.de

## Henry International Diplomatic Marine

27502 Viina Avenue  
Santa Clarita  
CA  
91351  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Jim Hill  
**Job Title:** International Sales Manager

T: + 1 713 676 2400  
F: + 1 713 673 5805  
E: jhill@henry.com  
W: www.henry.com

Products include:  
RAM-NEK - Premium heavy duty hatch cover tape.  
GULF-SEAL - Heavy duty hatch cover tape  
MARITAPE-60 - Hatch cover tape  
MARITAPE-40 - Hatch cover tape  
KOAMING-AIDE - Coaming joint sealant  
RAM-WRAP - Pipe repair system

## Hitachi Construction Machinery (Europe) NV

Siciliëweg 5  
Amsterdam  
1045 AT  
The Netherlands

**Contact:** Ms Ghislaine Jonker  
**Job Title:** Manager, Corporate Communication  
T: + 31 20 44 76 700

F: + 31 20 33 44 045

E: marketing@hcm.com

W: www.hcm.com

Hitachi Construction Machinery (Europe) NV's (HCME) main products are hydraulic excavators, crawler cranes, wheel loaders, rigid dump trucks, and light compaction equipment. With such an extensive product line-up, HCME has earned itself an excellent reputation for performance, reliability and safety around the world.

## Horizon Conveyor Equipment

Unit 1, Hayseeh Road  
Halesowen  
West Midlands  
B63 3PD  
UK

**Contact:** Mr Alan Bowler  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
T: + 44 121 550 2218  
F: + 44 121 550 2243

E: info@horizonconveyors.co.uk  
W: www.horizonconveyors.co.uk

Horizon Conveyor Equipment design and manufacture a comprehensive range of conveyor bulk handling equipment which includes:  
Medium & Heavy-Duty Steel Idlers, Steel & HDPE  
Conveyor Rollers, Primary, Secondary Belt Scrapers & V-Ploughs, Impact Sections & Skirts, Conveyor Covers, Pulleys.

## HOSCH-Fördertechnik Recklinghausen GmbH

Am Stadion 36  
Recklinghausen  
D-45659  
Germany

**Contact:** Mr Giancarlo Leombruno  
**Job Title:** Export Manager  
T: + 49 2361 5898 0  
F: + 49 2361 5898 40

E: sales@hosch.de

W: www.hosch.de

Hosch has been manufacturing and distributing Sprung Blade Scrapers and accessories for high-precision belt cleaning for 35 years now. The innovative design principle of the C-series, which is patented worldwide, utilises modular components and guarantees total belt cleaning efficiency for all types of installation.

## HPC Hamburg Port Consulting GmbH

Container Terminal Altenwerder  
Am Ballinkai 1  
Hamburg  
21129  
Germany

**Contact:** Dr Felix Kasiske  
**Job Title:** Managing Director, Partner

T: + 49 40 74008 130  
F: + 49 40 74008 133

E: f.kasiske@hpc-hamburg.de  
W: www.hpc-hamburg.de

Offers a comprehensive range of services in the fields of port and transport management, port planning and operation, systems engineering, IT-Systems development, research and development, hydrography and training.

## Huadian Heavy Industries Co., Ltd.



No. 6 Auto Museum  
East Road  
Fengtai  
Beijing  
10070  
China

**Contact:** Ms Chen Qiao  
**Job Title:** Market Manager of Materials Handling International

T: + 86 10 6391 9524  
F: + 86 10 63919548

E: chenq@chec.com.cn  
W: www.hhi.com.cn;

www.chec.com.cn

Material Handling Business Unit is the leading bulk materials handling company in China and is continuously expanding the application of bulk materials handling technologies (equipment and systems) for the world market. MHD is ready to supply the optimized solutions to your bulk materials handling requirement. Other Equipment: ship-unloader, wagon tippler, spreader, circular storage yard equipment

## Hycontrol Limited

Larchwood House  
Orchard Street  
Redditch  
B98 7DP  
UK

**Contact:** Mr Nigel Allen  
**Job Title:** Marketing

T: + 44 1527 406800

F: + 44 1527 406810

E: nallen@hycontrol.com

W: www.hycontrol.com

## Hyundai Heavy Industries Co

1000 Bangeojinsunhwan-doro  
Dong-Gu  
Ulsan  
682-792



South Korea  
**Contact:** Mr J.M. Roh  
**Job Title:** General Manager  
**T:** + 82 52 202 2429  
**F:** + 82 52 202 3315  
**E:** sbyun@hhi.co.kr  
**W:** www.hhi.co.kr/  
 Produces a range of cranes and bulk-handling equipment, including gantry bulk unloaders and rail-mounted grab cranes.

## IBAU HAMBURG



Roedingsmarkt 35  
 Hamburg  
 20459  
 Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Mario Raemmele  
**Job Title:** Sales Director  
**T:** + 49 40 361 309 24  
**F:** + 49 40 369 019 62  
**E:** mraemmele@ibauhamburg.de  
**W:** www.ibauhamburg.de  
 IBAU HAMBURG operates in the field of silo technology and pneumatic conveying systems for the cement, thermal power plant

industry and the minerals industry throughout the world.  
 IBAU supplies marine handling systems, ranging from shore-based terminals to self-unloading cement ships and barges, ship unloaders and loaders and floating terminals, ranging from individual components to entire EPC contracts.

## IBC International Handling AB

Hamnv. 1  
 Falkenberg  
 S-311 32  
 Sweden

**Contact:** Ms Maria Penca  
**Job Title:** Marketing Manager  
**T:** + 46 346 56910  
**F:** + 46 346 56918  
**E:** sales@ibc-international.se  
**W:** www.ibc-international.se

Supplies complete customised material handling systems. Dust-free, filling/discharging of big bags/small bags and transport of powder/granules. We also supply lifting equipment, both traditional, customized and with vacuum. We lift everything from big bags to helicopters.

## IEM FörderTechnik GmbH

IndustrieStraße 1  
 D-95506 Kastl (Kemnath)  
 Germany

**Contact:** Mr Ralf Zander  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** +49 96 42/800  
**F:** +49 96 42/3477  
**E:** info@iem-foerdertechnik.com  
**W:** http://iem-foerdertechnik.com

For over 45 years, IEM FörderTechnik

*Cement handling with IBAU Hamburg.*



has been an expert in all things to do with materials handling and metal construction. Core materials handling products include all types of conveyors, including chain conveyors, apron conveyors, conveyor belts, link chains, roller conveyors, spiral

conveyors and more, as well as individual steel constructions. This range of conveyors is supplemented with accessories such as gate valves, double dump valves, compensators and much more. IEM FörderTechnik's range also includes transport

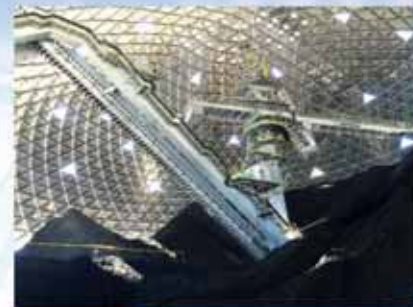
systems, such as container shifting systems. On top of all that, IEM FörderTechnik supplies special equipment for conveyors such as centre discharges, fire extinguishers, weighing systems and swivel chutes.



**中国华电集团公司**  
 CHINA HUADIAN CORPORATION  
**华电重工股份有限公司**  
 HUADIAN HEAVY INDUSTRIES CO., LTD.

## Partner For Providing Bulk Material Handling Solution

- Feasibility Consulting & Project Engineering
- Material Handling Equipment
  - Overland Conveyor
  - Stacker & Reclaimer
  - Ship-loader
  - Wagon Tippler
  - Pipe Belt Conveyor
  - Circular Storage Equipment
  - Ship-unloader
  - Spreader
- Project Management Service
- Erection & Construction
- Plant Turnkey Project
- After-sale Service



Circular Storage Yard Equipment



# Best Solution of Bulk Handling

World Leading Supplier\*

# IHI

Realize your dreams



\* for Bucket Elevator type Continuous Ship Unloader

Ship Unloader / Mobile Multi-Purpose Crane /  
Stacker / Reclaimer / Stacker-Reclaimer /  
Conveyor / Ship Loader /  
Total Engineering & Consulting

---

**IHI Transport Machinery Co., Ltd.**

8-1, Akashicho, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104-0044 JAPAN

TEL: +81-3-5550-5375

FAX: +81-3-5550-5366

Website: <http://www.iuk.co.jp/english/index.html>





**Igus GmbH**



Spicher Str. 1a  
Köln  
D-51147  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Theo Diehl  
**Job Title:** Head of Intl. Cranes & Materialhandling  
**T:** + 49 2203 9649 0  
**F:** + 49 2203 9649 222  
**E:** cranes@igus.de  
**W:** www.igus-cranes.com  
Products include E-ChainSystems - in operation on Bulkhandling Cranes, Ship to Shore Cranes, RTGs, RMGs, Goliath Cranes, Spreaders, Reach Stacker etc. More than 5.000 port equipment applications are running world-wide with igus® E-ChainSystems.

**IHI Transport Machinery Co., Ltd. (IUK)**



8-1 Seiroka Tower  
Akashi Cho  
Chuo-Ku  
Tokyo  
104-0044 MZ  
Japan  
**Contact:** Mr Tadashi Ito  
**Job Title:** Manager, Overseas Sales Dept  
**T:** + 81 3 5550 5375  
**F:** + 81 3 5550 5366  
**E:** tadashi.ito@iuk.co.jp  
**W:** www.iuk.co.jp  
IUK is a leading supplier of material handling equipment and designs, supplies, and gives specialized services of machinery for loading, unloading, transport and storage of a wide range of materials such as containers, coal, iron ore, coke, bauxite, etc.

**IMASA**

Palacio Valdes 1  
Oviedo (Asturias) 33002  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mr Amancio Garcia  
**T:** + 34 985 22 71 78  
**F:** + 34 985 22 25 98  
**E:** amancio.garcia@imasa.com  
**W:** www.imasa.com

**IMGS**

Mazaya Tower AA1,  
Jumeirah Lakes Towers  
Suite 2906  
Dubai  
UAE  
**Contact:** Mr Shahbaz Alikhan  
**Job Title:** Director  
**T:** + 97 144 458 335  
**F:** + 97 144 458 337  
**E:** shahbaz@imgscs.ca  
**W:** www.imgscs.ca  
IMGS provides innovative and economical cargo handling solutions globally. Operating for over 30 years in the most diverse geographic and operational conditions, our teams are experienced and offer customized solutions for all cargo handling issues. With mobile bulk bagging, ship loading/unloading, Ship berthing and expediting we provide our customers with cost-effective handling of various commodities.

**IMO Germany**

Imostr. 1  
Gremsdorf  
Bavaria  
91350  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mrs Christina Straubmeier  
**Job Title:** Executive Assistant Sales  
**T:** + 49 9193 6395 1481  
**F:** + 49 9193 6395 3456  
**E:** christina.straubmeier@imo.de  
**W:** http://www.goimo.eu/

**Imperial Technologies, Inc.**

4155 Martindale Rd., NE  
Canton  
OH  
44705  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Ron Tschantz  
**Job Title:** VP Gen Sales & Marketing  
**T:** + 1 330 491 3200  
**F:** + 1 330 491 3204

**E:** rontschantz@imperial-technologies.com  
**W:** www.imperial-technologies.com  
Has a unique 'Multi-Fold' system that allows belt cover flaps to fold over and enclose the product. This system eliminates spillage and blow-off and can operate at steep angles.

**Impsa - Industrias Metalurgicas**

**Pescarmana**  
Carril Rodriguez Pena 2451  
San Francisco del Monte  
Godoy Cruz  
Mendoza  
5501  
Argentina  
**Contact:** Mr Sergio Carobene  
**Job Title:** Operations Director  
**T:** + 54 261 413 1394  
**F:** + 54 261 413 1335  
**E:** Sergio.Carobene@impsa.com  
**W:** www.impsa.com  
Produces Panamax and post-

Panamax ship-to-shore bulk cranes and unloaders.

**Incolab Services BV**

PO Box 1561  
Oud-Beijerland  
BB  
3260  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Leo Van Tour  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 31 1866 10355  
**F:** + 31 1866 10552  
**E:** leo@incolab.com  
**W:** www.incolab.com  
Quality and quantity control in major coal ports worldwide.

**Indexator Rotator Systems AB**

Box 11  
Vindeln  
SE-922 21  
Sweden  
**Contact:** Mr Valentin Gufler  
**T:** + 46 933 148 22

**E:** rotator@indexator.se  
**W:** www.indexator.com  
The wide range of Indexator rotators are suitable for the most demanding materials handling tasks. Our rotators are used worldwide in many industries from forestry to scrap metal, general cargo to materials recycling. The compact, robust and low profile design, combined with the high quality materials used in construction, ensure a long working life.

**Industrial Netting (Pty) Ltd**

PO Box 39624  
Bramley  
Gauteng  
2018  
South Africa  
**Contact:** Mr Ian Campbell  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 27 11 6084686  
**F:** + 27 11 6084690



light & quick  
for heavy-weights

**P4 roller-chain®  
in aluminium trough**

All media in a single e-chain®. Drive and data cables, hoses, accessories. Corrosion-free and resistant to salt water in the igus® aluminium trough. Saves 30% weight compared to steel troughs. Travel of up to 800 m and speed of up to 600 m/min with 57% less drive power. Moving energy made easy.

**igus®-cranes.com**  
Request a free sample Tel. +49 2203 9649-800 Fax -222 plastics for longer life®

E: info@industrialnetting.co.za  
W: www.industrialnetting.co.za

## Industrias Murtra

Jordi Camp 94  
Apartado 278  
Granollers  
Barcelona  
08403  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mr Xhobby Franco  
**Job Title:** Sales Manager  
**T:** + 34 93 846 7200  
**F:** + 34 93 846 5956  
**E:** murtra@murtra.com  
**W:** www.murtra.com

## Inman SA

Av Hermilo Mena N 10  
San Juan Ixhuatpec  
Edo de Mexico  
54180  
Mexico  
**Contact:** Mr Oscar Calderon  
**T:** + 52 55 5718 3036/4536  
**F:** + 52 55 5718 3432  
**E:** inman@inman.com.mx  
**W:** www.inman.com.mx  
Manufacturer of solid material handling equipment.

## Inspectorate (Suisse) SA - Bureau Veritas Commodities Division

Route de Cossonay 28b  
Prilly  
CH-1008  
Switzerland  
**Contact:** Mr Ivan Ivanov  
**T:** + 41 21 623 62 30  
**F:** + 41 21 623 67 00  
**E:** Agri@inspectorate.ch

W: www.inspectorate.com

## Inspectorate America Corporation

12000 Aerospace Avenue  
Suite 200  
Houston  
Texas  
77034  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Marlon Guillory  
**Job Title:** Assistant Manager -  
Metals & Minerals  
**T:** + 1 504 418 1362  
**E:** MM\_Marketing@inspectorate.com  
**W:** www.inspectorate.com

## Inspectorate International Ltd

2 Perry Road  
Witham  
Essex  
CM8 3TU  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Julian Sowry  
**Job Title:** Sales & Mktng Mngr,  
Steel & Energy Products  
**T:** + 44 1376 536849  
**F:** + 44 1376 520819  
**E:** client.services@inspectorate.com  
**W:** www.inspectorate.com  
Inspectorate, part of the Bureau  
Veritas Commodities Division, is  
one of the world's leading  
independent inspection companies.  
We provide services for a full range  
of metals, minerals and solid fuels  
including draft surveys, weighing  
and sampling. Analysis & testing  
is undertaken through our network  
of key and specialist laboratory  
facilities, accredited to ISO17025.

## Instral B.V.

Platinastraat 33  
Lelystad  
Flevoland  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Nils Janbroers  
**Job Title:** General Manager  
**T:** + 31 3 2041 5591  
**F:** + 31 3 2041 5879  
**E:** info@instral.com  
**W:** http://www.instral.com/

## Interjute BV

PO Box 154  
Hulst  
4560 AD  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Ed Wessels  
**Job Title:** International Sales  
Manager (EMEA)  
**T:** + 31 114 311208  
**F:** + 31 114 311512  
**E:** ewessels@interjute.nl  
**W:** www.interjute.com  
50 kg. bags and FIBC's for all  
purposes. Fast deliveries all over  
the world.

## Intermodal Solutions Pty Ltd

The Zhen Building  
210/33 Lexington Drive  
Bella Vista  
NSW 2153  
Australia  
**Contact:** Mr Garry Pinder  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 61 400 035 548  
**F:** + 61 288 835 195  
**E:** gpinder@intermodalsolutions.com  
**W:** http://www.pittoship.com/

## International Bulk Handling Technology BV

PO Box 47  
Mierlo  
5730 AA  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Johan M.A.M. Brands  
**Job Title:** Technical Manager  
**T:** + 31 492 664 885  
**F:** + 31 492 664 695  
**E:** info@ibtbulk.nl  
**W:** www.ibtbulk.nl  
IBT is specialized in designing and  
turn-key supply of bulk handling  
systems like troughed belt  
conveyors, pipe conveyors and  
beltwall conveyors. With capacities  
of product conveyed up to 6000 tph  
major systems in harbors etc. have  
been supplied by IBT.

## Interstate Equipment Corporation

929 Park Avenue  
Pittsburgh  
Pennsylvania 15234  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Joe Vogel  
**Job Title:** Sales Manager  
**T:** + 1 412 563 5556  
**F:** + 1 412 563 6741  
**E:** joevogel@go-iec.com

## Intersystems

9575 N 109th Ave  
Omaha  
NE 68142  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Ray Vrtiska  
**Job Title:** VP Sales, Bulk Material  
Handling  
**T:** + 1 402 330 1500

**F:** + 1 402 330 3350  
**E:** bulkmat@intersystems.net  
**W:** www.intersystems.net  
Intersystems has expertise in the  
engineer and manufacture of bulk  
weighers, bucket elevators,  
enclosed belt and en-masse  
conveyors, gravity screeners,  
automatic samplers and truck  
probes, micro ingredient systems,  
bolted bins and distributors.

## Intertek Group plc

33 Cavendish Square  
London W1G 0PS  
UK  
**Contact:** Ms Noreen Boyhan  
**T:** + 44 20 7396 3400  
**F:** + 44 20 7396 3480  
**E:** n.boyhan@intertek.com  
**W:** www.intertek.com

## Intertek Testing Services

Majalco Building  
PO Box 1904  
2310 Fasong Jamo Ext Makiti  
Metro  
Manila  
Philippines  
**Contact:** Mr Eugenio Pranada Jr  
**T:** + 63 2 815 0293  
**F:** + 63 2 893 4635  
**E:** web.cm@intertek.com

## Invicta Vibrators

Harlaxton Road  
Grantham  
Lincolnshire  
NG31 7SF  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Mike Caldwell  
**Job Title:** Sales Manager  
**T:** + 44 1476 566301



JEM International sells a complete line of gross and net weigh, open mouth bag filling machinery. We also manufacture bag closing, bag positioning and bag transfer equipment and we offer Newlong and Fischbein and Union Special bag closing machinery. We design and provide complete automatic systems from bag placement through palletizing and wrapping.



JEM International, Inc.  
6873 Martindale, Shawnee KS 66218  
**Phone: 913-441-4788**  
**[www.JemBaggingScales.com](http://www.JemBaggingScales.com)**  
*For all your Bagging Line Equipment Needs*







F: + 44 1476 590145  
E: mike.caldwell@  
invictavibrators.co.uk

## iSAM AG Gesellschaft fuer angewandte Kybernetik

Alexanderstrasse 46  
Mülheim an der Ruhr 45472  
Germany

**Contact:** Dr Juergen Hellmich  
**Job Title:** Chief Executive Officer  
**T:** + 49 208 49 585 61  
**F:** + 49 208 49 585 62  
**E:** info@isam-ag.de  
**W:** www.isam-ag.de

iSAM AG delivers the full range of products and services for advanced automation of bulk material handling and port operations. We handle turn-key solutions for new automation projects as well as the upgrading of existing equipment including project management, electrical engineering and commissioning.

## Isomonte SA

Rua Cristiano Franca Teixeira  
Guimaraes, 265  
Bairro Cinco  
Contagem  
Minas Gerais CEP 32010-130  
Brazil

**Contact:** Mr Jose Rubem Almeida  
**T:** + 55 31 2128 2600 / 2641  
**F:** + 55 31 2128 2690  
**E:** info@isomonte.com

**W:** www.isomonte.com.br  
Specialises in the design and construction of turnkey systems for materials handling, including shiploaders/unloaders, mechanical grabs, stackers/reclaimers, shield, belt conveyors and steel structures for handling equipment.

## Italgru S.r.l.

4 Via Briantea  
Ambivere (BG) 24030  
Italy

**Contact:** Mr Fabrizio Bonfanti  
**Job Title:** C.E.O.  
**T:** + 39 0 35 49 32 411  
**F:** + 39 35 49 32 409  
**E:** coms@bonfanti.com  
**W:** www.italgru.com

## J & B Grabs b.v.



Rijksstraatweg 32  
Utrecht  
Utrecht 3545 NA  
The Netherlands

**Contact:** Mr Edgar Joustra  
**Job Title:** Director  
**T:** + 31 3066 21616  
**F:** + 31 3066 63765  
**E:** info@jb-grubbers.nl  
**W:** www.jb-grubbers.com  
Designs, engineers and manufactures mechanical and hydraulic grabs for all kinds of bulk material.

## J C Steele & Sons Inc

710 South Mulberry Street  
Statesville  
NC 28687  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Rick Steele  
**Job Title:** Marketing Manager  
**T:** + 1 704 872 3681  
**F:** + 1 704 878 0789  
**E:** ricksteele@jcsteele.com  
**W:** www.jcsteele.com  
Established in 1889, J. C. Steele is the largest producer of heavy clay machinery in the United States. Export sales to many parts of the world make up a large part of total business.

## J. Poulsen Shipping USA

4203 Montrose Boulevard  
Suite 490  
Houston  
TX 77006  
USA

**Contact:** Mr George Vassilas  
**Job Title:** Chartering Manager  
**T:** + 1 713 942 8825  
**F:** + 1 713 942 8850  
**E:** mail@jpsip.dk  
**W:** www.jpsip.dk  
J. Poulsen Shipping's core activities are ship management, chartering and operation, with a focus on ocean transport for breakbulk, heavy-lift, project and IMO cargoes.

## James A. Redding Company

733 S. Center Avenue  
Somerset  
PA 15501  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Brian Putman  
**T:** + 1 814 444 7200  
**F:** + 1 814 445 1320  
**E:** salesinfo@jamesaredding.com  
**W:** http://www.jamesaredding.com/

## Jansen & Heuning

Bulk Handling Systems  
Duinkerkenstraat 11  
Groningen  
9723 BN  
The Netherlands

**Contact:** Mr Bart Klimp  
**Job Title:** Marketing & Sales  
**T:** + 31 50 312 64 48  
**F:** + 31 50 313 80 18  
**E:** bk@jh.nl  
**W:** www.jh.nl

## Jansens & Dieperink BV

PO Box 436  
Zaandam  
1500 EK

The Netherlands  
**Job Title:** Sales Department  
**T:** + 31 75 616 8555  
**F:** + 31 75 6168569  
**E:** info@jansensanddieperink.com  
**W:** www.jansensanddieperink.com  
Engineering, fabrication and assembly of stainless and aluminium silos and gravity blenders. Dry bulk container with aluminium liner.

## JCB

Lakeside Works  
Rocester  
Uttoxeter  
Staffordshire  
ST14 5JP  
UK

**Contact:** Mr Lee Appleby  
**Job Title:** Marketing Manager  
**E:** lee.appleby@jcb.com

## JEM International



6873 Martindale  
Shawnee  
Kansas  
66218  
USA

**Contact:** Mr James Mattson  
**T:** + 1 913 441 4788  
**F:** + 1 913 441 1711  
**E:** info@JemScales.com

**W:** www.JemBaggingScales.com  
JEM International sells and manufactures a complete line of gross and net weigh, open mouth bag filling machinery, bag closing, positioning and transfer equipment. We design and provide complete automatic systems with robotic palletizing equipment, automatic bag hangers and portable bagging systems.

## Jenike & Johanson Inc.

400 Business Park Drive  
Tyngsboro  
MA  
01879  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Brian Pittenger  
**Job Title:** Director Business Development  
**T:** + 1 978 649 3300  
**F:** + 1 978 649 3399  
**E:** bhpittenger@jenike.com  
**W:** www.jenike.com

Our engineering services focus on material flow properties and your operating conditions to assist you in selecting the right process equipment, or troubleshooting existing equipment. For 50 years, we have tested over 8,000 materials and successfully serviced over 3,500 companies.

## JFE Engineering Corporation

Marunouchi Trust Tower North  
1-8-1 Marunouchi  
Chiyoda-ku  
Tokyo 100-0005  
Japan

**Contact:** Mr Takashi Ishii  
**Job Title:** Executive VP  
**T:** + 81 3 6212 0800  
**F:** + 81 3 6216 0802  
**E:** ishii-takashi@jfe-eng.co.jp  
**W:** www.jfe-eng.co.jp/en/

## Jiangsu Zhendong Port Machinery

Manufacturing Co., Ltd.  
Changshu City

Jiangsu Province  
215500  
China  
**Contact:** Ms Doris Chen  
**Job Title:** Marketing  
**T:** + 86 0512 529 36333  
86-512-52936333  
**F:** + 86 1512 529 35033  
**E:** jszdjg@163.com  
**W:** www.cnzdjg.net/

## Jim Way Enterprise Co., Ltd

No. 17 Chang Tai Street  
Lin Hai Industrial Park  
Hsiao Kang Dist.  
Kaohsiung  
81266  
Taiwan

**Contact:** Mr Guillermo Su  
**Job Title:** International Sales Manager  
**T:** + 888 7 8718126  
**F:** + 886 7 8718128  
**E:** jw@roller.com.tw

**W:** www.roller.com.tw  
Using less money to supply the best performance of your conveyor systems is what Jim Way served. Over 30 years experience (established in 1982) we analysis of problems and suggest for conveyor components (idlers, belt cleaners, pulleys/laggings, skirt rubbers, impact beds, and ceramic liners) on site or in our workshops.

## Johannes Hubner Fabrik elektrischer Maschinen GmbH

Siemensstrasse 7  
Giessen  
D-35394  
Germany

**Contact:** Mr Matthias Simon  
**Job Title:** Sales Manager  
**T:** + 49 641 79 69 0  
**F:** + 49 641 736 45  
**E:** matthias.simon@  
huebner-giessen.com

**W:** www.huebner-giessen.com  
Hübner Giessen is considered a market leader in measurement, encoder and drive technology with activities in the following industrial sectors: Steelworks and rolling mills, mining, cranes, railways, marine, oil and gas, traction technology, hydroelectric power plants and energy systems.

## John R Boone Ltd

18 Silk Street  
Congleton  
Cheshire  
CW12 4DH  
UK

**Contact:** Mr C R Boone  
**T:** + 44 1260 272894  
**F:** + 44 1260 281128  
**E:** sales@jrboone.com  
**W:** www.jrboone.com

## Joy Global

West Quay Road  
Sunderland Enterprise Park  
Sunderland  
Tyne & Wear  
SR5 2TD  
UK

**Contact:** Mr Paul Bancroft  
**Job Title:** Global Product Director - Conveyors  
**T:** + 44 191 516 5353  
**F:** + 44 191 516 5399  
**E:** conveyorproducts-uk@joyglobal.com  
**W:** www.joyglobal.com  
Complete conveyor systems for bulk mineral handling at ports,

mines, quarries, process plants. Belt conveyor component manufacturer of idlers, rollers, pulleys, drums and structures. Full range of compact conveyor drives from 20kw to 1000kw.

## Joy Global Inc

100 East Wisconsin Avenue  
Milwaukee  
WI  
53202  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Edward L Doheny  
**Job Title:** CEO  
**T:** + 1 414 319 8500  
**E:** info@joyglobal.com  
**W:** www.joyglobal.com/

## JSC Tehnoros

Gzhatskaya st, 21, 1ler A  
Saint-Petersburg  
195220  
Russia

**Contact:** Mr Maxim Akhmetov  
**Job Title:** Marketing  
**T:** + 7 812 718 82 28 (429)  
**F:** + 7 812 718 82 28  
**E:** akhmetov@tehnoros.ru  
**W:** www.tehnoros.ru

## Jumbo Shipping

PO Box 23016  
Rotterdam  
3001 KA  
The Netherlands

**Contact:** Ms Dorrie Dijsselbloem  
**Job Title:** Senior Communications Advisor

**T:** + 31 10 7900300  
**F:** + 31 10 4334624  
**E:** ddijsselbloem@jumbogroup.nl  
**W:** www.jumbogroup.nl  
Jumbo is a leading heavy lift shipping company that develops pioneering solutions for ocean transportation. We operate a fleet of 12 specialised heavy lift vessels with a lifting capacity varying from 500t to 1,800t. To cater for ever increasing industry demand two new vessels, with a lifting capacity of 3,000t and built to a Finnish-Swedish ice class 1A, will complement the fleet in 2013.

## Kalenborn Kalprotect GmbH & Co. KG

Asbacher Str 50  
Vettelschoss D-53560  
Germany

**Contact:** Mr Michael Rokitta  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 49 26 45 18 196  
**F:** + 49 26 45 18 180  
**E:** michael.rokitta@kalenborn.de  
**W:** www.kalenborn.com

One of the world's leading manufacturers and suppliers for wear resistant linings. Kalenborn provides tailor-made solutions starting from advice to design and manufacturing through to construction and on-site assembly using a wide range of mineral, ceramic, metallic, plastic or rubber materials. The scope of supply covers pneumatic, hydraulic and mechanical conveying including storage in silos and bunkers.

## KCT Grab Industry

Agva cad. yeni sanayi sitesi  
No:3-5  
Sile  
Istanbul  
34980  
Turkey

**Contact:** Cpt Atilla Kocatas  
**Job Title:** General Manager  
**T:** + 90 216 739 59 68

**F:** + 90 216 739 59 83  
**E:** info@kctgrab.com or sales@kctgrab.com  
**W:** www.kctgrab.com  
 We are grab manufacturers, since 1992.

- Radio Remote Control Ship Grabs
- Electro Hydraulic Grabs
  - \* Clamshell type
  - \* Orange peel type
- Electro Hydraulic Water Proof Grabs
- Mechanical 2 & 4 rope Grabs
- Hydraulic excavators Grabs
- Dredging Grabs
- Timber Grabs
- 2 & 4 rope Roundnose Grabs
- Marine Port fender Construction
- Port Hopper

## Kinergy Corporation

7310 Grade Lane  
 Louisville, Kentucky 40219  
 USA

**Contact:** Mr Bill Ware  
**Job Title:** Project Manager

**T:** + 1 502 366 5685  
**F:** + 1 502 366 3701

**E:** bware@kinergy.com  
**W:** www.kinergy.com

Kinergy Corporation is a vibratory equipment manufacturer, which includes vibrating screens, feeders, conveyors, bin activators, dryers and coolers, railcar densifiers and dischargers, storage pile dischargers.

## King Bag & Manufacturing Co

1500 Spring Lawn Avenue  
 Cincinnati, OH 45223  
 USA

**Contact:** Mr Mike Jennings  
**T:** + 1 513 541 5440 ext 306

**F:** + 1 513 541 6555

**E:** mike@kingbag.com  
**W:** www.kingbag.com

## Kingfisher Industrial Ltd

Cradley Business Park  
 Overend Road  
 Cradley Heath  
 West Midlands B64 7DW  
 UK

**Contact:** Ms Anita Chumber  
**Job Title:** Sales & Marketing Executive

**T:** + 44 1384 410777  
**F:** + 44 1384 410877

**E:** achumber@kingfisher-industrial.co.uk  
**W:** www.kingfisher-industrial.co.uk

Kingfisher specialise in manufacturing wear resistant process plant and equipment used to convey, store and handle bulk solid material. We offer solution-driven, tailored concepts to counter the detrimental effects of handling and processing abrasive minerals by employing our extensive expertise in the design, manufacture, wear protection and installation services.

## KINSHOFER GmbH

Hauptstrasse 76  
 Waakirchen 83666  
 Germany

**Contact:** Mr Martin Locher  
**T:** + 49 8021 8899 0

**F:** + 49 8021 8899 37  
**E:** info@kinshofer.com

**W:** www.kinshofer.com

KINSHOFER GmbH is a medium sized company specializing in the development, production and sales of hydraulically operated crane and excavator attachments. Founded in 1971 and based south of Munich's

dynamic financial region, today KINSHOFER GmbH is the center of an international group of 15 companies with about 500 employees worldwide.

## Kiruna Wagon AB

Truckverkstaden  
 Kiruna 981 86  
 Sweden

**Contact:** Mr Daniel Kangas  
**T:** + 46 70 226 26 56

**E:** daniel.kangas@heedmark.com  
**W:** http://kirunawagon.com/

## Kleemann GmbH

Hildenbrandstr.18  
 Goppingen-Faurndau D-73035  
 Germany

**Contact:** Mr Mark Hezinger  
**Job Title:** Marketing

**T:** + 49 7161 206 0  
**F:** + 49 7161 206 100

**E:** info@kleemann.info  
**W:** www.kleemann.info

## Knight Energy Services Limited

Eccleston Grange  
 Prescott Road  
 St Helens  
 Merseyside WA10 3BQ  
 UK

**Contact:** Mr Mark Willis  
**T:** + 44 1744 733757

**F:** + 44 1744 27062

**E:** mark.willis@ahkgroup.com  
**W:** www.ahkgroup.com/

## KOCKS ARDELT KRANBAU GmbH

Branch Bremen  
 Weserstrasse 64  
 Bremen 28757  
 Germany

**Contact:** Mr Bernd Flaskamp  
**Job Title:** Managing Director

**T:** + 49 421 6601 319  
**F:** + 49 421 6601 367

**E:** bernd.flaskamp@kocksardelt.de  
**W:** www.kocksardelt.de

Development, engineering and supply including erection and commissioning of handling equipment as well as related consulting and other services.

## Kocks ARDELT KRANBAU GmbH

Heegermühler Straße 64  
 Eberswalde 16225  
 Germany

**Contact:** Mr Bernd Flaskamp  
**Job Title:** Managing Director

**T:** + 49 421 6601 319  
**F:** + 49 421 6601 367

**E:** bernd.flaskamp@kocksardelt.de  
**W:** www.kocksardelt.de

Crane manufacturer (designing, fabrication, assembling, commissioning, training, after sales service in one hand for harbour cranes, shipyard cranes, balancer cranes - refurbishment, inspection, repair service for own and third party cranes).

Former member of TAKRAF group, now member of KRANUNION GmbH. (together with KOCKS KRANE GmbH and KIROW ARDELT GmbH, Leipzig/Germany)

## Konecranes (France)

47 bis Boulevard de Gravelle  
 B.P. 727  
 Le Havre  
 Cedex  
 76060  
 France

**Contact:** Mr Gerard Lesueur  
**T:** + 33 2 35 25 95 14  
**F:** + 33 2 35 25 95 82  
**E:** gerard.lesueur@konecranes.com  
**W:** www.konecranes.com

## Konecranes B.V. - The Netherlands

Eikenburglaan 7d  
 Rosmalen 5248 BJ  
 The Netherlands

**Contact:** Mr A M Verstedden

**Job Title:** Manager Special Cranes

**T:** + 31 735 217 279

**F:** + 31 735 217 438

**E:** info.nl@konecranes.com

## Konecranes Finland Corporation

PO Box 662  
 (Koneenkatu 8)  
 Hyvinkää FIN-05801  
 Finland

**Contact:** Mr Jari Itäkodes

**Job Title:** Product Manager,  
 Shipyard and Bulk Handling Cranes

**T:** + 358 40 768 8258  
**F:** + 358 20 427 2599

**E:** jari.itakodes@konecranes.com  
**W:** www.konecranes.com

Konecranes is a world-leading group of Lifting Businesses™, serving a broad range of customers, including manufacturing and process industries, shipyards, ports and terminals. Regardless of your lifting needs, Konecranes is committed to providing you with lifting equipment and services that increase the value and effectiveness of your business. See more information on www.konecranes.com

## Konecranes Hafentechnik GmbH

Mühlenfeld 20  
 Langenhagen D-30853  
 Germany

**Contact:** Mr Dirk Groth

**Job Title:** Manager Marketing & Sales Support

**T:** + 49 511 7704 418

**F:** + 49 511 7704 477

**E:** info-hafentechnik@konecranes.com  
**W:** www.konecranes.de

Serves all types of cranes and port handling equipment regardless of manufacturer.

## Kornylak Corporation

400 Heaton Street  
 Hamilton  
 OH 45011  
 USA

**Contact:** Mr Bruce Bens

**Job Title:** Sales Manager

**T:** + 1 513 863 1277 ext 35

**F:** + 1 513 863 7644

**E:** bruce@kornylak.com  
**W:** www.kornylak.com

Produces a variety of freight loading and unloading systems, including roller and conveyor loaders for dry bulk cargoes.

## KPI-JCI and Astec Mobile Screens

700 West 21st Street  
 Yankton  
 South Dakota 57078  
 USA

**Contact:** Mrs Melinda Schweitzer

**Job Title:** Marketing Manager

**T:** + 1 605 668 2524

**E:** melindaschweitzer@kpjci.com  
**W:** www.kpjci.com

KPI-JCI and Astec Mobile Screens,

Astec companies (NASDAQ: ASTE), is a world-wide leader in manufacturing equipment for the aggregate, construction, paving and recycling industries. As an innovative, high integrity manufacturer, KPI-JCI and Astec Mobile Screens develops quality, state-of-the-art products and has the ability to engineer custom products because of a highly qualified engineering staff. For more information, call (605) 668-2524 or visit the Web site at www.kpjci.com.

## Kramer & Duyvis BV

Mauritsstraat 4  
 Zaandam 1506 TZ  
 The Netherlands

**Contact:** Mr Rene Blom

**Job Title:** Director

**T:** + 31 75 612 33 49

**F:** + 31 75 612 30 06

**E:** info@kramer-duyvis.nl  
**W:** www.kramer-duyvis.nl

Over 30 years leading in engineering and manufacturing reliable and economical weighing- and dosing systems for high quality dry bulk materials. For user friendly filling your big-bag, FIBC, tote bin, box or drum. Kramer and Duyvis beltconveyors shall change the direction of your general cargo.

## KRANUNION GmbH

Spinnereistraße 13  
 Leipzig 04179  
 Germany

**Contact:** Ms Ulrike Manke-

Krausemann

**Job Title:** Marketing Department

**T:** + 49 341 4953 221

**F:** + 49 341.4953 108

**E:** ulrike.manke-

krausemann@kranunion.de  
**W:** www.kranunion.de

Kranunion is an association of three crane manufacturers specialised in lifting and transporting heavy loads. Kirow is the world market leader for railway cranes and slag pot carriers.

Ardelt is the world market leader for double jib level luffing cranes.

Kocks is the world market leader for Goliath cranes and innovator for STS container cranes.

## Krech Ojard & Assoc

227 W 1st St  
 Suite 200  
 Duluth  
 Minnesota 55082  
 USA

**Contact:** Mr Kevin Ehrenreich

**Job Title:** Director Infrastructure Services

**T:** + 1 218 727 3282

**F:** + 1 218 727 1216

**E:** kevin.ehrenreich@krechtjoard.com  
**W:** www.krechtjoard.com

## Kröger Greifertechnik GmbH & Co. KG

Steinheide 1-9  
 Sonsbeck D-47665  
 Germany

**Contact:** Dr Philipp Diekmann

**Job Title:** Managing Director

**T:** + 49 2838 3750

**F:** + 49 2838 3729

**E:** info@kroeger-greifertechnik.de  
**W:** www.kroeger-greifertechnik.de

Manufacturer of grabs. Main products include two rope grabs, four rope grabs, electro-hydraulic grabs and electro hydraulic grabs from 0.5m3 to 26m3.

## Kuiken N.V.

1 Dukaat  
 Emmeloord 8305 BC  
 1 Ducat  
 8305 BC  
 The Netherlands

**Contact:** Mr Paul Helmink

**Job Title:** Sales Manager

**T:** + 31 0 527 63 65 00

**F:** + 31 0 527 61 67 95

**E:** paul.helmink@kuiken.nl  
**W:** www.kuiken.nl

## Lachenmeier Monsun

Grundtwigs Allé 176  
 Sønderborg 6400  
 Denmark

**Contact:** Mr Christan Petersen

**Job Title:** Sales Director

**T:** + 45 74 42 24 64

**F:** + 45 74 43 04 04

**E:** mail@lachenmeier-monsun.com  
**W:** www.lachenmeier-monsun.com

Designs and supplies complete plants for the handling of grain and feedstuffs. The product programme includes chain conveyors, belt conveyors and bucket elevators for capacities up to 800tph; compressed-air cleaned filters and drying plants for capacities up to 200tph.

## Laidig Systems Inc

14535 Dragoon Trail  
 Mishawaka  
 IN 46544  
 USA

**Contact:** Mr Mike Schuster

**Job Title:** Vice President

**T:** + 1 574 256 0204 x 236

**F:** + 1 574 256 5575

**E:** sales@laidig.com  
**W:** www.laidig.com

Laidig Systems, Inc. provides custom-engineered bulk storage silos and automated unloading reclaim systems which offer proven performance and reliability. Known throughout the industry for their rugged, high-quality systems, Laidig excels in innovative, effective designs customized to store and reclaim materials with special handling requirements. Materials meals, wood chips, sawdust, recycled materials, coal, and other industrial materials.

## Laing O'Rourke

825 Ann Street  
 Brisbane  
 Queensland 4105  
 Australia

**Contact:** Mr Josh Murray

**T:** + 61 7 3223 2303

**F:** + 61 7 3223 2300

**E:** rlayton@laingorourke.com.au  
**W:** www.laingorourke.com.au

## Langston Companies Inc

401 East Clay Street  
 PO Drawer 350  
 Crowley, LA 70527-0350  
 USA

**Contact:** Ms Carla Lormond

**Job Title:** Bulk Bag Division Site Manager

**T:** + 1 337 783 2010

**F:** + 1 337 788 1000

**E:** clormond@langstonbag.com  
**W:** www.langstonbag.com

## Lanier & Associates

4101 Magazine Street  
 New Orleans  
 Louisiana 70115  
 USA

**Contact:** Mr John Rutherford

**T:** + 1 504 895 0368

**F:** + 1 504 895 0566



**E:** jrutherford@lanier-engineers.com  
**W:** www.lanier-engineers.com  
 Consulting and design engineers; construction managers for marine terminals worldwide.

## Larsen & Toubro Limited

Monumt Poonamallee Road  
 Manapakkam  
 PB No.979  
 Chennai 600089  
 India

**Contact:** Mr Kumar Vikram  
**Job Title:** ECC Division  
**T:** + 91 44 2252 6250  
**F:** + 91 44 22526993  
**E:** kvikram@lntecc.com

## Larsen & Toubro Limited

Bldg. 'C'  
 Powai Campus  
 Gate No. 1  
 Saki Vihar Road  
 Mumbai 400072  
 India

**Contact:** Mr Tapan Sen  
**T:** + 91 22 67050505 x 3385  
**F:** + 91 22 67051462  
**E:** Tapan.Sen@larsentoubro.com

## Lassing Dibben Consulting Engineers Ltd

PO Box 472  
 Trenton  
 Ontario K8V 5R6  
 Canada

**Contact:** Mr David Jesse  
**Job Title:** Projects Manager  
**T:** + 1 613 398 0007  
**F:** + 1 613 394 4173  
**E:** info@lassingdibben.com  
**W:** www.lassingdibben.com  
 Lassing Dibben specializes in the field of bulk material handling and extensive experience in this field has given Lassing Dibben the capacity to handle all aspects of system design. The highly qualified engineers and technologists work together to design advanced equipment installations meeting specific customer requirements.

## Lawrence Industries, Inc.

10403 Arbor Trail  
 Fort Wayne, Indiana 46804  
 USA

**Contact:** Mr Kerry McAtee  
**Job Title:** Sales Engineer  
**T:** + 1 260 432 9693  
**F:** + 1 260 432 6302  
**E:** kmatee@lawrenceindustriesnow.com  
**W:** www.tivar88.com  
 Lawrence Industries, Inc. is a supplier of industrial lining materials that improve bulk material flow in silos, bins, and bunkers. TIVAR 88 is a primary material that is used to eliminate bridging, arching and ratholing. Lawrence Industries designs and fabricates.

## LBU Marine & Cranes

8th floor, Raffles City  
 No.268 Xizang Zhong Lu  
 Shanghai  
 Huangpu District 200001  
 China

**Contact:** Ms Cherie Sile Hu  
**Job Title:** Marketing Communications  
**T:** + 86 21 2328 8289  
**F:** + 86 21 2328 8290  
**E:** cherie-sile.hu@cn.abb.com

## Legacy Building Solutions, Inc.

19500 County Road 142  
 South Haven  
 Minnesota 55382-9240

USA

**Contact:** Ms Sarah Cords  
**Job Title:** Director of Marketing  
**T:** + 1 320 258 0500  
**F:** + 1 320 259 0087  
**E:** marketing@legacybuildingsolutions.com  
**W:** www.legacybuildingsolutions.com  
 Legacy Building Solutions designs, manufactures, engineers and installs large-scale custom fabric structures for a wide range of industries. A pioneer in the use of a rigid steel frame for fabric structures, the company has achieved ISO 9001:2008 and CSA-A660 certifications.

## Libran Engineering and Services

C-33, First Floor  
 Malviya Nagar  
 New Delhi 110 017  
 India

**Contact:** Mr Anil Seth  
**Job Title:** Director  
**T:** + 91 11 266 71658  
**E:** libranengineering@gmail.com  
**W:** www.libranengineering.com

## Librawerk

### Maschinenfabrik GmbH

Vossenkamp 1  
 Braunschweig  
 Lower Saxony D-38104  
 Germany

**Contact:** Mr Klein  
**T:** + 49 531 370980  
**F:** + 49 531 3709888  
**E:** info@librawerk.de  
**W:** www.librawerk.de  
 Fully automatic and semi automatic bagging units for open mouth and valve bags for almost all kinds of bulk goods. Big bag filling machines with a weighing range of up to 2,000kg, with capacities from 5 to 60 bags/hour. Fully automatic and semi automatic bagging units for open mouth and valve bags for almost all kinds of bulk goods. Big bag filling machines with a weighing range of up to 2,000kg, with capacities from 5 to 60 bags/hour.

## Liebherr-Danmark ApS



Marsalle 38A  
 Horsens  
 8700  
 Denmark

**T:** + 45 75 79 0321  
**F:** + 45 75 79 0445  
**E:** info@lwe.dk  
**W:** www.liebherr.com

## Liebherr-MCctec Rostock GmbH



Liebherrstraße 1  
 Rostock  
 18147  
 Germany

**Contact:** Mr Leopold Berthold  
**Job Title:** Sales Director  
**T:** + 43 50809 41725  
**F:** + 43 50809 41447  
**E:** mobile.harbour.crane@liebherr.com  
**W:** www.liebherr.com  
**F:** facebook.com/LiebherrMaritime  
 Liebherr Maritime Cranes offers a comprehensive portfolio of innovative maritime equipment to successfully complete your cargo handling tasks. The range includes state-of-the-art port equipment, ship

cranes and offshore cranes. In order to optimise your handling rates, Liebherr also provides professional simulator-based training solutions and a global service network for quick response times.

## Liebherr-Singapore Pte Ltd



No. 8 Pandan Avenue  
 Singapore  
 609384

**Contact:** Mr Yong Soon Huat  
**Job Title:** General Manager  
**T:** + 65 6265 2305 ext 218  
**F:** + 65 6261 6485  
**E:** soonhuat.yong@liebherr.com  
**W:** www.liebherr.com

## Listenow GmbH & Co.



Dieselstrasse 21  
 Rutesheim  
 71277

Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Carsten Lohr  
**T:** + 49 7152 50900  
**F:** + 49 7152 509050  
**E:** c.lohr@listenow.com  
**W:** www.listenow.com  
 Products manufactured include:  
 - Loading Systems  
 - Loading Hoses (PU-flex, an own brand)  
 - Filters, Positioning Aids (LIS-pos),  
 Folding Steps (LIS-klapp)  
 - Winches

## LoadFast Systems

### Limited

Easter Shian  
 Glen Quaich  
 Amulree  
 Perthshire PH8 0DB  
 UK

**Contact:** Mr Malcolm Gresty  
**Job Title:** International Sales Director  
**T:** + 44 7817 573 144  
**E:** malcolm@loadfastsystems.com  
**W:** www.loadfastsystems.com/

### LOC

IBEX House  
 42-47 Minorities  
 London EC3N 1DY  
 UK

**Contact:** Dr Aime Harrison  
**Job Title:** Associate  
**T:** + 44 2072643250  
**F:** + 44 2072643250  
**E:** aime.harrison@loc-group.com  
**W:** www.loc-group.com

## Logmarin Advisors Srl

Via Liri, 27  
 Genova 16145  
 Italy

**Contact:** Mr Mario Terenzio  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 39 010 538 5723  
**E:** info@logmarin.net  
**W:** www.logmarin.net  
 Scope of business is to provide an integrated and comprehensive advisory service for marine terminals and associated handling infrastructures both off-shore and on-shore. Logmarin individuals and its associates have pioneered dry-bulk shipping logistics off-shore devising and designing innovative floating terminals, self unloading

vessels and floating cranes.

## Loibl Allen-Sherman-Hoff GmbH

Arberstrasse 40  
 Straubing D-94315  
 Germany

**Contact:** Mr Jules Fricke  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 49 9421 92560  
**F:** + 49 9421 925625  
**E:** jules.fricke@loibl.biz  
**W:** www.loibl.biz

For more than 42 years the Plant Engineering and Materials Handling Technology Arthur Loibl GmbH has made conveying and recycling plants for bulk material of all types e.g. ship loading plants; troughed belt, sidewall belt, belt and chain, apron, scraper and troughed chain conveyors; wet slag dischargers, charging boxes; screening and crushing plants.

## LT LIGHTING CO., LTD

No.49 Zhongtai Western Road  
 Liufang Village  
 Hetang  
 Pengjiang District  
 Jiangmen City  
 Guangdong  
 China

**Contact:** Ms June Hou  
**T:** + 86 8675 0395 0729  
**E:** junhou03@lighting-lt.com  
**W:** www.lt-lighting.com/

## Lycopodium

163 Leichhardt St  
 Spring Hill  
 QLD  
 4171  
 Australia

**Contact:** Mr Mark Osborne

**LISTENOW**  
 VERLADESYSTEME FÜR SCHÜTTGÜTER

Replacement loading hoses  
 +49 7152 50900

Image: LISTENOW Loading System 4030 with fill-level indicator

### We make sure that nothing gets lost!

For over 40 years, our loading systems for bulk materials have been synonymous around the world with long-lasting and reliable technology.

- › Bulk loading systems for open and closed loading
- › Loading with no segregation e.g. with **FLOW-stop** technology
- › Dust-free loading
- › High quality loading hoses e.g. made in wear-resistant **PU-flex**
- › Positioning System **LIS-pos**
- › First-class service: Start-up and installation  
Revision and repair services  
System maintenance, modernisation and upgrading
- › more informationen at [www.listenow.com](http://www.listenow.com)

**Job Title:** Engineer  
**T:** + 61 7 3244 7777  
**F:** + 61 7 3244 7788  
**E:** mminerals@lycopodium.com.au  
**W:** www.lycopodium.com.au

## Macawber Engineering, Inc

1829 Clydesdale Street  
Maryville  
TN 37801-3796  
USA

**Contact:** Mr John Bell  
**Job Title:** Process Automation  
**T:** + 1 800 433 2213  
**F:** + 1 865 984 5286  
**E:** macawber@macawber.com  
**W:** www.macawber.com  
Specializing in low-velocity, dense-phase pneumatic conveying solutions and installations worldwide for over 30 years.

## MacGREGOR Group AB

PO Box 4114  
Gothenburg 40040  
Sweden

**Contact:** Mr Hans Ohlsson  
**Job Title:** Sales Manager  
**T:** + 46 318 50900  
**F:** + 46 318 50901  
**E:** hans.ohlsson@macgregor-group.com  
**W:** www.macgregor-group.com

## MacGregor SWE AB

Sjögatan 4G  
Örnsköldsvik SE-891 85  
Sweden

**Contact:** Mr Mikael Hägglund  
**E:** Mikael.Hagglund@macgregor.com  
**W:** www.macgregor-group.com

## Machinefabriek Stramproy SA

Industrieweg 20  
Stramproy, AP 6039  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Roel Lebens  
**T:** + 31 495 56 1532  
**F:** + 31 495 56 2942  
**E:** r.lebens@stramproy.nl  
Suppliers of silos.

## Mack Manufacturing Inc



PO Box 1559  
7205 Bellingrath Road  
Theodore  
Alabama  
36582  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Matthew A. Davidson  
**Job Title:** Vice President - Marketing  
**T:** + 1 251 653 9999  
**F:** + 1 251 653 1365  
**E:** sales@MackMfg.com  
**W:** www.mackmfg.com  
Manufacturing all sizes and styles of grapples and clamshell buckets. Specializing in customized electro-hydraulic, diesel powered, and remote controlled crane attachments.

## Mactenn Systems Ltd.

One Bull Lane  
Acton  
Sudbury  
Suffolk CO10 0BD  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Lee Suckling

**Job Title:** Director, Sales & Application Engineering  
**T:** + 44 1787 882 422  
**F:** + 44 1787 882 433  
**E:** sales@mactenn.com  
**W:** www.mactenn.com  
Mactenn Systems designs and manufactures dense phase pneumatic conveying systems. As a company we have over 35 years of experience with the conveying of a wide range of bulk materials within our specialist areas of: The Power, Minerals, Chemicals, Food, Biomass, Metals and Plastics industries.

## Mahr GmbH Anlagentechnik für Schuttgüter

Rheingaustrasse 100  
Wiesbaden D-65203  
Germany  
**Contact:** Herr Dipl.-Ing. Dieter Bee  
**Job Title:** Marketing Manager  
**T:** + 49 611 967 64 0  
**F:** + 49 611 967 64 19  
**E:** Mahr.Anlagentechnik@t-online.de  
**W:** www.mahr-gmbh.de

## Manitowoc Engineering

500 South 15 Street  
Manitowoc WI 54220  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Chris Bratthauer  
**Job Title:** Media  
**T:** + 1 920 683 6510  
**F:** + 1 920 683 6277  
**E:** tcionis@manitowoc.com  
**W:** www.manitowoccranes.com  
Manufacturer of lattice-boom cranes and attachments with lifting capacities from 73 to 1300 tonnes and excavator capacities from 9 to 22.6 tonnes.

## Mantsinen Group Ltd Oy



Valikankaantie 3  
Ylämylly  
FIN-80400  
Finland  
**Contact:** Ms Mia Mantsinen  
**Job Title:** Vice President  
**T:** + 358 20 755 1230  
**F:** + 358 13 252 5555  
**E:** mia.mantsinen@mantsinen.com  
**W:** www.mantsinen.com  
Mantsinen is a forerunner of material handling and logistics in ports, terminals and industry. Mantsinen material handling machines can be tailored to best suit each application. Mantsinen HybriLift® energy saving system and wide range of attachments makes the cranes economical, efficient and universal tools for stevedoring companies and harbour operators.

## Maquinas Condor SA

Av Dos Estados 1383  
Porto Alegre RS 90200-001  
Brazil  
**Contact:** Mr André Meyer da Silva  
**Job Title:** Director  
**T:** + 55 51 2104 3388  
**F:** + 55 51 2104 3345  
**E:** andre@maquinascondor.com.br  
**W:** www.maquinascondor.com.br  
Founded 1959. Engineers and manufactures complete systems for solid bulk materials handling ports and terminals. Equipment range includes pneumatic grain unloading, continuous shiploading, bulk stacking, reclaiming, belt conveyor,

bucket elevator and mechanical conveyor. Operating from barges up to capesize ships, to 3000 tph. Shipunloaders and shiploaders operating successfully in ports around the world.

## Marine Inspection and Logistics

408 Richmond Avenue  
Point Pleasant Beach  
New Jersey 08742  
USA  
**Contact:** Ms Marylon Cresitelli  
**Job Title:** inspection Advertiser  
**T:** + 1 732 899 0500  
**F:** + 1 732 899 0518  
**E:** mpl@midship.com  
**W:** www.midship.com

## Marine Inspection LLC

621 North Carrollton Avenue  
New Orleans  
LA 70119  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Robert Drew  
**Job Title:** Managing Partner  
**T:** + 1 504 866 0014  
**F:** + 1 504 866 0016  
**E:** rdrew@marineinspection.com  
**W:** http://www.marineinspection.com/

## Maritime Strategies International

48 Marney Road  
London SW11 5EP  
UK  
**Contact:** Ms Tarryn Teller  
**T:** + 44 207 940 0070  
**F:** + 44 207 223 9991  
**E:** tarryn@msilt.com  
**W:** www.msilt.com

# Mack

## Manufacturing Grapples & Buckets

**“Quality First”**  
**Since 1942**

[www.mackmfg.com](http://www.mackmfg.com)



7205 Bellingrath Road, P.O. Box 1559, Theodore, Alabama 36590, USA  
Fax: +1-251-653-1365

Email: [sales@mackmfg.com](mailto:sales@mackmfg.com)

Telephone: +1-251-653-9999  
Website: [www.MackMfg.com](http://www.MackMfg.com)



*Made by Mantsinen*

# ONE OF THE USERS



[www.mantsinen.com](http://www.mantsinen.com)

## Marsden Weighing Machine Group Ltd

Anvil House, Tuns Lane  
Henley-on-Thames  
Oxfordshire RG9 1SA  
UK  
**Contact:** Ms Sally Toohar  
**Job Title:** Marketing Manager  
**T:** + 44 845 130 7330  
**F:** + 44 845 130 7440  
**E:** sallytoohar@  
marsdengroup.demon.co.uk  
**W:** www.marsden-weighing.co.uk

## Martin Engineering



One Martin Place

Neponset  
Illinois  
IL 61345  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Rick Felde  
**Job Title:** Marketing  
**T:** + 1 309 852 2384  
**F:** + 1 800 814 1553  
**E:** rickf@martin-eng.com  
**W:** www.martin-eng.com  
Martin Engineering makes bulk material handling cleaner, safer and more productive, improving belt conveyors by suppressing dust and spillage, removing carryback and controlling belt tracking. Specialists in belt cleaners, air cannons, engineered vibration, transfer point technologies, dust management, belt alignment, silo cleaning.

## Martin Engineering c/o GSFA Consulting

115 Etna Road, Suite E  
Lebanon  
NH 03766  
USA

**Contact:** Ms Bonnie Govin  
**Job Title:** Research Analyst  
**T:** + 1 603 443 9600  
**F:** + 1 603 443 9911  
**E:** bgobin@gsfa-consulting.com

## Martin Engineering GmbH

In der Rehbach 14  
Walluf  
Hessen D-65396  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Michael Hengl  
**Job Title:** General Manager  
**T:** + 49 6123 978 20  
**F:** + 49 6123 755 33  
**E:** info@martin-eng.de  
**W:** www.martin-eng.de  
Equipment for Bulk Material Handling. We make your bulk material handling cleaner, safer and more productive.

## Martin Engineering South Africa

PO Box 12696

Leraatsfontein  
1038  
South Africa  
**Contact:** Mr Hannes Kotze  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 27 13 656 5135  
**F:** + 27 13 656 5129  
**E:** hannesk@martin-eng.co.za  
**W:** www.martin-eng.co.za  
Installation & Maintenance of belt cleaners, sealing systems, impact support, belt tracking, air-cannons, screen vibrators, silo cleaning, service contracts, Martin Engineering Service Group - MESH S Class air supported conveyors, Inertial Flow chutes.

## Maschinen und Mühlenbau Erhard Muhr GmbH

Grafenstraße 27  
Brannenburg D-83098  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Roland Muhr  
**Job Title:** Managing Director

**T:** + 49 8034 90720  
**F:** + 49 8034 9072 526  
**E:** info@muhr.com  
**W:** www.muhr.com  
MUHR offers a wide range of high quality Bulk Loading Systems (for open and closed, dust-free loading), Loading Spout Positioners, Pneumatical Docking Devices and even Railcar Dumping Systems for economical unloading of trains with open railcars.

## Matcon

Matcon House  
London Road  
Morton in Marsh  
Gloucestershire GL56 08J  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Simon Gibson  
**T:** + 44 1608 651666  
**F:** + 44 1608 651635  
**E:** s.gibson@matcon.co.uk  
**W:** www.matcon-cone.com  
Specialises in powder handling and processing systems for the chemical industry. Manufactures metal powder silos and IBCs.

## MATEC massagoed techniek BV

PO Box 707  
Amersfoort 3800 AS  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Marc Fischer  
**T:** + 31 33 475 2653  
**E:** info@matec.nl  
**W:** www.matec.nl  
An independent distributor. Offers a wide range of bulk handling equipment and components. Bulk-bag handling, tubular chain conveyors, vibrating feeders, sieves, rotary valves, also for high temperature.

## Material Handling Asia

2/70 Tossapool Land 4 Floor  
14 Bangna-Trad road  
Bangkok  
Bangna 10260  
Thailand  
**Contact:** Miss Witchanee Namthit  
**T:** + 66 027443180  
**F:** + 66 027443177  
**E:** witchanee@ata-services.com  
**W:** www.j-tecasia.com/

## Mega Dome

1044 Rue Principale  
St-Thomas  
Quebec J0K 3L0  
Canada  
**T:** + 1 450 756 1041  
**F:** + 1 450 756 8389  
**E:** info@harnois.com  
**W:** www.megadomebuildings.com

## MegaRoller

17 Murphy Street  
O'Connor  
Canberra  
WA 6163  
Australia  
**Contact:** Mr Rickus Strauss  
**Job Title:** Sales & Marketing Manager  
**T:** + 61 8 9314 5000  
**F:** + 61 8 9314 5500  
**E:** info@megaroller.co.za  
**W:** www.megaroller.com.au

## Mentor Dynamics

170 Penrod Court  
Glen Burnie  
Maryland 21061  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Don Watts  
**Job Title:** President  
**T:** + 1 410 760 6349



## MARTIN® CLEANSCRAPE™ CLEANER

**A REVOLUTIONARY INNOVATION  
IN BELT CLEANING TECHNOLOGY.**

### Martin® CleanScrape™ Cleaner

- Lasts at least twice as long as traditional cleaners.
- Easy to install with little ongoing maintenance, requiring only **one tensioner adjustment EVER!**
- Offers the **lowest blade-to-belt pressure** of any cleaner on the market.
- **You can put it anywhere!** Installed at an angle, it requires very little space for installation.
- Suitable for both **mechanical and vulcanized splices** because of its durable tungsten carbide tips, which are available in multiple grades of carbide to match your application.

### The Bottom Line:

The CleanScrape™ Cleaner is an innovative, durable metal-tipped belt cleaner that provides maximum cleaning efficiency without compromising your belt.

### Ask about trying it Risk-Free ASAP!

Try this cleaner risk-free and you will insist we replace the rest of your cleaners as well. If you don't think it's the best cleaner you've ever used, we will give you your money back. Period.



call 800.544.2947 or 309.852.2384  
email [cleanscrape@martin-eng.com](mailto:cleanscrape@martin-eng.com)  
visit [martin-eng.com](http://martin-eng.com)





**F:** + 1 410 760 8284  
**E:** don.watts@MentorDynamics.com  
**W:** www.mentordynamics.com  
 Company designs, fabricates, and installs high performance polymer liners for ships, barges and docking facilities.

## Merius Oy

BOX 17 / Satamatie 330  
 Kokkola 67101  
 Finland  
**Contact:** Mr Hannu Sarja  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 358 6822 4882  
**F:** + 358 6822 4883  
**E:** hannu.sarja@merius.fi  
**W:** www.merius.fi  
 Merius Oy is a mechanical design & engineering company from Kokkola, Finland. We provide conceptual & detailed design, cost calculation and project management services. Our field of expertise consists from logistics planning for industry and ports to steel structure, plant and product design. Our clients are from various fields of industry.

## Merrick Industries

10 Arthur Drive  
 Lynn Haven  
 FL 32444  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Erik Nolte  
**Job Title:** Sales Manager  
**T:** + 1 850 265 3611  
**F:** + 1 850 265 9768  
**E:** info@merrick-inc.com  
**W:** www.merrick-inc.com  
 Merrick Industries is the leader in continuous weighing and feeding solutions since 1908. Merrick designs, manufactures, and supports all of our products at our Lynn Haven, Florida, plant for the Cement, Mining, Lime, Gypsum, Steel, and Aggregates industries. Products include belt conveyor scales, weighbelt feeders, impact flowmeters and apron feeders.

## Metso Minerals Industries, Inc.

Bulk Materials Handling  
 2715 Pleasant Valley Road  
 York  
 PA 17402  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Tom Lippencott  
**Job Title:** VP, Mineral Process Solutions Sales, USA  
**T:** + 1 412 999 8552  
**F:** + 1 717 849 7148  
**E:** Tom.Lippencott@metso.com  
**W:** www.metso.com  
 Manufacturer of large-scale equipment and systems for the handling of minerals and bulk materials in the mining, power, shipping and heavy industrial markets. Along with its products, the company provides field service and replacement parts. Metso Mining & Construction.

## MH Automation International Ltd

13 Swift Business Centre  
 East Moors  
 Keen Road  
 Cardiff CF24 5JR  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Robin Evans  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 44 2920 253300  
**F:** + 44 2920 253303  
**E:** mail@mh.ai.co.uk  
**W:** www.mh.ai.co.uk

## Midwest Industrial Supply Inc

1101 3rd St. SE  
 Canton  
 OH  
 44707  
 USA  
**Contact:** Ms Liz Campbell  
**Job Title:** Marketing  
**T:** + 1 330 456 3121  
**F:** + 1 330 456 3247  
**E:** liz.campbell@midwestind.com  
**W:** www.midwestind.com  
 A complete line of dust control, erosion control, soil stabilization, lubrication, anti-icing and de-icing products that are developed by their staff of chemists, manufactured in its plants across the US and backed by a complete range of services, equipment, expertise and technical support.

## Midwest International Standard Products, Inc.

105 Stover Road/ PO Box 438  
 Charlevoix  
 MI  
 49720-0438  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Walter Pair  
**Job Title:** Director of Operations  
**T:** + 1 231 547 4000  
**F:** + 1 231 547 9453  
**E:** sales@midwestinternational.com  
**W:** www.midwestmagic.com  
 Founded in 1967. Focuses on dust free loading and stockpiling of dry bulk products. The pre-engineered product line has throughput capacities to 1400 STPH and useful vertical travels to 45 feet. The engineered systems product line has capacities to 6000 STPH and vertical travels to 100 feet. The dust free shiploading systems are used by governments and industries in over 50 countries.

## Mitchell Consulting Group, Inc

Green Spring Station  
 PO Box 1116  
 Brooklandville  
 MD  
 21022-1116  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Walter Mitchell  
**T:** + 1 410 828 9371  
**F:** + 1 410 828 9372  
**E:** mitgroup@verizon.net  
**W:** www.mitchellonline.org  
 Mitchell Consulting conducts rigorous research, analysis and advisory into strategic and economic issues relating to marine transportation of all seaborne commodities. Since 1995, our clientele has benefited from keen insight into the markets surrounding local, regional and global seaborne transport of liquids and dry bulk commodities.

## Mitsubishi Heavy Industries

Steel Structure Systems  
 International Ops Dept.  
 5-1 Marunouchi  
 2-Chome  
 Chiyoda-ku  
 Tokyo  
 100-8315  
 Japan  
**Contact:** Mr Naochika Nanba  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 81 3 3212 3111  
**F:** + 81 3 3212 9823  
**E:** naochika-nanba@hq.mh.co.jp  
**W:** www.mhi.co.jp



Produces mechanical and pneumatic ship loaders and unloaders, ship-mounted equipment, conveyors and components, stackers and reclaimers, weighing systems and automation equipment.

## Mitsubishi Nagasaki Machinery

1-2-1 Fukahorimarchi  
 Nagasaki  
 Japan  
**Contact:** Mr Kazuhiro Aritsuka  
**Job Title:** Export Department  
**T:** + 81 958 71 6106  
**F:** + 81 958 71 3576  
**E:** aritsuka@mnm.co.jp  
**W:** www.mnm.co.jp

## Mitsui Engineering & Shipbuilding Co

6-4 Tsukiji  
 5-Chome  
 Chou-ku  
 Tokyo  
 104  
 Japan  
**Contact:** Mr Nakajo  
**Job Title:** General Manager  
**T:** + 81 3 3544 3398  
**F:** + 81 3 3544 3031  
**E:** shipsale@mes.co.jp  
**W:** www.mes.co.jp

## Mitsui Miike Machinery Co., Ltd.

Nihonbashi-Muromachi 2-1-1  
 Chuo-ku  
 Tokyo  
 103-0022  
 Japan  
**Contact:** Mr Hachiro Naito  
**Job Title:** General Manager,  
 Material Handling Machinery  
**T:** + 81 3 3270 2001  
**F:** + 81 3 3245 0203  
**E:** soumu@mitsuimiike.co.jp  
**W:** www.mitsuimiike.co.jp

## Mitsui Zosen Europe Limited

St Alphage House  
 2 Fore Street  
 London  
 EC2Y 5DA  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr M Higashino  
**T:** + 44 20 7588 9277  
**F:** + 44-20 7256 7272  
**E:** info@dg.mitsui.com  
**W:** www.mes.co.jp/english/

## Moffatt & Nichol

5th Floor  
 34 Lime Street  
 London EC3M 7AT  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mrs Rebecca Roberts  
**Job Title:** Office Manager  
**T:** + 44 203 2061062  
**F:** + 44 203 2061061  
**E:** rroberts@moffattnichol.com  
**W:** www.moffattnichol.com

## Mogensen Sizers

Haraxton Road  
 Grantham  
 Lincolnshire NG31 7FF  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr James Hornsey  
**Job Title:** Sales Manager  
**T:** + 44 1476 566301  
**F:** + 44 1476 590145  
**E:** james.hornsey@mogensen.co.uk  
**W:** www.mogensen.co.uk

## Mole•Master Services Corporation™

27815 State Route 7  
 Marietta  
 Ohio 45750  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr David Laing  
**Job Title:** General Manager  
**T:** + 1 740 374 6726  
**F:** + 1 740 374 5908  
**E:** contactus@molemaster.com  
**W:** www.molemaster.com  
 Silo, Bin, Bunker, Transport and Process Vessel clearing, cleanout, cleaning and unclogging services or equipment. Mole•Master™ has over three decades of experience solving material build up problems in over 33 countries. Safely return any storage vessel to original capacity fast!

## Möllers Maschinenfabrik GmbH

Sudhoferweg 93-97  
 Beckum D 59269  
 Germany  
**Contact:** Mrs Gabriela Tortato  
**Job Title:** Marketing  
**T:** + 49 2521 88 152  
**F:** + 49 2521 88 100  
**E:** info@moellers.de  
**W:** www.moellers.com  
 Möllers is a worldwide leading manufacturer of machines and plants for the automatic filling of bulk materials, palletizing and loading of bags and other lots as well as for the packaging of pallets and other dispatch units in shrink and stretch films.

## Monolithic Dome Institute

177 Dome Park Place  
 Italy  
 Texas  
 76651  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr David B South  
**Job Title:** President  
**T:** + 1 972 483 7423  
**E:** sales@monolithic.com  
**W:** www.monolithic.org/

## Monotube Pile Corp.

PO Box 7339  
 Canton  
 OH  
 44705-0339  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Sam Kosa  
**Job Title:** Marketing Manager  
**T:** + 1 330 454 6111  
**F:** + 1 330 454 1572  
**E:** monotube@raex.com

## Motherwell Automation

10 Sangiorgio Court  
 Osborne Park  
 West Perth  
 WA  
 6017  
 Australia  
**Contact:** Mr Chris Watson  
**Job Title:** Marketing Manager  
**T:** + 61 8 9212 4444  
**F:** + 61 8 9212 4479  
**E:** ctownsend@motherwell.net.au  
**W:** www.motherwell.net.au  
 Specialises in industrial control and automation equipment, including PLCs, MMIs and computers. Recent contracts have included automation of grain terminals.

## Motridal SpA

Via Pietro Bubba 17  
 Piacenza  
 Piacenza  
 29122  
 Italy  
**Contact:** Mr Giampietro Calvi  
**Job Title:** Sales Director  
**T:** + 39 0523 59 66 11  
**F:** + 39 0523 59 01 28  
**E:** motridal@motridal.com  
**W:** www.motridal.com  
 Specialist, with over 60 years experience, in heavy duty, high capacity machines, intended for operating under severe condition in cement factory, harbour terminal, steel works, power plant, aluminium smelter. Product line includes screw, chain, belt and pipe conveyors, bucket elevators, stackers. Worldwide operation.

## MRS Greifer GmbH



Talweg 15-17  
Helmstadt-Bargen  
D-74921  
Germany

**Contact:** Mrs Karin Greulich

**Job Title:** Export Manager

**T:** + 49 7263 912 915

**F:** + 49 7263 912 912

**E:** export@mrs-greifer.de

**W:** www.mrs-greifer.de

Approaching more than 40 years experience in producing all types of grabs. The company's product range extends from mechanical grabs, also radio-controlled, to hydraulic and electro-hydraulic grabs. MRS has an excellent after-sales and repair service, provide spare parts from stock and supply parts for a long period after delivery.

## Mühlen Sohn GmbH & Co. KG

P.O. Box 1165  
Blaustein  
D-89130  
Germany

**Contact:** Mrs Karin Albrecht



**Job Title:** Sales Director Fluitex

**T:** + 49 7304 801 33

**F:** + 49 7304 801 23

**E:** karin.albrecht@muehlen-sohn.de

**W:** www.muehlen-sohn.de

Mühlen Sohn GmbH & Co. KG is one of the leading suppliers of fluidising fabrics and looks back to a success story since 1880 which means more than 130 years of weaving experience.

Fluitex® air slide fabrics for pneumatic loading and unloading systems, airslides for pneumatic conveying, storage and homogenising silos, discharging cones, fly ash handling systems.

## Muller Beltex BV

Ambachtsweg 28A

Pijnacker

2641 KS

The Netherlands

**Contact:** Mr Frits Muller

**T:** + 31 15369 5444

**F:** + 31 15369 7864

**E:** info@mullerbeltex.com

**W:** www.mullerbeltex.com

Produces conveyors and conveyor components, including elevator belting.

## Multidocker

Pierssenspolderstraat 77

Sluiskil

GK

4541

The Netherlands

**Contact:** Mr Walter Hartmann

**Job Title:** Director Sales and

Marketing

**T:** + 31 610359881

**E:** walter.hartmann@multidocker.com

**W:** http://multidocker.com/

## Musco Lighting

100 1st Avenue West

P.O. Box 808

Oskaloosa

Iowa

52577

USA

**Contact:** Mr Jason Van Wyk

**Job Title:** Public Relations

**T:** + 1 641 673 0411

**F:** + 1 515 664 1931

**E:** jason.vanwyk@musco.com

**W:** www.musco.com

## MUT - Maschinen- Umwelttechnik

### Transportanlagen

Schiessstattgasse 49

Stockerau

2000

Austria

**Contact:** Mr Alfred Schuh

**T:** + 43 22 66 6030

**F:** + 43 22 66 603202

**E:** office@m-u-t.at

**W:** www.m-u-t.at

Plans, designs and manufactures complete bulk handling plants, including conveyor bridges, troughed chain conveyors and screw conveyors. Manufactures belt- and chain bucket elevators, belt conveyors, trough chain conveyors, bin emptying equipment, rotary feeders, drag chain conveyors, coal feeders and wetslag extractors.

## MWI Silo Systems Inc.

5001 Rd. 104 N. Easthope Perth

East

Wellesley

Ontario

N0B 2T0

Canada

**Contact:** Mr Joel Gingerich

**Job Title:** Sales and Project

Management

**T:** + 1 519 656 2341

**F:** + 1 519 656 3252

**E:** joel@mwisilo.com

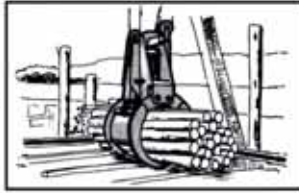
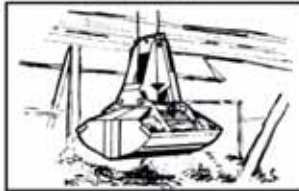
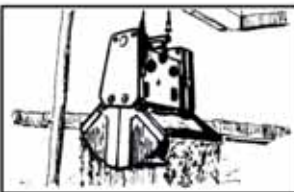
**W:** http://mwisilo.com

## ROPE GRABS MOTOR GRABS HYDRAULIC GRABS

in all executions for each handling

The perfect grabs with unbeatable handling

The most economic solution in grab construction



# MRS GREIFER

Talweg 15-17 · 74921 Helmstadt/Germany

Tel. +49-72 63-91 29-0 · Fax +49-72 63-91 29 12

email: info@mrs-greifer.de · www.mrs-greifer.de



## Nanhua Electronics Co.,Ltd

Building 9, No 1755  
Wenbei Rd  
Jiading District  
Shanghai 201802  
China

**Contact:** Mr Dong Hong  
**Job Title:** Deputy General  
Manager  
**T:** + 86 21 391 26868  
**F:** + 86 21 391 26868  
**E:** nh@nanhua.com  
**W:** <http://en.nanhua.com/>

## Nantong Rainbow Heavy Machineries Co., Ltd

No.88, Rong Sheng Road  
Chenqiao  
Nantong Marine Equipment  
Industrial Zone  
Nantong  
Jiangsu  
226013  
China

**Contact:** Mr William Tu  
**Job Title:** International Sales  
Manager  
**T:** + 86 1855 1300 565  
**F:** + 86 513 8010 8655

**E:** will.tu@rainbowco.com.cn  
**W:** rhm.rainbowco.com.cn  
Nantong Rainbow Heavy  
Machineries Co., Ltd. (Hereinafter  
referred as 'RHM'), is a heavy  
machineries supplier for global  
market, focusing on high quality  
lifting equipment supply.

## National Bulk Equipment Inc

12838 Stainless Drive  
Holland  
Michigan  
49424

USA

**Contact:** Mr Dave Denhof  
**Job Title:** Marketing Manager  
**T:** + 1 616 399 2220  
**F:** + 1 616 399 7360  
**E:** sales@nbe-inc.com  
**W:** National Bulk Equipment Inc

## Natural Grabs

Toros Caddesi Fethi bey sokak no  
11  
Natural Business Center  
Maltepe  
Istanbul  
Turkey

**Contact:** Mr Hayrettin Yakut  
**T:** + 90 216 380 60 03  
**F:** + 90 216 380 65 59  
**E:** sales@naturalgrab.com  
**W:** [www.naturalgrab.com/](http://www.naturalgrab.com/)

## NAVCO (National Air Vibrator Co)

PO Box 40563  
Houston  
TX  
77240-0563  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Ann Hutchinson  
**T:** + 1 832 467 3636



environmentally friendly

# clamshell grab

our new generation enclosed type clamshell grabs  
is based on continuous research and innovation



Visit our website by scanning the QR code.

et | scissors grab | clamshell grab | trimming grab | quick release link | rope pear socket | scissors grab | clamshell grab  
grab | quick release link | rope pear socket | clamshell grab | trimming grab | cactus grab | quick release link | rope pear  
quick release link | rope pear socket | scissors grab | clamshell grab | trimming grab | cactus grab | quick release link | rope pear socke  
us grab | quick release link | rope pear socket | scissors grab | clamshell grab | trimming grab | cactus grab | quick release link | rope pear socke  
ssors grab | clamshell grab | trimming grab | cactus grab | quick release link | rope pear socket | scissors grab | clamshell grab | trimming grab | cactus grab | quick release link | rope pear socke

We produce a full range of four rope grabs for medium and large lifting capacities, an assortment of Quick Release Links and Rope Pear Sockets. Without exception, these are top-quality, excellent performing products for the lowest costs per ton of cargo handled.

**nemag**  handles your bulk

[nemag.com](http://nemag.com)

Zierikzee | The Netherlands | Phone: +31 (0) 111 418 900 | E-mail: [grab@nemag.com](mailto:grab@nemag.com)



F: + 1 832 467 3800  
E: ben@navco.us  
W: www.navco.us

## Nectar Group Ltd

No 1 Ashton Gate  
Ashton Road  
Harold Hill  
Romford  
Essex  
RM3 8UF  
UK

**Contact:** Mr Chris Leonard  
**Job Title:** Commercial Manager  
**T:** + 44 1708 386 555  
**F:** + 44 1708 386 665  
**E:** nectar.uk@nectargroup.net  
**W:** www.nectargroup.net

Nectar Group is involved in handling and bagging of bulk commodities such as wheat, rice, sugar and fertilizers in ports and at inland locations. The Group's main activity includes positioning of its own mobile bagging equipment for handling one-off discharge and bagging contracts, Period Leases or Sales of bagging equipment. Nectar also provides lightening, expediting as well as bulk terminal management and consultancy services.

## Negrini Srl



via E. Torricelli n.4  
Castelfranco Emilia  
Modena  
41013  
Italy

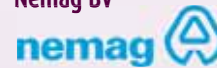
**Contact:** Mr Massimo Negrini  
**T:** + 39 059 923110  
**F:** + 39 059 920378



**E:** info@negrini.org  
**W:** www.negrini.org  
Negrini company, established in 1967, specializes in engineering and manufacturing a comprehensive range of grabs and buckets for rope machines and crawler mounted cranes. Professionalism and versatility towards different customer

demands: this is the business philosophy of Negrini srl.

## Nemag BV



Deltastraat 15  
PO Box 110  
Zierikzee  
4300 AC  
The Netherlands

**Contact:** Mr Riny Stoutjesdijk  
**Job Title:** Sales Manager  
**T:** + 31 111 418 900  
**F:** + 31 111 416 154  
**E:** sales@nemag.com  
**W:** www.nemag.com  
NEMAG specializes in high performance four rope grabs for medium and large scale bulk handling, "lowest handling costs per tonne material transferred" are the key words in NEMAG's philosophy. Also: NEMAG Quick Release Links and Rope Pear Sockets for fast and safe connection of a grab to a crane.

## NEO CORP BRASIL

Avenida Bento Munhoz da Rocha Neto, N°:1777  
Jardim Samambaia  
Paranaguá-PR  
83212-000  
Brazil

**Contact:** Mr Christopher Paolo  
**T:** + 55 41 3122 5771  
**E:** christopher@neocorpbr.com.br  
**W:** http://www.ncbr.com.br/

## NERAK GmbH Fördertechnik

Brigitta 5  
Hambühren  
D-29313  
Germany

**Contact:** Mr Edgar Bleeker  
**Job Title:** Marketing  
**T:** + 49 50 84 944 0  
**F:** + 49 50 84 944 222  
**E:** bleeker@nerak.de  
**W:** www.nerak.com  
Nerak manufactures some of the world's most technically advanced vertical conveying equipment for



# NEGRINI

since 1967 S.R.L.

*the piece you are missing!*





unit loads and loose bulk materials.

## Neuero Industrietechnik GmbH

### NEUERO

Neuerostrasse 1  
Melle  
D-49324  
Germany

**Contact:** Eng Andreas Haeuser  
**Job Title:** Sales & Project Manager  
**T:** + 49 5422 9503 26  
**F:** + 49 5422 9503 50  
**E:** ha@neuero.de

**W:** www.neuero.com  
NEUERO designs and manufactures pneumatic and mechanical ship/barge unloaders and ship/barge loaders, mobile pneumatic conveyors.

Capacity range of 30t/h to 2.000t/h.  
Products: mainly grain, meals, biomass, alumina pet coke, fly ash and others.



## Nilfisk SpA

Via Porrettana 1991  
Zocca  
Modena  
41059  
Italy

**Contact:** Dr Leonardo Bianco

**Job Title:** Director of Marketing  
**T:** + 39 059 973 00 00  
**F:** + 39 059 973 00 99  
**E:** industrial-vacuum@nilfisk.com  
**W:** www.nilfisk.com  
Leader in the production of industrial vacuum solutions to collect any kind of material in metal,

pharma food and any other manufacturing activity. Nilfisk is also engineering and manufacturing pneumatic conveyors and centralized vacuum systems.

## NILOS GmbH & Co KG

Reisholzstrasse 15  
PO Box 970  
Hilden  
40709  
Germany

**Contact:** Mr Jens Hamacher  
**Job Title:** Export Manager  
**T:** + 49 2103 9510  
**F:** + 49 2103 951 209  
**E:** jens.hamacher@nilos.de  
**W:** www.nilos.com

## NK Tehnologija SIA



120Z Dzelzavas Street  
Riga  
LV-1021  
Latvia

**Contact:** Ms Veronika Kartisova  
**Job Title:** Marketing & Publications  
**T:** + 371 67271092  
**F:** + 371 67271038  
**E:** nkteh@nkteh.lv  
**W:** www.nkteh.com/

## NKM Noell Special Cranes GmbH

Kruisweg 643  
Hoofddorp  
2132 NC  
The Netherlands

**Contact:** Mr Gerard de Wild  
**T:** + 31 20 655 0030  
**F:** + 31 20 655 0040  
**E:** gerard.dewild@nkmnoell.com  
**W:** www.nkmnoell.com/

# NK TEHNOLOGIJA

custom design solutions



## WE DESIGN & MANUFACTURE BULK HANDLING EQUIPMENT FOR SPECIALIZED APPLICATION



**NKTEH@NKTEH.COM • WWW.NKTEH.COM**







# NEUERO

Industrietechnik



**KIKO** ship loaders with dust suppression head.  
Efficient and environmental friendly

**NEUERO** Industrietechnik für Förderanlagen GmbH ☒ Neurostr. 1 ● 49324 Melle ● Germany  
T: +49 5422 9503 0 ● F: +49 5422 9503 50 ● E: [neuero@neuero.de](mailto:neuero@neuero.de) ● H: [www.neuero.de](http://www.neuero.de)





[www.orts-grabs.de](http://www.orts-grabs.de)

Orts GmbH Maschinenfabrik • Schwartauer Str. 99  
23611 Sereetz • Germany

Tel: +49 451 398 850 • Fax: +49 451 392 374  
Email: [sigvard.orts-jun@orts-gmbh.de](mailto:sigvard.orts-jun@orts-gmbh.de)



**ORTS** GmbH





## NM Heilig BV

Newtonstraat 17  
Heerhugowaard  
1704 SB  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr G. S. Dwarsweerd  
**Job Title:** Head of Sales  
Department  
**T:** + 31 72 571 6688  
**F:** + 31 72 571 6020  
**E:** info@heilgbv.com  
**W:** www.heiligbv.com  
For more than 30 years N.M. Heilig B.V. have specialised in designing, developing, producing and installing bulk-handling and recycling installations worldwide. Our key values are quality, durability and service.

## NMH s.r.o.

Priemyselná 4608/10  
Sereď  
926 01  
Slovakia  
**Contact:** Ms Veronika Kremľ  
**Job Title:** Marketing Manager  
**T:** + 42 131 230 4441  
**E:** v.kremľ@nmh-sro.com  
**W:** www.nmh-sro.com

## Noell Crane Systems (China) Ltd

China Merchants  
Zhangzhou Development Zone  
Fujian  
363105  
China  
**T:** + 86 596 6851 888  
**F:** + 86 596 6851 889  
**E:** xia.info@terexnoell.com  
**W:** www.noellchina.com

## Nordströms Konstruktionsbyrå

Storgatan 58  
Umeå  
SE-903 30  
Sweden  
**Contact:** Mr Peter Vedin  
**Job Title:** Marketing  
**T:** + 46 90 1136 4500  
**F:** + 46 90 1330 69  
**E:** arietun@nordstroems.se  
**W:** www.nordstroems.se  
Dry bulk vehicle loading spouts.

## Nordstrong Equipment Ltd

5895 Ambler Drive  
Mississauga  
Ontario  
L4W 5B7  
Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Bill Van Duyen  
**Job Title:** Sales Manager  
**T:** + 1 289 562 6402  
**F:** + 1 289 562 6445  
**E:** wmvanduyen@nordstrongequipment.com  
**W:** www.nordstrongequipment.com  
Designs and manufactures bulk material handling equipment and systems, including belt conveyors, screw conveyors, drag conveyors, bucket elevators and pipe conveyors.

## North American Crushing & Screening, LLC

322 Lafayette Street  
New Orleans  
LA  
70130  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Gilbert Wright  
**T:** + 1 504 866 0014  
**F:** + 1 504 866 0016  
**E:** gwright@nacsllc.com  
**W:** www.nacsllc.com  
Based in New Orleans, North American Crushing & Screening, LLC (NACS) conducts specialized services for various parties involved with the trading, transportation and handling of commodities. NACS provides portable processing alternatives for bulk cargo. NACS also recycles C&D materials (Asphalt & Concrete) for the construction industry.

## Northern Conveyors

8 Einstein Drive  
Golden Grove  
SA  
5125  
Australia  
**Contact:** Mr Colin Northey  
**Job Title:** Engineering Manager  
**T:** + 61 8 8289 1600  
**F:** + 61 8 8251 4944  
**E:** enquiries@northernconveyors.com.au  
**W:** www.northernconveyors.com.au  
Northern Conveyors is a South Australian materials handling company, specialising in design, manufacture and distribution of conveyor products & equipment, including belt & roller conveyors, and all conveyor spares, including rollers, conveyor belts, drives and belt scrapers. Other conveyor services include conveyor design assistance, on-site trouble-shooting and custom conveyor manufacturing.

## N-service ApS.

Mommarkvej 81  
Sønderborg  
DK-6400  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Mr Niels Jørgen Truelsen  
**T:** + 45 53 28 32 90  
**E:** njt@n-service.dk

## NSL Engineering Pte Ltd

117 Dalhousie St  
Haberfield  
Sydney  
NSW  
2045  
Australia  
**Contact:** Mr Cameron Hay  
**Job Title:** Sales & Marketing Manager  
**T:** + 61 297 972054  
**F:** + 65 626 11300  
**E:** cameron@ramspreaders.com  
**W:** www.ramspreaders.com/

## O B Wiik AS

Industriveien 13  
Skedsmokorset  
2020  
Norway  
**Contact:** Mr Ole Gregersen  
**Job Title:** Sales & Marketing Director  
**T:** + 47 64 83 55 00  
**F:** + 47 64 83 55 01  
**E:** ole.gregersen@obwiik.no  
**W:** www.obwiik.com  
O. B. Wiik is a supplier of relocatable warehouses / Mobile Storage tents. Durable PVC coated

fabric covers on clear span steel or aluminium frames 5 – 100 meter. WiikHalls are installed in more than 100 countries.

## o.z. HENNLICH ENGINEERING

HENNLICH s.r.o.  
Ceskolipská 9  
Litoměřice  
412 01  
Czech Republic  
**Contact:** Mr Jan Petruzalek  
**Job Title:** Sales Director  
Sales Director  
**T:** + 420 416 711 357  
**F:** + 420 416 711 999  
**E:** engineering@hennlich.cz  
**W:** www.hennlich-engineering.com

## Oceanport Shiploaders Ltd

11 Cygnet Crescent  
Dalkeith  
6009  
Australia  
**Contact:** Mr Stewart Graham  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 61 8 9389 6490  
**E:** sg@grahamgroup.net.au

## Offshore Bulk Terminal Pte Ltd

50, Collyer Quay  
QUE Bayfront, #06-04  
Singapore 049321  
Singapore  
**Contact:** Mr Stephen Suharya  
**Job Title:** Director  
**T:** + 65 6534 2928  
**F:** + 65 6509 5519  
**E:** marketing@obt-group.com  
**W:** http://www.obt-group.com

## Oldendorff Carriers GmbH & Co. KG

Willy-Brandt-Allee 6  
Lubeck 23554  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr William Wallace  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
Projects  
**T:** + 49 451 1500 239  
**E:** bizdev@oldendorff.com  
**W:** www.oldendorff.com  
Oldendorff is a private company which is an owner and operator of bulk carriers, usually operating a fleet of over 500 vessels. In addition the company performs transshipment of bulk cargo at 7 offshore locations to provide more cost effective freight for our customers.

## OMIC Perth

3/22 Rosco Turn  
Rockingham  
Western Australia 6168  
Australia  
**Contact:** Mr Takuyu Ajiro  
**T:** + 61 8 9592 2281  
**E:** uyukuta@hotmail.com

## Onestone Consulting Group GmbH

Alte Trift 19  
Buxtehude D-216 14  
Germany  
**Contact:** Dr Ing. Joachim Harder  
**Job Title:** Management Consultant  
**T:** + 49 4161 5568 17  
**F:** + 49 4161 5568 27  
**E:** consult@onestone.de  
**W:** www.onestone.de  
Product, market and strategy consulting.

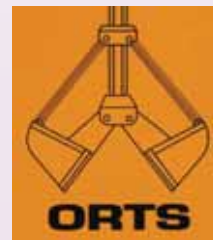
## OP system ab

V Storgatan 26  
OSBY  
SKÅNE  
S-28331  
Sweden  
**Contact:** Mr Anders Edbro  
**Job Title:** Key Account Manager  
**T:** + 46 70600093  
**F:** + 46706117930  
**E:** anders.edbro@opssystem.se  
**W:** www.opssystem.se

## Orthos Projects Ltd.

Fernie Road  
Market Harborough  
Leicestershire  
LE16 7PH  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Nick Hall  
**Job Title:** Director  
**T:** + 44 1858 462806  
**F:** + 44 1858 464403  
**E:** Nick.Hall@orthosprojects.com  
**W:** www.orthosprojects.com  
Since 1977 Orthos Projects have designed, manufactured and installed bulk solids raw materials handling plant to the highest specification. Best qualified to serve the Port, Bulk Handling, Quarry, Foundry, Recycling and related industries, Special purpose machine design, conveyor systems to ISO 9001 (2008).

## ORTS GmbH Maschinenfabrik



Schwartauer Strasse 99  
Sereetz  
D-23611  
Germany  
**Contact:** Herr Sigvard Orts  
**T:** + 49 451 3988515  
**F:** + 49 451 392374  
**E:** soj@orts-gmbh.de  
**W:** www.orts-grabs.de  
All kinds of mechanical rope grabs, electro-hydraulic grabs, radio controlled diesel-hydraulic grabs. Crane equipment for electro-hydraulic grabs. All clamshell designs and sizes. TAILOR made! Constructed and manufactured in Germany! 40 years of experience.

## Oxbow Energy Solutions BV

PO Box 51060  
Rotterdam 3007 GB  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Ewoud Colenbrander  
**Job Title:** Vice President  
International Operations  
**T:** + 31 104419200  
**F:** + 31 104360692  
**E:** Ewoud.Colenbrander@oxbow.com  
**W:** www.oxbow.com  
One of the world's largest recyclers of refinery and natural gas byproducts. Oxbow upgrades, handles, transports and sells petroleum coke and sulphur into markets where they can be used to produce aluminum, steel, electric power, fertilizer, cement and other critical products for the world

economy.

## P.T. Mitra S.K. Analisa testama

Pulogadung Trade Centre, Block 8H No 7  
Jl. Raya Bekasi Km 21  
Kawasan Industri  
Jakarta 13930  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Ms Mien Hermina  
**Job Title:** Marketing Manager  
**T:** + 62 21 4680 1210  
**F:** + 62 21 4680 0716  
**E:** mina@mitrask.com  
**W:** http://www.mitrask.com/

## PAGE MACRAE ENGINEERING

61 Aerodrome Road  
Mount Maunganui  
Bay of Plenty  
3116  
New Zealand  
**Contact:** Mr Bruce Ennis  
**Job Title:** Cargo Handling  
Equipment Manager  
**T:** + 64 7 575 5079 Ext 810  
**F:** + 64 7 574 8594  
**E:** brucee@page-macrae.co.nz  
**W:** www.page-macrae.co.nz  
Bulk cargo operators require equipment, solutions and expertise to help reduce dust emissions at discharge, whilst maintaining maximum unloading productivity. Page Macrae provides that technology and expertise. 50 years of experience of designing and manufacturing cargo handling equipment make Page Macrae a leader - offering a combination of loading and unloading solutions that will protect the environment without compromising bulk discharge productivity.

## Pakiet

82-103 Stegna  
Rybina 43  
Gdansk  
Poland  
**Contact:** Mr Piotr Rzeszutek  
**Job Title:** Director  
**T:** + 48 55 247 17 70 ext.32  
**E:** patrycja@pakiet.com  
**W:** https://pakiet.com

## PAM A/S

PL Brandts Allé 6  
Odense SO  
DK - 5220  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Mr Claus Gulbech  
**Job Title:** Marketing Director  
**T:** + 45 65 32 12 41  
**E:** pam@pam.dk  
**W:** www.pam.dk  
Produces 'PAM' suction/blowing mobile pneumatic units for loading and unloading of grain and other free-flowing granular materials. Produces diesel and electrically driven units with capacities of 20 to 150 tph.

## Parker Plant Ltd

Viaduct Works  
Canon Street  
Leicester  
Leicestershire LE4 6GH  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Richard Fothergill  
**Job Title:** Marketing Manager  
**T:** + 44 116 266 5999  
**F:** + 44 116 261 0812  
**E:** sales@parkerplant.com  
**W:** www.parkerplant.com



It All Comes Down to PEBCO

# PEBCO®

*The Material Handling Problem Solvers*

PEBCO's capabilities range from application engineering, CAD design, solid modeling, manufacturing, and a complete customer support program.

We are recognized as a world leader in the design and manufacture of both standard and customized material handling equipment for dry bulk solids in industries such as Aggregates, Cement, Grains, Food, Bio Mass, Coal, Fertilizer, Ash, Plastics and Sand.



PEBCO Inc, 225 N 4th Street, Paducah Kentucky 42002, USA

**Toll Free** 1 800 707 3226 **P** 1 270 442 1996 **F** 1 270 442 5214 **E** sales@pebco.com **W** www.pebco.com



## Parsons Brinckerhoff

1401 K Street NW  
Suite 701  
Washington, DC 20005  
USA

**Contact:** Ms Joan B Yim  
**Job Title:** Vice President  
**T:** + 1 202 783 0241  
**F:** + 1 202 783 0229  
**W:** www.wsp-pb.com/

## Paul Hedfeld GmbH

Hundeicker Strasse 20  
Gevelsberg  
58285  
Germany

**Contact:** Mr Burkhard Hedfeld  
**T:** + 49 2332 6371  
**F:** + 49 2332 61167  
**E:** hedfeld@hedfeld.com  
**W:** www.hedfeld.com  
Manufacturer of elevator buckets and screw flights.

## PEBCO®



PO Box 7506  
225 North 4th Street (42001)  
Paducah  
KY  
42002-7506  
USA

**Contact:** Mr David Finke  
**Job Title:** VP, Sales and Marketing  
**T:** + 1 270 442 1996  
**F:** + 1 270 442 5214  
**E:** sales@pebco.com  
**W:** www.pebco.com  
PEBCO® is acknowledged throughout the world in the field of moving, controlling and loading dry

bulk materials. PEBCO®'s resources and responsibilities include customized gates, valves, mass flow feeders, dustless loading spouts, telescopic chutes, and truck, ship and railcar loadouts. (Owner of North American Patent for Cleveland Cascade® Chute.)

## Peinemann Cranes

Nieuwe Langeweg 40  
Hoogvliet DB 3194  
The Netherlands  
**T:** + 31 10 295 50 00  
**F:** + 31 10 295 50 49  
**E:** kranen@peinemann.nl  
**W:** www.peinemann.nl

## PEINER SMAG Lifting Technologies GmbH

Windmühlenbergstrasse 20-22  
Salzgitter  
D-38259  
Germany

**Contact:** Mr Arnulf Köhnemann  
**Job Title:** Area Sales Manager  
**T:** + 49 5341 302 613  
**F:** + 49 5341 302 424 or 606  
**E:** arnulf.koehnemann@peiner-smag.com  
**W:** www.peiner-smag.com  
Manufacturer and supplier of a complete range of grabs, i.e., (electro-hydraulic) motor grabs, single-rope grabs, two- and four-rope grabs, hydraulic grabs as well as rotators (slewing units) and special grabs for all kinds of bulk materials for various applications and purposes.

## Peterson Agricare & Bulk Logistics BV

Boompjes 270  
Rotterdam  
3011 XZ

The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Arno Maehlmann  
**T:** + 31 10 282 3333  
**F:** + 31 10 282 3282  
**E:** info@peterson.nl  
**W:** www.peterson.nl

Specialists in supply chain services for all kinds of bulk materials and offers: inspection, gauging barges, draft surveys, bunker surveys, on/off hire surveys, stockpile control, sampling, preparation, analyses, testing and verification, bias testing of mechanical samplers and management of JIT supplies

## Pfister Waagen Bilanciai GmbH

Linker Kreuthweg 9  
Affing-Mühlhausen  
D-86444  
Germany

**Contact:** Ms Susanne Geller-Dür  
**Job Title:** Marketing and Sales Manager  
**T:** + 49 82 07 9 58 99 28  
**F:** + 49 82 07 9 58 99 29  
**E:** marketing@pfisterwaagen.de  
**W:** www.pfisterwaagen.de  
Suppliers of innovative, high quality, fully electronic weighing systems, incorporated in data networks, capturing and processing weighing data in cost-efficient control systems.  
Truck weighbridges, railway scales, platform scales, weighing

indicators, weighing data software, load cells and load cell units.

## PHB Weserhütte, S.A.

Parque Científico y Tecnológico de Gijón  
C/Ada Byron, 220  
Gijón  
Asturias  
33203  
Spain

**Contact:** Dr Jose Ramón Prado  
**Job Title:** Technical Commercial Director  
**T:** + 34 984 49 56 40  
**F:** + 34 985 13 42 22  
**E:** joseamon.prado@pwh.es  
**W:** http://en.grupotsk.com/  
Engineering Company an EPC Contractor with more than 70 years of experience in material handling installations.

In the last 10 years has developed more than 100 projects around the World in countries such as México, USA, Spain, India, Morocco, Libya, Dominican Republic, Brasil, Turkey, Saudi Arabia, Jordan, Abu Dhabi.

## Phelps Industries

PO Box 1093  
Little Rock  
Arkansas  
72203  
USA

**Contact:** Mr John Phelps  
**Job Title:** Sales  
**T:** + 1 501 375 1141  
**F:** + 1 501 375 6568  
**E:** jpsales@phelpsindustries.com  
**W:** http://www.phelpsindustries.com

## Phenix Rousies

Industries  
Rue de Maubeuge  
Rousies  
59131  
France

**Contact:** Mr Frederic Lepretre  
**Job Title:** Export Sales Manager  
**T:** + 33 03 27 69 42 42  
**F:** + 33 3 27 64 95 85  
**E:** lepretre.export@silos-phenix.com  
**W:** www.silos-phenix.com  
Produces dust controlling covers for belt conveyors and steel storage silos ranging from 25m3 to 9610m3. Each silo is fitted with an integrated gantry and an aeration system.

## PHOENIX Conveyor Belt Systems GmbH

Hannoversche Strasse 100  
Hamburg  
21079  
Germany

**Contact:** Mr Danny Slonka  
**T:** + 49 40 7667 03  
**F:** + 49 40 7667 2413  
**E:** info@phenix-cbs.com  
**W:** www.phenix-conveyorbelts.com  
PHOENIX serves the worldwide bulk handling industry with textile and steel cord conveyor belts. Technological masterpieces in combination with 110 years of experience in conveyor belt production make PHOENIX conveyor belts the first choice for highest reliability and performance.



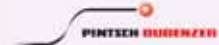
PEBCO® diverter.

## Phoenix Terminal Solutions

8711 West Port Avenue  
Milwaukee, WI 53224  
USA

**Contact:** Ms Melissa Stephany  
**Job Title:** Marketing Manager  
**T:** + 1 414 973 3320  
**E:** mstephany@phoenixproducts.com  
**W:** www.phoenixterminalsolutions.com  
Phoenix Terminal Solutions is the industry's first and only global sales agency exclusively serving container, intermodal and bulk terminals. We deliver safety, operational and environmental benefits to terminals worldwide.

## PINTSCH BUBENZER GmbH



Friedrichshüttenstraße 1  
Kirchen-Wehbach  
RLP  
57548  
Germany

**Contact:** Mr Arno Weil  
**Job Title:** Director of Sales  
**T:** + 49 27 41 9488480  
**F:** + 49 27 41 948844  
**E:** arno.weil@pintschbubenz.de  
**W:** www.pintschbubenz.de  
PINTSCH BUBENZER is focused on the design, production and service of high quality braking systems for both static and dynamic applications which involve the precise control of small to very large amounts of kinetic energy. The challenge is to control that energy in the most efficient, cost-effective way.

## Pirs SAS

ZI St Hermentaire  
309, Avenue de l'Europe  
Draguignan  
Var 83300  
France

**Contact:** Mr Fikri El Mourabet  
**Job Title:** International Sales Manager  
**T:** + 33 4 98 10 6767  
**F:** + 33 4 98 10 6768  
**E:** info@domepirs.com  
**W:** www.domepirs.com  
Storage solutions for dry bulk commodities.

## PIV Drives GmbH - a Brevini Power Transmission Co.

Justus-von-Liebig-Straße 3  
Bad Homburg D-61352  
Germany

**Contact:** Mr Christoph Höhr  
**T:** + 49 6172 102 450  
**F:** + 49 6172 102 8807  
**E:** Christoph.Hoehr@brevini.com  
**W:** www.piv-drives.com or www.brevini.com  
PIV Drives, a company of Brevini Power Transmission, has over 80 years experience in providing quality power transmission solutions for every industry sector. PIV Drives developed modular concepts for its comprehensive product range, providing the flexibility to deliver high-quality optimised solutions, both standard and bespoke, quickly and at competitive cost.

## Plastruct-Polyzone

4305 Springcreek Road  
Vineland

Ontario L0R 2C0  
Canada

**Contact:** Mr Nick Koppelaar  
**Job Title:** CEO  
**T:** + 1 905 563 4000  
**F:** + 1 905 563 0228  
**E:** nick@polyzone.com

**W:** www.polyzone.com  
Designer, manufacturer and professional installer of lining systems for the toughest bulk material flow issues for hoppers, bins, conveying, classifiers chutes, fluidizing beds. Specialists in providing flow, abrasion, impact and corrosion solutions for bulk solids.

## PLM Cranes B.V.

Sluisweg 21-25  
Heijningen 4794 SW  
The Netherlands

**Contact:** Mr Pieter Pulleman  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 31 167 528510  
**F:** + 31 167 524444  
**E:** info@plmcranes.com  
**W:** www.plmcranes.com  
We build hydraulic and electric cranes from 50 to 2000 tm with a transhipment capacity up to approx. 2000 ton/hour. We are specialized in shipboard cranes, mobile cranes and harbour cranes for dredging, transshipping, hoisting and pile-driving.

## PMC Projects (India) Pvt. Ltd.

'Infrastructure House'  
Shrimali Society  
Beside Shikhar Complex  
Navrangpura  
Ahmedabad  
Gujarat.  
380 009

India

**Contact:** Mr Chirayu Pandya  
**Job Title:** Sr. Manager-Projects  
**T:** + 91 79 2555 5868  
**F:** + 91 79 2555 5603  
**E:** chirayu.pandya@pmcprojects.com

## Pneumat Systems Inc

110 Mohr Dr  
Mankato  
MN 56001  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Sam Cebula  
**Job Title:** Sales | Pneumat Systems  
**T:** + 1 507 345 4553  
**E:** info@pneumat.com  
**W:** http://pneumat.com/

## Polymer Industries - Ultrapoly Division

2404 Center Street  
Tacoma  
WA 98409-7638  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Bryan Olin  
**T:** + 1 253 272 1217  
**F:** + 1 253 272 1457  
**E:** bryan.olin@polymerindustries.com  
**W:** www.polymerindustries.com  
Tough, self-lubricating Ultra Poly Ultra High Molecular Weight polyethylene provides durable protection for metal surfaces and eliminates noise associated with metal-on-metal contact. And its slick, nonstick properties assure unimpeded flow of materials, even under wet, sticky or freezing conditions.

## Port Contractors

529 Terminal Ave  
New Castle  
DE

19720  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Tony Develli  
**Job Title:** VP Commercial  
**T:** + 1 704 756 6793  
**E:** tdevelli@portcontractors.com  
**W:** www.portcontractors.com

## Portasilo Ltd

New Lane  
Huntington  
York YO3 9PR  
UK

**Contact:** Mr Fin Farrelly  
**T:** + 44 1904 624 872  
**F:** + 44 1904 611 760  
**E:** bulk@portasilo.co.uk  
**W:** www.portasilo.co.uk  
The Bulk Handling Division manufactures a range of silo discharge products, including 'Rotoflo', 'VibroFlo', 'Osciflo' and 'Augerflo' discharge valves as 'SiloFlo' aeration devices

## Portpack UK Limited

Unit A2/G11 Enterprise Business Park  
Wigwam Lane  
Hucknall  
Nottinghamshire NG15 7SZ  
UK

**Contact:** Ms Sharon Henson  
**Job Title:** General Manager  
**T:** + 44 1159 680130  
**F:** + 44 1159 641926  
**E:** portpack@portpack.biz  
**W:** www.portpack.biz  
For over a decade Portpack UK Limited have provided solutions for direct discharge operations in Ports throughout the world. Portpack specialise in the design and manufacture of containerised mobile bagging systems.



## HIGH QUALITY BRAKING SYSTEMS.

Made in Germany.

In the sectors of container handling, shipbuilding and offshore engineering, mining, the steel industry, utilization of wind, mechanical engineering and construction of special vehicles, PINTSCH BUBENZER is a world leader in braking system design and manufacturing, with safety built into every product.





## Portside Solutions Pty Ltd

22 Nichols Street  
Surry Hills  
Sydney 2010  
Australia  
**Contact:** Mr Ray Lee  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 61 407 663 132  
**E:** rayl@portside-solutions.com.au  
**W:** http://portside-solutions.com.au

## Port-Trade AS



Karetmagervej 9  
Fredericia  
DK 7000  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Mr Peter J Muller  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 45 7628 0102  
**F:** + 45 7628 0103  
**E:** peter.muller@port-trade.com  
**W:** www.port-trade.com  
Port-Trade is a Danish company with more than thirty years of experience with cargo handling systems, including mobile harbor cranes, container spreaders, bulk handling grabs, and loading equipment. Port-Trade provides analyses of customer requirements and proposes and delivers complete equipment solutions.

## Powerscreen International

200 Coalisland Road  
Dungannon  
County Tyrone

BT71 4DR  
Northern Ireland  
**Contact:** Mrs Michelle Killen  
**Job Title:** Marketing  
**T:** + 44 288 77 18500  
**F:** + 44 288 77 47231  
**E:** sales@powerscreen.com  
**W:** www.powerscreen.com

## Powertex Inc

1 Lincoln Boulevard  
Rouses Point  
New York  
New York 12979  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Stephen Podd  
**Job Title:** President and CEO  
**T:** + 1 518 297 4000  
**F:** + 1 518 297 2634  
**E:** stephen.podd@powertex.com  
**W:** www.powertex.com  
Manufacturer:  
Seabulk liners for 20' and 40' ocean containers, using woven, virgin grade PE film, and foil for moisture sensitive products, aeration and fluidizing liners for stubborn flowing products. Manufacturing facilities in U.S., China and India.

## Precia-Molen Nederland BV

Franse Akker 1  
Breda 4824 AL  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Frédéric Felten  
**Job Title:** Export Manager  
**T:** + 31 76 524 2510  
**F:** + 31 76 522 8039  
**E:** export@preciamolen.nl  
**W:** www.preciamolen.nl  
Has provided weighing solutions to industry for more than 147 years. World wide reputation for quality

and reliability. After-sales service and preventative maintenance programmes ensure customers have complete confidence in the accuracy and reliability of installations.

## Precia-Molen UK Ltd

Walkers Road  
North Moons Moat  
Redditch  
Worcs B98 9HE  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr John Swinburne  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 44 1527 590 300  
**E:** john.swinburne@preciamolen.co.uk

## Premier Tech Chronos

1, avenue Premier  
Premier Tech Campus  
Rivière-du-Loup  
Québec G5R 6C1  
Canada  
**Contact:** Ms Marie-Pier Vallée  
**Job Title:** Communications  
Coordinator

**T:** + 1 418 868 8324  
**F:** + 1 418 862 6642  
**E:** valm2@premiertech.com  
**W:** http://www.ptchronos.com/  
PREMIER TECH CHRONOS is recognized worldwide as a leader in flexible industrial packaging equipment. Premier Tech Chronos offers complete bag packaging solutions for a wide range of materials. Our unrivaled solutions in packaging equipment can greatly increase your efficiency and your production rate while reducing your costs.

## Premier Tech Chronos b.v.

Meerheide 40  
Eersel  
Noord Brabant  
5521 DZ  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Ingo Jonas  
**Job Title:** General Manager  
**T:** + 31 497 514 988  
**F:** + 31 497 514 953  
**E:** info-eu@ptchronos.com  
**W:** www.ptchronos.com  
Chronos BTH supply bulk weighers and controllers for intake / outloading free-flowing bulk materials. Complimenting these is a range of material handling, bagging and palletising systems, and the Containerpak™ mobile bagging unit. Chronos BTH incorporates Richard Simon, BTH, Verville and Premier Tech Systems for European spares, refurbishments, service, installation / commissioning.

## Premier Tech Chronos GmbH

Löhestrasse 18  
Hennef  
53773  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Robert Oster  
**Job Title:** Geschäftsführer  
**T:** + 49 2242 9335 0  
**F:** + 49 2242 9335 186  
**E:** info-eu@ptchronos.com  
**W:** www.ptchronos.com  
Chronos BTH supply bulk weighers and controllers for intake / outloading free-flowing bulk materials. Complimenting these is a

range of material handling, bagging and palletising systems, and the Containerpak mobile bagging unit. Chronos BTH incorporates Richard Simon, BTH, Verville and Premier Tech Systems for European spares, refurbishments, service, installation / commissioning.

## Premier Tech Chronos Ltd

Unit 1, Centurion Business Centre  
Blenheim Industrial Estate  
Nottingham  
Notts  
NG6 8WN  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Mike Simmonds  
**Job Title:** Sales Director  
**T:** + 44 115 935 1351  
**F:** + 44 115 960 6941  
**E:** info-eu@ptchronos.com  
**W:** www.ptchronos.com  
Chronos BTH supply bulk weighers and controllers for intake / outloading free-flowing bulk materials. Complimenting these is a range of material handling, bagging and palletising systems, and the Containerpak mobile bagging unit. Chronos BTH incorporates Richard Simon, BTH, Verville and Premier Tech Systems for European spares, refurbishments, service, installation / commissioning.

## Primasonics International Limited

North Lakes Business Park  
Flusco  
Penrith  
Cumbria  
CA11 0JG

# Our Experience – Your Advantage



Mälardhamnar



Grenaa Havn



Norske Skog



Port of Kokkola

Your Partner in Scandinavia

**PORT-TRADE**  
cargo handling systems

Also for used equipment

www.port-trade.com Tel.: +45 7628 0102

UK

**Contact:** Mr Donald Cameron  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 44 17684 80372  
**F:** + 44 17684 80374  
**E:** sound@primasonics.com  
**W:** www.primasonics.com;  
www.quattrosonics.com  
Acoustic cleaners and silo cleaning systems.

## Procon Engineering Limited

Vestry Estate  
Otford Road  
Sevenoaks  
Kent  
TN14 5EL  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Brian Sangster  
**Job Title:** Sales Manager - Beltweighers  
**T:** + 44 1732 781 300  
**F:** + 44 1732 781 311  
**E:** joe.naylor@proconeng.com  
**W:** www.proconeng.com

## Protan International

PO Box 420  
Brakerøya  
Drammen NO-3002  
Norway  
**Contact:** Mr Jørn Helle  
**Job Title:** Direktor Protan International Roofing  
**T:** + 47 90 51 30 72  
**E:** jorn.helle@protan.no  
**W:** www.protan.no

## PSTek LLC

Thorwesten Vent GmbH  
2409 Traci Drive  
Pittsburgh

PA

15237  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Scott Larkin  
**T:** + 1 412 366 6303  
**F:** + 1 412 366 6303  
**E:** ScotLarkin@aol.com  
**W:** www.thorwesten.com  
PSTek is the exclusive US and Canadian sales representative and aftermarket service provider for Thorwesten Vent of Beckum, Germany.

## PT Bajra Mandalasakti

Graha Mobisel, 2nd Floor  
Jl. Buncit Raya No. 139  
Jakarta  
Selatan  
12075  
Indonesia  
**T:** + 62 21 799 1323  
**F:** + 62 21 799 1308  
**E:** enquiries@ptbms.net  
**W:** www.ptbms.net

## PT Bukaka Teknik Utama

Jl. Raya Bekasi Narogong Km  
19,5 Cileungsi Bogor  
Jakarta  
16820  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Mr Achmad Kalla  
**Job Title:** Director  
**T:** + 62 21 823 1146  
**F:** + 62 21 823 2323  
**E:** bdv@bukaka.com  
**W:** www.bukaka.com

## PT Carsurin

Wisma 77 Tower 2  
Jl. Letjen S. Parman Kav. 77  
Slipi

Jakarta  
DKI Jakarta  
11410

Indonesia  
**Contact:** Mr Hal Loevy  
**Job Title:** Director Corporate Strategy & Business Development  
**T:** + 62 21 2967 5868  
**F:** + 62 21 2967 5818  
**E:** headoffice@carsurin.com  
**W:** www.carsurin.com  
PT CARSURIN provides independent third party Inspection, Testing and Verification services to mitigate risk for our domestic and international clients. For over 48 years, we have been delivering Quality Solutions with Integrity to a broad range of industries, including: Coal, Minerals and Metals, Maritime and Offshore, Industrial Equipment, and Food and Agricultural Commodities. We are the only independent Indonesian company accepted as a member of the International Federation of Inspection Agencies and the sole Lloyd's Agent in Indonesia.

## PT CCIC Jakarta

Menara Citicon  
Jl. Letjen S. Parman Kav. 72  
Lantai 10, Suite E-F  
Slipi  
Jakarta 11410  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Mr Eddy Kristianto  
**Job Title:** Assistant Marketing Manager  
**T:** + 62 21 2930 8911/22  
**F:** + 62 21 28930 8933  
**E:** eddykristianto@ccicsg.com  
**W:** www.ccicsg.com

## PT Geoservices

Jl. Setiabudi 79-81  
Bandung  
West Java  
40291  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Mr Peter Pramana  
**Job Title:** + 62 22 203 1316  
**T:** + 62 22 203 5433  
**E:** jktbranch@geoservices.co.id  
**W:** www.geoservices.co.id

## PT Jakarta Prima Cranes

Wisma JPC  
Jl. Mampang Prapatan Raya No. 20  
Jakarta  
12760  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Mr Tony Haryono  
**Job Title:** Branch Manager  
**T:** + 62 21 799 2772  
**F:** + 62 21 799 2442  
**E:** edy-sianturi@jpc.co.id  
**W:** www.jpc.co.id

## PT MacGregor Indonesia

hanurata Graha 5th Floor  
Jl. Kebon Sirih No. 67-69  
Jakarta  
10340  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Mr Hengky Saputra  
**Job Title:** Area Marketing Manager, Marine & Offshore  
**T:** + 62 21 319 27746  
**F:** + 62 21 319 27746  
**E:** hengky.saputra@macgregor.com  
**W:** www.macgregor.com

## PT Mitra Bahtera Segarasejati

Menara Karya 12th Floor  
Jl H R Rasuna Said Block X-5  
Kav 1-2 Kuningan  
Jakarta  
12950  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Mr Ferdinand Mapaye  
**Job Title:** Deputy Marketing Director  
**T:** + 62 21 5794 4755  
**F:** + 62 21 5794 4767  
**E:** ferdinand.mapaye@mbss.co.id  
**W:** www.mbss.co.id

## PT Pamapersada

Nusantara  
Jln. Rawagelam I No. 9  
Kawasan Industri Pulogadung  
Jakarta  
13930  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Mr Sudiarso Prasetyo  
**Job Title:** President Director  
**T:** + 62 21 460 2015 Ext 211  
**F:** + 62 21 460 1916  
**E:** busdev@pamapersada.com  
**W:** www.pamapersada.com

## PT SpanSet Indonesia

Jl. Marunda Center Blok F No.20  
Segara Makmur  
Tarumajaya  
Bekasi  
Jawa Barat  
14350  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Mr Mario Harben  
**Job Title:** Business Development Manager  
**T:** + 62 21 28510077



**RC INSPECTION  
GROUP**

COAL / COKES / PETCOKE / ANTHRACITE / SOLID BIOMASS / MARITIME SERVICES  
ORES / AGRICULTURAL / FERTILIZERS / MINERALS / METALS

WWW.RC-INSPECTION.COM

INFO@RC-INSPECTION.COM

+31 (0)10 425 02 40





F: + 62 21 28510088  
E: sales@spanset.co.id  
W: www.spanset.co.id

## PT Thiess Contractors Indonesia

Ratu Prabu 2  
Ratu Prabu 2  
Jl. TB. Simatupang Kav. 18  
Jakarta 12560  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Mr. Matahara  
**Job Title:** Business Development Manager  
T: + 62 21 2754 9999  
F: + 62 21 2754 9800  
E: thiess@thiess.co.id  
W: www.thiess.co.id

## PT Trans Power Marine Tbk

Artha Graha Building  
20th Floor Suite#20-01  
SCBD, Jl. Jengral Sudirman Kav 52-53  
Jakarta 12190  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Mr Ronny Kurniawan  
**Job Title:** Vice President  
Commissioner  
T: + 62 215 155 551  
F: + 62 215 153 385  
E: info@pt-tpm.com  
W: www.transpowermarine.com

## PT. Anugrah Lautan Luas

Jl Raya pahlawan Seribu  
Golden Boulevard 2 Blok O No. 5-6  
BSD City  
Serpong 15321  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Mr Teddy Saoutra  
**Job Title:** Operation Executive  
T: + 62 21 5316 4382  
E: teddy@anugrahlautanluas.com  
W: www.anugrahlautanluas.com/

## PT. Bando Indonesia

Wisma Hayam Wuruk, 6th floor,  
Suite 600  
Jln. Hayam Wuruk No. 8  
Jakarta 10120  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Mr Wahyono Wardiman  
**Job Title:** Conveyor Belt Division  
T: + 62 21 3517590  
F: + 62 21 3517591  
E: conveyor.div@bandoindonesia.com  
W: www.bandoindonesia.com  
PT. Bando, established in 1987, is one of the leading automotive and industrial power transmission belt manufacturers in Indonesia. It has one main plant located in Tangerang and its marketing office located in Central Jakarta.

## PT. Meratus Advance Maritim

Wisma Raha 6th floor, zone C  
Jl. TB Simatupang Kav.01, Cilandak  
Jakarta  
12560  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Ms Katherine The  
**Job Title:** Commercial Manager  
T: + 62 21 781 4568  
+ 62 21 781 4572  
E: info@mdm.co.id  
W: http://www.mdm.co.id/

## PT. Thermialindo Sarana Laboratoria

Jl. Daan Mogot II No. 100J  
Jakarta  
11510  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Mr Eduard Sasmita  
**Job Title:** Branch Manager

T: + 62 21 566 3057  
F: + 62 21 566 2795  
E: edo@thermalindo.com  
W: http://www.thermalindo.com/

## PT. Winning Logistik Indonesia

The Belleza Permata Hijau  
Gapura Prima Office Tower 22nd  
Floor  
Jl. Letjen Soepono No.34  
Arteri Permata Hijau  
Jakarta  
12210  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Mr Aninda Putri  
**Job Title:** Senior Commercial Executive  
T: + 62 21 2991 6084  
F: + 62 21 3048 5511  
E: anindaauli Putri@winninglogistic.com  
W: www.winninggroup.com.sg/

## Quadrant Engineering Plastics Products

2120 Fairmont Avenue  
Reading  
PA  
19612  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Ron Mesing  
**Job Title:** Project Development Manager  
T: + 1 412 384 5592  
F: + 1 412 384 8910  
E: ron.mesing@qplpas.com  
W: www.systemtivar.com  
For more than 30 years Quadrant's SystemTIVAR Engineering Group has been providing flow, abrasion, impact and corrosion solutions in the field of bulk material handling using TIVAR 88 to line a wide array of process equipment including ship holds, bins, bunkers, silos, chutes, railcars, off-road trucks, on-road trucks, etc.

## Quadrant EPP

2710 American Way  
Fort Wayne  
IN  
46809  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Bradley Seibt  
**Job Title:** Project Development Manager  
T: + 1 260 479 4335  
F: + 1 260 478 1074  
E: bradley.seibt@qplpas.com  
W: www.quadrantplastics.com  
Polymer lining systems to solve bulk material handling flow problems. TIVAR 88 polymer liners are the perfect solution to reduce or eliminate arching, ratholing, and erratic material flow challenges in bins, bunkers, hoppers, or railcars.

## Quadrant PHS

Woodhouse Road  
Todmorden  
Lancs  
OL14 5TP  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Dave Liveoy  
**Job Title:** Logistics Department  
T: + 44 1706 811 000  
F: + 44 1706 817 571  
E: dave.liveoy@qplpas.com  
W: www.polyhisolidur.com

## Quality Handling Systems Pty Ltd

6 Metters Place  
Wetherill Park  
Sydney  
NSW  
2164  
Australia

**Contact:** Mr Peter Taylor  
**Job Title:** Project Manager  
T: + 61 2 9756 1921  
F: + 61 2 9756 4212  
E: ptaylor@qhs.com.au  
W: www.qhs.com.au  
Quality Handling Systems Pty Ltd (QHS) is an Australian company specialising in the design and manufacture of sampling systems for bulk materials. QHS have experience with sampling a wide range of materials using the various international standards.

## Qube Ports & Bulk

Level 22  
44 Market Street  
Sydney  
NSW 2000  
Australia  
**Contact:** Mr Paul White  
**Job Title:** Media  
T: + 61 2 9005 1100  
F: + 61 2 9005 1101  
E: paul.white@qube.com.au  
W: www.qube.com.au/ports-and-bulk

## R & S S.r.l.

Via del Cmapo Sportiuo 40  
Mezzana  
48123  
Italy  
**Contact:** Mr Reggiani Matteo  
**Job Title:** Corporate Marketing Communications Manager  
T: + 39 0535 61 81 11  
F: + 39 0544411 099  
E: reggiani.matteo@wamgroup.com  
W: www.roncuzzi.com  
A great piece of italian history and tradition combined with the most accurate and innovative engineering in bulk handling and movimentation.

## RAM SMAG Lifting Technologies

6 Selby Place  
Stanley  
Skelmersdale  
Lancashire  
WN8 8EF  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Patrick Draper  
**Job Title:** PR & Communication  
T: + 44 1695 556355  
F: + 44 1695 556356  
E: p.draper@ramspreaders.com  
W: www.ramspreaders.com/  
RAM Spreaders, one of the leading manufacturers and suppliers of container handling equipment for over 40 years have developed their environmental friendly RAM Revolver® for dust free containerized bulk handling solutions in association with specialist container suppliers.

## RAP Conveyors Ltd

Conveyor House  
Turner Crescent  
Loomer Road Industrial Estate  
Chesterton  
Newcastle  
Staffordshire ST7 7LU  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr David Southern  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
T: + 44 1782 566440  
F: + 44 1782 566835  
E: info@rapconveyors.co.uk  
W: www.rapconveyors.co.uk  
Supplies a wide range of conveyor belting, including the complete range of 'Starflex', 'Betahete', 'Starhete', 'Deltahete' and 'FRCDM' oil-resistant and chevron belting from Fenner Dunlop Belting.

## Rapat Asia

Clark, Philippines  
Angeles  
Pampapaga  
061  
Philippines  
**Contact:** Mr Craig Stall  
**Job Title:** General Manager  
T: + 1 2182514261  
F: + 1 2184833344  
E: cstall@rapat.com  
W: www.rapat.com

## Rapat Corporation

919 O'Donnell Street  
Hawley  
MN  
56549-4310  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Ron Werner  
**Job Title:** General Manager  
T: + 1 218 483 3344  
F: + 1 218 483 3535  
E: info@rapat.com  
W: http://www.rapat.com/

## Rapidpack Corporation

Suite 207  
Mazaya Tower AA1  
Jameirah Lakes Towers  
Dubai  
UAE  
**Contact:** Mr Peter Ascot  
**Job Title:** Sales Manager  
T: + 9714 445 8336  
F: + 9714 445 8337  
E: peter@rapidpack.ca  
W: www.rapidpack.ca  
Rapidpack designs, engineers and manufactures mobile bulk bagging machines, grabs, ship loaders and ancillary equipment for cargo handling in port and/or inland departments. Our clients include leading trading houses and shipping companies around the world.

## RBL-REI France

11 Boulevard Brune  
Paris  
Cedex 14  
75682  
France  
**Contact:** Mr Sébastien Bouhours  
**Job Title:** Technical Sales Representative  
T: + 33 2 41 21 3670  
F: + 33 2 41 21 19 59  
E: s.bouhours@rbrei-france.com  
W: www.rbrei-france.com  
A merger between two French companies specialised in bulk handling equipment. RBL - a leader in handling equipment. REI - known worldwide for its expertise in long-distance and curved conveyors. REI is also specialised in conveyors fitted with belt storage for tunnel excavation.

## RC Inspection B.V

  
Gustoweg 66  
Rotterdam  
NL 3029  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Kees  
Maarschalkwereld  
T: + 31 10 4250240  
E: kees.maarschalkwereld@rc-inspection.com  
W: www.rc-inspection.com/  
An independent, privately owned

inspection company operating in the field of dry bulk commodities, metals and marine survey related services. Main operational centers in Rotterdam, Johannesburg and Hong Kong, with office and field staff operating in more than 40 countries. We provide an independent, fast and reliable service with a direct people to people approach.

## RDS Technology

Cirencester Road  
Minchinhampton  
Stroud  
Gloucestershire  
GL6 9BH  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Mark Evans  
**Job Title:** Business Development Manager  
T: + 44 1453 733300  
F: + 44 1453 733311  
E: C.Mattiolo@rdstec.com  
W: www.rdstec.com  
RDS Technology specialises in designing and manufacturing a wide range of on-board weighing systems to suit any application. Products include the new LOADEX 100 excavator bucket scale, the LOADMASTER a100 for wheeled loaders and the WEIGHLOG a10 for compact loaders/telehandlers.

## Redaelli Tecna S.p.A.

Via Volta,16  
Cologno Monzese  
Milano  
20093  
Italy  
**Contact:** Mr Emanuele Cortesi  
**Job Title:** Sales Representative  
T: + 39 02 253 07219  
F: + 39 02 253 07212  
E: emanuele.cortesi@redaelli.com  
W: http://www.redaelli.com/

## REEL Alesa Ltd

  
Max Hogger-Strasse 6  
Zurich  
CH - 8048  
Switzerland  
**Contact:** Mr Dominik Berchtold  
**Job Title:** General Manager Sales  
T: + 41 44 435 33 33  
F: + 41 44 435 33 66  
E: dominik.berchtold@reel-alesa.com  
W: http://www.reel-alesa.com/  
Specialized in supplying complete material handling systems including pneumatic ship unloaders and dense phase conveyors for alumina, cement, chemicals, powders, grain and granular materials.

## REEL Alesa Ltd

150 Rockland Rd  
Town of Mount Royal  
Quebec  
H3P 2V9  
Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Jean-Pierre  
Desmoulin  
**Job Title:** General Manager  
T: + 1 514 937 9105 ext. 2231  
F: + 1 514 937 0473  
E: jean-pierre.desmoulin@reel-alesa.com  
W: www.rta-alesa.com  
At RTA Alesa, we go beyond simply conveying materials. We provide fully integrated material handling solutions that optimize your processes and performance.



#### MAIN FEATURES

- Rugged construction for heavy duty
- Hermetically sealed against water and dirt
- Manufactured according to DIN, AFNOR, JIS, CEMA, FEM, BS

#### BENEFITS

- Totally safe and controlled roller
- Longer bearing and roller life
- Ability to supply rollers to every market worldwide

# Your rollers for belt conveyors

#### Steel rollers - PSV series:

- perfect for mines, quarries, cement works, coal-fired electric utilities, dock installations and all bulk handling conveyors
- shaft ranging from 20 to 40 mm diameter
- tube ranging from 63 to 194 mm diameter
- minimum 30.000 theoretical bearing life
- no need for early replacements
- successful for more than 45 years

Contact your local RULMECA Company to discuss about this or other requirements for Idlers and Motorized Pulleys.



#### COMPANIES AROUND THE WORLD

##### Headquarters

RULMECA HOLDING S.P.A.  
Via A. Toscanini, 1  
I-24011 Almè (Bergamo)  
Phone: +39 035 4300 111  
Fax: +39 035 4300391  
e-mail: rulmecca@rulmecca.com

##### RULMECA - EUROPE

**Denmark**  
RULMECA A/S  
e-mail: dk@rulmecca.com

**Finland**  
RULMECA OY  
e-mail: fi@rulmecca.com

**France**  
RULMECA FRANCE S.A.S.  
e-mail: info.france@rulmecca.com

**Germany**  
RULMECA GERMANY GMBH  
Aschersleben  
e-mail: de@rulmecca.com

**Leipzig**  
e-mail: de@rulmecca.com

**Great Britain**  
RULMECA UK Ltd  
e-mail: uk@rulmecca.com

**Italy**  
RULLI RULMECA S.P.A.  
e-mail: export-it@rulmecca.com

**Spain/Portugal**  
RULMECA IBÉRICA, S.L.U.  
e-mail: espana@rulmecca.com

**Sweden**  
RULMECA A/S  
e-mail: se@rulmecca.com

**Turkey**  
RULMECA Taşıma Aksamları Tic. Ltd. Şti.  
e-mail: turkey@rulmecca.com

**RULMECA NORTH & SOUTH AMERICA**  
**Canada**  
RULMECA CANADA LIMITED  
e-mail: sales-ca@rulmecca.com

**USA**  
RULMECA CORPORATION  
e-mail: sales-us@rulmecca.com

**VENEZUELA**  
INDUSTRIAS RULMECA S.A.  
e-mail: rulmecca@rulmecca.com.ve

**RULMECA - AUSTRALIA**  
RULMECA MELCO AUSTRALIA (PTY) LTD  
e-mail: sales-au@rulmecca.com

##### RULMECA - ASIA

**China**  
RULMECA (TIANJIN) CO. LTD  
e-mail: sales-cn@rulmecca.com

**Indonesia**  
PT. RULMECA INDONESIA  
e-mail: sales-id@rulmecca.com

**Thailand**  
RULMECA (THAILAND) CO., LTD.  
e-mail: sales-th@rulmecca.com

**RULMECA - AFRICA**  
MELCO Conveyor Equipment  
e-mail: conveyors-za@rulmecca.com

[www.rulmecca.com](http://www.rulmecca.com)



We specialize in a broad range of technologies for handling bulk materials. From feasibility studies to turnkey projects, our team of experienced specialists completely covers all aspects of any sized project.

## REMA TIP TOP AG

Gruber Straße 65  
Poing  
Bavaria  
D-85586  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Andreas Munder  
**T:** + 49 8121 707 10245  
**F:** + 49 8121 707 222  
**E:** info@tiptop.de  
**W:** www.rema-tiptop.com  
REMA TIP TOP Industrie claims to be the world leader in high-quality conveyor maintenance, wear protection and corrosion protection. With a worldwide service network of more than 190 partners and 15 subsidiaries very close relationships can be maintained with customers.

## Renby Ltd

Tarvin Mill  
Barrow Lane  
Tarvin  
Chester  
CH3 8JF  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Robin Travis  
**T:** + 44 1829 741009  
**F:** + 44 1829 740 574  
**E:** info@renby.co.uk  
**W:** www.renby.co.uk  
Specialist in dust contained and dust tight conveying in particular a range of dust tight conveyors. Also the home of MicronFog(TM) fogging systems for dust suppression, odour control and humidification.  
UK and Ireland agents for Schrage Rohrketten-system GmbH, (tube chain conveyors); Spiro BV (Static moving floors).

## Representaciones Alfredo Brand y Cia. Ltda.

Casilla 16871  
Santiago  
Santiago Metropolitana  
7510147  
Chile  
**Contact:** Mr Alfredo Brand  
**T:** + 56 222 38968  
**F:** + 56 234 40817  
**E:** abrandp.gm@gmail.com  
**W:** www.abrandp.com

## Rexnord Industries Inc

4800 W. Mitchell St  
Milwaukee  
WI  
53214  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Ken Piper  
**T:** + 1 414 643 2365  
**F:** + 1 414 643 3725  
**E:** ken.piper@rexnord.com  
**W:** www.rexnord.com

## RHC Deutschland GmbH

Am Taennele 6  
Senden-Aufheim  
Bayern  
D-89250  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Rolf Hofmann  
**Job Title:** CEO  
**T:** + 49 174 2050 164  
**F:** + 49 7307 253 39  
**E:** rhofmann@rhcheavymachinery.com

**W:** http://rhcheavymachinery.com/  
RHC is a company registered in Germany and Hong Kong. It also has offices in Shanghai/China and Incheon/Korea. Main customers are metallurgy, shipbuilding and ports. Core business is focused on material handling systems such as cranes, mobile carriers, ship loading and unloading systems, etc.

## RHC Heavy Machinery Ltd

China Office Shanghai  
Lane 1288, Room 2004  
Man Ma You Road  
Pudong  
Shanghai  
China  
**Contact:** Mr Rolf Hofmann  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 85 2 8199 7916  
**F:** + 85 2 822 62666  
**E:** info@rhcheavymachinery.com  
**W:** http://rhcheavymachinery.com/

## Richwood Industries, Inc.

PO Box 1298  
Huntington  
West Virginia  
25714-1298  
USA  
**Contact:** Ms Sheri Cady  
**Job Title:** Executive Assistant to COO  
**T:** + 1 304 525 5436  
**F:** + 1 304 525 8018  
**E:** info@richwood.com  
**W:** www.richwood.com

## Risun Technologies

357 West 6160 South  
Murray  
Utah  
84107  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Bill Whitney  
**Job Title:** Vice President, Business Development  
**T:** + 1 801 305 4241  
**F:** + 1 801 281 8787  
**E:** info@risuntech.com  
**W:** www.risuntech.com  
Risun Technologies is a multi-discipline engineering firm specializing in material handling, terminal design and broad scope projects requiring innovative concepts to solve difficult problems. Specialty areas include silo design, monolithic dome storage with automated reclaim systems and control packages with system integration for projects using several different equipment vendors.

## Ritchie Bros

9500 Glenlyon Parkway  
Burnaby  
BC  
V5J 0C6  
Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Adam Yee  
**T:** + 1 778 331 5318  
**F:** + 1 778 331 5501  
**E:** ayee@rbauction.com  
**W:** www.rbauction.com

## River Consulting

445 Hutchinson Ave  
Suite 740  
Columbus  
OH  
43235  
USA  
**Contact:** Ms Katherine Smith  
**Job Title:** Marketing Director  
**T:** + 1 614 890 3456

**F:** + 1 614 890 1883  
**E:** ksmith@riverconsulting.com  
**W:** www.riverconsulting.com  
River Consulting's decades of experience enables us to understand the unique challenges of our clients and deliver high value solutions for greenfield facilities, retrofits, expansions projects to this day. As a Houston Interests company, we combine decades of industrial facility and handling expertise with the benefits of engineer-led EPC delivery.

## RJS Siloclean International Ltd

Crowcroft Road Industrial Estate  
Nedging with Naughton  
Ipswich  
Suffolk  
IP7 7HR  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Jason Johnson  
**Job Title:** Marketing  
**T:** + 44 1449 740 051  
**F:** + 44 5600 767 753  
**E:** info@rjsiloclean.co.uk  
**W:** www.rjsiloclean.co.uk

## RKR Gebläse und Verdichter GmbH

Braasstr. 1  
Rinteln  
31737  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Lothar Stoll  
**T:** + 49 57 51 40 04 0  
**F:** + 49 57 51 40 04 30  
**E:** info@rkr.de  
**W:** www.rkr.de  
RKR Gebläse und Verdichter GmbH is your expert partner for anything associated with blowers and compressors for oil-free air supply. A highly qualified team of engineers and technicians plans, designs, installs and tests customized compressed solutions.

## Roberts & Schaefer Company

222 South Riverside Plaza  
Chicago  
Illinois 60606-3986  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Ike Miller  
**Job Title:** Business Development Mgr  
**T:** + 1 312 236 7292  
**F:** + 1 312 726 2872  
**E:** rs@elginindustries.com  
**W:** www.r-s.com  
We are a full service engineering & construction company specializing in designing & erecting bulk material handling systems.

## RockTree Logistics Pte. Ltd.

3 Church Street  
#24-01/02  
Samsung Hub  
Singapore  
049483  
Singapore  
**Contact:** Mr Daniele Pratalongo  
**T:** + 65 6622 65 10  
**F:** + 65 6622 65 11  
**E:** info@rocktree.sg  
**W:** www.rocktree.sg  
RockTree Logistics Pte. Ltd. Designs customised logistics that manage the complete transshipment aspect of your supply chain for all dry bulk commodities. Our goal is to get your dry bulk moving on schedule,

saving you time and money in the process.

## Ronin GMS

No 1 Nobel Avenue  
Modderfontein  
Johannesburg  
Gauteng  
1645  
South Africa  
**Contact:** Mr Ferdinand Meyer  
**Job Title:** Sales and Marketing Executive, Ronin Group  
**T:** + 27 11 608 3666  
**F:** + 27 11 608 4679  
**E:** ferdi@roningms.com  
**W:** www.roningms.com  
Ronin GMS supplies grain management system solutions, analytical grading equipment and grain handling services to the Southern African Grain Handling and Storage Industry. This includes:  
- real time, independent inventory measurement and management systems  
- transactional software packages  
- identity tracking solutions  
- in bin temperature control, management and aeration  
- Near Infra Red Transmittance devices for measuring protein  
- Image Analysers for measuring specks and ash content  
- service & support for analytical instrumentation  
- Silo Auditing service.

## Royal Bodewes

Werkkade 22  
Hoogezand 9601 LG  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Martijn Beunk  
**Job Title:** Business Developer  
**T:** + 31 5 9839 3131  
**F:** + 31 5 9831 6980  
**E:** m.beunk@royalbodewes.com  
**W:** www.royalbodewes.com

## Royal Haskoning DHV

George Hintzenweg 85  
Rotterdam  
3068 AX  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Ms Berte Simons  
**Job Title:** Director Advisory Group  
**T:** + 31 10 2865 398  
**F:** + 31 10 443 3688  
**E:** info@rotterdam.royalhaskoning.com  
**W:** www.royalhaskoning.com  
Royal Haskoning harbours the knowledge and practical experience that is indispensable in the development of modern ports and (un)loading, transport and storage systems. Our services cover all stages of project development and we are dedicated to finding solutions aimed at improving and optimising our clients' business activities in the field of dry bulk handling, processing and storage.

## Rubb Buildings Ltd

Dukesway  
Team Valley Trading Estate  
Gateshead  
Tyne & Wear  
NE11 0QE  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Ian Hindmoor  
**Job Title:** Sales Manager  
**T:** + 44 191 482 2211  
**F:** + 44 191 482 2516  
**E:** info@rubb.co.uk  
**W:** www.rubb.co.uk  
Builds warehouses, stores and workshops for the storage and handling of bulk cargo.

## RUD Kettenfabrik Rieger & Dietz GmbH & Co. KG

Friedensinsel  
Aalen Unterkochen  
D-73432  
Germany  
**Contact:** Ms Martina Hantscher  
**Job Title:** International Sales & Marketing  
**T:** + 49 7361 504 1314  
**F:** + 49 7361 504 1460  
**E:** martina.hantscher@rud.com  
**W:** www.RUD.de  
With 140 years of experience and, taking round steel chains as a basis, we develop future-oriented solution concepts with chain systems and components in diverse forms and for a wide range of applications.

## RULMECA HOLDING S.P.A.



Via A Toscanini 1  
Almé  
Bergamo  
24011  
Italy  
**Contact:** Mr Carsten Spanggaard  
**Job Title:** Group Sales Director  
**T:** + 39 035 430 0111  
**F:** + 39 035 545 700  
**E:** rulmecca@rulmecca.it  
**W:** www.rulmecca.com  
Steel rollers, heavy-duty rollers, medium- and light-duty rollers, anticorrosion rollers for salty and chemically aggressive environments; troughing and self-aligning sets manufactured according to all major international standards; garland systems with 2, 3, 4, 5 rollers employed in conveyors loading areas; idler pulleys and drums, with or without bearings for all belt widths.

## SABS - Mining & Minerals

PO Box 413  
Richards Bay  
KwaZulu Natal  
3900  
South Africa  
**Contact:** Ms Audrey Ndlovu  
**Job Title:** Operations Manager  
**T:** + 27 35 901 1600  
**F:** + 27 35 797 7212  
**E:** ndlovua@sabs.co.za  
Provides a holistic range of product certification services to the solid-fuel and mineral industries. In addition to its core values of Accredited Quality (ISO 17025), integrity, accuracy and speed, also offered is a very competitive pricing structure resulting in product samples for analysis being received from around the world.

## SAI Gulf

100 Alpha Drive  
Suite 104  
Destrehan  
LA  
L0047  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Tim Hale  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 1 504 725 0726  
**F:** + 1 504 725 0753

E: saigulf@saigulf.com

## Saiag Industria SpA

Strade Brandizzo 130  
Volpiano  
I-10088  
Italy

**Contact:** Mr Moro Marco  
**Job Title:** Sales Manager  
**T:** + 39 0 11 9822111  
**F:** + 39 0 11 9822301  
**E:** mmoro@comital.com  
**W:** www.saiag.it

## Saipem SA

1/7 Av. San Fernando  
Energies - 2A07  
Saint-Quentin-Yvelines  
Cedex  
78884  
France

**Contact:** Mr Cyril Canchon  
**Job Title:** Commercial Manager  
**T:** + 33 161 37 60 19  
**F:** + 33 161 37 88 07  
**E:** cyril.canchon@saipem-sa.com  
**W:** www.saipem-sa.com

## Sammi

Via Tuderte, 388  
Narni Scalo  
Terni  
05036  
Italy

**Contact:** Mr Daniele Bellezza  
**Job Title:** Engineer  
**T:** + 39 0744 733832  
**F:** + 39 335 5313331  
**E:** daniele.bellezza@sammi.it  
**W:** www.sammi.it

Making plant and machinery for the bulk handling industry for over 35 years, from designing to material selection, from assembly and implementation to maintenance and after-sales technical assistance. Sammi directly controls the entire business cycle and is strongly

oriented towards product development and design. Our team of designers ensures continual technical innovation - a distinguishing feature of the Company.

## Sampling Associates International

22 Enterprise Parkway  
Suite 220  
Hampton  
Virginia  
23666  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Paul Reagan  
**Job Title:** President  
**T:** + 1 757 928 0484 ext 100  
**F:** + 1 757 928 0482  
**E:** preagan@samplingassociates.com  
**W:** www.samplingassociates.com  
Sampling Associates International (SAI) specializes in the mechanical sampling of coal and petroleum coke. SAI is a major service provider to the US coal export trade with operations in all US East and Gulf Coast ports. SAI extends its service range in the Americas through its ownership in Incolab Services.

## SAMSON Materials Handling Ltd (AUMUND Group)



Gemini House  
Cambridgeshire Business Park  
1 Bartholomew's Walk  
Ely, Cambridgeshire  
CB7 4EA, UK

**Contact:** Mr Malcolm Youll  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 44 1353 665001  
**F:** + 44 1353 666734

**E:** sales@samson-mh.com  
**W:** www.samson-mh.com  
SAMSON Materials Handling Ltd., a company within the AUMUND Group, is an engineering company and leading supplier of an extensive range of Mobile Stackers (Stormajor®), Shiploaders, Link Conveyors, Eco Hoppers, and Material Feeders for bulk materials reception. The SAMSON concept offers a mobile and economical alternative to conventional installations and represents a unique approach to the bulk cargo handling in ports and terminals requiring a high degree of mobility and flexibility.

## Sandvik Mining

Sandviken  
SE-81181  
Sweden

**Contact:** Mr Göran Carlbaum  
**Job Title:** Sales Support Manager  
**T:** + 46 26 262000  
**F:** + 46 26 260230  
**E:** info.smc@sandvik.com  
**W:** mining.sandvik.com

Sandvik Mining and Construction is one of the leading suppliers of drilling, crushing and turn-key bulk material handling equipment using continuous material handling technologies (bucket wheel, scraper, conveyor,...) to stack, load/reclaim and haul bulk material. Integrated solutions and products are designed to specific customer requirements and engineering, project management and operation services are offered worldwide.

## Sandvik Mining and Construction (China) Co., Ltd.

No.986, Baota Rd  
Jiading District  
Shanghai  
201821  
China

**Contact:** Mr Zhang Jianyuan  
**Job Title:** Vice President, Surface Mining  
**T:** + 86 21 6916 6050  
**F:** + 86 21 6916 6025  
**E:** jianyuan.zhang@sandvik.com  
**W:** www.sandvik.com

## SANWA COMMERCIAL CO., LTD.

13-20 Irieoka - cho, Shimizu - ku,  
Shizuoka - city  
Shizuoka 424-0839  
Japan

**Contact:** Mr Masao Butsui  
**Job Title:** President  
**T:** + 81 543536 121  
**F:** + 81 54352 6390  
**E:** sccsanwa@blue.ocn.ne.jp  
**W:** http://www.scc-sanwa.jp

## Sartorius Mechatronics T&H GmbH

Meiendorfer Strasse 205  
Hamburg  
D-22145  
Germany

**Contact:** Mr Matthias Hasselmann  
**Job Title:** Marketing Communication  
**T:** + 49 40 67960303  
**F:** + 49 40 67960383  
**E:** industrialweighing@sartorius-intec.com  
**W:** www.sartorius-intec.com  
Designs weighing and batching equipment for grain handling.

## Saxlund International Ltd

11 Freemantle Business Centre  
Millbrook Road East  
Southampton  
Hampshire  
United Kingdom

**Contact:** Mr Matt Drew  
**T:** + 44 2380 636330  
**F:** + 44 2380 636343  
**E:** mattdrew@saxlund.co.uk  
**W:** www.saxlund.co.uk

## SCAFCO Corporation

PO Box 11215  
6200 East Main  
Spokane  
Washington  
99211-1215  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Bruce Katahira  
**T:** + 1 509 3439000  
**F:** + 1 509 535 9130  
**E:** mail@scafcoc.com  
**W:** www.scafcoc.com

## Scantech International

PO Box 1485  
Springwood  
Queensland 4127  
Australia

**Contact:** Mr Henry Kurth  
**T:** + 61 7 3710 8406  
**F:** + 61 7 3710 8499  
**E:** sales@scantech.com.au  
**W:** www.scantech.com.au

World leader in process control solutions for conveyed bulk materials. On-belt analysers with proven technologies. Reliable, accurate and dependable ash, moisture and elemental measurement minute by minute. Control quality through blending or monitor specification compliance. Over 1,000 installations. Other Equipment: Analysers.

SAMSON Material Feeder.





# THE POWER TO DELIVER



## Fully mobile shiploading system

- Increase productivity with loading rates up to 3500 tph
- Designed to handle a wide variety of materials from free-flowing light particles to heavy ores and concentrates
- No need for a dedicated berth

**SAMSON**  
AUMUNDGROUP

WE CONVEY QUALITY

sales@samson-mh.com  
www.samson-mh.com

## SCHADE Lagertechnik (AUMUND Group)

**SCHADE**  
AUMUNDGROUP

Bruchstraße 1  
Gelsenkirchen, D-45883  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Karl-Heinz  
Fiegenbaum

**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 49 209 50 31 60  
**F:** + 49 209 50 31 62 88  
**E:** sales@schade-lagertechnik.com  
**W:** www.schade-lagertechnik.com  
SCHADE Lagertechnik GmbH, a company within the AUMUND Group, is a global market leader in designing and supplying stockyard technology such as longitudinal and circular stockyards, blending beds, tripper cars, bridge- and portal-type stackers and reclaimers as well as wagon unloading systems. The products are used in the cement, mining, fertilizer and chemical industries, in power plants, the iron and steel industry, and at port and terminal facilities.

## Schenck Process

7901 NW 107th Terrace  
Kansas City  
MO  
64153  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Todd Messmer  
**Job Title:** Sales Applications  
Engineering Manager  
**T:** + 1 262 473 2441  
**F:** + 1 262 473 4384

**E:** mktg@schcnkprocess.com  
**W:** www.schcnkprocess.com  
Schenck Process is a worldwide manufacturer of pneumatic conveying, filtration, weighing and feeding technologies. The commitment to research and development has led to the creation of some of the industry's most advanced products along with delivering unified process solutions for customers in every corner of the world.

## Schenck Process Africa (Pty) Limited

1 Crusher Road  
Crown Ext. 3  
Johannesburg  
Gauteng  
2092  
South Africa

**Contact:** Mr Willem Kempen  
**T:** + 27 11 837 9656  
**F:** + 27 11 837 7458  
**E:** wkempen@schcnkprocess.co.za  
**W:** www.schcnkprocess.co.za  
Supplies a wide variety of bulk materials weighing equipment, including static controllers and loadcells as well as belt weighers and flow meters.

## Schenck Process GmbH

Pallaswiesenstr 100  
Darmstadt  
Hessen  
D-64293  
Germany

**Contact:** Ms Heike Trautmann  
**Job Title:** Head of International  
Marketing  
**T:** + 49 61 51 15 31 0  
**F:** + 49 61 51 1531 66  
**E:** sales@schcnkprocess.com  
**W:** www.schcnkprocess.com  
Whether you are planning processing plants, feeding bulk solids, controlling material flow,

recording commodity flow, weighing goods or automating manufacturing and transportation operations - Schenck Process is your reliable partner.

## Schenck Process UK Limited

Alpha Court  
Capitol Park  
Thorne  
Doncaster  
South Yorkshire  
DN8 5TZ  
UK

**Contact:** Mr Richard Sims  
**Job Title:** Technical Sales Director  
**T:** + 44 1302 321 313  
**F:** + 44 1302 554 400  
**E:** enquiries@schcnkprocess.co.uk  
**W:** www.schcnkprocess.co.uk

## Schneider Electric

M4 Plant - 22 chemin du vieux  
chêne  
Meylan  
38240  
France

**Contact:** Ms Lorène Grandidier  
**T:** + 33 4 76 82 24 61  
**E:** lorene.grandidier@schneider-electric.com  
**W:** www.schneider-electric.com

## Schouten Commodities BV

Burgstraat 12 4283 GG Giessen  
Giessen  
4284 GG  
The Netherlands

**Contact:** Mr Marius van Doorn  
**Job Title:** Commercial Manager  
**T:** +31 183-446451  
**E:** info@schoutenproducts.com  
**W:** www.schoutenproducts.com

## Scorpio Engineering Pvt. Ltd

Scorpio House  
132 Wheeler Road  
Cox Town  
Bangalore  
560 005  
India

**Contact:** Mr Jacob P.  
**Job Title:** VP - Marketing &  
Application  
**T:** + 91 99801 625 39  
**F:** + 91 80 2548119  
**E:** jacob@scorpioengg.com  
**W:** www.scorpioengg.com

Scorpio is a turnkey engineering and manufacturing company in bulk materials handling concentration on ports and port handling systems for dry bulk cargo. A 50000 sqft manufacturing facility on a 5 acre plot augments our core engineering and design capabilities. Experienced service and start up engineers can get projects running in quick time. A strong design team underscores our technology orientation. At Scorpio, we sell technology.

## Sea Spec International

5 Manor Green  
Nith Frodingham  
Driffield  
East Yorkshire  
YO25 8JH  
UK

**Contact:** Mr Mike L Coles  
**Job Title:** Company Proprietor  
**T:** + 44 1262 488 500  
**F:** + 44 1262 481200  
**E:** mikecoles@seaspec.eclipse.co.uk

## Sea Transport Corporation

PO Box 1043  
Southport  
QLD  
4215  
Australia

**Contact:** Mr Ross Ballantyne  
**T:** + 61 7 5529 5777  
**F:** + 61 7 5529 5177  
**E:** ross@seatransport.com  
**W:** www.seatransport.com

## Seabulk Inc

Suite 150  
10271 Shellbridge Way  
Richmond  
British Columbia  
V6X 2W8  
Canada

**Contact:** Mr Sidney Sridhar  
**Job Title:** President  
**T:** + 1 604 273 1378 Ext 103  
**F:** + 1 604 273 1358  
**E:** sbs@seabulk.com  
**W:** www.seabulk.com  
Design and build contractors for bulk materials handling ports involving shiploading/unloading and storage systems. Seabulk provides integrated shipping solutions from 'mine to mill' for dry bulk and liquid bulk cargo. Developed World's largest gravity reclaim ore transshipper. Also involved in design/construction of civil and marine structures.

## S-E-G Instrument AB

Box 111 43  
Bromma  
S-161 11  
Sweden

**Contact:** Ms Eva Söderholm  
**Job Title:** Assistant  
**T:** + 46 8 764 74 00  
**F:** + 46 8 764 75 00  
**E:** inform@s-e-g.com  
**W:** www.s-e-g.com  
Producer of belt scales, massflow meters and other industrial weighing equipment.

## Selpco Resources Inc.

14150 NE 20th Street  
F1, PMB342  
Bellevue  
WA  
98007  
USA

**Contact:** Mr S E (Steve) Laccinole  
**Job Title:** President  
**T:** + 1 206 255 0885  
**F:** + 1 206 260 1474  
**E:** selpco@selpco.com  
**W:** www.selpco.com  
A bulk solids handling engineering and program management consultant serving the cement, pulp and paper, energy, mining, chemical and port industries. Primary service is program management of complex material handling projects, from planning through commissioning.

## Sempertrans France Belting Technology SAS

Sempertrans Marketing  
10 rue des charretiers  
Argenteuil Cedex  
95104  
France

**Contact:** Ms. Catherine Flichy  
**T:** + 33 1 30 25 72 00  
**F:** + 33 2 39 80 46 16  
**E:** contact@sempertrans-france.com  
**W:** www.sempertrans.com  
SEMPERTRANS has been developing, manufacturing and

installing conveyor belts for more than 50 years. Its knowhow, its experience and the quality of its products make SEMPERTRANS one of the world's leading companies in its field.

## SENNEBOGEN Maschinenfabrik GmbH

**SENNEBOGEN**

Hebelstrasse 30  
Straubing  
D-94315  
Germany

**Contact:** Mr Bernhard Kraus  
**T:** + 49 9421 540143  
**F:** + 49 9421 43882  
**E:** marketing@sennebogen.de  
**W:** www.sennebogen.com  
Sennebogen offers a wide range of all kinds of materials handling machines, HD rope excavators/cranes, crawler cranes, telescopic cranes and base carriers.

## Sensor Technology Ltd

Apollo Park  
Ironstone Lane  
Wroxton  
Banbury  
Oxon OX15 6AY  
UK

**Contact:** Mr Mark Ingham  
**Job Title:** Sales Manager  
**T:** + 44 1869 238400  
**F:** + 44 1869 238401  
**E:** info@sensors.co.uk  
**W:** www.sensors.co.uk  
Suppliers of TORQSENSE & LOADSENSE sensors and transducers. TorqSense, the world's first low cost non-contact rotary torque transducers and LoadSense wireless load transducers.

## SERAM GROUP

817 Boulevard Marius Berliet  
Perpignan  
66000  
France

**Contact:** Mr Bertrand Salkin  
**Job Title:** Export Sales Manager  
**T:** + 33 6 35 14 75 65  
**F:** + 33 4 68 61 57 00  
**E:** salkin.b@seram.net  
**W:** www.seramgroup.com  
French manufacturer of hydraulic, electrical, balanced cranes for bulk handling since 1973. Outreach up to 40 meters and lifting capacity up to 35 tons. SERAM GROUP offers design, manufacture, erection, training and after-sales service for our whole range of cranes worldwide.

## SERAMGROUP USA

5225 Fidelity Street  
Houston  
Texas  
77029  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Charles Rawlinson  
**Job Title:** US Sales  
Representative  
**T:** + 1 713 875 2155  
**F:** + 1 713 923 2284  
**E:** rawlinson.c@seram.net  
**W:** www.seramgroup.com

## Servo Berkel Prior

Jan Evertsenlaan 4  
Katwijk  
2224 SV  
The Netherlands

**Contact:** Mr Erwin van Diest  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 31 71 4030101

**F:** + 31 71 4032317

**E:** info@servoberkelprior.eu  
**W:** www.servoberkelprior.eu  
Offers bunker weighers and duplex weighers for in/outtake and bulkloading; automatic net weighers; special weighing equipment; conversion sets for all conventional weighers.

## SESCOTRANS (SAE)

1 c EL Shahid sayed Zakarya st.  
Cairo  
11361  
Egypt

**Contact:** Mr Ahmed Hassan  
**Job Title:** VP & CEO  
**T:** + 2 222679115  
**F:** + 2 222679449  
**E:** ahmed@sescotrans.net  
**W:** www.sescotrans.com

## SEW-EURODRIVE GmbH & Co KG

P O Box 3023  
Bruchsal  
D-76652  
Germany

**Contact:** Mr Herbert Ebert  
**Job Title:** Marketing Manager  
**T:** + 49 7251 75 2555  
**F:** + 49 7251 75 1970  
**E:** herbert.ebert@sew-eurodrive.de  
**W:** www.sew-eurodrive.com

## SGH Equipment Limited

Unit 32  
King Street Trading Estate  
Middlewich  
Cheshire  
CW10 9LF  
UK

**Contact:** Mr Stuart Henderson  
**Job Title:** Director  
**T:** + 44 1606 536955  
**F:** + 44 1606 536956  
**E:** sales@sghequipment.co.uk  
**W:** www.sghequipment.co.uk  
Equipment for conveying and handling Powders and Granular materials.

EQUIPMENT: Storage Silos & Vessels, Silo Safety Systems, Discharge & Flow Aids, Valves & Actuators, Conveyors & Feeders, Dust Filters & Collectors, Mixers & Blenders, FIBC / Big Bag - PORTABULK® Representatives - UK  
SERVICES: Fabrication, Mechanical, Electrical  
\*Design, Manufacture, Installation & Commissioning  
\*Control & Instrumentation  
\*Dust & Odour Suppression

## SGS

Suite 210B  
1919 S. Highland Ave  
Lombard  
Illinois  
60148  
USA

**Contact:** Ms MaryLynn Dobush  
**T:** + 1 630 953 9300  
**F:** + 1 630 953 9306  
**E:** info@sgs.com  
**W:** www.sgs.com

## SGS (Nederland) BV

Malledijk 18  
Spijkenisse  
AE  
3200

The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Rolf Wiltling  
**T:** + 31 181 69 3260  
**F:** + 31 181 69 3581  
**E:** rolf.wiltling@sgs.com  
**W:** www.sgs.nl





## Stockyard Systems



**Proven Technology, Quality,  
Strength and Reliability for**

- Stacking
- Storing
- Blending
- Reclaiming

**of a wide range of bulk materials  
in all kinds of industries worldwide**

**SCHADE**  
AUMUNDGROUP



## SGS Australia Pty Ltd

Unit 16  
33 Maddox Street  
Alexandria  
NSW  
2015  
Australia

**Contact:** Mr Stephen Hemsworth  
**Job Title:** National Business Manager

**T:** + 61 2 8594 0400  
**F:** + 61 2 8594 0419  
**E:** stephen.hemsworth@sgs.com  
**W:** www.au.sgs.com  
SGS is the world's leading inspection, verification, testing and certification company. SGS also designs and supplies mechanical sampling systems for a wide range of bulk materials. SGS has more than 30 years experience in this field with equipment in operation throughout the world.

## SGS Minerals Services

185 Concession Street  
PO Box 4300  
Lakefield  
ON  
K0L 2H0  
Canada

**Contact:** Ms Jean Richardson  
**Job Title:** Global Director Marketing

**T:** + 1 705 652 2000  
**F:** + 1 705 652 6365  
**E:** minerals@sgs.com  
**W:** www.sgs.com/coal  
SGS works hand-in-hand with your operations to provide cost-effective solutions to minimize operational and financial risk. Our global technical leadership and industrial expertise provides an unrivalled global benchmark of experience

and value to help you control your coal operations..

## SGS Minerals Services

1 Place Des Alps  
PO Box 2152  
Geneva  
CH 1211  
Switzerland

**Contact:** Mr Richard Lihou  
**T:** + 41 22 739 9111  
**F:** + 41 22 739 9815

**E:** richard.lihou@sgs.com  
**W:** www.sgs.com  
The SGS Group is the global leader and innovator in verification, inspection, testing and certification services. Founded in 1878, SGS is recognised as the global benchmark for the highest standards of expertise and integrity. With over 30,000 employees, the Company operates a network of offices and laboratories in over 140 countries around the world.

## Shandong Lingong Machinery

Lingong Industrial park  
Linyi Economic Development Zone  
Linyi

Shandong  
276023  
China

**Contact:** Ms Shaohua Guo  
**T:** + 86 539 8785578  
**F:** + 86 531 66590 959  
**E:** shaohua.guo@sdlg.com.cn  
**W:** http://www.sdlg.cn/

## Shanghai Global Machinery Co., Ltd (SGMC)

No.1449 Baishi Road  
Qingpu District  
Shanghai  
201711  
China

**Contact:** Mr Luo Tao  
**T:** + 86 21 398 21129  
**F:** + 86 21 398 21130

**E:** luo@sgmc.com.cn  
**W:** www.sgmgrab.com  
Shanghai Global Machinery Co., Ltd (SGMC) is a famous manufacturer specializing in producing grab series products. SGMC grabs are widely applied to shipping, port, power station, steel plant, refuse incineration plant, railway, cement, chemical engineering, paper marking, dredging, salvaging, etc.

## Shanghai Guan Hai Engineering Co.,Ltd

Lane3736-5, Hunan Highway  
Pudong  
Shanghai  
201318  
China

**Contact:** Ms Maggie Xu  
**Job Title:** Sales Department  
**T:** + 86 21 2098 0848 807  
**F:** + 86 21 2098 0849  
**E:** maggie@ghengineer.com  
**W:** www.ghengineer.com



## Shanghai Janus Grab Co., Ltd.

Room 518-519  
VMO 37#  
2049 Pujin Road  
Shanghai  
Shanghai  
201114  
China

**Contact:** Mr Pracy Jia  
**Job Title:** Marketing Manager  
**T:** + 86 21 6885 5558  
**F:** + 86 21 6885 5559  
**E:** janus@janusgrab.com  
**W:** http://www.janusgrab.com/  
Shanghai Janus Grab Co., Ltd specializes in various types of grabs designing and manufacturing, with rich experience of grabs manufacturing for nearly 30 years.

## Shanghai Peiner Smag Machinery Co.,Ltd

6098 Huqingping Road, Zhujiyajiao  
Qingpu  
Shanghai  
201713  
China

**Contact:** Mr Ellan Chan  
**Job Title:** General Manager

**T:** + 86 21 5924 7798  
**F:** + 86 21 5924 0057  
**E:** ellan.chan@shpeiner.com  
**W:** www.shpeiner.com

## Shanghai Qifan Co., Ltd.

25F, Baoding Mansion  
Xujiahui Road  
Shanghai  
200025  
China

**Contact:** Mr Eric Liu  
**T:** + 86 21 51029257  
**F:** + 86 21 51062358  
**E:** ericshpy@163.com  
**W:** http://www.qifanco.com/

## Shanghai Yo-Pi Port Machinery Co. LTD

Room 603, No 3 Lane 298  
East Wenshui Road  
Shanghai  
PR  
China

**Contact:** Miss Avril  
**T:** + 86 21 552 28716  
**F:** + 86 21 5522 8739  
**E:** grab@shyp-pm.com  
**W:** www.shyp-pm.com/



# RUBBER CONVEYOR BELTS

ISO 9001



21055 Gorla Minore (Italy)  
Phone +39 0331 36.51.35  
Fax +39 0331 36.52.15

Via A. Colombo, 144  
www.sig.it  
E-mail: sig@sig.it



## Shanghai Zhenhua Port Machinery Co (ZPMC) Ltd

3470 Pudong Nan Lu  
Shanghai  
PR  
200125  
China  
**Contact:** Mr Chen Kai  
**Job Title:** General Manager  
**T:** + 86 21 5839 6666  
**F:** + 86 21 5839 9555  
**E:** mail@zpmc.com  
**W:** www.zpmc.com  
Shanghai Zhenhua Port Machinery Co Ltd (ZPMC) is a world-famous manufacturer of cranes and large steel structures. Its main products include quayside container cranes, rubber-tyred gantry cranes (RTGs), bulk-material ship loaders and unloaders, bucket wheel stackers and reclaimers, portal cranes, floating cranes, engineering vessels and large steel bridge structures.

## Shanthi International

21, Center Point  
Indira Gandhi Road  
Jamnagar  
Gujarat  
361008  
India  
**Contact:** Mr Sanjay Masuria  
**Job Title:** Director - Marketing - International  
**T:** + 91 288 255 6671 / + 91 288 2555 867  
**F:** + 91 288 255 4254  
**E:** sanjay@servoday.in  
**W:** www.servodaygrabs.com  
Manufacturer & Exporter of Radio Remote Control Grabs, capacity from 6CBM to 22 CBM, with the Unique features of Grabs operation counting, with Weight calculation, online Grab monitoring systems etc.

## Shaw Almx Canada

PO Box 430  
Parry Sound  
Ontario  
P2A 2X4  
Canada  
**Contact:** Ms Pamela Mc George  
**Job Title:** Sales Manager  
**T:** + 1 705 746 5884 / +1 9053317177  
**F:** + 1 705 746 9484  
**E:** Pamela\_mcgeorge@almx.com  
**W:** www.almx.com

## SIA "INDUSTRIPROF"

Spalju iela 6  
Daugavpils  
Latvia  
**Contact:** Mr Guntis  
**T:** + 371 2828 8288 / +371 2705 8560  
**E:** guntis@industryprof.lv  
**W:** www.industryprof.lv

## SIBRE - Siegerland Bremsen GmbH

Auf der Stücke 1-5  
Haiger  
Hessen  
D-35708  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Michael Scheidt  
**Job Title:** Sales Manager  
**T:** + 49 2773 9400 0  
**W:** www.sibre.de  
Since 1958 SIBRE-Siegerland Bremsen GmbH is a manufacturer of industrial brakes systems (drum-, disc-, caliper- and storm brakes) and drive components (e.g. drum couplings) and offers an optimum combination of innovative high

quality products, easy usage and minimized life-cycle costs by employing latest manufacturing and quality assurance technologies.

## SIDERAR / TERNIUM

Centro de Informacion  
Ave. Cordoba 320, Piso 4  
Ciudad Autonoma de Buenos Aires  
Buenos Aires  
C1054AAP  
Argentina  
**Contact:** Mr Ariel Fabré  
**Job Title:** Engineer  
**T:** + 54 11 4018 6538  
**F:** + 54 11 4018 1005  
**E:** BAIIFA@techint.net  
**W:** www.siderar.com

## Siebtechnik GmbH

Platanenallee 46  
Mülheim an der Ruhr  
D-45478  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr G Liefke  
**T:** + 49 208 580 100  
**F:** + 49 208 580 1300  
**E:** sales@siebtechnik.com  
**W:** www.siebtechnik.com

## Siemens AG

Universitätsallee 16  
Bremen  
28359  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Hans-Peter Techau  
**Job Title:** Sales Manager  
**T:** + 49 421 364 2452  
**F:** + 49 421 364 2828  
**E:** hans-peter.techau@siemens.com

## Siemens AG International

Frauenauracherstrasse 80  
Erlangen 91050  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Hans Hertogh  
**Job Title:** Marketing Manager  
**E:** cranes.i@siemens.com  
**W:** www.siemens.com/cranes  
Safety, reliability and performance of Siemens' cranes drive & control systems is widely recognized. During the last 10 years over 4000 harbour cranes are equipped with Siemens. Simocrane crane-control & -automation technology combined with Siemens' extensive cranes know-how ensure maximum safety, reliability, efficiency and productivity of your crane.

## Siemens Nederland NV

PO Box 16068  
The Hague  
2500 BB  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Hans Hertogh  
**T:** + 31 70 33 33 333  
**F:** + 31 70 33 33 534  
**E:** hans.hertogh@siemens.com  
**W:** www.siemens.com  
Siemens Netherlands NV delivers both products, systems, facilities and services. The varied product range covers virtually all areas of electrical engineering and electronics.

## SIG Società Italiana Gomma Spa



Via Colombo 144  
Gorla Minore  
Varese  
21055

Italy  
**Contact:** Mr Luca De Stefano  
**Job Title:** Commercial Director  
**T:** + 39 0331 365135  
**F:** + 39 0331 365215  
**E:** sig@sig.it  
**W:** www.sig.it  
The Italian leading producer of rubber conveyor, elevator and tubular belts with textile and steel cord carcass. Primary markets are mines, power stations, iron and steel industries, cement factories and all bulk material handling plants as harbour terminal, grain silos, waste processings.

## Silvan Dis Ve IC Ticaret

AS  
Akasyali Sok  
Konak Apt.  
5/8-9 Suadiye  
Istanbul  
Turkey  
**Contact:** Mr Tarik Gursal  
**T:** + 90 216 380 36 18  
**F:** + 90 216 416 91 59  
**E:** info@silvanticaret.com  
**W:** www.silvanticaret.com

## Sime Industrie

20, allée des érables  
B P 40004  
Roissy  
CDG Cedex  
F-95911  
France  
**Contact:** Marketing Manager  
**T:** + 33 1 49 90 32 20  
**F:** + 33 1 49 89 06 38  
**E:** sales@stromagfrance.com

## Simplicity Projects Pvt Ltd

17 Community Centre  
Maya Puri, Phase 1  
New Delhi  
110064  
India  
**Contact:** Mr R K Makhija  
**Job Title:** President  
**T:** + 91 11 2811 5093  
**F:** + 91 11 2811 6744  
**E:** sppj@simplicityprojects.com  
**W:** www.simplicityprojects.com

## Siwertell AB

PO Box 566  
Gunnarstorp  
Bjvv  
SE-267 25  
Sweden  
**Contact:** Ms Emily Cueva  
**Job Title:** Communications Manager  
**T:** + 46 42 858 00  
**F:** + 46 42 858 99  
**E:** blksales@cartotec.com  
**W:** www.siwertell.com  
Siwertell dry bulk handling solutions are designed with a totally enclosed conveying line, reducing dust emission to a minimum and eliminating spillage completely, and is thereby one of the most environmentally friendly dry bulk handling solution found on the market today.

## SMB International GmbH

Friedrich List Str 3-7  
Quickborn  
25451  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Andreas Heckel  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 49 41 06 12388 0  
**F:** + 49 41 06 12388 19  
**E:** heckel@smb-group.de  
**W:** www.smb-shiploading.com

SMB specializes in  
1. Shiploaders for various bulk and bag materials such as fertilizers, sulphur, grains and cement.  
2. Reclaimers  
3. Conveying systems  
4. Bucket Elevators  
5. Warehousing systems for pallets  
6. Automatic palletizers.

## Smiley Monroe Ltd

23 Ferguson Drive  
Knockmore Hill Industrial Park  
Lisburn, Co. Antrim  
Northern Ireland  
BT28 2EX  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Tim Monroe  
**Job Title:** Senior Marketing Manager  
**T:** + 44 28 9267 3777  
**F:** + 44 28 9266 3666  
**E:** sales@smileymonroe.com  
**W:** www.smileymonroe.com  
A leading United Kingdom manufacturer of moulded rubber and PU products, spillage control systems, belt alignment equipment and belt scrapers. The portfolio includes modular products such as impact bars, skid bars and skirt boards for ease of installation and replacement, together with encapsulation systems for conveyors and for screens and feeders.

## SMM-UM Sociedade de Montagens

Quinta da Fonte  
Edifício D.João I  
Paço de Arcos  
2770-203  
Portugal  
**Contact:** Ms Ines Goncalves  
**T:** + 351 21 4697600 / 607  
**F:** + 351 21 4697612  
**E:** ines.goncalves@smm.com.pt  
**W:** www.smm.com.pt  
Maintenance and Revamping of Lifting and Handling Equipments

## Societe de Tolerie Industrielle Francaise

Artisanal Zone de la Lande  
Street Savennieres  
St Georges Sur Loire  
ZI 49170  
France  
**Contact:** Mr Manuel Burgos  
**T:** + 33 2 41 72 16 82  
**F:** + 33 2 41 39 32 12  
**E:** m.burgos@stifnet.com

## Solimar Pneumatics

8001 Ranchers Road NE  
Minneapolis  
MN  
55432-3103  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Jeff Lucke  
**Job Title:** Director of Sales  
**T:** + 1 763 574 1820  
**F:** + 1 763 574 1822  
**E:** jeff@solimarpne.com  
**W:** www.solimarpneumatics.com  
Solimar Pneumatics is a leading designer and supplier of aeration systems and engineered components for the dry bulk material handling industry. Solimar is backed by over 40 years of experience specializing in aeration devices and discharge aids that assist the pneumatic flow of dry products like cement and flour.

## Solitec Engineering Ltd

Unit 8  
Gilchrist Thomas Industrial Estate  
Blaenavon  
Gwent  
NP4 9RL  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr David Woodland  
**Job Title:** General Manager  
**T:** + 44 1495 790623  
**F:** + 44 1495 790666  
**E:** sales@solitec.co.uk  
**W:** www.solitec.co.uk

## Sotecma inc

245, boul. Yvon - L'Heureux Nord  
Beloeil  
Quebec  
J3G 5R8  
Canada  
**Contact:** Ms Catherine Tranchemontagne  
**Job Title:** Administrative Assistant  
**T:** + 1 450 464 4426  
**F:** + 1 450 464 4534  
**E:** info@sotecma.com  
**W:** www.sotecma.com  
Sotecma offers engineering services in solid bulk handling, storage, design and projects realization. Sotecma Construction also provides turnkey projects and follow up to construction works. We will assist you for the signature of the documents, feasibility studies, choice of the companies to be consulted and the signature of the agreements.

## Specimas

Via Galvani Nr 1  
Nova Milanese  
Milan  
20054  
Italy  
**Contact:** Mr Ottonel Popesco  
**T:** + 39 036 24 55 101  
**F:** + 39 036 24 12 33  
**E:** ottonel.popesco@cavotec.com

## Spiroflow Ltd

Lincoln Way  
Clitheroe  
Lancashire  
BB7 1QG  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Ben Ayrton  
**Job Title:** Marketing Manager  
**T:** + 44 1200 422525  
**F:** + 44 1200 429165  
**E:** sales@spiroflow.com  
**W:** www.spiroflow.com  
Spiroflow is a leading designer and manufacturer of Bulk Bag (FIBC) Fillers and Dischargers. Their comprehensive range covers the simple filling and emptying of dust-free materials right through to the 'total containment' of hazardous chemicals.

## STAG AG

Industriestrasse 11  
Maienfeld  
7304  
Switzerland  
**Contact:** Mr Walter Furgler  
**Job Title:** Sales/Marketing  
**T:** + 41 81 303 5800/45  
**F:** + 41 81 303 5899  
**E:** office@stag.net  
**W:** www.stag.net  
STAG bulk material technology for mechanical and pneumatic conveying technology as well as ensilage technology. We are also the ideal partner as a general company for complex assignments for nearly all bulk materials in plant construction.

## Standard Industrie



139 - 141 Rue du Luxembourg  
Roubaix  
59100  
France

**Contact:** Mrs Laetitia Simoens

**Job Title:** Marketing & Communications Manager

**T:** + 33 320 283 232

**F:** + 33 320 685 109

**E:** market@standard-industrie.com or Laetitia.simoens@standard-industrie.com

**W:** www.standard-industrie.com

Specialist in the design and manufacture of equipment to facilitate the handling of powdery bulk products safely and with respect for the environment.

4 fields of expertise :

- Blockage & build-up removal

- Industrial vacuum cleaning

- Conveyor belt optimisation

- Silo & hopper cleaning services

## Starlinger & Co. Gesellschaft m.b.H.



## Starlinger

Sonnenuhrgasse 4  
Vienna  
A-1060  
Austria

**Contact:** Mr Christian Leeb

**Job Title:** Sales Director

**T:** + 43 1 599 55 0

**F:** + 43 1 599 55 180

**E:** sales@starlinger.com

**W:** www.starlinger.com

Starlinger ranks among the world's leading suppliers of machinery and process technology for woven plastic sack production. The Austria-based company provides extrusion lines as well as heavy-duty circular looms for FIBC production out of PP as well as PET and - most recently - rPET flakes.

## STATEC BINDER GmbH

Industriestrasse 32  
Gleisdorf 8200  
Austria

**Contact:** Mr Gunter Haiden

**T:** + 43 3112 385800

**E:** g.haiden@statec-binder.com

**W:** www.statec-binder.com

The know-how of STATEC BINDER is reflected in a wide range of packaging and palletizing machines as well as and FIBC filling stations and complete systems - packaging, palletizing, pallet securing and special accessory. All varieties of bagging systems are offered for polyethylene (PE), polypropylene (PP) and paper bags.

## Stemm Equipos Industriales, S.L.



Poligono Ibarluze

PAB. B-9

Hernani

20120

Spain

**Contact:** Mr Martin Amesti

**Job Title:** General Manager

**T:** + 34 609 403 120

**F:** + 34 943 333 506

**E:** info@stemm.com

**W:** www.stemm.com

With extensive experience in the bulk handling sector, STEM M manufactures a wide range of grabs for harbour and industrial cranes, especially electrohydraulic clamshell and orange peel grabs and single-rope radio-controlled clamshell grabs with state-of-the-art construction and service concepts.

STEM M is your partner for consulting, manufacturing and servicing around the grab world.

For further information, kindly check our website [www.stemm.com](http://www.stemm.com).

## Stevenel OY

Juhlatalonkatu 6 C 45

Tampere, FIN - 33100

Finland

**Contact:** Mr Heikki Hyysalo

**Job Title:** Managing Director

**T:** + 358 40 5037 616

**F:** + 358 3 261 9773

**E:** stevenel@stevenel.com

**W:** www.stevenel.com

Stevenel Ltd offers automated and semi-automated cargo handling attachments for fully hydraulic cranes at ports and terminals. We offer lift frames for pulp, sawn timber, steel products, paper reels, big bags, pallet cargo etc.

## Stewart Inspection and Analysis (Pty) Ltd

PO Box 267, Brakpan 1541

South Africa

**Contact:** Mrs Carol Le Cordeur

**T:** + 27 11 740 0621

**F:** + 27 11 740 0626

**E:** carol.lecordeur@alsgroup.com

**W:** www.stewartgroupglobal.com

## STM srl

Zona Industriale snc

Tito Scalo

Potenza 85050

Italy

**Contact:** Mr Anselmo Zirpoli

**Job Title:** Sales Manager

**T:** + 39 0971 485073

**F:** + 39 0971 485086

**E:** anselmo.zirpoli@stmpotenza.com

**W:** www.stmpotenza.com

STM specializes in the engineering and supply of BELT CONVEYORS SYSTEMS for bulk materials handling facilities. STM is able to offer its Customers a full range of project services: engineering, fabrication, commissioning and STM usually performs complete installations in a wide range of industry fields such for example mining, thermal power plants, concrete placing.

## Stock Equipment

### Company

16490 Chillicothe Road

Chagrin Falls

Ohio 44023

USA

**Contact:** Mr Simon Shipp

**Job Title:** Business Development

**T:** + 1 800 289 7326 ext: 217

**F:** + 1 440 543 5944

**E:** simon.shipp@stockequipment.com

**W:** www.stockequipment.com

For over 80 years, Stock Equipment Company has installed material handling equipment in various applications around the globe. Stock is known for accurately weighing and feeding fuels/goods, reliably screening and conveying materials (both pneumatic and mechanical), as well as automating systems.

## Stockpile Surveying and Protection BVBA

Bankwegelhof 93C

Beveren-Waas

9120

Belgium

**Contact:** Mr Joeri Verbraeken

**T:** + 31 180 556561

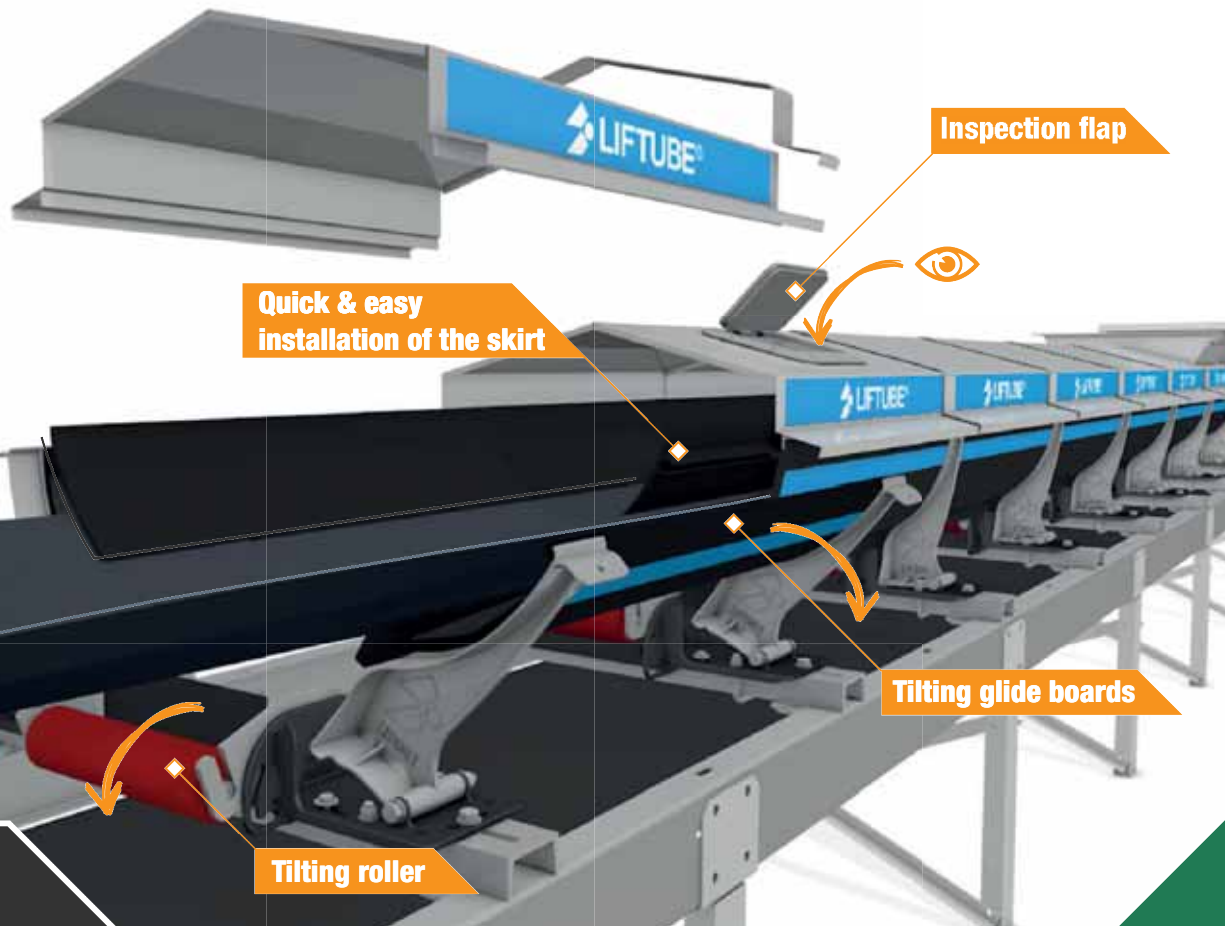
**F:** + 31 180 556289

**E:** joeri.verbraeken@ssp-belgium.com

# YOUR ANSWER FOR PROBLEMS OF SEALING & SAFETY

## LIFTUBE®

Optimize the sealing and safety of all conveyor belts between the loading and unloading points





# Stemm®

GRABS FOR HANDLING  
ALL MATERIALS....  
A GRAB FOR EVERY  
OCCASION



## ELECTRO-HYDRAULIC CLAMSHELL & ORANGE PEEL GRABS RADIO CONTROLLED SINGLE ROPE GRABS

Delivery time:  
3-4 weeks  
Prices for all grab  
**On-line**  
Ask for your  
password !!!!

# Stemm®



STEMM EQUIPOS INDUSTRIALES, S.L.  
Poligono APATTA ERREKA, nave 1 • 20.400 IBARRA - SPAIN  
Tel. +34 943 335 033 • Fax +34 943 333 506 • E-mail: info@stemm.com

[www.stemm.com](http://www.stemm.com)



The  
market's  
choice



## From port to pot

At REEL ALESA we deliver fully integrated materials handling solutions that will optimise your processes and performance.

[www.reel-alesa.com](http://www.reel-alesa.com)

### Switzerland

T +41 44 435 33 33  
Infoswiss@reel-alesa.com

### France

T +33 4 42 99 36 49  
Infofrance@reel-alesa.com

### Canada

T +1 514 937 91 05  
Infocanada@reel-alesa.com

### Australia

T +61 3 97 69 26 46  
sales@birrus.com.au





**Stokman BV**

Brasem 18  
Raamsdonksveer AB 4941 SE  
The Netherlands

**Contact:** Mr Mark Hoekstra  
**Job Title:** Account Manager

**T:** + 31 162 516040  
**F:** + 31 162 517590

**E:** mhoekstra@stokmanbv  
**W:** www.stokmanbv.com  
Produces, installs and repairs heavy duty bulk handling systems including ship-mounted equipment for self-unloaders.

**Stora Enso**

PO Box 309  
Helsinki FI-00101  
Finland

**Contact:** Mr Lauri Peltola  
**Job Title:** Head of Group Communications

**T:** + 358 2046 21380  
**F:** + 358 2046 21267

**E:** lauri.peltola@storaenso.com  
**W:** www.storaenso.com

**Strudes Inc**

1440 Sainte Catherine St  
Suite 905, Montreal  
Quebec  
Canada

**Contact:** Mr Henry Nowodworski  
**Job Title:** President

**T:** + 1 514 731 6951 x 123  
**F:** + 1 514 737 4146

**E:** h.nowodworski@strudes.ca  
**W:** www.strudes.ca  
Strudes Inc. is an Engineering Consulting Company, specializing in design for heavy industry in general and Cement Industry in particular. For markets and more

information: www.strudes.ca.

**STUDIO TECNICO MALNATI SAS**

Via G. Treccani/Alfieri 22  
Milano I-20141  
Italy

**Contact:** Dr Andrea Malnati  
**Job Title:** Product Manager  
**T:** + 39 02 895 017 30  
**E:** andrea.malnati@stmalnati.com  
**W:** www.stmalnati.com

The company sells equipment and develops basic engineering for:  
- Permanent installation : cement, fertilizer, coal, potash, etc. handling and storage process.  
- Loading and unloading system at ports.  
- Temporary installations for civil infrastructures like dams and tunnels.  
- Aggregates handling systems.  
- Mucking out by conveyor belts during the tunnel excavation phase.

**Sub Con Ltd**

20 Shamrock Road  
Erin  
Ontario NOB ITO  
Canada

**Contact:** Mr Don Johnstone  
**T:** + 1 519 833 0054  
**F:** + 1 519 833 9344

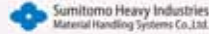
**E:** don@bulk-store.ca

**Sucofindo**

Laboratory Strategic Business Unit  
Graha Sucofindo 6th Floor  
Jalan Raya Pasar Minggu Kav.34  
Jakarta 12780  
Indonesia

**Contact:** Mr Diding Sudira  
**Job Title:** Senior Manager  
**T:** + 62 21 798 3666  
**F:** + 62 21 798 6878  
**E:** diding@sucofindo.co.id  
**W:** www.sucofindo.co.id

**Sumitomo Heavy Industries Material Handling Systems Co., Ltd.**



5th Floor Sumitomo Fudosan Hibiya Building  
8-6, Nishishimbashi 2-Chome  
Shinagawa-ku  
Minato-Ku  
Tokyo  
105-0003  
Japan

**Contact:** Mr Akihide Ito  
**Job Title:** General Manager, International Sales  
**T:** + 81 3 6891 2164 / + 81 3 6737 2643

**F:** + 81 3 6866 5181  
**E:** Akh\_Itou@shi.co.jp  
**W:** www.shi.co.jp/shi-mh/  
Product range covers not only bulk handling but also cranes of all types. A leader in the field of continuous ship unloading with a long track record and experience with various materials, especially iron ore.

**Suomen Viljava Oy**

Kielotie 5 B  
Vantaa 01300  
Finland

**Contact:** Mr Hannu Kortesmaa

**Job Title:** Project Manager  
**T:** + 358 10 3464 204  
**F:** + 358 01 3464 200  
**E:** hannu.kortesmaa@suomenviljava.fi  
**W:** www.suomenviljava.fi  
Suomen Viljava Ltd is Finland's biggest grain handling and storage company. We have stores at 21 locations in south and middle Finland. The total storage capacity is 1.4 million tonnes. Our services comply with ISO 9001 and GTP standards.

**Supercargo, Lda**

Rua Alfredo Cunha, 107  
Monte de Caparica  
2825-056 Caparica  
Portugal

**Contact:** Mr Artur Rocha  
**Job Title:** Director  
**T:** + 351 212 946 220  
**F:** + 351 212 946 228

**E:** mail@supercargo.pt  
**W:** www.supercargo.pt  
Superintendents for loading / unloading  
Packing and stowage inspection, report of findings  
Damages surveys, loss prevention and evaluation  
Draft survey and complete survey on vessels  
(Gafta and Fosfa members and ISO 9001:2008 Approved)



**YOU CAN CHANGE for the better with SUMITOMO CRANES**

Product range covers not only bulk handling but also cranes of all types. The innovative leader in the field of Continuous Ship Unloading with a long track record and wide range of material handled and ship sizes, all the up to 350,000dwt ore carriers.



**Sumitomo Heavy Industries Material Handling Systems Co., Ltd.**

5th Floor, Sumitomo Fudosan HIBIYA BLDG, 8-6 Nishishimbashi 2-Chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo 105-0003, Japan  
**Contact:** Mr. Akihide Ito General Manager, International Sales Material Handling Machinery & Services  
Phone +81-3-6891-2164 Fax +81-3-6891-2195 E-mail: Akihide.ito@shi-g.com  
<http://www.shi.co.jp/shi-mh/english/>



Already present  
in more than 60  
countries, and  
growing



[www.taimwesor.com](http://www.taimwesor.com)



Nuestro mundo es el mundo





*TAIM WESER equipment at the Perubar facility at the Port of Callao near Lima in Portugal.*

**Superior Industries, Inc.**

315 East State Highway 28  
PO Box 684  
Morris  
Minnesota 56267  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Corey Poppe  
**Job Title:** Marketing Manager  
**T:** + 1 320 589 2406  
**F:** + 1 320 585 5644  
**E:** info@superior-ind.com  
**W:** www.superior-ind.com  
Superior Industries has a reputation of engineering and manufacturing groundbreaking bulk material handling conveyors and cutting-edge components -including stacking, transfer and feed conveyors; portable ship loading and unloading conveyors; conveyor idlers, pulleys, belt scrapers, sealing systems, impact beds and guarding.

**Svendborg Brakes USA, LLC**

4155 E. Jewell Ave., Suite 1018  
Denver CO 80222  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr David Brooksbank  
**Job Title:** Marketing Director (Head Office)  
**T:** + 1 303 285 1271  
**E:** david.brooksbank@altramotion.com

**Swire CTM Bulk Logistics**

C Transport Maritime SAM  
Gildo Pastor Centre  
7 Rue du Gabian

Monaco, MC 98000  
Monaco

**Contact:** Captain Giorgio Vallega  
**Job Title:** Operation/Commercial Manager  
**T:** + 377 9798 5981  
**F:** + 377 9798 2306  
**E:** gvallega@ctmmc.com  
**W:** www.swirectmbl.com

Sums up the experience, know-how and networks of it's parent companies in the dry bulk and logistics field, providing a full range of integrated services from the supplier to the end users, including specialised barge services, transshipment, river, coastal and ocean transportation by means of conventional bulkcarriers or self-unloading vessels and barge.

**Sympatec**

System-Partikel-Technik  
Am Pulverhaus 1  
Clausthal-Zellerfeld D-38678  
Germany

**Contact:** Dr Stephan Röthele  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 49 5323 717 0  
**F:** + 49 5323 717 229  
**E:** sales@sympatec.com  
**W:** www.sympatec.com/

**Synergy Engineering Ltd**

135 Glacier Street  
Coquitlam, BC V3K 5Z1  
Canada

**Contact:** Mr Richard Neuman  
**Job Title:** President  
**T:** + 1 604 472 2800  
**F:** + 1 604 464 9399

**E:** office@synergy-eng.com  
**W:** http://www.synergy-eng.com

**TAIM WESER, S.A.**



Carretera de Castellón, km 6,3  
Poligono Industrial La Cartuja  
Zaragoza 50013  
Spain

**Contact:** Mr Luis Monge  
**Job Title:** Sales Director  
**T:** + 34 976 50 00 06  
**F:** + 34 976 50 00 28  
**E:** info@taimweser.com  
**W:** www.taimweser.com  
TAIM WESER is a World leading company within the fields of bulk materials handling, lifting equipment, waste treatment plants and renewable energy, with more than 100 years of experience and committed to innovation and technology.

**TAKRAF GmbH**

Torgauer Str. 336  
Leipzig D-04347  
Germany

**Contact:** Mr Thomas Eckel  
**Job Title:** Director Sales  
**T:** + 49 341 2423 605  
**F:** + 49 341 2423 610  
**E:** takraf.sales@tenova.com  
**W:** www.takraf.com  
With more than a century of experience and tradition in the field of bulk materials handling, the company is proud of its worldwide

standing.  
Services offered: planning, design, fabrication, erection and after sales service of machines, systems and complete plants.

**TAKRAF India Pvt. Ltd.**

94/3, TTK Road  
Alwarpet  
Chennai  
600 018  
India

**Contact:** Ms Jayanthi Kandhasami  
**Job Title:** Marketing Executive - Mining & Minerals  
**T:** + 91 44 33430519 / 33430100  
**F:** + 91 44 24996451  
**E:** jayanthi@tenova.com  
**W:** www.takraf.co.in  
TAKRAF India Pvt. Ltd., a wholly owned subsidiary within Tenova Mining & Minerals Division, a world leader in the mining and bulk handling equipment. TAKRAF as a competent, experienced, capable and reliable partner for our customers offers system solutions within the core areas open-cast mining and bulk material handling technology.

**Tank Connection**

3609 North 16th Street  
Parsons KS 67357  
USA  
**T:** + 1 620 423 3010  
**F:** + 1 620 423 3999  
**E:** sales@tankconnection.com  
**W:** www.tankconnection.com/

**TAURUS EMERGÉ**

Rubber Industrial VII  
Kerpesi ut 17  
Budapest 1965  
Hungary  
**Contact:** Mr Viktor Vajda  
**T:** + 36 62 566 700  
**F:** + 36 1113 2912  
**E:** marketing@taumrg.hu  
**W:** www.taumrg.hu

**TBMA Europe BV**

Delfweg 18  
Noordwijkerhout  
NL-2211 VM  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr E A J Houben  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 31 252 37 50 68  
**F:** + 31 252 37 54 36  
**E:** info@tbma.com  
**W:** www.tbma.com/engels/  
TBMA manufacture and supply a wide range of FIBC Filling- and FIBC Discharging machines. We are specialists in filling-off fine, aerated powders ensuring volume reduction and a stable FIBC. Our range of automatic bag emptying machines can handle up to 1,500 bags/hour.



# MOBILE COAL HANDLING SYSTEMS



Radial Telescopic Shiploader and Mobile Truck Unloader loading pet coke to Handymax vessels



Radial telescopic stockpiling coal @ 2000tph  
in powerplant receiving from ship unloading system



Hopper Feeder & Radial Telescopic reclaiming/  
stockpiling coal in stockyard of powerplant

Telestack **mobile** coal handling systems offer significant **operating costs savings** compared to traditional methods of material handling (e.g wheel loaders, mobile harbour cranes, stacker/reclaimers etc.) as well as providing **environmental** and **health & safety benefits**. Additional benefits include **reduced planning** permission required due to product **mobility**. Also the **flexibility** to move Telestack Mobile Conveyors off site. Telestack Conveyors can be **rapidly deployed** on site with handling rates of up to 3,000 TPH.

THE POWER TO MOVE MATERIALS





## TBS Shipping Services

612 Grassy Sprain  
Yonkers  
New York 10710  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Gregg McNelis  
**T:** + 1 914 961 1000  
**F:** + 1 914 961 2286  
**E:** TBSRates@nyc.tbsship.com  
**W:** www.tbsship.com/

## Tebodin Consultants & Engineers

Postbus 433  
Deventer 7400 AK  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Bert Frowijn  
**Job Title:** Branch Director  
**T:** + 31 570 63 8900  
**F:** + 31 570 63 6350  
**E:** b.frowijn@tebodincce.nl  
**W:** www.tebodincce.nl

## Tebodin Consultants & Engineers

P.O. Box 16029  
The Hague 2500 BA  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr R J Smits van Oyen  
**Job Title:** Manager Logistics, Asset Management & Maintenance  
**T:** + 31 70 348 0249  
**F:** + 31 70 348 0591  
**E:** info@tebodincce.nl  
**W:** www.tebodincce.nl  
An independent multi-disciplinary engineering and consulting firm, employing some 4,900 employees, located at 50 offices in 24 countries in Europe, the Middle East and Asia. Possessing an extensive international knowledge and experience in providing engineering consultancy services in the field of ports and terminals. Services range from preliminary studies for port development to the detailed design and construction supervision of terminals.

## techNaero aps

Blaabaervej 3  
Haslev DK-4690  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Mr Anders Larsen  
**Job Title:** CEO  
**T:** + 45 56314925  
**F:** + 45 56314555  
**E:** sales@techNaero.dk  
**W:** www.techNaero.dk  
We are selling, planning, producing and commissioning filtration



*Innovative shiploading system from Telestack, operating in Drogheda, County Louth, Ireland.*

systems for the world market. We have supplied filtration systems to customers in Scandinavia, Russia, Ukraine and Georgia. Huge filter systems shipped in ordinary containers to very competitive prices, worldwide. Standard control system able to communicate directly with the control room.

## Tecniconsult Spa

Viale dell'industria 40  
Busto Arisizio 21052  
Italy  
**Contact:** Mr M Beghian  
**T:** + 39 331350777  
**F:** + 39 3313 53044  
**E:** sales@tecniconsult.com  
**W:** www.tecniconsult.com

## Telestack Limited



Bankmore Way East  
Omagh  
County Tyrone BT79 0NZ

Northern Ireland  
**Contact:** Mrs Samantha Thompson  
**Job Title:** Marketing Co-Ordinator  
**T:** + 44 28 82 25 11 00  
**F:** + 44 28 82 25 22 11  
**E:** salesenquiries@telestack.com  
**W:** www.telestack.com  
Specialist manufacturers of Mobile bulk material handling systems for the Ports/Inland terminals, Mines, Quarries, Steel Mills, Cement Plants and Powerstation industries globally. The mobile range of equipment offers unrivalled flexibility for the operator, reducing costs in Cap Ex Investment compared to fixed installations, fuel and labour. We have supplied and support some of the world largest blue chip companies.

## Tema BV

PO Box 3220  
Rijswijk GE 2280  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr M P van Delden  
**T:** + 31 70 390 6555  
**F:** + 31 70 399 3390  
**E:** mp.vandelden@tema.nl  
**W:** www.tema.nl

## TEMA Systems Inc.

7806 Redsky Drive  
Cincinnati  
Ohio 45249  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Mike Mullins  
**T:** + 1 513 489 7811  
**F:** + 1 513 489 4817  
**E:** sales@tema.net  
**W:** www.tema.net

## TENOVA S.p.A - Tenova Takraf Italy

Via Albareto, 31  
Genova 16153  
Italy  
**Contact:** Mr Pietro Bibolini  
**Job Title:** Commercial Director  
**F:** + 39 010 605 4634  
**T:** + 39 010 605 4710  
**E:** pietro.bibolini@it.tenovagroup.com  
**W:** www.tenovagroup.com  
Key supplier of equipment and systems for open pit mining, bulk and specialized materials handling, milling and crushing, and air pollution control to the global mining and mineral processing industries, and general industry. A comprehensive after sales service

is provided.

## Tenova TAKRAF Africa

58 Emerald Parkway Road  
Greenstone Hill Ext. 21  
Johannesburg 2047  
South Africa  
**Contact:** Mr Peter Cheshire or Ms Kay Subramoney  
**T:** + 27 11 201 2300  
**F:** + 27 11 455 4547  
**E:** TMM@za.tenovagroup.com  
**W:** www.tenovagroup.com  
GLOBAL LEADERS IN BULK MATERIALS HANDLING  
Tenova is a worldwide supplier of advanced technologies, products and engineering services for the iron & steel and mining industries, providing innovative, integrated solutions for complete process areas.



*The Telestack TITAN T-1600-8 is the largest truck unloader in the international market.*

# THE NEW F-SERIES. TIER 5 READY.

**The future of material handling is now.  
Brand new design meets brand new features.**

[www.terex-fuchs.com](http://www.terex-fuchs.com)



**FUCHS**  
A TEREX BRAND

**WORKS FOR YOU.™**

© 2016 Terex Corporation.  
Fuchs and Works For You are trademarks owned by Terex Corporation or its subsidiaries.





**Terex Cranes c/o Terex Demag GmbH**

Dinglerstr. 24  
Zweibrücken  
66482  
Germany  
**Job Title:** Global Marketing  
**T:** + 49 6332 83 0  
**F:** + 49 6332 83 1602  
**E:** Info.portequipment@terex.com  
**W:** www.terexcranes.com  
Terex Cranes is the only construction equipment manufacturer to provide you with a full line of cranes and port equipment. Our offering ranges from Reachstackers to Straddle Carriers or Ship to Shore cranes and from compact City Cranes to the biggest crawler crane ever built.

**Terex Deutschland GmbH**



Industrie str. 3  
Bad Schönborn  
76669  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Thomas Berners  
**T:** + 49 725 384 136  
**E:** thomas.berners@terex.com  
**W:** www.terex-fuchs.de  
Established in 1888, Terex Fuchs is a specialist technology provider and global player for loading machines and handling units.

**Terex MHPS GmbH**

Terex Port Solutions  
Forststrasse 16  
Düsseldorf  
D-40597  
Germany

**Contact:** Mr Giuseppe Di Lisa  
**Job Title:** Vice President Sales  
**T:** + 49 211 7102 3771  
**F:** + 49 211 7102 3651  
**E:** tps.info@terex.com  
**W:** www.terexportsolutions.com  
By opting for Terex Port Solutions you can benefit from tailor-made handling solutions for professional bulk handling. Depending on equipment, bulk material and conditions, handling capacities of up to 1,850 tph can be achieved. The broad range of products available is supported by innovative software solutions, dedicated planning and consultancy and backed up by a worldwide service network.

**Terrain Technologies SL**

Adosinda 11, 1C  
Gijón  
33202  
Spain  
**Contact:** Ms Laura Garrido  
**Job Title:** Innovation Manager  
**T:** + 34 984 05 06 07  
**F:** + 34 984 05 06 06  
**E:** lgarrido@terraintechologies.com  
**W:** www.terraintechologies.com  
Terrain Technologies focuses its activity in developing projects and applications in the 3D and GIS fields.  
With an experience of more than 10 years in the mapping field, we are experts in providing customized solutions that fulfill our customers' needs.

**Teta Mühendislik A.Ş.**

Çankırı Yolu 7.km Aselsan Karşısı  
Akyurt  
Ankara 06950  
Turkey  
**Contact:** Mr Talat İsik  
**Job Title:** General Manager  
**T:** + 90 312 8475361  
**F:** + 90 312 8475399  
**E:** teta@tetamuh.com.tr  
**W:** www.tetamuh.com.tr  
Engineering, manufacturing and supply of grain storage systems, bagging machines and bulk weighers.

**Teufelberger Seil**

**Ges.m.b.H**  
Böhmerwaldstraße 20  
Wels 4600  
Austria  
**T:** + 43 7242 615 0  
**F:** + 43 7242 605 01  
**E:** wirerope@teufelberger.com  
**W:** www.teufelberger.com  
TEUFELBERGER is a globally successful enterprise specializing in the development and production of ropes. Its wide-ranging product portfolio includes steel wire ropes, e.g., for ropeways and cranes, synthetic fiber ropes, e.g., for marine and industrial applications, as well as plastic strapping. In 2014, TEUFELBERGER generated approx. € 182 million in total revenue, about 90% of which came from exports.

**Thames Side Sensors Ltd**

Unit 10 io Trade Centre  
Deacon Way  
Reading  
Berkshire  
RG30 6AZ  
UK  
**Contact:** Mrs Maureen Forrester  
**Job Title:** Marketing Manager  
**T:** + 44 1189 411387  
**F:** + 44 1189 458225  
**E:** mforrester@thames-side.co.uk  
**W:** www.thames-side.com  
Thames Side Sensors are the UK Market Leaders in load cells and mounting assemblies for Process Weighing, with an un-rivalled reputation for service, flexibility and quality. With over 30 years experience we believe that no-one can match our extensive range and innovative products.

**The BRUKS Group**

PO Box 46  
Vastergatan  
Arbrå  
Gävleborg County  
SE-82010  
Sweden  
**Contact:** Mr Lars Lindvall  
**Job Title:** Sales Manager  
**T:** + 46 278 642547  
**F:** + 46 278 642520  
**E:** ll@bruks.com  
**W:** www.bruks.com

**The China Navigation Co.**

**Pte. Ltd**  
300 Beach road #27-01  
The Concourse  
Singapore  
199555  
Singapore

**Contact:** Mr Richard Sell  
**Job Title:** Commercial Manager  
**T:** + 65 6603 9429  
**E:** Richard.Sell@chinanav.com  
**W:** www.chinanav.com

**The Grab Specialist b.v.**

Draaibrugweg 1  
Almere  
1332AA  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Emiel Bleyenbergh  
**Job Title:** Director  
**T:** + 31 365 32 88 22  
**F:** + 31 365 49 99 22  
**E:** info@tgs-grabs.nl  
**W:** www.tgs-grabs.nl  
TGS manufactures all types of grabs for sale and rental; we have a stock of approx.60 pc.in all sizes. Also repairs can be done for other grabs. TGS is also certified as ISO 9001.

**The Raring Corporation**

12007 NE 95th St  
Vancouver  
WA  
98682  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr David L Raring  
**Job Title:** President  
**T:** + 1 360 892 1659  
**F:** + 1 360 892 1624  
**E:** draring@raringcorp.com  
**W:** www.raringcorp.com

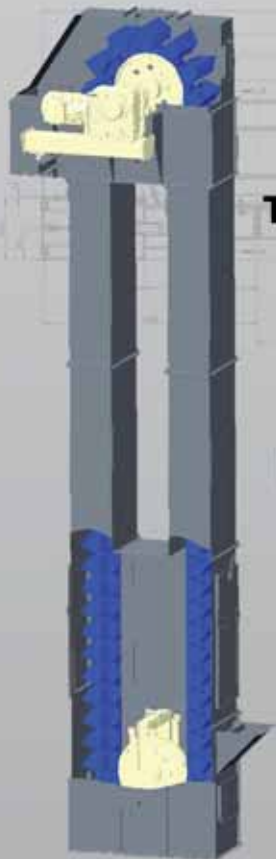


# THIELE®



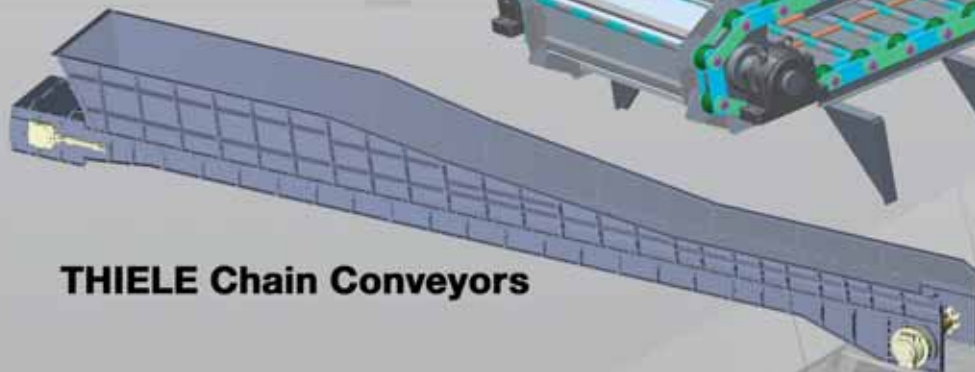
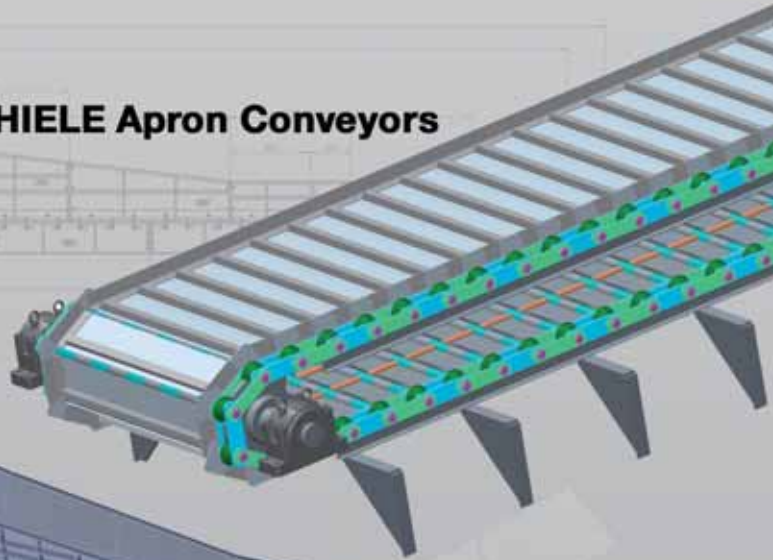
## THIELE - Conveyor Systems

THIELE conveyors have been patented since 1956 and the technology that was developed back then provides the basis for the conveyor systems we use today.

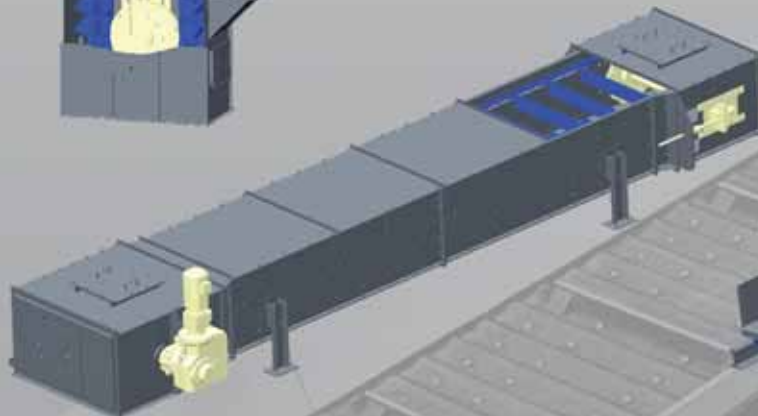


**THIELE Bucket Elevators**

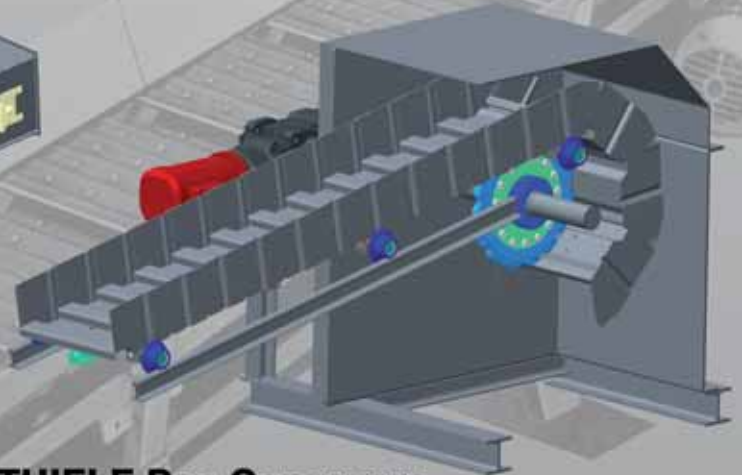
**THIELE Apron Conveyors**



**THIELE Chain Conveyors**



**THIELE Trough Chain Conveyors**



**THIELE Pan Conveyors**

**For details visit our webpage [www.thiele.de](http://www.thiele.de)!**

THIELE Products:



Bucket Elevator Chains



Bushed Conveyor Chains



Round Link Chains



Sprockets



Forged Link Chains



## Thermo Fisher Scientific

501 - 90th Avenue NW  
Minneapolis  
MN  
55433  
USA

**Contact:** Ms Paula Frisk

**Job Title:** Product  
Manager/Marketing

**T:** + 1 800 445 3503

**F:** + 1 763 783 2525

**E:** Sales.bulk.us@thermofisher.com

**W:** www.thermofisher.com/bulkweighing

A leading manufacturer of weighing and monitoring products for the bulk material handling and processing industries, the Thermo Scientific product portfolio includes belt scales, conveyor protection switches, continuous and point level measurement, sampling equipment and tramp metal detectors. Contact us today to improve your process, productivity and profitability.

## THIELE GmbH & Co KG



Werkstrasse 3  
Iserlohn  
D- 58640  
Germany

**Contact:** Mr Andreas Filipiak

**Job Title:** Director Sales -Bulk  
Material/Project Engineering

**T:** + 49 2371 947 399

**F:** + 49 2371 947 295

**E:** bulkmaterial@thiele.de

**W:** www.thiele.de

THIELE - More than 80 years  
experience in the engineering and  
manufacturing of conveyor chain  
systems such as round steel

chains, bushed conveyor chains,  
forged conveyor chains and cardan  
chains, including all attachments.

## ThyssenKrupp Canada

1177-11th Avenue SW  
Suite 500  
Calgary  
Alberta 2TR 1K9  
Canada

**Contact:** Mr Steve Harrington

**Job Title:** Vice President Marketing

**T:** + 1 403 209 4431

**F:** + 1 403 245 5625

**E:** infocanada@thyssenkrupp.com

**W:** www.krupp.ca

Krupp Canada, located in Calgary,  
Alberta, has been involved for  
many years in the design and  
supply of turnkey, environmentally  
sensitive mining and material  
handling projects. The product line  
of equipment includes: conveying  
systems, crushing systems,  
stackers, ship loaders and  
unloaders, storage and reclamation  
design and supply.

## ThyssenKrupp Industrial Solutions AG

Mining Technologies - Materials  
Handling

Ernst-Heckel-Strasse 1

St Ingbert-Rohrbach

Saarland

D-66386

Germany

**T:** + 49 6894 599 0

**F:** + 49 6894 599 468

**E:** Info-mh@thyssenkrupp.com

**W:** www.thyssenkrupp-industrial-  
solutions.com

More than 100 years of experience  
in the design, engineering, supply,

erection, supervision of erection  
and commissioning of material  
handling equipment and systems  
for the fertilizer and cement  
industry, for ports as well as  
complete coal handling plants for  
power stations.

## ThyssenKrupp Industrial Solutions South Africa - Resource Technologies

71 Nanyuki Road  
Sunninghill  
Johannesburg  
Gauteng 2191  
South Africa

**Contact:** Mr Ralf Hesemann

**Job Title:** Managing Director

**T:** + 27 11 236 1000

**F:** + 27 11 236 1235

**E:** info.krt@thyssenkrupp.com

**W:** www.thyssenkrupp-  
materialshandling.co.za and/or  
www.thyssenkrupp-industrial-  
solutions.co.za

Leading OEM of bulk materials  
handling, minerals processing,  
cement and lime equipment in  
Southern Africa. The product range:  
Stockyard equipment, Port handling  
equipment, Train/transport systems,  
Conveyors, Waste disposal  
solutions, Mining equipment, full  
range of minerals processing  
equipment, including crushers,  
mills, screens, etc. Cement and  
Lime plants. Laboratory automation  
for sample processing.

ThyssenKrupp Industrial Solutions  
SA - Resource Technologies has a  
service and spares department that  
fully supports all of its machines in  
the field.

## ThyssenKrupp Robins, Inc.

7730 E. Belleview Ave  
Suite #404  
Greenwood Village  
Colorado  
80111-5820  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Bill Halley

**Job Title:** Mechanical Engineer

**T:** + 1 303 770 0808

**F:** + 1 303 770 4522

**E:** bill.halley@thyssenkrupp.com

**W:** www.krupprobins.com

ThyssenKrupp Robins, located in  
Denver, Colorado, has been  
involved for many years in the  
design and supply of turnkey,  
environmentally sensitive mining  
and material handling projects. The  
product line of equipment includes:  
conveying systems, crushing  
systems, stackers, ship loaders and  
unloaders, storage and reclamation  
design and supply.

## Timars Svets & Smide AB

Industrivagen 12  
Falkenberg  
S-311 33  
Sweden

**Contact:** Mr Peter Stenbeck

**T:** + 46 346 82100

**F:** + 46 346 82800

**E:** info@timars.se

**W:** www.timars.se

Specialising in container and bulk  
cargo handling equipment.  
Products include bulk material  
measuring scales, loading bellows,  
discharge cones and 'Empty Boy'  
bulk material emptiers.

## TME BV

Hoekerweg 2  
Postbus 164  
Zwolle  
8000 AD  
The Netherlands

**Contact:** Mrs Ilke Tollenaar

**Job Title:** Sales

**T:** + 31 38 425 00 35

**F:** + 31 38 423 42 72

**E:** i.tollenaar@tme.nl

**W:** http://www.tme.nl/

## TMEIC

1325 Electric Road  
Roanoke  
Virginia  
24018  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Don Samsa

**Job Title:** Marketing

**T:** + 1 540 283 2000

**F:** + 1 540 283 2001

**E:** don.samsa@tmeic-ge.com

**W:** www.tmeic.com

TMEIC is the leading company  
supplying variable frequency drives,  
motors and controls for container  
cranes, in particular for the  
automation of rail mounted gantry  
cranes. Equipment manufacture is  
in Japan.



*Continuous barge unloader from  
ThyssenKrupp in operation at the  
Bontang Coal Terminal in Indonesia.*

# IDEAL SOLUTIONS FOR PORT FACILITIES



- Equipment for solid bulk material handling
- Reliability and short term delivery
- Designed to meet customer's needs
- Shiploader retrofit and upgrading
- High quality, excellent durability
- Dust aspiration systems



Sugar 3,000 t/h



Grain 1,500 t/h



Iron Ore 4,000 t/h



Grain/Ore / Wood Chips 1,000 t/h



Grain 1,500 t/h



Grain/Wood Chips 2,500 t/h



Kaolin 1,100 t/h



Grain 1,500 t/h each tower



Grain 2,000 t/h each

[www.tmsa.com.br](http://www.tmsa.com.br)

Porto Alegre/RS - Brazil  
Belo Horizonte/MG - Brazil

São Paulo/SP - Brazil  
Buenos Aires - Argentina



**TMSA**  
Tecnologia em Movimentação



## TMSA Tecnologia em Movimentação S/A



Avenida Bernardino Silveira  
Pastoriza, 710  
Bairro Sarandi  
Porto Alegre  
RS  
91160-310  
Brazil

**Contact:** Mr Mathias Elter  
**Job Title:** CEO  
**T:** + 55 51 2131 3318  
**F:** + 55 51 2131 3330  
**E:** mathias.elter@tmsa.ind.br  
**W:** www.tmsa.ind.br

The TMSA group, with headquarters in Brazil, is one of the largest suppliers for bulk material handling equipment, including port terminals, agro industries and oilseed processing plants. The capability of doing 'in house' mechanical, structural, electrical, automation and dust control projects, under EPC or Partnership Contract Agreements, assures TMSA large experience in handling grain and mineral commodities, fertilizers, wood chips and other heavy duty bulk materials. It is estimated that about one third of all Brazilian maritime exports of grain, meals and sugar passes through equipment manufactured by TMSA, under ISO 9001:2000 certification standards.

## Tobu Jukogyo Co., Ltd.

4-12-20, Kitazakae  
Urayasu City  
Chiba Pre 279-0002  
Japan

**Contact:** Mr M Yoshida  
**Job Title:** Director  
**T:** + 81 473 525311  
**F:** + 81 473 525316  
**E:** info@tobugrab.com  
**W:** www.tobugrab.com

## Top Lift Int

21 Teal Ave  
Stormy Creek  
Ontario  
L8E 2P1  
Canada

**Contact:** Mr Joel Paikin  
**Job Title:** Sales Director  
**T:** + 1 905 662 4137 ext 14  
**F:** + 1 905 662 8058  
**E:** jpaikin@toplift.com

## Tramco Europe Limited

Mendham Business Park  
Hull Road  
Saltend  
Hull  
HU12 8DZ  
UK

**Contact:** Mr Dave Fanthorpe  
**Job Title:** General Manager  
**T:** + 44 1482 782 666/ + 44 7813 800251  
**F:** + 44 1482 793 920

**E:** David@tramcoeuropa.co.uk  
**W:** www.tramcoeuropa.com  
Tramco Europe Ltd  
Design and manufacture chain and belt conveyors that deliver! Our products are all ATEX approved, robust, reliable and designed to handle severe processing applications. Our variety of designs allows flexibility to specify the size of conveyor for your capacity, at the best value.

## Tramco, Inc

1020 East 19th Street  
Wichita  
KS  
67214  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Ben Cott  
**Job Title:** Sales Product Manager  
**T:** + 1 316 264 4604  
**F:** + 1 316 264 7965  
**E:** sales@tramcoinc.com  
**W:** www.tramcoinc.com  
TRAMCO has been involved in the design, application, engineering and manufacture of the worlds most

complete line of chain conveyors, enclosed belt conveyors, specially designed conveyors and conveyor conversions since 1967. The combination of design, engineering, proper component selection, manufacturing, and after-sales service makes TRAMCO the source for consulting and supply in bulk material handling situations.

## Trans Elektro

Spuiweg 8a  
Waalwijk  
N-Br  
5145NE  
The Netherlands

**Contact:** Mr Ronald van Egeraat  
**Job Title:** Business Development  
**T:** + 31 416 34 00 16  
**F:** + 31 416 56 07 90  
**E:** egeraat@transelektro.nl  
**W:** www.transelektro.com

## Transas Marine

Datavagen 37  
Askim  
Gothenburg  
42632  
Sweden

**Contact:** Ms Lidia Selivanova  
**T:** + 46 31 769 56 00  
**F:** + 46 31 69 41 84  
**E:** info@transas.com  
**W:** www.transas.com

Transas is a world-leading developer and supplier of a wide range of software and integrated solutions for the transportation industry. The company's range of high-technology products includes onboard navigation systems, a broad range of maritime simulators, vessel traffic solutions.

## Trans-Global Solutions, Inc.

5255 N Twin City Hwy  
Nederland  
TX  
77627  
USA

**Contact:** Mr William Scott  
**Job Title:** Vice President  
**T:** + 1 409 727 4801  
**F:** + 1 409 729 1132  
**E:** wfscott@tgsigroup.com  
**W:** www.tgsigroup.com

## Translift Port Equipment Services Inc

Building 3  
SRF Area  
Subic Bay  
Zambales  
Freeport Zone 2222  
Philippines

**Contact:** Mr John Wellington  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 63 47 252 6332/4/5  
**F:** + 63 47 252 6336  
**E:** translift@transliftsubic.com

## Transship LTD

Marazlievskaya Str, 8  
Odessa 65014  
Ukraine

**Contact:** Mr Eugene Mashtakov  
**T:** + 380 482 33 33 32  
**F:** + 38 482 34 74 07  
**E:** e.mashtakov@transship.ua  
**W:** www.transship.com.ua

## Transystems Corporation

101 West Main Street, Suite 900  
Norfolk  
VA  
23510  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Brian Larson  
**Job Title:** Chairman  
**T:** + 1 757 627 1112  
**F:** + 1 757 672 1113  
**E:** brgarcia@transystems.com  
**W:** www.transystems.com

Transystems Corporation specializes in condition assessments, maintenance and design of maritime facilities including container terminals, intermodal rail facilities, passenger and cruise terminals, break-bulk and neo bulk terminals and mixed-used developments. TranSystems

is recognized in the United States and internationally for their innovative and cost-effective solutions for the maritime industry.

## TRF Limited (TaTa)

11 Station Road  
Burma Mines  
Jamshedpur  
Jharkhand  
831 007  
India

**Contact:** Mr Rajen Sahay  
**Job Title:** Head of Corporate Communications  
**T:** + 91 657 3046 407  
**E:** rajen.sahay@trf.co.in  
**W:** www.trfltd.com / www.tata.com/trf  
An engineering company with expertise in the field of bulk material handling and processing. Its products include ship loaders handling iron ore and other bulk products.

## Triodetic

10 Didak Drive  
Amprion  
Ontario  
K7S 0C3  
Canada

**Contact:** Mr Tim Staniszewski  
**Job Title:** Sales & Marketing Manager  
**T:** + 1 613 623 3434 ext 2234  
**F:** + 1 613 622 4003  
**E:** info@triodetic.com  
**W:** www.triodetic.com  
Designs, manufactures and constructs stockpile enclosures, Geodesic Domes and Barrel Vaults. A network of connected Steel, Aluminum or Stainless Steel tubes as a space frame or single layer shell in any required geometric configuration. The product is pre-engineered and comes to site with protective coatings appropriate to the service life requirements.



Grab unloading with TMSA.



**VAN AALST**  
**BULK HANDLING**



**Fulfil, innovate  
and think global.  
Always Interested.**

The world around us is changing fast, so is our company. We are very proud that we have manufactured the most beautiful equipment for customers all over the world. Our goal is always to fulfil the wishes and to exceed the expectations. We are global thinkers and always innovating with respect to the planet and the people. We want to present our latest project we delivered in Mauritius. Always Interested.

Machine we  
manufactured  
for our most  
recent project in  
Mauritius 2016



**Always Interested. Van Aalst Bulk Handling.**



**Pneumatic ship  
unloader with a  
design capacity of  
450 tons per hour**



**The length of  
the Heila cement  
manipulator is  
more than 40 meter**

**The ship unloader  
is designed to be  
self-propelled**



**Unload a typical  
57.000 dwt  
bulk carrier**



**Also Interested?**

T +31(0)172 213 341

E info@vanaalstbulkhandling.com

**VANAALSTBULKHANDLING.COM**



## Triple Point Technology

PO Box 495  
Newcastle  
NSW  
2300  
Australia  
**Contact:** Mr Steve Maxwell  
**Job Title:** Gvice President, Mining, APAC Sales  
**T:** + 61 2 4908 2222  
**F:** + 61 2 4968 2043  
**E:** info@tpt.com  
**W:** www.tpt.com  
Triple Point Technology® is the leading global provider of cloud and on-premise Commodity Management software. Triple Point's QMASTOR solutions manage the tonnage, quality and value of coal and mineral supply chains from "pit" to the point of export, import, or consumption.

## Ts Systems BV

PO Box 206  
De Giessen 19  
Dronten  
8253 PR  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Peter Slotje  
**T:** + 31 321 33 90 91  
**F:** + 31 321 33 99 88  
**E:** info@tssystem.nl  
**W:** www.tssystem.nl  
European distributor of steel and stainless steel FLOVEYOR Aero-mechanical conveying systems capable of moving up to 50 tonnes per hour.

## ts-systemfilter gmbh

Gänsäcker 9  
Ahorn-Berolzheim 74744  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr H. Straub  
**T:** + 49 6296 880  
**F:** + 49 6296 8855  
**E:** info@ts-systemfilter.de  
**W:** www.ts-systemfilter.de  
Produces filter units with dust separation equipment.

## Tsubaki Kabelschlepp GmbH

Daimlerstr. 2  
Wenden-Gerlingen  
D-57482  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Frank Springer  
**T:** + 49 2762 4003 0  
**F:** + 49 2762 4003 220  
**E:** info@kabelschlepp.de  
**W:** www.kabelschlepp.de  
Plastic and Steel Cable Carrier Systems, LIFE-LINE Cables.

## Tsubakimoto Bulk Systems Corporation

4-1  
Terauchi 2-Home  
Toyonaka  
Osaka 561-0872  
Japan  
**Contact:** Mr Y Horii  
**Job Title:** Overseas Business Dept.  
**T:** + 81 6 6862 2329  
**F:** + 81 6 6862 8516  
**E:** sales@tsubakimoto.com  
**W:** http://tsubakimoto.com/tbs/  
Produces bulk handling systems equipment, bucket, flow and pan conveyors.

## Tsuji Heavy Industries (Jiangsu) Co Ltd

Du Jing Gang, Da Xin Zhen, Zhang Jia Gang  
Along Yang tze river, Economy &



*Pneumatic unloading of cement with Van Aalst Bulk Handling.*

Development Zone  
Zhang Jia Gang  
215636  
China

**Contact:** Mr Yang Yen Yoong  
**Job Title:** Dy. General Manager (Marketing & Sales)  
**T:** + 86 512 58713111  
**F:** + 81 0512 5873170  
**E:** yang@tsuji-hi.com.cn  
**W:** www.tsuji-hi.com.cn

## TTS (Transportation Technology Systems) LLC

60F Darzciema Street  
Riga  
LV-1073  
Latvia  
**Contact:** Mr Alex Menschikov  
**Job Title:** Sales Europe  
**T:** + 371 6713 8267  
**F:** + 371 6713 8365  
**E:** alex.menschikov@tts.lv  
**W:** www.tts.lv

"TTS", along with its affiliates from LNK Group, has great experience in solving complex tasks in production, construction and erection of industrial objects like port terminals and vast types of material handling equipment and large scale metal structures. We'll be glad to use our knowledge to accomplish your task!

## TTS HuaHai Ships Equipment

18th Floor  
3255 Zhou Jia Zui Road  
Shanghai  
200093  
China  
**Contact:** Mr Lian Zhou Yang  
**Job Title:** Business Development Manager  
**T:** + 86 21 6539 8257  
**F:** + 86 21 6539 7400  
**E:** info@tts-huahai.com

## TTS Marine AS

Barstølveien 26  
Kristiansand  
4606  
Norway  
**Contact:** Mr. Peter Klasson  
**Job Title:** Communications & Marketing Coordinator  
**T:** + 47 55 94 74 08  
**F:** + 47 55 94 74 01  
**E:** info@tts-marine.no  
**W:** www.ttsgroup.com

## TTS Marine INC

14730 Vickery Drive  
Houston  
Texas  
77032  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Torsten Paas  
**Job Title:** General Manager  
**T:** + 1 281 227 5999  
**F:** + 1 281 227 5998  
**E:** info@tts-se.us  
**W:** www.ttsgroup.com

## TTX Corporation

101 N Wacker Drive  
Chicago  
Illinois  
60606  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Peter Wolff  
**Job Title:** Director - Market Development  
**T:** + 1 312 984 3722  
**F:** + 1 312 984 2682  
**E:** marketing@ttx.com  
**W:** www.ttx.com

## Tufbag

PO Box 155  
Mandini  
KwaZulu Natal  
4490  
South Africa  
**Contact:** Mr Russell Titmas  
**Job Title:** National Sales Manager  
**T:** + 27 32 459 5050  
**F:** + 27 32 459 2581  
**E:** russell.titmas@tufbag.com

**W:** http://tufbag.com  
Produce woven polypropylene FIBC's and small WPP open mouth and valved sacks, including the Adstar® product with block bottom and valves. Our Polypropylene sacks and bags are currently used for the packaging of commodities such as cement, sugar, rice, wheat, maize flour, salt, fertilisers, animal feeds and cotton seeds.

## Turck B.V.

Ruiterlaan 7  
Zwolle  
8019 BN  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Frank de Jong  
**T:** + 31 38 4227750  
**F:** + 31 38 4227451  
**E:** frank.dejong@turck.com  
**W:** www.turck.nl  
Turck is a leading manufacturer in industrial automation. With an enormously versatile range of more than 13,000 sensor, fieldbus, interface and connectivity products, Turck offers highly efficient product solutions for factory and process automation.

## Ulrich Brehme GmbH

Otto-Hahn-Str. 1  
Hattorf am Harz  
37197  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Bodo Altgeld-Wichmann  
**Job Title:** Marketing Manager  
**T:** + 49 5584 94210 0  
**F:** + 49 5584 94210 99  
**E:** info@brehme-ubo.com  
**W:** www.brehme-ubo.com  
For more than 50 years Ulrich Brehme GmbH have been manufacturers of bulk materials equipment and components for all industries.

## United DC

8947 Market Street  
Houston  
TX 77029  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Ben Levine  
**Job Title:** President  
**T:** + 1 713 671 8200  
**F:** + 1 713 671 8224

## V D D B (Pty) Ltd

PO Box 16985  
Lyttelton  
Gauteng 0140  
South Africa  
**Contact:** Mr Leonard van der Dussen  
**T:** + 27 12 664 2300  
**F:** + 27 12 644 2902  
**E:** admin@vddb.co.za  
**W:** www.vddb.co.za  
Engineering and design of optimised air-supported belt conveyors.

## Van Aalst Bulk Handling BV



Engellandlaan 56  
Hazerswoude Dorp  
2391 PN  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Ms Timara van Lingen  
**Job Title:** Marketing Manager  
**T:** + 31 172 213 341  
**F:** + 31 172 232 804  
**E:** tvlingen@vanaalstbulkhaling.com  
**W:** www.vanaalstbulkhaling.com  
BULK CEMENT HANDLING:  
Supply of pneumatic bulk handling equipment, ship loaders, ship unloaders, storage and reclaim installations for cement, fly ash and other dusty abrasive materials. Spare parts delivery, maintenance engineers and operators world wide.

## Van Aalst Marine & Offshore B.V.

Baanhoekweg 16  
Dordrecht  
3313 LA  
The Netherlands

**Contact:** Ing. Wijnand van Aalst

**Job Title:** Managing Director

**T:** + 31 78 622 1304

**F:** + 31 78 622 9490

**E:** nfo@vanaalstbulkhandling.com

**W:** www.vanaalstbulkhandling.com

Specialist in pneumatic bulk handling equipment for loading, unloading, conveying and storing of powders and dusty or abrasive materials such as cement, fly ash, alumina, etc.

A service oriented and flexible organisation with offices all over the world.

## Van Beek bv

PO Box 168

Drunen

5150 AD

The Netherlands

**Contact:** Ms Cinthia Meijer

**T:** + 31 416 375 225

**F:** + 31 416 378 350

**E:** info@van-beek.nl

**W:** www.van-beek.nl

The bulk car loader, Dino®, is used to load a wide range of bulk goods with divergent specific properties - either packaged in loose bags or big bags. It's capacity of 40 - 80 cubic metres per hour makes it possible to load a silo in an hour.

## Veenstra Machinefabriek B.V.

De Holwert 10

KC Coevorden

7741KC

The Netherlands

**Contact:** Mr Jan Koerts

**T:** + 31 524 599 333

**F:** + 31 524 599 330

**E:** info@veenstragroup.nl

**W:** www.veenstragroup.nl

Custom made bulkhandling specialist.

Product range includes; airdraws, valves, discharge systems and fluidising systems.

## VEN SA

19 Chemin du Blanc Caillou

Braine-L'Alleud

B-1420

Belgium

**Contact:** Mr Roderick Norman

**T:** + 32 2 384 20 27

**F:** + 32 2 385 15 88

**E:** ven@skynet.be

## Ventomatic SPA

Via G. Marconi, 20

Valbrembo

24030

Italy

**Contact:** Mrs Nicolette Cattaneo

**Job Title:** Marketing Manager

**T:** + 39 035 468 311

**F:** + 39 035 528 027 / + 39 35 4608

38

**E:** vento@ventomatic.it

**W:** www.ventomatic.it

## Ventyx

193 Turbot Street

Brisbane

Queensland

4000

Australia

**Contact:** Mr Greg Clark

**Job Title:** CEO

**T:** + 61 7 3303 3333

**F:** + 61 7 3303 3232



*Grabs from Versetegen Grijpers.*



**E:** info@mincom.com

**W:** www.ventyx.com

## Verachtert Nederland B.V.

De Bloemendaal 8

's Hertogenbosch

Noord Brabant

The Netherlands

**Contact:** Mr Rudy van Leeuwen

**Job Title:** Director

**T:** + 31 73 - 640 41 11

**F:** + 31 36 529 85 94

**E:** Info@dcc-grabs.nl

**W:** www.verachtert.nl

DCC-Grabs designs, develops and manufactures grabs for the dry bulk cargo-, dredging- and recycling industry. DCC's main objective is to

ensure that their grabs underscore

added value for the client.

Innovative design and product

development are guaranteed at

DCC-Grabs.

## Verstegen Grijpers BV



PO Box 1014

Nieuwegein

3430 BA

The Netherlands

**Contact:** Mr Eric Visser

**Job Title:** Managing Director

**T:** + 31 3060 62222

**F:** + 31 3060 60657

**E:** info@verstegen.net

**W:** www.verstegen.net

Specialists in developing, designing

and manufacturing all kinds of

grabs. A leading grab manufacturer

with extensive experience whose

grabs are in operation all over the

world. More than 10,000 grabs

have been manufactured for all

kinds of materials and applications

and delivered to 80 countries

worldwide.

## Vibco Inc

PO Box 8

Stilson Rd

Wyoming

RI

02898

USA

**Contact:** Mr Carl Wadensten

**T:** + 1 401 539 2392 x130

**F:** + 1 401 539 2584

**E:** vibrators@vibco.com

## Vibrafloor

Za 27 Rue de la Tuilerie

Dracy-le-Fort

71640

France

**Contact:** Mr Jean-Claude Poncet

**Job Title:** President

**T:** + 33 3 85 44 06 78

**F:** + 33 3 85 44 06 79

**E:** jc.poncet@vibrafloor.com

**W:** www.vibrafloor.com

VIBRAFLOOR, the modular

vibrating floor, is used in various

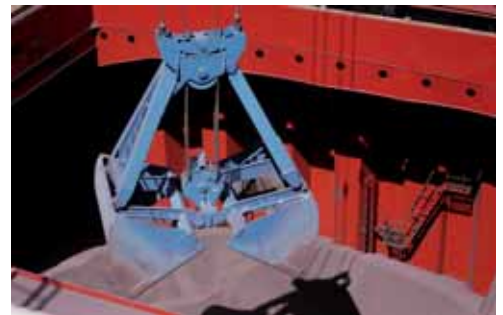
bulk industries, inside silos, ships

and railway cars as a versatile

reclaimer using powered gravity.



# WORLDWIDE NUMBER ONE IN ROPE-OPERATED GRABS



## Are you looking for a new grab?

Please contact us. At Verstegen we are fully specialised in rope-operated mechanical grabs. Our goal is to provide the optimal grab for your specific operation. A new Verstegen grab leads to higher production rates and lower maintenance costs through extreme reliability and long lifetimes. Tell us how you want to improve your operation and together we will find the best solution.

Visit us at [www.verstegen.net](http://www.verstegen.net)



**VERSTEGEN**

**TOGETHER WE GRAB MORE**

**Verstegen Grijpers B.V.  
The Netherlands**

[WWW.VERSTEGEN.NET](http://WWW.VERSTEGEN.NET)



# Pneumatic or Mechanical Ship Loaders & Unloaders Port Equipment - Turnkey Projects

**PNEUMATIC UNLOADING (NIV) :**  
Up to 800 tons/hour  
All sizes of vessels  
Average efficiency 75%-80%



**ALL TYPES  
OF GRAIN**

**PORTABLE GRAIN PUMPS**  
up to 270 t/h

**PNEUMATIC UNLOADER**  
up to 600 t/h

**LOADER**  
up to 2000 t/h

**SIMPORTER**  
up to 1500 t/h



*A win-win solution  
between customer expertise and VIGAN know-how*



## VIGAN



Rue de L'Industrie 16  
Nivelles  
B-1400  
Belgium

**Contact:** Mr Nicolas Dechamps  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 32 67 89 50 41  
**F:** + 32 67 89 50 60  
**E:** info@vigan.com

**W:** www.vigan.com  
VIGAN ENGINEERING designs and manufactures bulk materials handling systems for agribulk cargo (mainly cereals), some chemicals, woodpellets...

VIGAN expertise covers complete turnkey solutions - from project engineering to commissioning - for port terminals, including ship unloading & loading, storage facilities and bagging operations. Complete information and references on <http://www.vigan.com>

## Vollert Anlagenbau GmbH

Stadtseestr. 12  
Weinsberg 74189  
Germany

**Contact:** Mr Juergen Schiemer  
**Job Title:** Vice President  
**T:** + 49 7134 52 232  
**F:** + 49 7134 52 222  
**E:** juergen.schiemer@vollert.de  
**W:** www.vollert.com

For over 80 years Vollert is worldwide acting as competent engineers and supplier of shunting

equipment. For each shunting problem Vollert provides robust, low-maintenance and individual system solutions capable of being automated and above all at very reasonable prices. Vollert provides the perfect solution for moving wagons.

## Vossloh Kiepe GmbH



Kiepe-Platz 1  
Düsseldorf  
D-40599  
Germany

**Contact:** Mr Rainer Luehring  
**Job Title:** Head of Sales Industrial Components  
**T:** + 49 211 7497 265  
**F:** + 49 211 7497 1265

**E:** r.luehring@kiepe-elektrik.com  
**W:** www.kiepe-elektrik.com  
VOSSLOH KIEPE is a leading supplier of pull wire switches, belt drift switches and speed monitoring devices for the control of belt conveyors. The trade mark KIEPE is worldwide a synonym for proven products of highest quality.

## VSR Industrietechnik GmbH

Am Alten Schacht 6  
Duisburg D-47198  
Germany

**Contact:** Mr Wolfgang Schlabach  
**Job Title:** Export Manager

**T:** + 49 20 66 99 66 40  
**F:** + 49 20 66 99 66 62  
**E:** info@vsr-industrietechnik.de  
**W:** www.vsr-industrietechnik.de  
VSR Blaster products have been proving themselves in the bulk handling business for more than 35 years and are recognised for their extensive expertise, high effectiveness and dependability. The conveyor belt solutions found in the Dustex, Vibrex, Carex and Linex systems improve the conveying quality and are environmentally friendly.

## WeatherSolve Structures

3127 248th St  
Langley  
British Columbia V4W 1X7  
Canada

**Contact:** Mrs Barbara Robinson  
**Job Title:** Marketing Manager  
**T:** + 1 604 607 7781  
**F:** + 1 604 909 1914  
**E:** Barbara@WeatherSolve.com

**W:** www.weathersolve.com  
With machinery working and the wind blowing, dust is everywhere. So control the wind and control the dust. A typical WeatherSolve wind fence is 80% efficient, and it works 24 hours a day, that's a huge amount of control. With minimal to no maintenance at all, that's an easy solution! WeatherSolve Structures specialized in the design and manufacturing of industrial dust & wind control structures.

## Webster Griffin Ltd

Brooklands Park  
Farningham Road  
Crowborough  
East Sussex TN6 2JD

UK  
**Contact:** Ms Jo Smith  
**T:** + 44 1892 664250  
**F:** + 44 1892 664340  
**E:** info@webstergiffin.com  
**W:** www.webstergiffin.com  
Webster Griffin are a leading supplier of modular bagging machinery. We manufacture modular and mobile bagging systems ideal for high speed 'on-the-spot' dock side filling of fertilizer, grain, sand, sugar, rice into small bags and sacks.

## Wieland Lufttechnik GmbH

Wetterkreuz 12  
Erlangen 91058  
Germany

**Contact:** Mr Gerhard Borrmann  
**Job Title:** Export Manager  
**T:** + 49 9131 60 67 0  
**F:** + 49 9131 60 67 97  
**E:** info@wieland-luft.de

**W:** www.wieland-luft.de  
One of the leading manufacturers of industrial vacuum cleaning and material handling systems. Portable - stationary - truck or trailer mounted vacuum cleaning systems.

## Windmüller & Höltscher KG

Münsterstr. 50  
Lengerich  
D-49525  
Germany

**Contact:** Mrs Elisabeth Braumann  
**Job Title:** Public Relations  
**T:** + 49 5481 14 2929  
**F:** + 49 5481 14 3355  
**E:** elisabeth.braumann@wuh-group.de

**W:** www.wuh-group.com/  
Windmüller & Höltscher - one of the leading machine manufacturers in the world for the flexible packaging industry and the global leader in bag making and bagging equipment.

## Winning Alliance (s) Pte Ltd

6 Shenton Way  
OUE Downtown 2, #17-09  
Singapore  
068809

Singapore  
**Contact:** Mr Wang Chuangyang  
**Job Title:** General Manager  
**T:** + 65 97765877  
**F:** + 65 63230027  
**E:** wangchuangyang@winninglogistic.com  
**W:** www.winninggroup.com.sg

## Wirtech AG

Zelgstrasse 86  
Uetendorf CH-3661  
Switzerland

**Contact:** Mr K Buehler  
**Job Title:** Marketing  
**T:** + 41 33 346 5050  
**F:** + 41 33 346 5059  
**E:** info@wirtech.ch  
**W:** www.wirtech.ch

## Wolf Point Engineers & Contractors

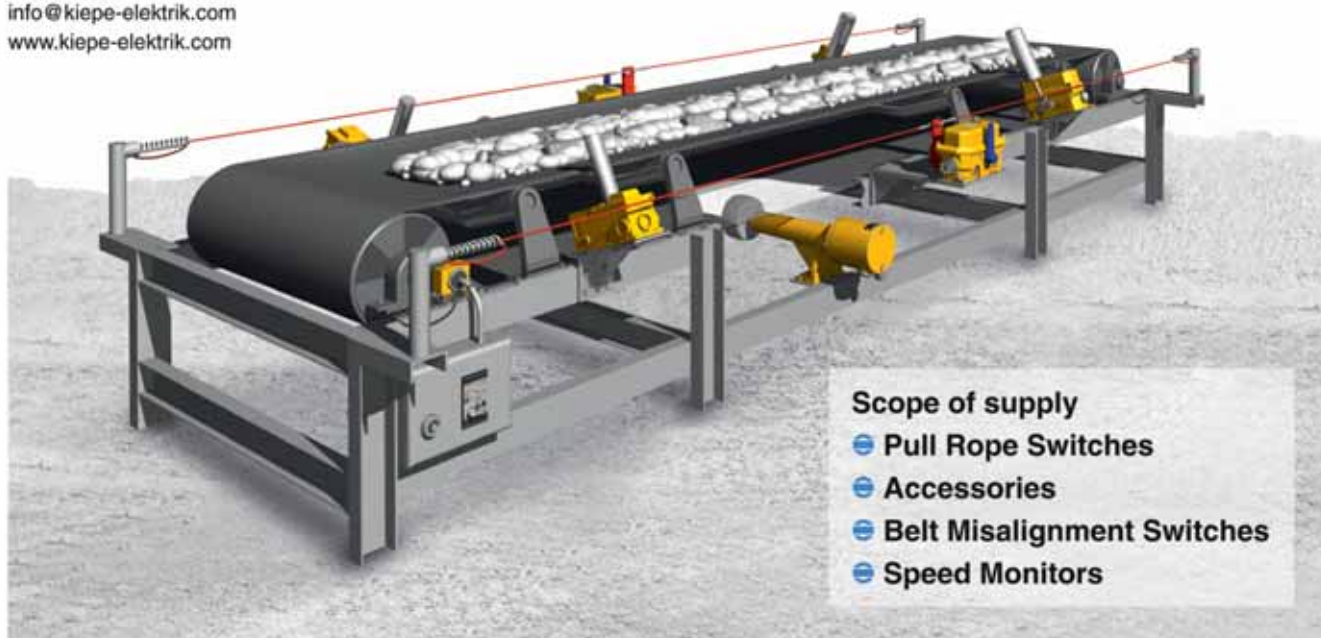
One North LaSalle Street  
Suite 4000  
Chicago IL 60602  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Robert Williams  
**Job Title:** Vice President of Sales and Marketing  
**T:** + 1 312 508 5550

## KIEPE - Keep a good thing going

### Vossloh Kiepe GmbH

P.O.B. 16 02 51  
D-40565 Düsseldorf (Germany)  
Phone +49 (0) 2 11 74 97-2 80  
Fax +49 (0) 2 11 74 97-4 20  
info@kiepe-elektrik.com  
www.kiepe-elektrik.com



### Scope of supply

- ☉ Pull Rope Switches
- ☉ Accessories
- ☉ Belt Misalignment Switches
- ☉ Speed Monitors

## Worley Parsons Canada

E: bob.williams@wpengrs.com  
W: www.wolfpointengineers.com/

## (Westmar)

400-233 West First Street  
North Vancouver  
BC  
V7M 1B3  
Canada

**Contact:** Mr Richard Malinek  
**T:** + 1 604 985 6488 ext 5218  
**F:** + 1 604 985 2581  
**E:** info@westmar.com  
**W:** www.westmar.com  
Multi-disciplinary consulting firm with design expertise in the maritime, civil, structural, mechanical and environmental fields associated with bulk materials handling, utilising state-of-the-art computer simulation for the planning and optimisation of bulk terminals and transportation systems.

## WorleyParsons

2645 Skyway Avenue  
Mississauga  
ON  
L4W 4H2  
Canada

**Contact:** Mr Jeremy Okolisian  
**Job Title:** Director, Business Development  
**T:** + 1 905 614 1778 ext 2871  
**F:** + 1 905 614 1780  
**E:** jeremy.okolisian@worleyparsons.com  
**W:** www.worleyparsons.com  
Additional services include: Ports & Marine Terminal Planning,

Transportation Studies and Supply Chain Logistics, Marine Structure Design (inshore and offshore), Coastal Processes, Cold Weather (Arctic) Engineering including Ice Management, Site Development and Civil Infrastructure, Terminal Waste Water Treatment & Management, Environmental Assessment and Management, Contaminated Sites and Waste Management, Condition Inspections and Asset Management

## Wuvio Chemicals International



Honderdland 239  
Maasdijk  
Zuid-Holland  
2676 LV

The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Marck Hagen

**Job Title:** Director

**T:** + 31 1745 200 01

**F:** + 31 1745 200 03

**E:** info@wuvio.com

**W:** www.wuvio.com

Wuvio Chemicals was founded in 2003 in the Netherlands and engages in dust and odor control and sanitization in industrial environment. Wuvio Chemicals develops dust solutions by utilizing biodegradable chemicals and proprietary technologies in innovative ways.



*Wuvio's EcoCrust coating is still effective even after 50 days.*

## Yernaux-Pasage

Zone Industrielle Beraugard PB  
552

Brive Cedex  
19107

France

**Contact:** Mr Willy Banc

**Job Title:** Marketing Department

**T:** + 33 475 66 4600

**F:** + 33 555 860 563

**E:** willy.banc@preciamolen.fr

E: yinfo@mta.yrc.co.jp

## Young Industries Inc

PO Box 30  
16 Painter Street  
Muncy  
PA 17756

USA

**Contact:** Mr William Mahoney

**T:** + 1 570 546 3165

**F:** + 1 570 546 1888

**E:** mktinfo@younginds.com

**W:** www.younginds.com  
Manufacturer of dilute and dense phase pneumatic conveying and bulk materials processing systems and equipment.

## ZAO SMM

1/64 Grivtsova Street  
Saint-Petersburg 197000  
Russia

**Contact:** Mr Sergey Pokrovsky

**Job Title:** Commercial Director

**T:** + 792 19373311

**E:** sergey@zaosmm.ru

**W:** www.zaosmm.ru/

## Zhengzhou Ellsen Machinery Equipments Co.,Ltd

Building2.Roman Holiday.No 159,  
Garden Road, JinshuiDist.  
Zhengzhou  
China

**T:** + 86 371 55036316

**E:** enquiry@cnellsen.com

**W:** www.cnellsen.com

# Wuvio deals with dust.

Deal with dust and clean up your operations. Our easy to use solutions help you create a healthy workplace, keep your neighbours happy and save you money.

**Want to know more? Call +31 174 520 001**

Wuvio foam, crust and humidifying agents combat and reduce dust during transport, processing and storage of dry bulk goods.

[sales@wuvio.com](mailto:sales@wuvio.com) | [www.wuvio.com](http://www.wuvio.com)





# BULK HANDLING EQUIPMENT COMPANIES – ALPHABETICAL LISTING

- KEY:**
- SL = Shiploaders
  - CR = Cranes
  - GL/U = Grab Loaders/Unloaders
  - MCSU = Mechanical CSUs
  - PSU = Pneumatic ship unloaders
  - BL/U = Barge loaders/unloaders
  - GR = Grabs
  - MCN = Mechanical conveyors
  - PCN = Pneumatic conveyors
  - CnCp = Conveyor components
  - ST/R = Stackers & reclaimers
  - MBE = Mobile bulk handling equipment
  - HP = Hoppers
  - CRu/S = Crushing & Screening
  - WGH = Weighing
  - SM/I = Sampling & inspection
  - DC = Dust control/suppression
  - DV/C = Drives & controls
  - STG = Storage systems
  - RH = Rail handling
  - TH = Truck handling
  - SU = Self unloading shipping equipment
  - ENG = Engineering consultants
  - BAG = Bag handling
  - OTH = Other equipment



	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	CnCp	ST/R	MBE	HP	CRu/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RH	TH	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH		
2000 Engineering																											
4B BRAIME Components																											
A. Friedr Flender AG																											
A/S Cimbría																											
AAF Ltd																											
ABB AB																											
ABB Engineering (Shanghai) Ltd.																											
ABB Switzerland Ltd																											
Abbey Rollers Limited																											
Abraaj																											
AC Robinson & Associates																											
Achenbach GmbH Metalltechnik																											
Advance Automated Systems Ltd																											
AE AntiEmission GmbH																											
AE Automation (M) Sdn bhd																											
Aeromaster International Ltd																											
AFM Industries																											
Ag Growth International (AGI)																											
Agora Services																											
Agrico Sales, Inc.																											
Agromatic AG																											
AJ Sackett & Sons Company																											
AKJ Industries																											
Alex Stewart Agriculture Ltd																											
Alex Stewart International Corporation Ltd																											
All-Fill International Ltd																											
Allison Engineering Ltd																											
ALS Inspection																											
ALTA. Co																											
Amec Foster Wheeler																											
AMECO SA																											
Anindya																											
Antar@Pressvess																											
ANUPAM INDUSTRIES LIMITED																											
Anvil Attachments																											
Applied Conveyor Technology, Inc. DBA The ACT Group																											

# BULK HANDLING EQUIPMENT

	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MEN	PCN	CnCp	ST/R	MBE	HP	CRu/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RH	TH	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
Aristoncavi																									
Arlona Engineering																									
Armada Rock Karunia Transshipment Pte Ltd																									
Artelia																									
AS Marine																									
AS RIKON																									
ASGCO "Complete Conveyor Solutions"																									
ASGCO Manufacturing																									
Ashton Bulk Ltd																									
ATIC Services																									
Atlas Manufacturing Co. Inc																									
AUMUND Foerdertechnik (AUMUND Group)																									
Aurecon																									
Ausenco Engineering Canada Inc																									
AusGroup Limited																									
Avplast Dis Tic. Ve Paz. Ltd. Sti.																									
AW Process																									
Bagfilla SA Pty Ltd																									
Bauer Gear Motor																									
Bayards Aluminium Constructions																									
Bedeschi Mid-West Conveyor																									
Bedeschi SpA																									
BEHN + BATES Maschinenfabrik GmbH & Co. KG																									
Bekaert NV																									
Belt Equipment Supplies Sdn Bhd																									
Bemo Rail BV																									
Benetech GmbH																									
Benetech USA																									
Bergu International AB																									
Best Service Group (B.S.G.) bvba																									
Beumer Group GmbH & Co KG																									
BGS Holland																									
Binder + Co AG																									
Birrus International Pty Ltd																									
Blue Water Misting																									
BLUG Credeblug S.L.																									
BMT Baxter Eadie Ltd																									
BMT De Beer																									
Bogaert Transmission (GEHA)																									
Boh Bros. Construction Co., LLC																									
Bonfanti srl																									
Bosch Rexroth AG																									
Bosch Rexroth B.V.																									
Bosch Rexroth Mellansel AB																									
Boyne Area Manufacturing (BAM)																									
Brelko Conveyor Products																									
Bretby Gammatech Ltd.																									
Bridgestone Industrial Limited																									
Bridon International Ltd																									
Brock Grain Systems																									
BRUKS AB																									
BRUKS Klöckner GmbH																									
BRUKS Rockwood Incorporation																									
BSG Resources																									
Bucket Mart Inc.																									
Buhler AG, Grain Logistics																									
Bulk Cargo Handling BVBA																									
Bulk Lift International																									
BULK.ID																									
Buttimer Engineering																									
BV Beco																									
ByM Agencia Martima																									
C Spencer Ltd																									
C. Christophel GmbH																									
Cable Arm Inc																									
Cachapuz Bilanciai Group																									
Calim Grab Industry																									
Camar Mill Systems Ltd																									
Cambelt International Corp																									
Capotex																									
Captrain Deutschland GmbH																									
Carbonser, S. A. DE C. V.																									
Cardno TEC																									
Cargotec Sweden AB, Marine Selfloaders																									
Carlsen Group																									
Carmatec AB																									
CASE CNH Industrial																									
Cassantec AG																									
Caterpillar Belgium																									



	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	CnCp	ST/R	MBE	HP	CRu/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RH	TH	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
Caterpillar Inc																									
Caterpillar SARL																									
Cavotec Deutschland GmbH																									
Cavotec Inc																									
Cavotec SA																									
CDM Systems, Inc																									
CH2M Hill																									
Changsha Kaiyan Instruments Co. Ltd																									
CHIA Espirales.es																									
Chief Industries UK Ltd.																									
Chief Industries, Inc.																									
China Sonangol International (S) Pte Ltd																									
CHL Equipment Ltd (incorp. Versteegen Grabs UK)																									
Christianson Systems Inc.																									
CICSA & MCV s.r.l.																									
Cimbria Bulk Equipment																									
CitaLogisticsLLC																									
Civettini Italo & c sas (CFS Handling)																									
Clariant Corporation																									
Clarke Chapman Manufacturing Ltd																									
Claudius Peters Projects GmbH																									
Claudius Peters Technologies S.A.S																									
CLC Technology Enterprise Co Ltd																									
Cleveland Cascades Ltd																									
Clime SA																									
Clough Limited																									
CNBM International Engineering Co., Ltd.																									
CNK INTERNATIONAL LIMITED																									
Coal & Mineral Technologies (SABS)																									
COBRA Europe SA																									
Coeclerici Logistics S.p.A.																									
Coles Associates																									
Comercial Tauro S.A.																									
CONDUCTIX (Delachaux)																									
Conductix -Wampfler Australia																									
Conductix-Wampfler																									
Conductix-Wampfler Americas																									
Conservatek Industries, Inc.																									
Continental Construction (Memphis)																									
Continental Conveyor & Equipment Co Inc																									
CONTINENTAL MATADOR RUBBER, s.r.o.																									
ContiTech Transportbandsysteme GmbH																									
Control Systems Technology Pty Ltd																									
Conveyor Dynamics, Inc.																									
Cornell & Co Inc																									
Cotecna Inspection SA																									
Cotesi SA																									
CPS Projects (Pty) Ltd																									
Cranes Machinery Co., Ltd(CMC)																									
Crippen Manufacturing Company																									
CSL Americas																									
CST Covers																									
CST Storage																									
CTI Group Inc																									
CTP Team Srl																									
Custom Equipment Design, Inc.																									
CWA Engineers																									
Cygnus Instruments Limited																									
Dalian Huarui Heavy Industry International CO., LTD																									
Dantherm Filtration Ltd																									
David Osborne Engineering Ltd																									
DAWSON																									
Dbis (Software and Automation) Ltd																									
DCL, Incorporated																									
DCW Group Co																									
De Regt Conveyor Systems																									
Demag Cranes & Components GmbH																									
DeMarco Industrial Vacuum Corporation																									
DemcoTECH Engineering																									
Den Bakker Dustcrusting Technology b.v. (dbd global b.v.)																									
Deutsche Großwärlzager GmbH																									
Dinnissen BV																									
DMN-WESTINGHOUSE																									
Dome Corp of North America																									
Dome Technology, LLC																									
DOMTEC International LLC																									
Don Valley Engineering Co Ltd																									
Donaldson Filtration (GB) Ltd																									
Donaldson Filtration Deutschland GmbH																									
Doosan Benelux SA																									

	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MEN	PCN	CnCp	ST/R	MBE	HP	CRu/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RH	TH	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
Doppelmayr Transport Technology GmbH																									
Dos Santos International, LLC																									
Dosco Overseas Engineering Ltd																									
Dosetec Exact Oy																									
Doubrava Ges GmbH																									
Doyle Manufacturing Co																									
Draka Automotive GmbH																									
DRC Engineering																									
Dry Bulk Solutions																									
Dry-Bag A/S																									
DS SM a/s																									
DSG Consultants																									
DSH Systems Ltd.																									
Dulevo International S.p.A.																									
Dunlop Conveyor Belting																									
DURO FELGUERA, S.A.																									
Dust Control Technology																									
Dust Solutions Inc																									
E-Crane World Wide / E-Crane International USA																									
E-Crane Worldwide																									
ECS Eurocargo Services AS																									
EDGE INNOVATE. (NI) LTD																									
Egis Ports																									
EIFFEL Etablissement SOMDEL																									
Elecon Singapore PTE Ltd.																									
Electro-Motive Diesel (EMD) Inc																									
Elgin Engineering and Construction																									
Emaq-Verolme Estaleiros SA																									
EMDE INDUSTRIE-TECHNIK																									
EMS-Tech Inc																									
EMS-Tech Inc.																									
EMTICI Engineering Co Ltd																									
Enclosed Bulk Systems BV																									
Enco Engineering Inc																									
Endress + Hauser Inc																									
Engicon nv																									
Engineering System Solutions																									
Enso-Gutzeit Oy																									
Entecon UK Ltd																									
Enviro ABRASION RESISTANT ENGINEERS PVT. LTD																									
EPMC Europe BV																									
EPN Solutions																									
EQ Trade																									
EQUIPO LLC																									
Eriez Europe																									
Esch Group bv																									
ESI Eurosilobv																									
Essar Industries																									
Euromec Srl																									
Euro-tech Corporation																									
Euro-Tramco BV																									
EXP.Com																									
F E Schulte Strathaus GmbH & Co KG																									
F L Smidth A/S																									
Fairport Engineering																									
FAM Canada Inc																									
FAM Magdeburger Förderanlagen und Baumaschinen GmbH																									
Famak SA																									
Fantuzzi Reggiane S.p.a																									
FELD Maschinen-und Industriebau GmbH																									
FEMADIGIPACK S.r.l																									
Fenner Dunlop Conveyor Belting Europe																									
Fenner plc																									
FFE Ltd																									
Figee Crane Services BV																									
Flexco																									
Flexicon Corporation																									
Flexicon Europe Ltd																									
Flexoveyor Conveyor																									
Flomat Bagfilla International Limited																									
Flowrox Oy																									
FLSmidth GmbH																									
FLSmidth Inc.																									
FLSmidth Minerals Pvt. Ltd																									
FLSmidth Wadgassen GmbH																									
FMC Corporation																									
Fortum Power and Heat OY																									
FPS Mustang																									
Franz Wölfer Elektromaschinenfabrik Osnaabrück GmbH																									
Freudenberg Technical Supply (Sin) Pte Ltd																									



	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	Cn Cp	ST/R	MBE	HP	CRu/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RH	TH	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
Frigate Technologies Private Limited																									
Gama Endustri Tesisleri Imalat Ve Montaj AS																									
Gambarotta Gschwend																									
Gantrex Inc.																									
Ganz Danubius Trading Co Ltd																									
Garwood Consulting Ltd																									
General Bridge Engineering Ltd																									
General Kinematics Corp.																									
Genivar Inc																									
Geo - Chem Laboratories Pvt. Ltd																									
Geo. Robson & Co. (Conveyors) Ltd.																									
Geometrica Inc																									
Geroldinger GmbH & Co KG																									
Gertech Handling Systems cc																									
Getriebebau NORD GmbH & Co. KG																									
GF MHS Srl																									
GGT Goldengrain Trading SA																									
Gibbons Engineering Group Ltd																									
Golden West Industries																									
Golfetto Sangati s.r.l.																									
Goodman Conveyor Company																									
Goodtech Solutions AS																									
Gordinne & Co NV/SA																									
Gottwald Port Technology USA																									
GREIF-VELOX																									
Greystones Cargo Systems (Pty) Ltd																									
Gubre Fabrikalari TAS																									
Gulsan A.p.																									
Guttridge Limited																									
Guven Grab and Machine Ltd. Co																									
H J Wiefferink BV																									
H Noorman BV																									
Halcrow																									
Hangzhou Huaxin Mechanical & Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.																									
Hans Turck GmbH & Co. KG																									
Hansen Industrial Transmissions (HIT) nv																									
Hanson Silo Company																									
Hapman																									
Hasel Machinery Inc																									
Haskoning India Pvt Ltd																									
Hasler International SA																									
HAUGEN System AB																									
Haver & Boecker OHG, Wire Weaving Division																									
HAVER & BOECKER OHG, Machinery Division																									
HAVER NIAGARA GmbH																									
Hebei Xinrong Rubber Products Co., Ltd																									
Heinrich Schacke gmbh & co kg																									
Henry International Diplomatic Marine																									
Hitachi Construction Machinery (Europe) NV																									
Horizon Conveyor Equipment																									
HOSCH-Fördertechnik Recklinghausen GmbH																									
HPC Hamburg Port Consulting GmbH																									
Huadian Heavy Industries Co., Ltd.																									
Hycontrol Limited																									
Hyundai Heavy Industries Co																									
IBAU HAMBURG																									
IBC International Handling AB																									
IEM FörderTechnik																									
Igus GmbH																									
IHI Transport Machinery Co., Ltd. (IUK)																									
IMASA																									
IMGS																									
IMO Germany																									
Imperial Technologies, Inc.																									
Impsa - Industrias Metalurgicas Pescarmana																									
Incolab Services BV																									
Indexator Rotator Systems AB																									
Industrial Netting (Pty) Ltd																									
Industrias Murtra																									
Inman SA																									
Inspectorate (Suisse) SA - Bureau Veritas Comm. Div																									
Inspectorate America Corporation																									
Inspectorate International Ltd																									
Instal B.V.																									
Interjute BV																									
Intermodal Solutions Pty Ltd																									
International Bulk Handling Technology BV																									
Interstate Equipment Corporation																									
Intersystems																									
Intertek Group plc																									

	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MEN	PCN	CnCp	ST/R	MBE	HP	CRu/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RH	TH	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
Invicta Vibrators																									
iSAM AG Gesellschaft fuer angewandte Kybernetik																									
Isomonte SA																									
Italgru S.r.l																									
J & B Grabs b.v.																									
J C Steele & Sons Inc																									
J. Poulsen Shipping USA																									
James A. Redding Company																									
Jansen & Heuning																									
Jansens & Dieperink BV																									
JCB																									
JEM International																									
Jenike & Johanson Inc.																									
JFE Engineering Corporation																									
Jiangsu Zhendong Port Machinery Manufacturing Co. Ltd.																									
Jim Way Enterprise Co., Ltd																									
Johannes Hubner Fabrik elektrischer Maschinen GmbH																									
John R Boone Ltd																									
Joy Global																									
Joy Global Inc																									
JSC Tehnoros																									
Jumbo Shipping																									
Kalenborn Kalprotect GmbH & Co. KG																									
KCT Grab Industry																									
Kinergy Corporation																									
King Bag & Manufacturing Co																									
Kingfisher Industrial Ltd																									
KINSHOFER GmbH																									
Kiruna Wagon AB																									
Kleemann GmbH																									
Knight Energy Services Limited																									
Kocks ARDELTA KRANBAU GmbH																									
KOCKS ARDELTA KRANBAU GmbH																									
Konecranes (France)																									
Konecranes B.V. - The Netherlands																									
Konecranes Finland Corporation																									
Konecranes Hafentechnik GmbH																									
Kornylak Corporation																									
KPI-JCI and Astec Mobile Screens																									
Kramer & Duyvis BV																									
KRANUNION GmbH																									
Krech Ojard & Assoc																									
Kröger Greifertechnik GmbH & Co. KG																									
Kuiken N.V.																									
Lachenmeier Monsun A/S																									
Laidig Systems Inc																									
Laing O'Rourke																									
Langston Companies Inc																									
Lanier & Associates																									
Larsen & Toubro Limited																									
Larsen & Toubro Limited																									
Lassing Dibben Consulting Engineers Ltd																									
Lawrence Industries, Inc.																									
LBU Marine & Cranes																									
Legacy Building Solutions, Inc.																									
Libran Engineering and Services																									
Librawerk Maschinenfabrik GmbH																									
Liebherr-Danmark ApS																									
Liebherr-MCCtec Rostock GmbH																									
Liebherr-Singapore Pte Ltd																									
Listenow GmbH & Co.																									
LoadFast Systems Limited																									
LOC																									
Logmarin Advisors Srl																									
Loibl Allen-Sherman-Hoff GmbH																									
LT LIGHTING CO.,LTD																									
Lycopodium																									
Macawber Engineering, Inc																									
MacGREGOR Group AB																									
MacGregor SWE AB																									
Machinefabriek Stramproy SA																									
Mack Manufacturing Inc																									
Mactenn Systems Ltd.																									
Mahr GmbH Anlagentechnik fur Schuttguter																									
Manitowoc Engineering																									
Mantsinen Group Ltd Oy																									
Maquinas Condor SA																									
Marine Inspection and Logistics																									



	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	CnCP	ST/R	MBE	HP	CRu/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RH	TH	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH	
Marine Inspection LLC																										
Maritime Strategies International																										
Marsden Weighing Machine Group Ltd																										
Martin Engineering																										
Martin Engineering c/o GSFA Consulting																										
Martin Engineering GmbH																										
Martin Engineering South Africa																										
Maschinen und Mühlenbau Erhard Muhr GmbH																										
Matcon																										
MATEC massagoed techniek BV																										
Material Handling Asia																										
Mega Dome																										
MegaRoller																										
Mentor Dynamics																										
Merius Oy																										
Merrick Industries																										
Metso Minerals Industries, Inc.																										
MH Automation International Ltd																										
Midwest Industrial Supply Inc																										
Midwest International Standard Products, Inc.																										
Mitchell Consulting Group, Inc																										
Mitsubishi Heavy Industries																										
Mitsubishi Nagasaki Machinery																										
Mitsui Engineering & Shipbuilding Co																										
Mitsui Miike Machinery Co., Ltd.																										
Mitsui Zosen Europe Limited																										
Moffatt & Nichol																										
Mogensen Sizers																										
Mole*Master Services Corporation™																										
Möllers Maschinenfabrik GmbH																										
Monolithic Dome Institute																										
Monotube Pile Corp.																										
Motherwell Automation																										
Motridal SpA																										
MRS Greifer GmbH																										
Mühlen Sohn GmbH & Co. KG																										
Muller Beltex BV																										
Multidocker																										
Musco Lighting																										
MUT - Maschinen-Umwelttechnik Transportanlagen																										
MWI Silo Systems Inc.																										
Nanhua Electronics Co.,Ltd																										
Nantong Rainbow Heavy Machineries Co., Ltd																										
National Bulk Equipment Inc																										
Natural Grabs																										
NAVCO (National Air Vibrator Co)																										
Nectar Group Ltd																										
Negrini Srl																										
Nemag BV																										
NEO CORP BRASIL																										
NERAK GmbH Fördertechnik																										
Neuro Industrietechnik GmbH																										
Niifisk SpA																										
NILLOS GmbH & Co KG																										
NK Tehnologija SIA																										
NKM Noell Special Cranes GmbH																										
NM Heilig BV																										
NMH s.r.o																										
Noell Crane Systems (China) Ltd																										
Nordströms Konstruktionsbyrå																										
Nordstrong Equipment Ltd																										
North American Crushing & Screening, LLC																										
Northern Conveyors																										
N-service ApS.																										
NSL Engineering Pte Ltd																										
O B Wiik AS																										
o.z. HENNLICH ENGINEERING																										
Oceanport Shiploaders Ltd																										
Offshore Bulk Terminal Pte Ltd																										
Oldendorff Carriers GmbH & Co. KG																										
OMIC Perth																										
Onestone Consulting Group GmbH																										
OP system ab																										
Orthos Projects Ltd.																										
ORTS GmbH Maschinenfabrik																										
Oxbow Energy Solutions BV																										
P.T. Mitra S.K. Analisa testama																										
PAGE MACRAE ENGINEERING																										
Pakiet																										
PAM A/S																										



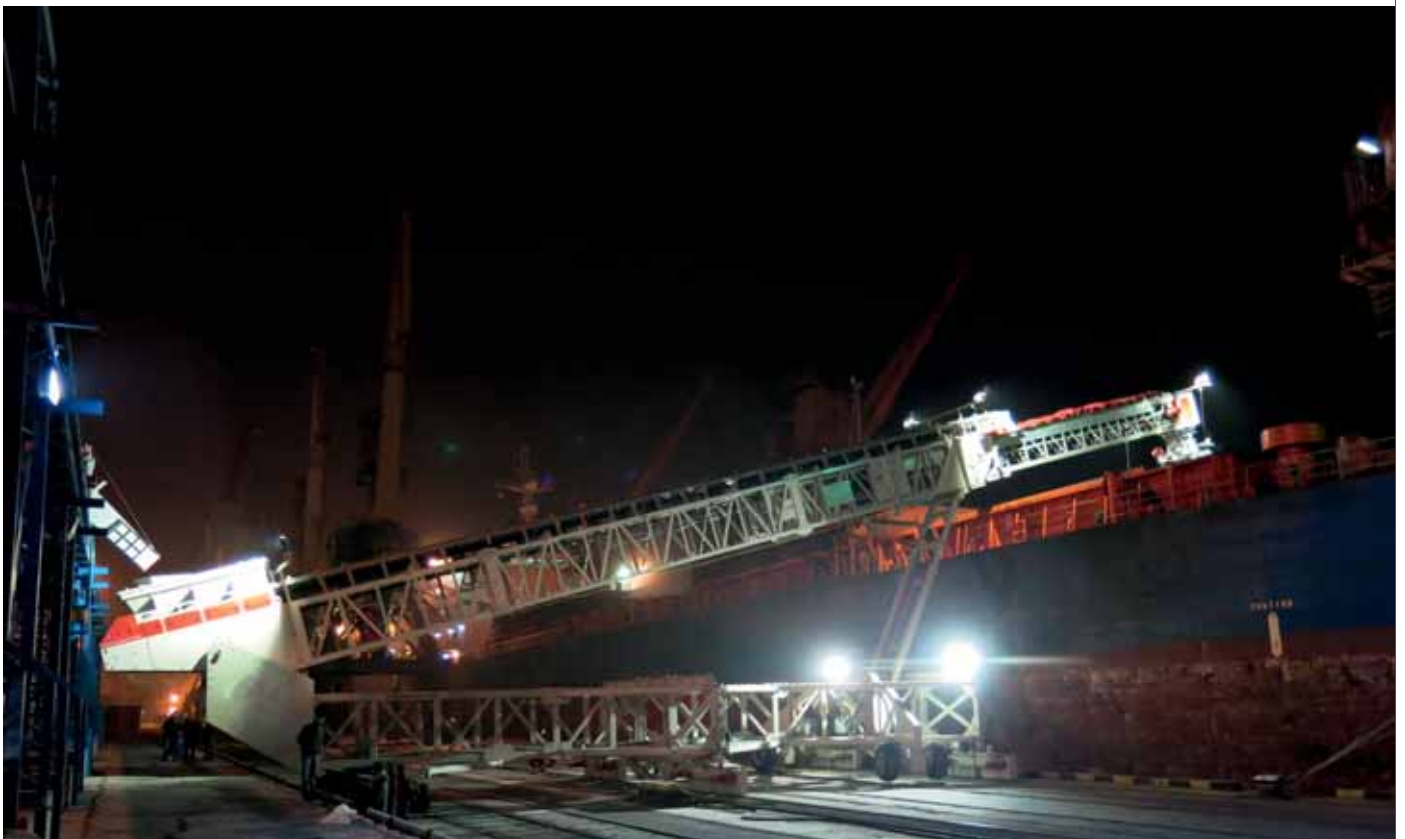


	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	CnCp	ST/R	MBE	HP	CRu/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RH	TH	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH	
Ritchie Bros																										
River Consulting																										
RJS Siloclean International Ltd																										
RKR Gebläse und Verdichter GmbH																										
Roberts & Schaefer Company																										
RockTree Logistics Pte. Ltd.																										
Ronin GMS																										
Royal Bodewes																										
Royal Haskoning DHV																										
Rubb Buildings Ltd																										
RUD Kettenfabrik Rieger & Dietz GmbH & Co. KG																										
RULMECA HOLDING S.P.A.																										
SABS - Mining & Minerals																										
SAI Gulf																										
Saigi Industria SpA																										
Saipem SA																										
Sammi																										
Sampling Associates International																										
SAMSON Materials Handling Ltd (AUMUND Group)																										
Sandvik Mining																										
Sandvik Mining and Construction (China) Co., Ltd.																										
SANWA COMMERCIAL CO., LTD.																										
Sartorius Mechatronics T&H GmbH																										
Saxlund International Ltd																										
SCAFCO Corporation																										
Scantech International																										
SCHADE Lagertechnik (AUMUND Group)																										
Schenck Process																										
Schenck Process Africa (Pty) Limited																										
Schenck Process GmbH																										
Schenck Process UK Limited																										
Schneider Electric																										
Schouten Commodities BV																										
Scorpio Engineering Pvt. Ltd																										
Sea Spec International																										
Sea Transport Corporation																										
Seabulk Inc																										
S-E-G Instrument AB																										
Selpeco Resources Inc.																										
Sempertrans France Belting Technology SAS																										
SENNEBOGEN Maschinenfabrik GmbH																										
Sensor Technology Ltd																										
SERAM GROUP																										
SERAMGROUP USA																										
Servo Berkel Prior																										
SESCOTRANS (SAE)																										
SEW-EURODRIVE GmbH & Co KG																										
SGH Equipment Limited																										
SGS																										
SGS (Nederland) BV																										
SGS Australia Pty Ltd																										
SGS Minerals Services																										
SGS Minerals Services																										
Shandong Lingong Machinery																										
Shanghai Global Machinery Co., Ltd (SGMC)																										
Shanghai Guan Hai Engineering Co.,Ltd																										
Shanghai Janus Grab Co., Ltd.																										
Shanghai Peiner Smag Machinery Co.,Ltd																										
Shanghai Qifan Co., Ltd.																										
Shanghai Yo-Pi Port Machinery Co. LTD																										
Shanghai Zhenhua Port Machinery Co (ZPMC) Ltd																										
Shanthi International																										
Shaw Almex Canada																										
SIA "INDUSTRIPROF"																										
SIBRE - Siegerland Bremsen GmbH																										
SIDERAR / TERNIUM																										
Siebtechnik GmbH																										
Siemens AG																										
Siemens AG International																										
Siemens Nederland NV																										
SIG Società Italiana Gomma Spa																										
Silvan Dis Ve IC Ticaret AS																										
Sime Industrie																										
Simplicity Projects Pvt Ltd																										
Siwertell AB																										
SMB International GmbH																										
Smiley Monroe Ltd																										
SMM-UM Sociedade de Montagens Metalomecanicas SA																										
Societe de Tolerie Industrielle Francaise																										
Solimar Pneumatics																										

	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MEN	PCN	CnCp	ST/R	MBE	HP	CRu/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RH	TH	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
Solitec Engineering Ltd																									
Sotecma inc																									
Specimas																									
Spiroflow Ltd																									
STAG AG																									
Standard Industrie																									
Starlinger & Co. Gesellschaft m.b.H.																									
STATEC BINDER GmbH																									
Stemm Equipos Industriales																									
Stevenel OY																									
Stewart Inspection and Analysis (Pty) Ltd																									
STM srl																									
Stock Equipment Company																									
Stockpile Surveying and Protection BVBA																									
Stokman BV																									
Stora Enso																									
Strudes Inc																									
STUDIO TECNICO MALNATI SAS																									
Sub Con Ltd																									
Sucofindo																									
Sumitomo Heavy Industries Material Handling Systems																									
Suomen Viljava Oy																									
Supercargo, Lda																									
Superior Industries, Inc.																									
Svendborg Brakes USA, LLC																									
Swire CTM Bulk Logistics																									
Sympatec																									
Synergy Engineering Ltd																									
TAIM WESER, S.A.																									
TAKRAF GmbH																									
TAKRAF India Pvt. Ltd.																									
Tank Connection																									
TAURUS EMERGÉ																									
TBMA Europe BV																									
TBS Shipping Services																									
Tebodin Consultants & Engineers																									
Tebodin Consultants & Engineers																									
techNaero aps																									
Tecniconsult SpA																									
Telestack Limited																									
Tema BV																									
TEMA Systems Inc.																									
TENOVA S.p.A - Tenova Takraf Italy																									
Tenova TAKRAF Africa																									
Terex Cranes c/o Terex Demag GmbH																									
Terex Deutschland GmbH																									
Terex MHPS GmbH																									
Terrain Technologies SL																									
Teta Mühendislik A. .																									
Teufelberger Seil Ges.m.b.H																									
Thames Side Sensors Ltd																									
The BRUKS Group																									
The China Navigation Co. Pte. Ltd																									
The Grab Specialist b.v.																									
The Raring Corporation																									
Thermo Fisher Scientific																									
THIELE GmbH & Co KG																									
ThyssenKrupp Canada																									
ThyssenKrupp Industrial Solutions AG																									
ThyssenKrupp Industrial Solutions South Africa - Resource Technologies																									
ThyssenKrupp Robins, Inc.																									
Timars Svets & Smide AB																									
TME BV																									
TMEIC																									
TMSA Tecnologia em Movimentação S/A																									
Tobu Jukogyo Co., Ltd.																									
Top Lift Int																									
Tramco Europe Limited																									
Tramco, Inc																									
Trans Elektro																									
Transas Marine																									
Trans-Global Solutions, Inc.																									
Translift Port Equipment Services Inc																									
Transship LTD																									
Transystems Corporation																									
TRF Limited (TaTa)																									
Triodetic																									
Triple Point Technology																									
TS Systems BV																									



	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	CnCp	ST/R	MBE	HP	CRu/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DIV/C	STG	RH	TH	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH	
ts-systemfilter gmbh																										
Tsubaki Kabelschlepp GmbH																										
Tsubakimoto Bulk Systems Corporation																										
Tsuji Heavy Industries (Jiangsu) Co Ltd																										
TTS (Transportation Technology Systems) LLC																										
TTS HuaHai Ships Equipment																										
TTS Marine AS																										
TTS Marine INC																										
TTX Corporation																										
Tufbag																										
Turck B.V.																										
Ulrich Brehme GmbH																										
United DC																										
V D D B (Pty) Ltd																										
Van Aalst Bulk Handling BV																										
Van Aalst Marine & Offshore B.V.																										
Van Beek bv																										
Veenstra Machinefabriek B.V.																										
VEN SA																										
Ventomatic SPA																										
Ventyx																										
Verachtert Nederland B.V.																										
Verstegen Grijpers BV																										
Vibco Inc																										
Vibrafloor																										
Vigan																										
Vollert Anlagenbau GmbH																										
Vossloh Kiepe GmbH																										
VSR Industrietechnik GmbH																										
WeatherSolve Structures																										
Webster Griffin Ltd																										
Wieland Lufttechnik GmbH																										
Windmüller & Hölscher KG																										
Winning Alliance (s) Pte Ltd																										
Wirtech AG																										
Wolf Point Engineers & Contractors																										
Worley Parsons Canada (Westmar)																										
WorleyParsons																										
Wuvio Chemicals International																										
Yernaux-Pasage																										
Yokohama Rubber Co																										
Young Industries Inc																										
ZAO SMM																										
Zhengzhou Ellsen Machinery Equipments Co.,Ltd																										



## FIBC & BAG MANUFACTURING



### AUSTRALIA

#### Bulk Handling Australia Pty Ltd

45 Centre Way  
Croydon South  
Victoria  
3136  
Australia  
**Contact:** Mr Ian Shaw  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 61 3 9839 7635  
**F:** + 61 3 9761 4558  
**E:** ishaw@bha.com.au  
**W:** www.bha.com.au

### AUSTRIA

#### Mondi Industrial Bags GmbH

Marxergasse 4A  
Vienna A-1030  
Austria  
**Contact:** Mr Ferdinand Muck  
**T:** + 43 1 79013 0  
**F:** + 43 1 79013 946  
**E:** ferdinand.muck@mondigroup.com  
**W:** www.mondigroup.com/  
Mondi Industrial Bags offers the full range of industrial paper bags. With 36 operations in 28 countries we can serve our clients in the cement & building materials, chemicals, food & feed & seed industries wherever they need us

#### Starlinger & Co. Gesellschaft m.b.H.



#### Starlinger

Sonnenuhrgasse 4  
Vienna  
A-1060  
Austria  
**Contact:** Mr Christian Leeb  
**Job Title:** Sales Director  
**T:** + 43 1 599 55 0

**F:** + 43 1 599 55 180  
**E:** sales@starlinger.com  
**W:** www.starlinger.com  
Starlinger ranks among the world's leading suppliers of machinery and process technology for woven plastic sack production. The Austria-based company provides extrusion lines as well as heavy-duty circular looms for FIBC production out of PP as well as PET and - most recently - rPET flakes.

### BELGIUM

#### Bekintex NV

Industriepark Kwatrecht -  
Neerhonderd 16  
Wetteren 9230  
Belgium  
**Contact:** Ms Annelie Martens  
**Job Title:** Marketing  
**T:** + 32 9 365 7118  
**F:** + 32 9 365 7117  
**E:** stainessteeltextiles@bekaert.com  
**W:** www.bekaert.com

### BELGIUM

#### Combopack NV

Bedrijvent centrum Waasland  
IndustriePark West 75  
St Niklaas B9100  
Belgium  
**Contact:** Mr Can Sarac  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 32 3 780 1732  
**F:** + 32 3 766 5825  
**E:** info@combopack.be  
**W:** www.combopack.be

### BRAZIL

#### NEO CORP BRASIL

Avenida Bento Munhoz da Rocha  
Neto, N°:1777  
Jardim Samambaia  
Paranaguá-PR 83212-000  
Brazil  
**Contact:** Mr Christopher Paolo  
**T:** + 55 41 3122 5771

**E:** christopher@neocorpbr.com.br  
**W:** http://www.ncbr.com.br/

### BULGARIA

#### Assenova Krepost

2 Ivan Vazov Str  
Blagoevgrad  
4230  
Bulgaria  
**Contact:** Mrs Arnaudo  
**T:** + 359 331 223 95  
**F:** + 359 331 263 75  
**E:** admin@ceebd.co.uk

### CANADA

#### Syn-Tex Bag

211 Hutchings Street  
Winnipeg  
Manitoba R2X 2R4  
Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Garry Smith  
**Job Title:** General Manager  
**T:** + 1 204 632 5667 ext. 213  
**F:** + 1 204 633 4125  
**E:** gsmith@syntexbag.com  
**W:** www.syntexbag.com

### CHINA

#### Changzhou Quick Way FIBC Ltd

Flat C, 12/F.  
18 Cao Xi Bei Road  
Shanghai 200030  
China  
**Contact:** Mr Kim Bi  
**Job Title:** Sales Manager  
**T:** + 86 21 5489 2602  
**E:** sale@czquickway.com  
**W:** www.czquickway.com

### CZECH

### REPUBLIC

#### LANEX Packaging s.r.o.

Hlucinska 93  
Bolatice 747 23  
Czech Republic  
**Contact:** Mr Martin Postulka  
**Job Title:** Sales Manager  
**T:** + 420 553 751 325  
**F:** + 420 724 654 151  
**E:** martin.postulka@lanex.cz  
**W:** www.lanex.cz

### DENMARK

#### Dry-Bag A/S

Dalagarde 1  
Aarhus C  
DK 8000  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Mr Soren  
**Job Title:** Marketing  
**T:** + 45 86 19 0500  
**F:** + 45 86 19 0577  
**E:** production@dry-bag.dk  
**W:** www.desiccant.com

### GERMANY

#### EFIBCA

Kaiser-Friedrich-Promenade 43  
Bad Homburg 61348  
Germany  
**Contact:** Ms Kerstin Meggert  
**Job Title:** EFIBCA Secretariat  
**T:** + 49 61 7292 6665  
**F:** + 49 61 7292 6670  
**E:** kmeggert@

kunststoffverpackungen.de  
**W:** www.efibca.com

### EMDE INDUSTRIE-TECHNIK

PO Box 1339 Koppelheck  
Nassau-Lahn 56377  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Hansjürg Emde  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 49 2604 97030  
**F:** + 49 2604 970333  
**E:** info@emde.de  
**W:** www.emde.de

### GREIF-VELOX

Kronsforder Landstraße 177  
Lübeck D-23560  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Poppe  
**T:** + 49 451 530 30  
**F:** + 49 451 530 233  
**E:** logdos@logdos.de  
**W:** www.greif-velox.de

### PEMA Verpackung GmbH

Carl Zeiss Strasse 10  
Syke 28857  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Christof Raake  
**T:** + 49 42 42 53 93 0  
**F:** + 49 42 425 02 09  
**E:** raake@pema-verpackung.de  
**W:** www.pema-verpackung.de  
PEMA Verpackung GmbH has been, for nearly 25 years, one of the leading suppliers of FIBC's in Germany. The main markets are the foodstuff, chemical, pharmaceutical and building industries. PEMA has its own production facility for FIBC in Germany which brings advantages for ourselves and our customers.

### Schleswiger Tauwerkfabrik Oellerking GmbH & Co KG

Margarethenwallstr. 7  
Schleswig D-24837  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Johannes Jensen  
**Job Title:** Sales Manager  
**T:** + 49 4621 3809 40  
**F:** + 49 4621 3809 99  
**E:** jjensen@oellerking.com  
**W:** www.oellerking.com  
Liner bags, thermo liner and Sweatings for standard container.

### INDIA

#### Taurian Exim Pvt. Ltd

199 / 201 Gold Coin Bldg  
2nd Floor Sheikh Memon Street  
Zaveri Bazaar  
Mumbai  
Maharashtra 400 002  
India  
**Contact:** Mr Sachin Bajja  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 91 22 234 53430  
**F:** + 91 22 234 53589  
**E:** taurian@vsnl.com

### IRELAND

#### Synthetic Packaging

Clara  
County Offaly  
Ireland  
**Contact:** Mr Kevin Crothers  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 353 579 331 282  
**F:** + 353 579 331 224  
**E:** Kevin.Crothers@syntheticpackaging.com

**W:** www.syntheticpackaging.com

### ITALY

#### ECEPLAST srl

Strada Provinciale 115  
Troia  
Foggia  
71029  
Italy  
**Contact:** Mr Nicola Altobelli  
**Job Title:** Commercial Director  
**T:** + 39 0881 978080  
**F:** + 39 0881 979100  
**E:** info@eceplast.it  
**W:** www.eceplast.com  
The only European Manufacturer of PE film and Woven Fabric Linerbags for dry bulk cargo shipment in containers.

#### FEMADIGIPACK s.r.l.

Via Romano, 9  
Cortenuova  
Bergamo  
24050  
Italy  
**Contact:** Mr Marco Belotti  
**Job Title:** Project Engineer  
**T:** + 39 0363 911 396  
**F:** + 39 0363 902 466  
**E:** info@femadigipack.it  
**W:** www.femagroup.net

#### Premier Tech Chronos s.r.l.

Via G. Di Vittorio, 78  
Lemignano Di Collecchio  
PG 43044  
Italy  
**Contact:** Mr Fabrizio Ferrari  
**Job Title:** General Manager  
**T:** + 39 521 29 60 11  
**F:** + 39 521 29 60 51  
**E:** info-eu@ptchronos.com  
**W:** www.ptchronos.com

#### Sa Te In

Castell'Arquato (PC) 29014  
Strada Castellana  
KM 7  
Italy  
**Contact:** Mr Giuseppe Massouda  
**Job Title:** Sales Director  
**T:** + 39 0525 804133  
**F:** + 39 0523 804338  
**E:** giuseppe.massouda@italtex.com  
**W:** www.satein.com

#### Saccheria F.Lli Franceschetti Spa

Via Stazione Vecchia 80  
Provaglio d'Iseo  
Brescia 25050  
Italy  
**Contact:** Mr Maurizio Bonardi  
**Job Title:** Commercial Dept  
**T:** + 39 030 982 3841  
**F:** + 39 030 983 9039  
**E:** comag@saccheriafranceschetti.it  
**W:** www.saccheriafranceschetti.it

### JAPAN

#### Taiyo Kogyo Corporation

2-33-16 Ikejiri  
Setagaya-ku  
Tokyo  
154-0001  
Japan  
**Contact:** Mr Daiki Shirai  
**Job Title:** Assistant Manager  
**T:** + 81 3 3714 3311  
**F:** + 81 3 3791 5558  
**E:** sd003275@mb.taiyokogyo.co.jp  
**W:** www.taiyokogyo.com/taicon  
Taiyo Kogyo offers a wide variety of FIBCs ranging from single/multi-trip





**100%**   
**rPET**  
*Flakes*

## FROM BOTTLE TO BIG BAG

rPET FIBCs – the sustainable solution for bulk material logistics!

Made from 100 % recycled PET bottle flakes or pellets, rPET FIBCs feature high creep resistance, long-term form stability, less bulging, excellent abrasion resistance. Perfect for hot-fill and food-grade applications, rPET FIBCs can be used as high-performance big bags and are a cost-cutting alternative to FIBCs such as octabins or drums. Fully recyclable and reusable.



**Starlinger**

Starlinger Head Office:  
Sonnenuhrgasse 4, 1060 Vienna, Austria  
T: + 43 1 59955, F: -25, [office@starlinger.com](mailto:office@starlinger.com)  
[www.starlinger.com](http://www.starlinger.com)  
A member of Starlinger Group

textile packaging | consumer bags | recycling technology | viscotec

PP woven FIBCs to repairable heavy-duty FIBCs made of PVC and other tarpaulins.

## LUXEMBOURG

### SOLEM S.A.

13, Fausermillen  
Mertert  
6689  
Luxembourg  
**Contact:** Mr Bernd Beeking  
**Job Title:** General Manager  
**T:** + 352 75 07 91 25  
**F:** + 352 74 96 46  
**E:** bernd.beeking@solem.lu  
**W:** www.solem.lu

## NEW

## ZEALAND

### Donaghys

16 Sheffield Crescent  
Harewood  
Christchurch  
New Zealand  
**Contact:** Mr H N F Ross  
**T:** + 64 3 983 4100  
**F:** + 64 3 983 4191  
**E:** enquiries@donaghys.co.nz  
**W:** www.donaghys.com/

## NORWAY

### Goodtech Solutions AS

Bjoernslettveien 2  
Porsgrunn  
N-3917  
Norway  
**Contact:** Mr Knut Halvorsen  
**Job Title:** Senior Sales Manager  
**T:** + 47 35 93 05 50  
**F:** + 47 35 93 05 60  
**E:** knut.halvorsen@goodtech.no  
**W:** www.portabulk.com or www.goodtech.no  
Based on PORTABULK® technology and in close cooperation with its international marketing and manufacturing network, Goodtech Solutions delivers superior, cost-effective materials handling technology, products, systems and services in selected markets.

## POLAND

### Pakiet

82-103 Stegna  
Rybina 43  
Gdansk  
Poland  
**Contact:** Mr Piotr Rzeszutek  
**Job Title:** Director  
**T:** + 48 55 247 17 70 ext.32  
**E:** patrycja@pakiet.com  
**W:** https://pakiet.com

## PORTUGAL

### Cotesi SA

Av. Mosteiro, 486  
Grijó  
4415-493  
Portugal  
**Contact:** Mr Kai Hakala  
**T:** + 351 227 476 500  
**F:** + 351 227 646 575  
**E:** geral@cotesi.com  
**W:** www.cotesi.com

## RUSSIA

### Nekrasovsky

Dmitrov District  
Moscow Region  
141760  
Russia  
**Contact:**  
**T:** + 7095 578 6452  
**F:** + 7095 578 4698

### Plastcon

Neftyanaya doroga, 1 A  
St Petersburg  
193060  
Russia  
**Contact:** Ms Anna Starikova  
**T:** + 7 812 766 5905  
**F:** + 7 812 766 0370  
**E:** starikova@plastcon.ru

## SINGAPORE

### Interbulk Enterprise

12 Mariam Walk  
Singapore  
507172  
Singapore  
**Contact:** Mr Michael Lian Soon  
Leong  
**T:** + 65 654 66335 / 4688  
**F:** + 65 654 50985  
**E:** liancom@singnet.com.sg

### Ssangleong Bulkhandling Pte Ltd

72 Tuas South Street 5  
Singapore  
637807  
Singapore  
**Contact:** Mr Soon Beng Lien  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 65 6265 7377  
**F:** + 65 6264 7377  
**E:** veron.lien@ssangleong.com  
**W:** www.ssangleong.com  
Since 1981, Ssangleong has evolved from a small Bulk Bag trading firm to a full-fledged company, manufacturing and exporting a wide range of industrial packaging products. Bulk Bags, PP Woven Bags, Flexibags, IBC Tanks, rework and repacking are some of our core products and services.

## SOUTH

## AFRICA

### Industrial Netting (Pty) Ltd

PO Box 39624  
Bramley  
Gauteng  
2018  
South Africa  
**Contact:** Mr Ian Campbell  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 27 11 6084686  
**F:** + 27 11 6084690  
**E:** info@industrialnetting.co.za  
**W:** www.industrialnetting.co.za

### Tufbag

PO Box 155  
Mandini  
KwaZulu Natal 4490  
South Africa  
**Contact:** Mr Russell Titmas  
**Job Title:** National Sales Manager  
**T:** + 27 32 459 5050  
**F:** + 27 32 459 2581  
**E:** russell.titmas@tufbag.com  
**W:** http://tufbag.com

## SPAIN

### Beniplast/Benitex

Avda Vicente Boluda Polop  
S/N 46830  
Beniganim  
Valencia  
46830  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mr Vicente Cuquerella  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 34 96 391 6906  
**F:** + 34 96 392 1638  
**E:** valencia.btx@benitex.com  
**W:** www.benitex.com

### Clime SA

c/ Castilla 52-54  
Barcelona  
08018  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mr John Climent  
**T:** + 34 93 307 6362  
**F:** + 34 93 308 5649  
**E:** climesa@fibcnet.com  
**W:** www.fibcnet.com

### Condepols SA

Avda. Iberoamérica 35  
Alcalá la Real  
Jaén  
23680  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mr Martín Martínez  
**Job Title:** CEO  
**T:** +34 953102100  
**E:** comercial@condepols.es  
**W:** www.condepols.es

### Industrias Murtra

Jordi Camp 94  
Apartado 278  
Granollers  
Barcelona  
08403  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mr Xhabby Franco  
**Job Title:** Sales Manager  
**T:** + 34 93 846 7200  
**F:** + 34 93 846 5956  
**E:** murtra@murtra.com  
**W:** www.murtra.com

### Propitex SA

Poligono Industrial s/n  
Aoiz  
Navarra  
31430  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mrs Monica Fuentez  
**Job Title:** Commercial Manager  
**T:** + 34 948 334 115  
**F:** + 34 948 334 116  
**E:** comercial@propitex.com  
**W:** www.propitex.com

### Rodenas & Rivera S.A.

PO Box 252  
Albacete  
02080  
Spain  
**Contact:** Ms Maria Galan  
**Job Title:** Marketing  
**T:** + 34 967510270  
**F:** + 34 967511098  
**E:** Rodenasrivera@rodenasrivera.com  
**W:** www.rodenasrivera.com

## SWEDEN

### Bergu International AB

Nygata 30  
Box 5006  
Helsingborg  
S-250 05  
Sweden  
**Contact:** Mr Conny Simonsson  
**T:** + 46 42 12 7970  
**F:** + 46 42 12 8002

**E:** bergu@telia.com  
**W:** www.bergu.com

## THE

## NETHERLANDS

### Greif Flexibles Benelux B.V.

Jupiterweg 1  
Harbournumber M-389  
Moerdijk  
4761 RW  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Peter Neteler  
**Job Title:** Sales Manager  
**T:** + 31 168 35 99 99  
**F:** + 31 168 35 99 88  
**E:** Flexibles.benelux@greif.com  
**W:** www.greif-flexibles.com  
Greif's Flexible Products & Services business provides FIBCs, shipping sacks, container liners and other flexible industrial packaging for chemicals, pharmaceuticals, foodstuffs and many other sectors. We also offer a full portfolio of geotextiles.

### Interbulk Packaging BV

PO Box 2168  
Vught  
5260 CD  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:**  
**T:** + 31 6 484 21285  
**F:** + 31 111 45 1010  
**E:** info@interbulkpackaging.com  
**W:** www.interbulkpackaging.com

### Interjute BV

PO Box 154  
Hulst  
4560 AD  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Ed Wessels  
**Job Title:** International Sales Manager (EMEA)  
**T:** + 31 114 311208  
**F:** + 31 114 311512  
**E:** ewessels@interjute.nl  
**W:** www.interjute.com  
INTERJUTE is one of Europe's major suppliers of polypropylene sacks and big bags for the packaging of fertilizer, chemicals, animal feed, malt, flour, sugar and many other products.

### Jansen & Heuning

Bulk Handling Systems  
Duinkerkenstraat 11  
Groningen  
9723 BN  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Bart Klimp  
**Job Title:** Marketing & Sales  
**T:** + 31 50 312 64 48  
**F:** + 31 50 313 80 18  
**E:** bk@jh.nl  
**W:** www.jh.nl

### Lankhorst Indutech BV

Prinsengracht 2  
Sneek  
8607 AD  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr W Stroed  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 31 515 487 654  
**F:** + 31 515 422 681  
**E:** info@lankhorst-touwfabrieken.nl  
**W:** www.lankhorst-indutech.nl

### LC Packaging International

Hoogeveeneweg 150  
Nieuwerkerk a/d IJssel  
2913 LV  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Nick Jansen  
**Job Title:** Director Europe  
**T:** + 31 180 39 38 17  
**F:** + 31 618 52 99 81  
**E:** Info@lcpackaging.com  
**W:** www.lcpackaging.com  
LC Packaging is a family business that has been active in the packaging industry for four generations. It all started in the jute bag business in 1923, since then LC Packaging has expanded its services considerably, evolving from a packaging and packaging machinery importer to a manufacturer and distributor with its own production facilities in Europe, Asia and Africa. LC Packaging is now one of the largest packaging experts in the field of Flexible Intermediate Bulk Containers (FIBCs).

### Premier Tech Chronos b.v.

Meerheide 40  
Eersel  
Noord Brabant  
5521 DZ  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Jordi Tange  
**Job Title:** Marketing Manager  
**T:** + 31 497514988  
**E:** tanj2@premiertech.com  
**W:** www.ptchronos.com

### Zakkencentrale B.V.

Cairostraat 50  
Rotterdam  
3047 BC  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Harm Peters  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 31 10 462 3511  
**F:** + 31 10 462 6939  
**E:** exim@zakkencentrale.nl  
**W:** www.zakkencentrale.nl  
Zakkencentrale and daughter company EXIM are producing and selling 25-50 kg bags, FIBC's and Containerliners.

## TURKEY

### Avplast Dis Tic. Ve Paz. Ltd. Sti.

Egitim Mah. Kasap Ismail Sok.  
Avrasya Is Merkezi No:14 Kat:1  
D:24-  
34722 Hasanpasa / Kadikoy  
Istanbul  
81080  
Turkey  
**Contact:** Mr Hakan Avci  
**T:** + 90 216 338 32 31 - 347 38 54  
**F:** + 90 216 348 88 95  
**E:** sales@avplast.com.tr  
**W:** www.avplast.com.tr

### Cesur Packaging Corporation

Cumhuriyet Mahallesi,  
Yüzyl Caddesi, No:64,  
Istanbul  
Kartal  
34876  
Turkey  
**Contact:** Mr Cihan Cesur  
**Job Title:** General Manager  
**T:** + 90 216 377 28 55  
**F:** + 90 216 377 11 90  
**E:** info@cesur.com



**W:** www.cesur.com  
 Cesur Packaging Corporation is an international packaging company established in 1930 specializing in the manufacturing of FIBC Polypropylene Big Bags in Istanbul-Turkey with fully integrated facilities.  
 Cesur is proud to serve blue chip companies all around the world within the chemical, food, pharmaceutical, cement and fertilizer industries by producing all types of fibc pp big bags including special designs and models.

## Greif Flexibles Turkey

Fabrika Sokak No.2/8  
 Samandira  
 Istanbul  
 34885  
 Turkey  
**Contact:** Mr Can Sezer  
**Job Title:** Business Development Director, EMEA  
**T:** + 90 216 564 0600  
**F:** + 90 216 311 5013  
**E:** mail@unsa-tr.com  
**W:** www.unsa-tr.com

## Gulsan A.p.

Organize Sanayi Bolgesi 2 Cad.  
 No: 18  
 Gaziantep  
 27180  
 Turkey  
**Contact:** Ms Gulden Saka  
**Job Title:** Marketing Manager  
**T:** + 90 342 337 1180  
**F:** + 90 342 337 2528  
**E:** info@gulsan-group.com  
**W:** www.gulsan-group.com

## Isbir Sentetik Dokuma San .A.S.

Izmir Yolu  
 Cayirhisar Mevkii  
 Balikesir  
 10034  
 Turkey  
**Contact:** Mr Tanin Guven  
**Job Title:** Marketing Manager/Sales Director  
**T:** + 90 266 283 0000  
**F:** + 90 266 283 0001  
**E:** taninguyen@isbirsentetik.com  
**W:** www.isbirsentetik.com

## Tetsa A.S.

Koseilyas Yoyu Yolu 2. km  
 Degirmenalti Mevkii  
 Tekirdag  
 59000  
 Turkey  
**Contact:** Mr Ekrem Edip  
**T:** + 90 282 293 2222  
**F:** + 90 282 293 2228  
**E:** bilgi@tetsa.com.tr  
**W:** www.tetsa.com.tr

## UK

## Bulkbag Containers Ltd

Old Glamis Factory  
 Old Glamis Road  
 Dundee  
 DD3 8JB  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Hamish Milne  
**Job Title:** Director  
**T:** + 44 1382 823824  
**F:** + 44 1382 823825  
**E:** sales@bulkbag.co.uk  
**W:** www.bulkbag.co.uk  
 We are heavy industrial sewing specialists with 30 years experience in the manufacture and development of Flexible Intermediate Bulk Containers (FIBCs). We service all industrial

sectors, catering for large and small contracts and one off requirements. With standard and bespoke bags available to buy online. Contact us with your requirements.

## David Osborne Engineering Ltd

The Limes Barn  
 Little Everdon  
 Daventry  
 Northamptonshire  
 NN11 3BG  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr David Osborne  
**T:** + 44 1327 361010  
**F:** + 44 7043 075176  
**E:** david@doeng.co.uk  
**W:** www.doengineering.co.uk

## Flexicon Europe Ltd

182 John Wilson Business Park  
 Harvey Drive  
 Whitstable  
 Kent  
 CT5 3RB  
 UK  
**Contact:**  
**T:** + 441227 374710  
**E:** sales@flexicon.co.uk  
**W:** www.flexicon.co.uk

## Industrial Bulk Containers

Newton Business Park  
 Talbot Road  
 Hyde  
 Cheshire  
 SK14 4UQ  
 UK  
**Contact:** Ms Judith Kelly  
**T:** + 44 161 367 8695  
**F:** + 44 161 367 8685  
**E:** industrialbulkcontainers@btconnect.com

## Miller Weblift Ltd

Marling Mills  
 Nelson Street  
 Leek  
 Staffordshire  
 ST13 6BB  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Andrew Clement  
**Job Title:** General Manager  
**T:** + 44 1538 384108  
**F:** + 44 1538 387350  
**E:** sales@millerweblift.com  
**W:** www.millerweblift.com

## Mulox Ltd

Unit 2, High Carr Business Park  
 Off Millennium Way  
 Newcastle  
 Stoke-on-Trent  
 Staffordshire  
 ST5 7XE  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Andrew Reardon  
**Job Title:** Operations Director  
**T:** + 44 1782 565 659  
**F:** + 44 1782 562 252  
**E:** andrew.reardon@mulox.co.uk  
**W:** www.mulox.com  
 Manufacturer of FIBCs mainly for the pharmaceutical, chemical and food industries. Specialists in high containment systems.

## Protective Packaging Ltd

Dane Road Industrial Estate  
 Dane Road  
 Sale  
 Cheshire  
 M33 7BH  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Simon P Jolly  
**Job Title:** Sales Director  
**T:** +44 161 976 2006  
**F:** +44 161 976 3330



**E:** info@protpack.com  
**W:** www.protpack.com  
 Manufacturers of aluminium barrier foil laminate bags and liners.

## Structure-Flex Ltd

Peacock Way  
 Melton Constable  
 Norfolk  
 NR24 2A3  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Paul Reeve  
**T:** + 44 1263 863124  
**F:** + 44 1263 863110  
**E:** sales@structure-flex.co.uk  
**W:** www.structure-flex.co.uk

## USA

## BAG Corp®

1155 Kas Drive  
 Suite 170  
 Richardson  
 Texas  
 75081  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Matthew Simons  
**Job Title:** Marketing Director  
**T:** + 1 214 340 7060 ext 832  
**F:** + 1 214 340 7060  
**E:** matt@bagcorp.com  
**W:** www.bagcorp.com  
 BAG Corp® manufactures Super Sack® containers, woven polypropylene flexible intermediate bulk containers (FIBCs) for shipping, handling and storing of dry, flowable products. The B.A.G. Corp. family also includes: FIBC Recycling, Inc., reconditioning FIBCs in a closed-loop system.

## Bulk Lift International

1013 Tamarac Drive  
 Carpentersville  
 IL  
 60110  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Brian Kelly  
**Job Title:** National Sales Manager  
**T:** + 1 847 428 6059 x 215  
**F:** + 1 847 428 7180  
**E:** briank@bulklift.com  
**W:** www.bulklift.com

## BULK-FLOW

16623 W Hardy Road  
 Houston  
 TX  
 77060  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Pablo Llopez  
**Job Title:** Director  
**T:** + 1 713 589 4580  
**F:** + 1 281 715 4032  
**E:** plopez@bulk-flow.com  
**W:** www.bulk-flow.com/  
 BULK-FLOW is a global bulk packaging manufacturing company specialized in containerized bulk

packaging solutions, and break-bulk packaging.

## Conitex Sonoco

103 Industrial Drive  
 Malvern  
 Arkansas  
 72104  
 USA  
**Contact:** Ms Linda Balwinski  
**Job Title:** Director of Marketing  
**T:** + 1 855 880 4839  
**E:** info@conitex.com  
**W:** www.conitexbulksak.com  
 Full scale FIBC manufacture in the US, India, Mexico and China. U Paneled, Circular, Baffled, UN, Type D and Type C available. Specializing in Food and Pharma Grade Bags.

## CorrPak Bulk Packaging Systems, LLC

506 North 31st Street  
 Suite 4  
 Monroe  
 LA  
 71201  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Andy Mintz  
**Job Title:** President  
**T:** + 1 318 699 0108  
**F:** + 1 318 699 0501  
**E:** amintz@corrpakbps.com  
**W:** www.corrpakbps.com

## FlexCon & Systems

50 Market Street  
 #1A, Suite 331  
 South Portland  
 Maine 04106  
 Lafayette  
 LA  
 LA 70506  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Steve Herd  
**Job Title:** Manager  
**T:** + 1 207 767 5387  
**E:** info@flexcon.com  
**W:** www.flexcon.com

## Flexicon Corporation

2400 Emrick Blvd  
 Bethlehem  
 PA  
 18020-8006  
 USA  
**Contact:**  
**T:** + 1 610 814 2400  
**F:** + 1 610 814 0600  
**E:** sales@flexicon.com  
**W:** http://www.flexicon.co.uk/

## Intertape Polymer

3647 Cortez Road West  
 Bradenton  
 FL  
 34210  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mrs Cindy Wong

**Job Title:** Sales & Marketing  
**T:** + 1 941 727 5788 x 7594  
**F:** + 1 941 727 5293  
**E:** info@itape.com  
**W:** www.intertapepolymer.com

## King Bag & Manufacturing Co

1500 Spring Lawn Avenue  
 Cincinnati  
 OH  
 45223  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Ron Kirsch Jr  
**Job Title:** President  
**T:** + 1 513 541 5440  
**F:** + 1 513 541 6555  
**E:** ronjr@kingbag.com  
**W:** www.kingbag.com

## Langston Companies Inc

2500 South K Street  
 Tulare  
 CA 93274  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Carlton Truhett  
**Job Title:** Managing Director  
**T:** + 1 559 688 3839  
**F:** + 1 559 688 1876

## Langston Companies Inc.

PO Box 60  
 Memphis  
 Tennessee  
 38101-0060  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Bob Langston  
**Job Title:** President  
**T:** + 1 901 774 4440  
**F:** + 1 901 942 5402  
**E:** blangston@langstonbag.com  
**W:** www.langstonbag.com

## Powertex Inc

1 Lincoln Boulevard  
 Rouses Point  
 New York  
 New York  
 12979  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Stephen Podd  
**Job Title:** President and CEO  
**T:** + 1 518 297 4000  
**F:** + 1 518 297 2634  
**E:** stephenpodd@powertex.com  
**W:** www.powertex.com

## Semi-Bulk Systems Inc

159 Cassens Court  
 Fenton  
 MO 63026  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Bentley  
**T:** + 1 636 343 4500 x 112  
**F:** + 1 636 343 2822  
**E:** rbentley@semi-bulk.com  
**W:** www.semi-bulk.com

## INLAND TRANSPORT: BARGE COMPANIES



### AUSTRALIA

#### ADM

Level 10 Suite 1002 1 Newland Street  
Bondi Junction  
New South Wales  
2022  
Australia  
**Contact:** Mr Nigel Hart  
T: + 61 417227412  
E: Nigel.Hart@adm.com

### BELGIUM

#### Bulk Cargo Handling BVBA

Nijverheidskaai 28  
Bus 9  
Brussels  
1080  
Belgium  
**Contact:** Mr Nicola Samyn  
T: + 32 477 44 98 81  
E: bch.belgium@gmail.com

### CANADA

#### Dismar

2615, Notre-Dame Centre  
C.P. 35  
Trois-Rivières  
Quebec  
G9A 5E3  
Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Eric Verville  
T: + 1 819 374 6203  
F: + 1 819 372 9276  
E: e.verville@eleivr.qc.ca

**W:** www.dismar.qc.ca

#### Groupe Desgagnés Inc.

21, Rue du Marché-Champlain  
Quebec  
Quebec  
G1K 8Z8  
Canada  
**Contact:** Ms Suzanne Lafèche  
T: + 1 418 692 1000  
F: + 1 418 692 6044  
E: suzanne.lafèche@desgagnés.com  
**W:** www.desgagnés.com

#### Groupe Somavrac

3450 Boul. Gene H. Kruger  
C.P. 294  
Trois-Rivières  
Quebec  
G9A5G1  
Canada  
**Contact:** Ms Adreanne Paquin  
T: + 1 819 379 3311  
F: + 1 819 379 5584  
E: apaquin@groupe-somavrac.com  
**W:** www.groupe-somavrac.com

#### McKeil Marine Limited

208 Hillyard Street  
Hamilton  
Ontario  
L8L 6B6  
Canada  
**Contact:** Mrs Catherine Harrison  
Thomson  
T: + 1 226 919 6560  
F: + 1 905 528 6144  
E: ceharrisonpr@gmail.com  
**W:** www.mckeil.com

#### Seabulk Inc

Suite 150  
10271 Shellbridge Way  
Richmond  
British Columbia  
V6X 2W8  
Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Sidney Sridhar  
T: + 1 604 273 1378 Ext 103  
F: + 1 604 273 1358  
E: sbs@seabulk.com  
**W:** www.seabulk.com

### EGYPT

#### Egyptian International Shipping

**Co**  
PO Box 110  
Orman  
Giza  
Egypt  
**Contact:** Mr Mohamad Hashish  
T: + 20 2 37481565  
F: + 20 2 37481116  
E: mhashish@eisgroup.com.eg

### FINLAND

#### ESL Shipping

Lintulahdenkuja 10  
Helsinki  
FIN-00580  
Finland  
**Contact:** Mr Mikki Koskinen  
T: + 358 9 5211  
E: mikki.koskinen@eslshipping.com  
**W:** www.eslshipping.fi

### FRANCE

#### CFT

Le Havre  
Haute Normandie  
7012 X  
France  
**Contact:** Mr Ferenc Szilagyi  
T: + 33 2 35 53 50 29  
F: + 33 2 35 24 88 45  
E: ferenc.szilagyi@cft.fr

### GERMANY

#### HTAG Häfen und Transport AG

Neumarkt 7-11  
Duisburg 47119  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Joachim Holstein  
T: + 49 203 47989 128  
F: + 49 203 47989 191  
E: joachim.holstein@htag-duisburg.de  
**W:** www.htag-duisburg.de

#### Oldendorff Carriers GmbH & Co.

**KG**  
Willy-Brandt-Allee 6  
Lubeck  
23554  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Henning Oldendorff  
T: + 49 451 15000  
F: + 49 451 73522  
E: henning@oldendorff.com  
**W:** www.oldendorff.com

### INDIA

#### J.M. Baxi & Co

Sapt Building  
2nd Floor  
18 J.N. Heredia Marg  
Ballard Estate  
Mumbai  
400 001

India

**Contact:** Mr John C. Alexander  
T: + 91 22 2270 3779 / 82  
F: + 91 22 2210 3629  
E: jca@jmbaxi.com  
**W:** www.jmbaxi.com

#### United Shippers Limited

Prospect Chambers, 3rd Floor  
D N Road  
Fort  
Mumbai  
Maharashtra  
400 001  
India  
**Contact:** Captain Sanjay Goel  
T: + 91 22 67568 400  
F: + 91 22 67568 496/97  
E: inquiry@unitedshippers.com  
**W:** www.unitedshippers.com  
United Shippers Limited (USL) is in Barging, Stevedoring, Logistics business for Dry Bulk Cargo in West Coast of India handling about 13 million metric tpa of cargo and 60 barges. Handles rake loading with mostly coal cargo - about 2.5million tpa.

### INDONESIA

#### Pt Pelayaran Kartika Samudra

**Adijaya**  
10th Floor, Suite 10- C  
Jl. H.R. Rasuna Said Blok X-1  
Kav 1-2  
Kuningan  
Jakarta  
12950  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Mr Robby Nugraha  
T: + 62 21 527 6015  
F: + 62 21 527 6016  
E: robbynugraha@ptksa.org  
**W:** http://www.ptksa.org/

#### PT Perusahaan Pelayaran

**Rusianto Bersaudara**  
Jalan H.R. Rasuna Said Blok X-5  
Kav 13  
Menara Cyber 2  
Floor 21-C  
Jakarta  
12950  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Ms Heppy Herawaty  
T: + 62 21 300 26606  
F: + 62 21 300 26616  
E: heppy.ong@rusiantobersaudara.com  
**W:** www.rusiantobersaudara.com

#### PT Trans Power Marine Tbk

Artha Graha Building  
20th Floor Suite#20-01  
SCBD, Jl. Jengral Sudirman Kav  
52-53  
Jakarta  
12190  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Mr Ronny Kurniawan  
T: + 62 215 155 551  
F: + 62 215 153 385  
E: info@pt-tpm.com  
**W:** www.transpowermarine.com

#### PT. Anugrah Lautan Luas

Jl Raya pahlawan Seribu  
Golden Boulevard 2 Blok O No. 5-6  
BSD City  
Serpong  
15321  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Ms Mayang Paramitha  
T: + 62 21 5316 4382  
E: mayang@anugrahlautanluas.com  
**W:** www.anugrahlautanluas.com

#### PT. Meratus Advance Maritim

Wisma Raharja 6th floor, zone C  
Jl. TB Simatupang Kav.01, Cilandak  
Jakarta  
12560  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Ms Katherine The  
T: + 62 21 781 4568  
F: + 62 21 781 4572  
E: info@mdm.co.id  
**W:** http://www.mdm.co.id/

#### PT. Pelita Samudera Shipping

Menara Citicon 19th Floor  
Jl. Letjen. S. Parman Kav.72  
Jakarta  
11410  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Ms Apriliani Wulandari  
T: + 62 21 2930 8801  
F: + 62 21 2930 8802  
E: sprilianiwulandari@ptps.co.id  
**W:** http://www.ptps.co.id/

### ITALY

#### Vitelli srl

Via del Campono 72/74  
Porto Santo Stefano  
Italy  
**Contact:** Mr Sergio Vitelli  
T: + 39 0564 814436  
F: + 39 0564 816676  
E: commerciale@vitellisrl.it  
**W:** www.vitellisrl.it

### THE

### NETHERLANDS

#### DAP Barging BV

Wilhelmskade 15 a  
Rotterdam  
3016 DK  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Dirk A van der Plas  
T: + 31 10 282 7788  
F: + 31 10 282 7655  
E: dirk@dap-barging.nl  
**W:** www.dap-barging.nl/

#### Eurobulk Transport

Amstelwijckweg 15  
Dordrecht  
3316 BB  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Zeeg Brasser  
T: + 31 786552400  
E: info@eurobulk.nl  
**W:** www.eurobulk.nl

#### Euro-Rijn International BV

Plaza 6  
Moerdijk  
4782 SK  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr van Tooren  
T: + 31168393220  
F: + 31168393260  
E: d.kuijpers@eurorijn.com

#### Interrijn BV

Kantoorgebouw Westgate  
Scheepmakerij 130  
Zwijndrecht  
3331 MA  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Ms Ellen Straver  
T: + 31 078 625 9399  
F: + 31 078 619 0775  
E: interrijn@interrijn.com  
**W:** www.interrijn.nl/

#### LBH Marketing Services BV

Rijsdijk 13  
Rhoon



3161 HK  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Ms Naemi Monte  
T: + 31 10 506 5030  
F: + 31 10 506 5035  
E: naemi.monte@lbhmarketing.com  
W: www.lbh-group.com

## UK

### Ashmead Maritime

The Old Barns  
The Ham  
Coaley  
GL11 5AS  
UK  
Contact: Mr Peter Ashmead  
T: + 44 1453 860045  
E: ashmead@aship.co.uk  
W: www.aship.co.uk

### J P Knight Group Ltd

Admiral's Offices  
The Historic Dockyard  
Chatham  
Kent ME4 4TZ  
UK  
Contact: Mr Richard Knight  
T: + 44 1634 826633  
F: + 44 1634 829093  
E: navigators@jpknight.com  
W: www.jpknight.com  
JP Knight are shallow-draft barging specialists transporting millions of tonnes of bauxite on the rivers of Suriname, South America. The company was founded in 1892 in London and is Britain's oldest tug and barge owner.

## UKRAINE

### Transship LTD

Marazlievskaya Str, 8  
Odessa  
65014

Ukraine  
Contact: Ms Darya Sivolap  
T: + 380 482 333 332  
E: secret@transship.com.ua  
W: www.transship.com.ua

## USA

### AEP River Operations

16150 Main Circle Drive  
Suite 400  
Chesterfield  
MO 63017  
USA  
Contact: Mr Mark Stoppel  
T: +1 636 530 2121  
F: +1 636 530 4121  
E: mastoppel@aepriprops.com  
W: www.aepriprops.com

### American Commercial Barge Line

PO Box 610  
Jeffersonville  
IN 47131-0610  
USA  
Contact: Mr Paul Tobin  
T: + 1 8122 88 1693  
E: paul.tobin@aclines.com

### ARTCO

4666 Faries Parkway  
Decatur  
IL  
62526  
USA  
Contact: Jackie Anderson  
T: +1 217 424-5413  
E: media@adm.com  
W: www.admworld.com

### Canal Barge Company, Inc

835 Union Street  
New Orleans  
LA 70112-1469  
USA

Contact: Mr Larry Barbish  
T: + 1 504 584 1535  
F: + 1 504 584 1505  
E: lbarbish@canalbarge.com  
W: www.canalbarge.com

### Cooper Consolidated, LLC

365 Canal Street  
Suite 1450  
New Orleans  
LA  
70130  
USA  
Contact: Mr Eric Hansen  
T: + 1 504 569 2160  
F: + 1 504 569 2188  
E: eric.hansen@coopertsmith.com  
W: www.cooperconsolidated.com

### Forest Lines Inc

PO Box 53425  
New Orleans  
LA 70153-3425  
USA  
Contact: Mr Joseph E Zehner  
T: + 1 504 529 1300  
F: + 1 504 593 6401  
W: www.forest-lines.com

### Ingram Barge Co

4400 Harding Road  
Nashville  
TN  
37205-229  
USA  
Contact: Mr Daniel T. Martin  
T: + 1 615 298 8373  
F: + 1 615 695 3373  
E: dan.martin@ingramparge.com  
W: www.ingramparge.com  
Ingram Barge Company is the leading carrier on America's inland waterways, with a fleet of more than 150 towboats and approximately 5,000 barges that transport coal, aggregates, grain, fertilizer, ores, alloys, steel products and chemicals. For more information, visit

www.ingramparge.com.

### Lakes Logistics LLC

15361 Highland Place  
Minnetonka  
Minnesota  
55345  
USA  
Contact: Mr Don Divine  
T: 1-612-850-4484  
E: don@lakeslogistics.com  
W: www.LakesLogistics.com

### MBLX Inc

One Canal Place  
Suite 2100  
New Orleans  
LA 70130  
USA  
Contact: Mr David P Schulingkamp  
T: + 1 504 581 2033  
F: + 1 504 581 2035  
E: david.schulingkamp@mblx.com  
W: http://mblxresources.com/

### McDonough Marine Service

1750 Clearview Parkway  
Metairie  
LA 70001-2470  
USA  
Contact: Mr Pat Stant  
T: + 1 504 780 8100  
F: + 1 504 780 8200  
E: pstant@marmac.net

### National Waterways Conference, Inc.

1100 North Glebe Road  
Suite 1010  
Arlington  
VA  
22201  
USA  
Contact: Ms Carole Wright  
T: + 1 703 224 8007  
F: + 1 866 371 1390  
E: carole@waterways.org

W: www.waterways.org  
Promotes a better understanding of the public value of the American waterways system and to document the importance of far-sighted navigation and water resources policies to a sound economy, industrial and agricultural productivity, regional development, environmental quality, energy conservation, international trade, defense preparedness and the overall national interest.

### Pere Marquette Shipping Company

701 Maritime Drive  
PO Box 708  
Ludington  
MI  
49431  
USA  
Contact: Mr Chuck Leonard  
T: + 1 231 845 7846  
F: + 1 231 843 4558  
E: cleonard@pmship.com  
W: www.pmship.com

### Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation

U.S Department of Transportation  
1200 New Jersey Avenue SE  
Washington  
DC  
20590  
USA  
Contact: Ms Rebecca Spruill  
T: + 1 202 366 0091  
F: + 1 202 366 7147  
E: rebecca.spruill@dot.gov  
W: www.greatlakes-seaway.com



## INLAND TRANSPORT: RAIL COMPANIES



### AUSTRALIA

#### Asciano Limited

Level 6  
15 Blue Street  
North Sydney  
NSW 2060  
Australia  
**Contact:** Mr Anthony Jones  
**T:** + 61 2 8484 8012  
**F:** + 61 2 8484 8154  
**E:** info@asciano.com.au  
**W:** www.asciano.com.au

#### Trans Coal Pty Ltd

Level 11, 225 Wickham Terrace  
Brisbane  
QLD  
4000  
Australia  
**Contact:** Ms Faith Dempsey  
**T:** +61 7 3831 8431  
**F:** +61 7 3831 8432  
**E:** fdempsey@transcoal.com.au  
**W:** www.transcoal.com.au

### CANADA

#### Canadian National Railway

Public Affairs & Advtg Dept.  
2nd Floor 935  
LA Gauchetiere West

Montreal  
Canada  
**Contact:** Ms Chantale Despres  
**T:** + 1 514 399 8753  
**F:** + 1 514 399 5344  
**E:** chantale.despres@cn.ca

#### CN Railway

250050 Lantz Way  
2nd Floor  
Rocky View County  
AB  
T1Z 0A8  
Canada  
**Contact:** Gurpreet (G K) Khaira  
**T:** + 1 403 798 2138  
**F:** + 1 403 798 2105  
**E:** Gurpreet.khaira@cn.ca  
**W:** www.cn.ca

#### Genivar Inc

1166 Laure Blvd  
Sept-Îles  
Quebec  
G4S 1C4  
Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Denis Blouin  
**T:** + 1 418 962 2241  
**F:** + 1 418 962 3641  
**E:** info@genivar.com  
**W:** www.genivar.com

### FRANCE

#### MTS SAS

7 rue de Dunkerque  
Strasbourg  
67016  
France  
**Contact:** Mr Eric Mathon  
**E:** eric.mathon@mts-strasbourg.fr

### GERMANY

#### Captrain Deutschland GmbH

Georgenstrasse 22  
Berlin  
10117  
Germany  
**Contact:**  
**T:** + 49 30 39 60 11 90  
**F:** + 49 30 39 60 11 70  
**E:** info@captrain.de  
**W:** www.captrain.de

#### Deutsche Bahn Gruppe

DB Cargo AG  
Königstrasse 67-69  
Duisburg  
D-47051  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Hendec Fiege  
**T:** + 49 6131 159  
**F:** + 49 6131 1565975  
**E:** info@dbschenker.eu  
**W:** www.dbschenker.de/

#### INFORM GmbH

Pascalstr. 23  
Aachen  
52076  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Udo Niessen  
**T:** + 49 2408 9456 44  
**F:** + 49 2408 9456 45  
**E:** info@inform-software.com

#### Pfister Waagen Bilanciai GmbH

Linker Kreuthweg 9  
Affing-Mühlhausen  
D-86444  
Germany  
**Contact:** Ms Susanne Geller-Dürr  
**T:** + 49 82 07 9 58 99 28  
**F:** + 49 82 07 9 58 99 29  
**E:** marketing@pfisterwaagen.de  
**W:** www.pfisterwaagen.de

### INDIA

#### Subarnarekha Port Private Ltd

New No.84, Old No.50  
"Dakshin", 1st Ave, Indranagarr  
Adyar  
Chennai  
600020  
India  
**Contact:** Mr Ramani Ramaswamy  
**T:** 914424431900  
**F:** + 914442607368 - Ext 18  
**E:** subarnarekha.port@gmail.com  
**W:** www.creativeports.com

### MEXICO

#### Servicios Especiales Portuarios S.A. de C.V.

Bustamante 173-1  
Fracc Los Pinos  
Veracruz C.P. 91870  
Mexico  
**Contact:** Mr Herman L. Deutsch  
Espino  
**T:** +52 934 9006  
**F:** +52 934 9006  
**E:** andrewgillespie@earthlink.net  
**W:** www.sepsaver.com

### SOUTH

### AFRICA

#### Transnet

PO Box 2058  
Empangeni  
KZN  
3880  
South Africa  
**Contact:** Mr Joe Zubani  
**T:** + 27 35 9067515  
**F:** + 27 35 906 7359  
**E:** joez@spoornet.co.za

#### Transnet SOC

Head Office  
150 Commissioner Street  
Carlton Centre  
Johannesburg  
Gauteng Province  
2001  
South Africa  
**Contact:** Mr Siyabonga Gama  
**T:** + 27 11 308 2266  
**F:** + 27 11 308 2315  
**E:** siyabonga.gama@transnet.net  
**W:** www.transnet.net

### THE

### NETHERLANDS

#### Captrain Nederlands B.V

Albert Plesmanweg 103 b-c  
Rotterdam  
NL - 3088 GC  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Allan Gibson  
**T:** + 31 10707 0500  
**E:** sales@captrain.nl  
**W:** www.captrain.be

### UK

#### DB Schenker

Lakeside Business Park  
Carolina Way  
Doncaster  
South Yorkshire  
DN4 5PN  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Graham Meiklejohn  
**T:** +44 8701405000  
**E:** graham.meiklejohn@dbschenker.com

#### Forwardis UK Ltd

2nd Floor, Unit 17  
83 Crampton Street  
London  
SE71 3BQ  
UK  
**Contact:** Mrs Sharon McSpadden  
**T:** + 44 207 939 1900  
**E:** sharon.mcspadden@forwardis.com  
**W:** www.forwardis.com

#### Freightliner Heavy Haul

Aire Valley Depot  
Stranglands Lane  
Ferrybridge  
West Yorks  
WF11 8RA  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr David Israel  
**T:** + 44 1977 466805  
**F:** + 44 1977 466804  
**E:** israeld@freightliner.co.uk  
**W:** www.freightliner.co.uk

#### Freightliner Heavy Haul

3rd Floor  
The Podium

1 Eversholt Street  
London  
NW1 2FL  
UK  
**Contact:** Ms Lynn Crump  
**T:** + 44 207 2003902  
**F:** + 44 207 2003975  
**E:** crumpl@freightliner.co.uk  
**W:** www.freightliner.co.uk  
Heavy Haul is a leading player in the coal, aggregates and cement sectors. Also operating trains in the waste, petroleum and minerals markets, the company has carried out Infrastructure work for Network Rail since its inception in 1999.

#### GB Railfreight (FirstGBRF)

15-25 Artillery Lane  
London  
E1 7HA  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Mike Higgins  
**T:** + 44 20 7983 5214  
**F:** + 44 20 7983 5170  
**E:** mike.higgins@gbraillfreight.com  
**W:** www.gbraillfreight.com

#### VTG Rail UK Ltd.

Sir Stanley Clarke House  
7 Ridgeway  
Quinton Business Park  
Birmingham  
B32 1AF  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Ian Shaw  
**T:** + 44 121 421 9180  
**F:** + 44 121 421 9184  
**E:** ian.shaw@vtg.com  
**W:** www.vtg.com

### USA

#### Burlington Northern Railroad

3701 East Itasca Street  
Superior  
Wisconsin  
54880  
USA  
**Contact:** Ms Roxanne Butler  
**T:** + 1 817-867-6671  
**F:** + 1 817-352-7925  
**E:** Roxanne.Butler@bnsf.com

#### CN Railway

17641 S. Ashland Avenue  
Homewood  
Illinois  
60430  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Tommy Browning  
**T:** + 1 708 332 3803  
**F:** + 1 708 332 3673  
**E:** tommy.browning@cn.ca  
**W:** www.cn.ca

#### CSX

500 Water St  
HQBLdg, 6th Floor  
Speed Code J842  
Jacksonville  
FL  
32202  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Russ Epting  
**T:** +1 904 366 5493  
**F:** + 1 904 359 3341  
**E:** Russ\_Epting@csx.com  
**W:** www.csx.com

#### Duraport Marine & Rail

#### Terminal, LLC

PO Box 1009  
85 East 2nd Street  
Bayonne  
New Jersey  
7002  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Vincent Alessi





*Spencer Group built the biomass rail loading facility at the Port of Tyne in the UK.*

T: + 1 201 437 0703  
 F: + 1 201 437 0158  
 E: Vincent@AlessiOrg.com  
 W: www.Duraport.Net  
 Multi Modal Port Terminal in The New York City Metropolitan Area ( Rail , Truck and Marine Terminal) 60 Car Rail Capacity with Rail Scale, 4 Truck Scales, 900' Bulkhead Deep Water

#### **Ecofab Maintenance USA Inc.**

1645 Lonsdale Avenue  
 North Vancouver  
 B.C.  
 V7M 2J5  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Doug Bock  
 T: + 1 604 903 2000  
 F: + 1 604 903 2025  
 E: dbock@ecofab.com  
 W: http://www.ecofab.com/

#### **Electro-Motive Diesel (EMD) Inc**

9301 West 55th Street  
 La Grange  
 IL

60525  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Scott Garmin  
 T: + 1 708 387 3938  
 F: + 1 708 387 6626  
 E: frank.w.ward@EMDiesels.com  
 W: www.EMDiesels.com

#### **Kansas City Southern**

427 West 12th Street  
 Kansas City  
 MI  
 64105  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Rich Weigel  
 T: + 1 816-983-1303  
 F: + 1 800-243-8624  
 E: rweigel@kcsouthern.com  
 W: www.kcsi.com

#### **Kinder Morgan Terminals**

3500 N. Causeway Blvd  
 Suite 210  
 Metairie  
 LA  
 70002  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr John Vaughn  
 T: +1 504 620 4639

F: +1 504 620 4698  
 E: john\_vaughn@kindermorgan.com

#### **Krech Ojard & Assoc**

227 W 1st St  
 Suite 200  
 Duluth  
 Minnesota  
 55082  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Kevin Ehrenreich  
 T: +1 218 727 3282  
 F: +1 218 727 1216  
 E: kevin.ehrenreich@krechojard.com  
 W: www.krechojard.com

#### **Norfolk Southern Coal Business Group**

110 Franklin Road  
 S.E., Roanoke  
 VA 24042-0026  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Daniel D Smith  
 T: + 1 757 629 2813  
 E: Danny.Smith@nscorp.com

#### **Savage**

Old River Operations  
 16800 Greenspoint Park Drive  
 Suite 120N  
 Houston  
 Texas  
 77060  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Joshua Knichel  
 T: + 1 281 673 1098  
 F: + 1 281 673 1086  
 E: Joshknichel@savageservices.com  
 W: www.savageservices.com/

#### **TBS Shipping Services**

612 Grassy Sprain  
 Yonkers  
 New York  
 10710  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Gregg McNelis  
 T: + 1 914 961 1000  
 F: + 1 914 961 2286  
 E: TBSRates@nyc.tbsship.com  
 W: www.tbsship.com/

#### **Union Pacific Railroad Co**

1416 Dodle Street  
 Dodge room 400  
 Omaha  
 NE  
 68179  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Mark Davis  
 T: + 1 402 5445459  
 F: + 1 402501 0011  
 E: mwdavis@up.com

#### **Utah Railway Corporation**

4692 North 300 West  
 Suite 220  
 Provo  
 Utah  
 UT 84604  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr James M Davis  
 T: +1 801 221 7460  
 F: +1 801 221 7462  
 E: jdavis@gwrr.com  
 W: www.gwrr.com

PORTS & TERMINALS



Loading coal at the Port of Gdynia in Poland, under the supervision of INTER BALT ship agency.

ALBANIA

DURRES

**Port Authority of Durres**  
Lagja No.1 Rruga Tregtare  
Durres, Albania  
**Contact:** Mr Partizan Osmani,  
Marketing  
F: + 355 52 23115  
E: apd@san.com.al  
W: http://www.apdurrees.com/al

ALGIERS

**Entreprise Portuaire d'Alger**  
2 Rue d'Angkor  
PO Box 259, Algiers  
Algeria  
**Contact:** Port Director  
T: +213 21 42 36 14 / 16 / 18 / 23 / 42  
F: +213 21 42 36 06  
E: epal@portalger.com.dz  
W: www.portalger.com.dz

ANNABA

**Entreprise Portuaire de Annaba**  
Môle Cigogne  
Quai Nord  
PO Box 1232, Annaba 23000  
Algeria  
**Contact:** Mr D Salhi, President  
Director General  
T: +213 38 86 31 31/43  
F: +213 38 86 54 15  
E: epan@annaba-port.com  
W: www.annaba-port.com

Location: North East of Algeria  
Equipment & Capacity: Grain silo: Two (02) loading/offloading grain unloader with a total capacity of 100&400tph Vigan grain unloader capacity 250tph Phosphates: 03 unloader of 1000tph - 1200tph Coke-Iron: 04 unloader of 800-1000tph  
05 Electricity quay crane 25t  
02 Electricity quay crane 40t  
UAN-Phosphoric Acid - Urée en vrac : unloader 320tph  
Bulk Berths: Berth12 :Grain Depth: 9.80m, Length: 155ml

Berth11: Raw sugar-vegetable oil  
Depth: 9.50m, Length:145ml  
Berth13 Coal - Iron ore Depth: 13m, Length: 320ml  
Berth14-15 Steel products Depth: 9.75m, Length:630ml  
Berth 16-17 et 19 : Phosphates Depth: 9.45m to 11m  
Length:130-220ml  
Berth 18 UAN-Fuel-Tar-Ammonia  
Depth:11m, Length:125ml  
Total Uncovered Storage: 163,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 50,000sqm

BEJAIA

**Entreprise Portuaire de Bejaia**  
13 Avenue of the Amrani Brothers  
Bejaia 06000  
Algeria  
**Contact:** Mr Achour Djelloul, Port  
Chairman General Manager  
T: +213 34 21 18 07  
F: +213 34 20 14 88  
E: portbj@portdebejaia.dz  
W: www.portdebejaia.dz  
Location: The North East of Algeria at 260 KM. East of Algiers and 460km West of Annaba  
Equipment & Capacity: - grain vacuators (3x 250 tons per hour)  
- 2 cranes (1x 63 tons and 1x 80 tons) equipped with 10 t grabs for grain handling.  
- 2 cranes (2x 10t)  
- 3 new cranes (3x 64t) equipped with 12 m3 grabs for grain handling  
Bulk Berths: 4 berths specialized for cargo bulk handling. Max length 210m. Max draft 10.5m

BENI SAF

**Entreprise Portuaire de Beni Saf**  
Route du Port, Beni Saf  
Algeria  
T: +213 43 225 468  
E: ypa@y.net.ye

GHAZAOUET

**Port Authority of Ghazaouet**  
PO Box 217  
Ghazaouet 13400  
Algeria

**Contact:** Mr K Mehabi, Manager  
T: + 213 43 323353  
F: + 213 43 323255  
E: contact@portdeghazaouet.com  
W: www.portdeghazaouet.com

MOSTAGANEM

**Entreprise Portuaire de Mostaganem**  
PO Box 131  
Mostaganem, 27000  
Algeria  
**Contact:** Mr Mohamed Bouabida, Port  
Director  
T: + 213 45 21 14 11  
F: + 213 45 33-01-15  
E: epm@port-mostaganem.dz  
W: http://www.port-mostaganem.dz/

SKIKDA

**Entreprise Portuaire de Skikda**  
Avenue Rezki Rahal  
PO Box 65, Skikda 21000  
Algeria  
**Contact:** Port Director  
T: + 213 38 75 68 50 / 75 22 54  
F: + 213 38 75 20 15  
E: epskikda@skikda-port.com  
W: www.skikda-port.com

ANGOLA

LOBITO

**Porto do Lobito E.P.**  
Largo Restoration 4  
Customs Building  
Lobito, Benguela 16  
Angola  
**Contact:** Mr José Carlos Gomes,  
Manager Director  
T: +244 272 224 686  
F: +244 272 224 971  
W: www.portdolobito.com  
Total Uncovered Storage: 100,000 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 25.853sqm  
Silos with 20,000t capacity

LUANDA

**Cabinda Gulf Oil Company Limited**  
PO Box 2950, Luanda  
Uige  
Angola  
**Contact:** Dr Agostinho Neto, Managing  
Director  
T: + 244 222 692 600  
F: + 244 222 394 348  
E: questoes@chevron.com  
W: www.chevroninangola.com

LUANDA

**Porto de Luanda**  
Administracao do Porto de Luanda  
Largo 4 de Fevereiro  
Luanda 1229  
Angola  
T: + 244 2 335 975  
F: + 244 2 840 535  
E: portoluanda@snet.co.ao  
W: www.otal.com/angola

ARGENTINA

BAHIA BLANCA

**Bahia Blanca Port**  
Avenida Dr Mario M Guido  
8103 Ingeniero White  
Bahia Blanca, Argentina  
**Contact:** Mr V Morán, General  
Manager  
T: + 54 291 457 3213  
F: + 54 291 457 3214  
E: secretaria@puertobahablanca.com.ar  
W: www.puertobahablanca.com

**Bahia Blanca Glencore/Toepfer Grain Elevator**  
Ingeniero White Port Area

Bahia Blanca  
Argentina  
**Contact:** Mr Dario de Luca  
T: + 54 291 72332  
F: + 54 291 72360  
E: dario.de.luca@glenccore.com

BAHIA BLANCA

**Oleaginoso Moreno Hermanos SA**  
Berths 2 and 3  
Puerto Galvan Port area  
Bahia Blanca 8103  
Argentina  
T: + 54 291 457 3333  
E: jrjuz@omhsa.com.ar

BAHIA BLANCA

**Puerto De Bahia Blanca**  
Consorcio De Gestion Del Puerto De Quequen  
Puertos De Ing White Y Galvan  
Av Dr Mario Guido Ing White  
Bahia Blanca  
Argentina  
**Contact:** Mr Luis Alejandro Arecco,  
President  
T: + 54 291 457 3213  
F: + 54 291 457 3214  
W: www.puertobahablanca.com

BAHIA BLANCA

**Terminal Bahia Blanca, Piers 5/6, 7/8 and 9**  
Ingeniero White Port Area  
Bahia Blanca  
Buenos Aires 8103  
Argentina  
**Contact:** Mr Horacio Moretti, Manager  
T: + 54 91 457 3035  
F: + 54 91 457 1728  
E: horacio.moretti@bunge.com  
Location: Is located in Ingeniero White Port, Bahia Blanca City, Buenos Aires Province, Argentine Republic.  
Total Uncovered Storage: TBB covers a total area of 136,890 sqm.  
Total Covered Storage: The total storage capacity is about 197,000 tons(wheat base) distributed among 500 silos.  
The maximum discharging diary capacity is about 500 trucks and 200 wagons.

BARRANQUERAS

**Puerto de Barranqueras**  
Av. Rio Parana s/n  
Barranqueras 3503  
Argentina  
**Contact:** Mr Brandt  
T: + 54 3722 480216  
F: + 54 3722 480216  
E: puertobqras@infovia.com.ar  
W: www.advance.com.ar

BARRANQUERAS

**Puerto de Barranqueras**  
Intervencion Provincial Puerto Barranqueras  
Av Rio Parana s/n  
Barranqueras  
Chaco 3503  
Argentina  
**Contact:** Mr Daniel Ruben Gaborov  
T: + 54 3722 480216  
E: puertobqras@gamet.com.ar  
W: www.consejopuertoario.com.ar

BUENOS AIRES

**ACA Berth - San Lorenzo Port**  
Asociacion de Cooperatives Argentinas Coop.(ACA)  
940 Madero Avenue, 6th Floor  
Buenos Aires C1106ACW  
Argentina  
**Contact:** Mr Nestor E. Salaberry,  
Export Manager  
T: + 54 11 4310 1300 ext. 1168/1170  
F: + 54 11 4313 1349  
E: Salaberry@acacoop.com.ar  
W: www.acacoop.com.ar

Location: KM 446,2 of Parana River - Santa Fe Province - Argentina  
Bulk Berths: 273mt load; draught 40feet alongside berth at datum but according to Parana River limitation.  
Total Covered Storage: 240,000mt dry grains. 11,000mt vegetable oils + 70,000mt dry fertilizers + 30,000mt liquid fertilizers.  
Import: dry and liquid fertilizers.  
Export: grains and oilseeds  
ACA is a cooperative that also provides throughput to other Argentine exporters.

BUENOS AIRES

**ACA Berth Nbr 3 - Quequen Port**  
Asociacion de Cooperatives Argentinas Coop.(ACA)  
940 Madero Avenue, 6th Floor  
Buenos Aires C1106ACW  
Argentina  
**Contact:** Mr Nestor E. Salaberry,  
Export Manager  
T: + 54 11 4313 1300 ext.1168/1170  
F: + 54 11 4313 1349  
E: Salaberry@acacoop.com.ar  
W: www.acacoop.com.ar  
Location: Left hand margin at the mouth of the Quequen River, Buenos Aires, Argentina  
Bulk Berths: 230mt load; draught 39 feet alongside at datum but according to Necochea Port restrictions  
Total Covered Storage: 180,000mt dry grains. 10,5000mt vegetable oils. 20,000mt dry fertilizers.  
Import: Dry fertilizers  
Export: Grains and vegetable oils  
ACA is a cooperative that also provides throughput to other Argentine exporters.

BUENOS AIRES

**Del Bene SA**  
Piedras  
77-90 Piso  
Buenos Aires 1070  
Argentina  
**Contact:** Snr Ferruccio Del Bene  
T: + 54 11 4342 5211  
F: + 54 11 4343 5352  
E: latinamerica@savinodelbene.com

BUENOS AIRES

**Quebracho Elevator**  
Avenida Leandro N Alem 928  
Buenos Aires 1001  
Argentina  
**Contact:** Mr Luis Anunciata  
T: + 54 11 4476 29049  
F: + 54 11 4476 29057

BUENOS AIRES

**SA Berth**  
AN Paseo Colon 505  
Fourth Floor (CP1063)  
Buenos Aires, Argentina  
**Contact:** Mr Sergio Suarez  
T: + 54 11 4342 1727  
F: + 54 11 4346 8001  
E: institucionales@puertobuenosaires.gov.ar

BUENOS AIRES

**Terminal 4**  
Av. Edison y Prefectura Naval  
Puerto Nuevo  
Capital Federal  
Buenos Aires C1104BCA  
Argentina  
**Contact:** Mr Juan Corujo, Terminal  
Manager  
T: + 54 11 45 900 900 Ext. 8120  
F: + 54 11 45 900 991  
E: bueapmtrmg@apmterminals.com  
W: www.apmterminals.com

BUENOS AIRES

**Terminal 6 SA.**  
Hipolito Yrigoyen y Costa del Parana  
Puerto General San Martin  
Puerto General San Martin  
Provincia de Santa Fe  
CP 2202  
Argentina  
**Contact:** Mr Pablo Ferrés Sayago,  
General Manager  
T: + 54 3476 438066  
F: + 54 3476 438046  
E: avaldez@terminal6.com.ar  
W: www.terminal6.com.ar

BUENOS AIRES

**Terminal Buenos Aires SA**  
Av. Edison y Calle Prefectura Naval  
Argentina  
**Contact:** Mr Jose Luiz , President

Dársena D Sud 2da.  
Puerto Nuevo  
Buenos Aires 1104  
Argentina  
**Contact:** Lic. Nicolas C Caporale,  
Gerente de Planta  
T: + 54 11 4311 3598  
F: + 54 11 4312 8031  
E: ncaporale@terbasa.com.ar

BUENOS AIRES

**Terminal EMCYM**  
Dársena C Norte 3ra. Sección  
Puerto Nuevo  
Buenos Aires 1104  
Argentina  
T: + 54 11 4313 0332  
F: + 54 11 4313 0347  
E: maritima@basal.com  
W: www.basal.com

BUENOS AIRES

**Terminals Rio de la Plata**  
Avda R.S. Castillo y Comodoro Py  
Buenos Aires C1104BEN  
Argentina  
T: + 54 11 4319 9500  
F: + 54 11 4315 2700  
E: info@trp.com.ar  
W: www.trp.com.ar

BUENOS AIRES

**TPA Terminals Portuarias Argentinas**  
Avenida Ramon Castillo 8  
Av de los Inmigrantes y Av. Edison  
Acceso Maipu - Zona Puerto  
Buenos Aires 1104  
Argentina  
**Contact:** Mr M Barea  
T: +54 11 4342 1727  
F: +54 11 4342 6836  
W: www.puertobuenosaires.gov.ar

DIAMANTE

**Port of Diamante**  
Puerto Nuevo 3105  
Diamante  
Entre Rios Province  
Argentina  
**Contact:** Mr Gheradi  
T: + 54 343 498 1424  
F: + 54 343 498 1424  
E: eaptdot@infoshopdte.com.ar

ENSENADA

**La Plata Port Administration**  
St. G. Gaggino y Ortiz de Rosas  
Ensenada  
Buenos Aires Province  
Argentina  
**Contact:** Port Director  
T: + 54 221 460 0233  
F: + 54 21 601014  
E: cgplp@ba.net

PUERTO GENERAL SAN

**MARTIN**  
**Terminal 6 SA.**  
Hipolito Yrigoyen y Costa del Parana  
Puerto General San Martin  
Puerto General San Martin  
Provincia de Santa Fe  
CP 2202  
Argentina  
**Contact:** Mr Pablo Ferrés Sayago,  
General Manager  
T: + 54 3476 438066  
F: + 54 3476 438046  
E: avaldez@terminal6.com.ar  
W: www.terminal6.com.ar

QUEQUEN

**Consorcio de Gestion del Puerto de Quequen**  
Avda. Juan de Garay 850  
Quequen  
Buenos Aires 7631  
Argentina  
**Contact:** Mr Jose Luiz , President



T: + 54 2262 450006  
 F: + 54 2262 450006  
 E: secretaria@puertoquequen.com  
 W: www.puertoquequen.com  
 Location: South East of the Province of Buenos Aires on the Atlantic Coast.

**QUEQUEN**

**Puerto Quequen**  
 Avenue Juan de Garay 850  
 Quequen  
 Buenos Aires B7631XAF  
 Argentina  
**Contact:** Mr Jose Alfredo Bisciotti, President  
 T: + 54 2262 450 006  
 F: + 54 2262 450 006  
 E: info@puertoquequen.com  
 W: www.puertoquequen.com

**ROSARIO**

**Neptun SA - Operadores Maritimos**  
 Terminal 1 s/no (Puerto Rosario)  
 Rosario, Santa Fe 2000  
 Argentina  
**Contact:** Mr Alejandro Jose Peirone, Administrative Manager  
 T: + 54 57 1221 9406  
 F: + 54 341 4808304  
 E: info@neptunlog.com  
 W: www.neptunlog.com

**ROSARIO**

**Puerto Rosario**  
 Ente Administrator Puerto Rosario  
 Av Belgrano 341  
 Rosario  
 PICA de Santa Fe  
 Argentina  
**Contact:** Mr Carlos Bermudez  
 T: + 54 341 448 7105  
 F: + 54 341 448 5010  
 E: webcpgp@puertoquequen.com  
 W: www.enapro.com.ar

**ROSARIO**

**Puerto Rosario**  
 Cordoba 1464 4 Piso de C  
 Rosario  
 PICA de Santa Fe 2000  
 Argentina  
**Contact:** Mr Marcelo J Suarez, Vice President  
 T: + 54 341 4487105  
 F: + 54 341 4485010

**SAN LORENZO**

**Port of San Lorenzo**  
 ACA Berth  
 Avenida San Martin 2898  
 San Lorenzo 2200  
 Argentina  
**Contact:** Mr Ing Raul Frugoli  
 T: + 54 476 22225  
 F: + 54 476 22225  
 E: info@terminal6.com.ar

**SAN LORENZO**

**Vicentin Elevator**  
 Km 441, San Lorenzo  
 Argentina  
**Contact:** Mr Jorge Forbitti  
 T: + 54 3 476 424 899  
 F: + 54 3 476 425 977  
 E: consultas@vicentin.com.ar  
 W: www.vicentin.com.ar

**SAN PEDRO**

**Puerto de San Pedro**  
 Administracion Portuaria  
 Bonaerense  
 Ruta 191 Km. 0  
 San Pedro 2930  
 Argentina  
**Contact:** Mr Miguel Hogo Gremo  
 T: + 54 3329 425378  
 F: + 54 3329 425279  
 W: www.consejoportuario.com.ar

**SAN PEDRO**

**Terminal Puerto San Pedro S.A.**

Av. San Martin 2500  
 San Pedro  
 Argentina  
**Contact:** Mr A Franco, Port Director  
 T: + 54 3329 420999  
 F: + 54 3329 425279  
 E: info@tpp.com.ar  
 W: www.tpp.com.ar

**SANTA FE**

**Administration Puerto Santa Fe**  
 Cabecera Darsena 1  
 3000 Santa Fe  
 Argentina  
**Contact:** Mr Montero, Port Director  
 T: + 54 342 455 8400  
 F: + 54 342 455 8392  
 E: info@puertosfe.com.ar  
 W: www.puertosfe.com.ar

**VILLA CONSTITUCION**

**Villa Constitucion Port Auth.**  
 Villa Constitucion  
 Santa Fe  
 Argentina  
**Contact:** Mr Martin Mansino  
 T: + 54 3400 475012  
 F: + 54 400 74404  
 E: eapvc@cablenet.com.ar

**ZARATE**

**Zarate Port SA**  
 Avda. Pagola 2007  
 Zarate B2800DDO  
 Argentina  
**Contact:** Mr Juan Gargantini, General Manager  
 T: +54 3487 423010  
 F: +54 3487 423212  
 E: juangargantini@zport.com.ar  
 W: www.zport.com.ar

**ARUBA**

**ORANJESTAD**

**Port of Oranjestad**  
 Aruba Ports Authority N.V.  
 Port Administration Building  
 L.G. Smith Blvd. # 23  
 Oranjestad  
 Aruba  
**Contact:** Mr Alfonso J Boekhoudt, Managing Director  
 T: + 297 582 6633  
 F: + 297 583 2896  
 E: Alfonso.Boekhoudt@arubaports.com  
 W: www.arubaports.com

**SAN NICOLAS**

**San Nicolas Bay Port**  
 Coastal Aruba Refining Co NV  
 PO Box 2150, San Nicolas  
 Aruba  
**Contact:** Mr Jack Marshall, Manager  
 T: + 297 589 4500  
 F: + 297 589 8000  
 E: psn@intercom.com.ar  
 W: www.consejoportuario.com.ar

**AUSTRALIA**

**ADELAIDE**

**Flinders Ports Pty Ltd**  
 296 St Vincent Street  
 Port Adelaide  
 Adelaide  
 South Australia 5015  
 Australia  
**Contact:** Mr Wayne Parham, Marketing Manager  
 T: + 61 8 8447 0611  
 F: + 61 8 8447 0606  
 E: flindersports@flindersports.com.au  
 W: www.flindersports.com

**ADELAIDE**

**Flinders Ports Pty. Ltd**  
 296 St. Vincent Street  
 PO Box 19  
 Adelaide

S.A. 5015  
 Australia  
**Contact:** Mr Carl Kavina, General Manager - Marine Operations  
 T: + 61 8 8447 0611  
 F: + 61 8 8447 0606  
 E: flindersports@flindersports.com.au  
 W: www.flindersports.com.au  
 Location: Gulf of St Vincent, South Australia  
 Equipment & Capacity: Crane 1 (spreader 46t, hook 60t), Crane 2 (36t spreader, hook 46t) Crane 4 (spreader 40t, hook N/A) Crane 5 (spreader 65t, Hook 75t), Viterra Grain Loader - 2,000tph  
 Bulk Berths: Inner Harbour, berth 27 two travelling loading booms with spouts, 1450tph max for wheat, berth 29 mobile snake sandwich conveyor max 1000 tph, H berth fixed loader with luffing & slewing boom, Osborne & Outer Harbor, berth 8

**ADELAIDE**

**Port Giles Grain Terminal**  
 Grain House  
 124-130 South Terrace  
 Adelaide 5001  
 Australia  
 T: + 61 8 8211 7199  
 F: + 61 8 8231 1249  
 E: viterra.aus@viterra.com  
 W: www.abb.com.au

**ADELAIDE**

**Port Pirie Grain Terminal Berth 2**  
 Grain House  
 123-130 South Terrace  
 Adelaide, SA 5001  
 Australia  
 T: + 61 8 8632 1455  
 F: + 61 8 8632 5918  
 E: flindersports@flindersports.com.au

**ADELAIDE**

**SACBh Ardrossan Grain Terminal**  
 Grain House  
 123-130 South Terrace  
 Adelaide, 5001  
 Australia  
 T: + 61 8 8211 8087  
 F: + 61 8 8211 8087  
 E: viterra.aus@viterra.com  
 W: www.abb.com.au

**ADELAIDE**

**Thevenard Grain Terminal**  
 Grain House  
 123-130 South Terrace  
 Adelaide, SA 5001  
 Australia  
 T: + 61 8 8211 8087  
 F: + 61 8 8211 8087  
 E: flindersports@flindersports.com.au

**ADELAIDE**

**Wallaroo Grain Terminal Berth 2**  
 Grain House  
 123-130 South Terrace  
 Adelaide, SA 5001  
 Australia  
 T: + 61 8 8211 8087  
 F: + 61 8 8211 8087  
 E: flindersports@flindersports.com.au  
 W: www.flindersports.com.au

**ALBANY**

**Port of Albany**  
 85 Brunswick Road  
 PO Box 175  
 Albany, WA 6330  
 Australia  
**Contact:** Captain Steve Young, Harbour Master  
 T: + 61 8 9892 9000  
 F: + 61 8 9841 7566  
 E: apa@albanyport.com.au  
 W: www.albanyport.com.au

**BRISBANE**

**Cape Flattery**  
 Ports Corporation of Queensland  
 PO Box 409  
 Brisbane, QLD 4001  
 Australia  
**Contact:** Mr Tycho Buningham, Commercial Manager  
 T: + 61 7 3244 7088  
 F: + 61 7 3224 7234  
 E: tbuningham@nqbp.com.au  
 W: www.pcq.com.au  
 Location: Over 200 kms North of Cairns, on the east coast of the Cape York Peninsula, Australia  
 Equipment & Capacity: On shore Silica Sand handling and stock pile facilities and a single trestle jetty and conveyor running from the mine to an off-shore berth and ship loader  
 There is also a general purpose wharf where two line boats are moored (they assist in ship berthing). No tugs are required at the port.

**BRISBANE**

**Mitchell Ports**  
 112 Bluestone Circuit  
 Seventeen Mile Rocks  
 Brisbane  
 Queensland 4073  
 Australia  
**Contact:** Mr Robert Thatcher  
 T: + 61 7 3722 7277  
 F: + 61 7 3722 7256  
 E: r.thatcher@mitchellgroup.net  
 W: www.mitchellgroup.net/

**BRISBANE**

**North Queensland Bulk Ports**  
 GPO Box 409  
 Brisbane  
 Queensland 4001  
 Australia  
**Contact:** Mr Steve Lewis, CEO  
 T: + 61 7 3011 7900  
 F: + 61 7 3011 7997  
 E: info@nqbp.com.au  
 W: www.nqbp.com.au  
 Location: Port Authority for Weipa, Abbot Point, Mackay, Hay Point & Maryborough; northwest coast and east coast of Queensland.  
 Equipment & Capacity: Total throughput 2011-2012 approx. 124 million tonnes.  
 Bulk Berths: See port handbooks.  
 The sea port facilities managed by NQBP are vital to the export and import performance of Queensland and Australia. NQBP ports handle bulk shipments of coal, bauxite, sand, sugar, grain, petroleum and general cargo.

**BRISBANE**

**Port Weipa**  
 Ports Corporation of Queensland  
 PO Box 409  
 Brisbane, QLD 4001  
 Australia  
**Contact:** Mr Brad Fish, CEO  
 T: + 61 7 3224 1088  
 F: + 61 7 3224 7234  
 E: info@pcq.com.au  
 W: www.pcq.com.au  
 Location: Located on the North-West coast of the Cape York Peninsula - Australia  
 Equipment & Capacity: Total Bauxite export 2004/05: 15,519,910 tonnes  
 Bulk Berths: Contact the Regional Harbour Master for current data.  
 Phone (07) 4052 7412  
 Other port facilities include general purpose and fuel wharves and tugs operated by Weifa Tug Service.  
 Pilotage service provided by Maritime Safety Queensland.

**BRISBANE**

**Port Cairns**  
 Ports Corporation of Queensland  
 PO Box 594  
 Cairns, QLD 4870  
 Australia  
**Contact:** Mr Chris Boland, Chief Executive Officer  
 T: + 61 7 4052 3842  
 F: + 61 7 4052 3853  
 E: chris.boland@portsnorth.com.au  
 W: www.portsnorth.com.au  
 Location: Far North East Coast of Australia in the State of Queensland.  
 Bulk Berths: Bulk discharges via hopper to truck on general cargo wharf.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: N/A

**BRISBANE**

**Queensland Bulk Handling Coal Export Terminal**  
 3 Bulk Terminals Drive

Port of Brisbane  
 Brisbane  
 Queensland 4178  
 Australia  
**Contact:** Terminal Manager  
 T: + 61 7 3895 6500  
 F: + 61 7 3895 1170  
 E: qbhlogistics@qbh.com.au  
 W: www.qbh.com.au  
 Location: Port of Brisbane, Queensland, Australia

**BUNBURY**

**Southern Ports Authority - Port of Bunbury**  
 PO Box 4  
 54 Casuarina Drive  
 Bunbury  
 Western Australia WA 6231  
 Australia  
**Contact:** Mr Darren Lambourn, General Manager Port  
 T: + 61 8 9729 6500  
 F: + 61 8 9721 8253  
 E: enquiries.bunbury@southernports.com.au  
 W: www.southernports.com.au  
 Location: 170kms from Perth and some 15kms from the Kemerton Industrial Park.

**BUNBURY**

**Equipment & Capacity:** Three bulk shiploaders (2 privately owned & operated). In addition the Port has two mobile hoppers for the discharge of bulk cargo and two mobile harbour cranes. Loading capacities of the shiploaders range from 1,000tph to approximately 2,000tph.  
 Bulk Berths: Seven berths - serviced by deep water of up to 12.2m and uses a dynamic underkeel clearance to allow maximum freight to be carried by vessels.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: Over 500 hectares of land suitable for Port related industry, much of which has direct access to berths and/or shiploading facilities.  
 Total Covered Storage: Provides a number of storage facilities ranging in size from 10,000sqm to 4,000sqm. The Authority has in place state of the art infrastructure, deep water and excellent transport corridors for the efficient and competitive exchange of goods between sea and land.

**BURNIE**

**Tasmanian Ports**  
 PO Box 216  
 Burnie  
 Tasmania 7320  
 Australia  
**Contact:** Captain Trevor Bozoky, Harbour Master & Deputy CEO  
 T: + 61 3 6434 7300  
 F: + 61 3 6434 7373  
 E: secretary@tasports.com.au  
 W: www.burnieport.com

**CAIRNS**

**Ports North**  
 PO Box 594  
 Cairns, QLD 4870  
 Australia  
**Contact:** Mr Chris Boland, Chief Executive Officer  
 T: + 61 7 4052 3842  
 F: + 61 7 4052 3853  
 E: chris.boland@portsnorth.com.au  
 W: www.portsnorth.com.au  
 Location: Far North East Coast of Australia in the State of Queensland.  
 Bulk Berths: Bulk discharges via hopper to truck on general cargo wharf.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: N/A

**CARRINGTON**

**GrainCorp Operations Ltd**  
 Denison Street (PO Box 64)  
 Carrington  
 NSW 2294  
 Australia  
**Contact:** Mr Mark Jelbart  
 T: + 61 2 4224 6400

F: + 61 2 4224 6466  
 E: mjelbart@graincorp.com.au  
 W: www.graincorp.com.au

**CARRINGTON**

**Newcastle Agri Terminal**  
 Lvl 1 92 Hill Street  
 Carrington  
 New South Wales 2294  
 Australia  
**Contact:** Mr Jock Carter, Executive Director  
 T: + 61 4 2728 3999  
 E: jcarter@naterminal.com.au

**CARRINGTON**

**Port Waratah Coal Services Limited (PWCS)**  
 PO Box 57  
 Carrington  
 New South Wales 2294  
 Australia  
**Contact:** Mr Hennie du Plooy, Chief Executive Officer  
 T: + 61 2 4907 2000  
 F: + 61 2 4907 3000  
 E: contact\_us@pwcs.com.au  
 W: www.pwcs.com.au  
 Location: Newcastle, NSW, Australia  
 Equipment & Capacity: Two coal export facilities with a combined throughput capacity of 145 million tpa.  
 Bulk Berths: 5 berths, each approximately 300m in length.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: N/A  
 Total Covered Storage: N/A  
 Port Waratah Coal Services Limited (PWCS), located in the Port of Newcastle, NSW, Australia, operates the world's largest and most efficient coal handling facility.

**DAMPPIER**

**Dampier Port Authority**  
 PO Box 285  
 Dampier  
 WA 6713  
 Australia  
**Contact:** Mr C Norman, General Manager  
 T: + 61 91 596555  
 F: + 61 91 596557  
 E: info@dpa.wa.gov.au  
 W: www.dpa.wa.gov.au

**DARWIN**

**Darwin Port Corporation**  
 GPO Box 390  
 Darwin  
 NT  
 0801  
 Australia  
**Contact:** Mr Robert Ritchie, Chief Executive Officer  
 T: + 61 8 8922 0644  
 F: + 61 8 8922 0666  
 E: darwinport.dpa@nt.gov.au  
 W: www.darwinport.nt.gov.au

**DARWIN**

**P&O Automotive and General Stevedoring**  
 PMB 23  
 Berrimah  
 Darwin  
 Northern Territory  
 0828  
 Australia  
**Contact:** Mr Michael Van Brederode, Regional Manager  
 T: + 61 8 8922 2300  
 F: + 61 8 8941 0604  
 E: craig.doudle@poags.com.au  
 W: www.poags.com.au  
 Location: Top of Australia, Northern Territory  
 Equipment & Capacity: Heavy machinery and Portainer and mobile cranes  
 Bulk Berths: Dry Bulk - discharge grabs and hoppers and bulk ship loader for loading  
 Liquid bulk - discharging and loading equipment available

Total Uncovered Storage: As requested  
Total Covered Storage: As requested

## EAST DAVENPORT

### P & O Automotive & General Stevedoring

Berth No 1, Spirit of Tasmania Terminal

The Esplanade  
East Davenport  
Tasmania 7310  
Australia

Contact: Operations Manager  
T: + 61 3 6427 0138  
F: + 61 3 6427 8466

## EAST PERTH

### James Point Pty Ltd (JPPL)

Level 2, 6 Bennett Street  
East Perth  
Western Australia 6004  
Australia

Contact: Dr Chris Whitaker, Chairman  
T: + 61 8 408 428 079  
F: + 61 8 9202 1607

E: chris.whitaker@jamespoint.com.au  
W: www.jamespoint.com.au

## ESPERANCE

### Esperance Ports - Sean & Land

Corner of Bower Avenue & The Esplanade

PO Box 35, Esperance  
WA 6450  
Australia

Contact: General Manager of Commercial  
T: + 61 8 9072 3333  
F: + 61 8 9071 1312

E: espport@esperanceport.com.au  
W: www.esperanceport.com.au

Location: Located on the Southern Ocean Coastline of Western Australia, approximately 720kms South East of the State Capital Perth.

Equipment & Capacity: (Storage Capacity)

Iron Ore: 900,000 Tonnes

Nickel: 500,000 Tonnes

Containers: 15,000 -20,000

Fertiliser: 100,000 Tonnes

Sulphur: 20,000 Tonnes

Grain: 250,000 Tonnes

Bulk Berths: Cape Size Berth capable of loading 3,000tph

Total Uncovered Storage: Approx. 89,000sqm

Total Covered Storage: Approx. 128,000sqm

## FREMANTLE

### Fremantle Ports

PO Box 95

Fremantle

WA 6959

Australia

Contact: Mr Chris Leatt-Hayton, CEO

T: + 61 8 9430 3555

F: + 61 8 9336 1391

E: mail@fremantleports.com.au

W: www.fremantleports.com.au

## GEELONG

### Geelong Port

PO Box 344

Geelong

Victoria 3220

Australia

Contact: Mr Ken Stanley, Operations Manager

T: + 61 3 52470200

F: + 61 3 52721560

E: k.stanley@patrick.com.au

W: www.geelongport.com.au

Location: Southern Australia on Port Phillip Bay.

Equipment & Capacity: Two level luffing cranes at Lascelles Wharf -

Grabs up to 3,000 tonnes per shift and

hooks 27.5 tonnes at 28m radius.

Dry Bulk Loader at Corio Quay - 1,000

tph capacity

Bulk Berths: Corio Quay North No 1 &

No 2 berths

Length 375m, Draught 10.4m  
Lascelles Wharf No 1 Berth  
Length 185m, Draught 11.7m  
Lascelles Wharf Nos 2 & 3 Berths  
Length 436m, Draught 11.7m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 20,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 15,500sqm

## GERALDTON

### Geraldton Port Authority

289 Marine Terrace

PO Box 1856

Geraldton

WA 6531

Australia

Contact: Capt Martin North, Harbour Master

T: + 61 8 9964 0547

F: + 61 8 9964 0555

E: martin.north@gpa.wa.gov.au

W: www.gpa.wa.gov.au

Location: North West Coast of Australia. Approximately 200nm North of Fremantle.

## GLADSTONE

### Barney Point Coal Terminal

Central Queensland Ports Authority

PO Box 259

Gladstone

Queensland

QLD 4680

Australia

Contact: Mr Peter O'Sullivan

T: + 61 74 976 1471

F: + 61 74 972 3045

E: osullivanp@cqpa.com.au

W: www.gpa.org.au

## GLADSTONE

### Central Queensland Ports Authority

PO Box 259, Gladstone

Queensland 4680

Australia

Contact: Mr Craig Doyle, CEO

T: + 61 749 761 333

F: + 61 749 723 045

E: doylec@cqpa.com.au

W: www.cqpa.com.au

## GLADSTONE

### Gladstone Ports Corporation

PO Box 259

Gladstone

Queensland 4680

Australia

T: + 61 7 4976 1333

F: + 61 7 4972 2419

E: geninfo@gpcl.com.au

W: www.gpcl.com.au

Location: The Port of Gladstone is located 525 kilometres north of Brisbane in Queensland. The Port is just south of the Tropic of Capricorn. The Port of Rockhampton is located 62 kilometres east of Rockhampton, on the southern tip of the Fitzroy River Delta in Queensland.

The Port of Bundaberg is situated 19 kilometres downstream from the City of Bundaberg in Queensland, approximately 5 kilometres from the mouth of the Burnett River.

Equipment & Capacity: The Port of Gladstone has eight (8) wharf centres comprising of 20 wharves. It encompasses 4,448 hectares (ha) of land, including more than 700ha of reclaimed land.

The Port of Rockhampton has three (3) wharf facilities and covers 5,812 hectares of land.

The Port of Bundaberg is serviced by two (2) main wharves and covers 507 hectares of land.

For more information about GPC's facilities and services, visit [www.gpcl.com.au](http://www.gpcl.com.au)

## GLADSTONE

### Grainco Queensland

#### Gladstone Terminal Berth 2

Gladstone Port Authority

19 Yarroun Street, PO Box 259  
Gladstone

Queensland 4680

Australia

Contact: Mr Craig Boyle, Chief Executive Officer

T: + 61 7 4976 1333

F: + 61 7 4972 3045

E: info@gpa.org.au

W: www.gpa.org.au

## HASTINGS

### Port of Hastings Authority

PO Box 129, Hastings

VIC 3915

Australia

Contact: Mr Shane Vedamuttu, Harbour Master

T: + 61 3 5979 5500

F: + 61 3 5979 5555

E: enquiries@portofhastings.com

## KOORAGANG ISLAND

### Newcastle Coal Infrastructure Group

Locked Bag 6003

Hunter Region Mail Centre

Kooragang Island

NSW 2310

Australia

Contact: Mr Aaron Johansen, CEO

T: + 61 2 4920 3900

E: enquiries@ncig.com.au

W: www.ncig.com.au

## MACKAY

### BMA Hay Point Services

MS 283

Mackay

Queensland 4740

Australia

Contact: Mr Peter Hanrahan, General Manager

T: + 61 7 4943 5201

F: + 61 7 4956 3421

E: peter.hanrahan@bhpbilliton.com

W: www.bhpbilliton.com

Location: East Coast of Queensland, Australia

Equipment & Capacity: 44Mtpa

Port Authority: Ports Corporation Queensland Limited.

## MACKAY

### Dalrymple Bay Coal Terminal (DBCT)

Marlin Armstrong Drive

Hay Point

Mackay, QLD 4740

Australia

Contact: Ms Sharon Johnston, Senior Specialist Public Relations

T: + 61 7 4943 5645

F: + 61 7 4943 8466

E: sharon.johnston@dbct.com.au

W: www.dbct.com.au

Location: Hay Point Mackay Queensland Australia

Equipment & Capacity: Total Coal export 2004/05: 50,248,059.

2x stackers: 5,500 - 6,000tph

1x reclaimers: 3,300 - 4,200tph

5x stacker reclaimers: 3,300 - 5,800tph

3x shiploaders: 7,200 - 7,950 tph

Bulk Berths: Berth 1: 662m (combined with B2), 17.9mLAT (depth)

Berth 2: 662m (combined with B1), 18.4mLAT (depth)

Berth 3: 250m, 18.8LAT (depth)

Total Uncovered Storage: up to 1.4Mt

Total Covered Storage: n/a

n/a

## MELBOURNE

### Port of Melbourne Corporation

GPO Box 261

Melbourne, VIC 3001

Australia

Contact: Mr Stephen Bradford, Chief Executive Officer

T: + 61 39 683 1386

F: + 61 39 683 1385

E: info@portofmelbourne.com.au

W: www.portofmelbourne.com.au

## NEWCASTLE

### Newcastle Port Corporation

PO Box 633

Newcastle

New South Wales 2300

Australia

Contact: Mr Bill Norrie, Trade Development Manager

T: + 61 2 4985 8222

F: + 61 2 4926 4596

E: Bill.n@newportcorp.com.au

W: www.newportcorp.com.au

Location: East Coast of Australia 70 nautical miles north of Sydney.

Equipment & Capacity: Variety of ship handling facilities including pneumatic grabs, ships grabs, berth gantry grabs, pipelines, belt loaders and ships cranes.

Bulk Berths: 19 operational berths. 11 berths dedicated to general cargo, bulk, break bulk and project cargoes. 8 berths dedicated to coal.

Total Uncovered Storage: Large range of opportunities available

Total Covered Storage: Range of facilities available

One of our core objectives is to facilitate trade growth and to ensure the best use of port facilities and infrastructure. Contact Business Development for more information on our capabilities.

## NORTH SYDNEY

### Patrick Stevedores Operations

Level 6

15 Blue Street

North Sydney

NSW 2060

Australia

Contact: Mr John Horan, General Manager Contracts & Marketing

T: + 61 2 8484 8110

F: + 61 2 8484 8176

E: j.horan@patrick.com.au

W: www.patrick.com.au

Location: Pan Australia

Scope of business: container terminal operators, automotive and general stevedores, automotive PDI and distribution services, logistics providers and rail operator.

## PERTH

### CBH Albany Grain Terminal

GPO Box L886

Perth

WA 6842

Australia

Contact: Mr Will Piercey, Terminal Manager

T: + 61 8 9845 5555

F: + 61 8 9841 8499

E: info@cbh.com.au

W: www.cbh.com.au

## PERTH

### CBH Esperance Grain Terminal

GPO Box L886

Perth

WA 6842

Australia

Contact: Mr Michael Colgan, Terminal Manager

T: + 61 8 9071 2302

F: + 61 8 9071 4040

E: info@cbh.com.au

W: www.cbh.com.au

## PERTH

### CBH Geraldton Grain Terminal

GPO Box L886

Perth

WA 6842

Australia

Contact: Mr Eric Cooper, Terminal Manager

T: + 61 8 9921 9499

F: + 61 8 9921 7463

E: info@cbh.com.au

W: www.cbh.com.au

## PERTH

### CBH Kwinana Grain Terminal

GPO Box L886



Pinkenba Bulk Terminal: 80,000t, silo 62,000t, open area 25,000t  
 Fisherman Islands Grain: wharf use - grain, woodchips, sugar, cottonseed exports.  
 Fisherman Islands Coal/Clinker wharf: wharf use - steaming coal exports. Used to discharge - bulk clinker, gypsum, slag imports.

**PORTLAND**

**Port of Portland Pty Ltd**

PO Box 292  
 23-25 Kunara Crescent  
 Portland, VIC 3305  
 Australia  
**Contact:** Mr Malcolm Geier, Business Development Manager  
 T: + 61 355 250900  
 F: + 61 355 217488  
 E: info@portofportland.com.au  
 W: www.portofportland.com.au  
 Location: Southwest Victoria, Australia.  
 Equipment & Capacity: Refer to www.portofportland.com.au

Bulk Berths: Refer to www.portofportland.com.au  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 90,000sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 10,350sqm

**PORTLAND**

**Vicgrain Portland Terminal**

Harbour Rd  
 Portland  
 Victoria  
 Australia  
**Contact:** Ms Kate Phillips, Marketing Services  
 T: + 61 8 8762 4873  
 E: graincorpools@graincorp.com.au  
 W: www.graincorp.com.au

**THEVENARD**

**Thevenard Port**

Ports Corp South Australia  
 Thevenard Road  
 Thevenard  
 SA 5690  
 Australia  
**Contact:** Mr Peter Codrington, Operations Manager  
 T: + 61 8 8625 2617  
 F: + 61 8 8625 3100  
 E: flindersports@flindersports.com.au  
 Location: Far north-west coast of the Eyre Peninsula  
 Latitude 32 degrees - 09 minutes south  
 Longitude 133 degrees - 39 minutes east  
 Equipment & Capacity: Thevenard jetty, serving both sides. Travelling gantry loader with retractable boom and spout attached. Gross loading rates - wheat 550/750tph, barley 550 t/h, oats 500 t/h, gypsum 1050 t/h.  
 Bulk Berths: Privately owned Viterra, Thevenard jetty, serving both sides. Travelling gantry loader with retractable boom and spout attached. Thevenard is 793km west of Adelaide and 3km from the centre of Ceduna.

**TOOWOOMBA**

**Grainco Queensland  
 Fisherman Island Terminal**

PO Box 136, Toowoomba  
 Queensland 4350  
 Australia  
**Contact:** Mr Leon McGuire, General Manager  
 T: + 61 7 4632 9122  
 F: + 61 7 389 51034  
 E: enquiries@graincorp.com.au

**TOWNSVILLE**

**Port of Townsville Limited**

PO Box 1031  
 Townsville  
 Queensland 4810  
 Australia  
**Contact:** Mr Barry Holden, CEO  
 T: + 617 4781 1512  
 F: + 617 4781 1525  
 E: info@townsville-port.com.au

W: www.townsville-port.com.au  
 Location: (19 deg. 5'30"S. 146 deg. 52'E)  
 Port of Townsville is a breakwater harbour situated on the Queensland coast in Cleveland Bay.  
 Equipment & Capacity: Individual stevedoring companies have an extensive range of mobile cargo handling equipment including forklifts, tractors, trailers (container), loaders and earth-moving equipment.  
 Bulk Berths: Berth 1 is a dedicated bulk liquids wharf used exclusively by tankers for bulk oil, gas and sulphuric acid discharge and by all types of vessels for bunkering.  
 Berth 2 is used for unloading nickel ore, two gantry cranes can be equipped to unload ore from the vessel into hoppers to feed a conveyor system, which carries the ore into the load out site. The berth is leased to Xstrata who have licensed its use to Queensland Nickel.  
 Berth 3 is leased to Xstrata, and is operated and controlled by Northern Stevedoring Services Pty Ltd. Typical cargoes handled over this wharf include: lead ingots, refined copper, nickel and zinc. Also used for containerised cargo, fertiliser imports and live cattle exports.  
 Berth 4 has a priority berthing arrangement with Cement Australia handling bulk cement imported from Gladstone. The berth also handles molasses, mineral products, and general cargo. The molasses pipeline to this berth is capable of loading up to 400tph.  
 Berth 7 is leased to Xstrata and supports a bulk shiploader for mineral concentrates and ores at the rate of 1,000tph, and fertiliser at 1,200tph. Mineral concentrates mined in northwest Queensland are exported over this wharf.  
 Berth 8 is a general purpose berth handling molasses, fertiliser, refined mineral products, sulphur and general cargo.  
 Berth 9 has a priority berthing arrangement with Queensland Sugar, and is Australia's largest point of export of sugar. A bulk shiploader delivers sugar to carriers at the rate of 2,000tph. The berth is equipped with bulk molasses and bunker pipelines.  
 Berth 10 is a general purpose berth and is to be extended to accommodate cruise and military vessels.  
 Berth 11 is known as the Outer Berth Mineral Concentrates Loading Facility. Lead and zinc concentrates are placed onto a conveyor system by front-end loader and transported to the 1,350tphour shiploader. The facility is owned by BHP Billiton Cannington.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: Open storage space for Crude Load, Refined Copper, Zinc and other cargoes.  
 Total Covered Storage: Raw Sugar: Two storage sheds of 285,000t total capacity, located adjacent to Berth 9. A third storage shed of 420,000t storage capacity opened for business in late 2003.  
 Molasses: Four bulk storage tanks of 60,000t total capacity located adjacent to Berth 4.  
 Caustic Soda: One 5,000t storage tank, located adjacent to No. 4 wharf.  
 Concentrates: 170,000t covered storage area, located adjacent to No. 7 wharf (MIM).  
 40,000t covered storage area located in the Northern Balloon Loop (BHP).  
 Cement: One 30,000t bulk cement storage silo, located in the Eastern Port Development Area.  
 Chemicals: Two sulphuric acid storage tanks of 17,000t total capacity (1x5,000, 1x12,000t capacity), located in the Eastern Port Development Area.  
 Fertilizer: One 90,000t covered storage shed, located in the Eastern

Port Development Area.  
 Sulphur: One 10,000t covered storage shed, located in the Eastern Port Development Area.  
 Port of Townsville is a gateway to global trade and investment and the nexus of Australia's booming North Queensland region.  
 Port of Townsville Limited is a statutory Government owned corporation.

**WALSH BAY**

**Sydney Ports Corporation**

Level 4, 20 Windmill Street  
 Walsh Bay  
 NSW 2000  
 Australia  
**Contact:** Mr Philip Holiday, Business Development  
 T: + 61 2 9296 4999  
 F: + 61 2 9296 4742  
 E: enquiries@sydports.com.au  
 W: www.sydneysports.com.au

**WEST PERTH**

**Co-Operative Bulk Handling**

Gayfer House  
 30 Delhi Street  
 West Perth  
 WA 6005  
 Australia  
**Contact:** Ms Nikki Wilson-Smith, Digital Marketing & Media Advisor  
 T: + 61 8 9237 9600  
 F: + 61 8 9322 3942  
 E: info@cbh.com.au  
 W: www.cbh.com.au

**WOLLONGONG**

**Port Kembla Coal Terminal Limited**

Port Kembla Road  
 Wollongong  
 NSW 2520  
 Australia  
**Contact:** Mr Peter Green, General Manager  
 T: + 61 2 4228 0288  
 F: + 61 2 4228 7605  
 E: peter.green@pkct.com.au  
 W: www.pkct.com.au  
 Location: Located in the southern major port of New South Wales in Australia. (72 k south of Sydney)  
 Equipment & Capacity: COAL FACILITY Rail dump station, road dump station, receival conveyors capacity 4400tph, 3 Stackers, stockyard, 2 Reclaimers, shiploading conveyors capacity 6600tph, 2 Shiploaders  
 BULK PRODUCTS FACILITY road dump station, screening plant ,conveyor system 1000tph, 1shiploader, unload conveyor for self discharging ships  
 Bulk Berths: Coal Berth length 250m, 16.25m alongside  
 Bulk Products berth 215m, 11.6m depth alongside  
 Approach channel 15.25m plus tide  
 Total Uncovered Storage: Coal stockyard 850,000sqm  
 Bulk Products stockyard 250,000sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: None  
 Port Kembla Coal Terminal serves the Southern and Western coalfields of New South Wales Australia and has an annual capacity modelled at some 18 million tonnes.

**WOLLONGONG**

**Port Kembla Grain Terminal**

GrainCorp Operations Limited  
 PO Box 1029  
 Wollongong  
 NSW 2500  
 Australia  
**Contact:** Mr Mark Jelbart, Manager  
 T: + 61 4 224 6400  
 F: + 61 4 224 6466  
 E: mjelbart@graincorp.com.au  
 W: www.graincorp.com.au

**WYNDHAM**

**CGL Wyndham Port**

PO Box 186  
 1 Wharf Road  
 Wyndham  
 Western Australia  
 WA 6740  
 Australia  
**Contact:** Mr Steve Forrest, Wharf Manager  
 T: + 61 891 611 203  
 F: + 61 891 611 244  
 E: ordport@wn.com.au  
 Location: Far North, Kimberley Region, Western Australia  
 Contact us for more information.

**WYNNUM CENTRAL**

**Patrick Stevedores**

PO Box 734  
 Wynnum Central QLD 4178  
 Australia  
**Contact:** Mr Matt Hollamby, Queensland Manager  
 T: + 61 7 3893 8555  
 F: + 61 7 3895 1534  
 E: m.hollamby@patrick.com.au  
 W: http://www.patrick.com.au

**BAHAMAS**

**FREEPORT**

**Grand Bahama Port**

Authority  
 PO Box 42666  
 Freeport 33114  
 Bahamas  
**Contact:** Mr Felix N Stubbs, Chairman  
 T: + 1242 352-6611  
 F: + 1242 352-6184  
 E: fstubbs@gbpa.com  
 W: www.gbpa.com

**BAHRAIN**

**MANAMA**

**Mina Salman Port Authority**

Customs and Ports Authority  
 PO Box 15, Manama  
 Bahrain  
**Contact:** Mr J S Kendrick  
 T: + 973 1772 5555  
 F: + 973 1772 5534  
 W: www.bahrainport.gov.com

**BANGLADESH**

**CHITTAGONG**

**Chittagong Port Authority**

PO Box 2013  
 Bandar Bhaban  
 Chittagong 4100  
 Bangladesh  
**Contact:** Mr Zulfrigar Ali, Commodore  
 T: + 880 31 7419 8090  
 F: + 880 31 710593  
 E: cmanpa@globalctg.net  
 W: www.cbpad.com

**BARBADOS**

**BRIDGETOWN**

**Barbados Port Authority**

University Row, Princess Alice Hwy  
 Bridgetown  
 Barbados  
**Contact:** Mr Richard Alleyne, Harbour Master  
 T: + 1 246 430 4700  
 F: + 1 246 429 5348  
 E: administrator@barbadosport.com  
 W: www.barbadosport.com

**BELGIUM**

**ANTWERP**

**Alfaport Antwerpen**

Brouwersvliet 33

Post Bus 8  
 Antwerp B-2000  
 Belgium  
**Contact:** Mr Rudi de Meyer, Managing Director  
 T: + 32 3 206 7381  
 F: + 32 3 231 6728  
 E: info@alfaportantwerpen.be  
 W: www.alfaportantwerpen.be

**ANTWERP**

**Antwerp Bulk Terminal (ABT)**

Haven 750, Delwaidedok  
 Nieuwe Westweg 14  
 Antwerp B-2040  
 Belgium  
**Contact:** Mr Michel Moons, Manager  
 ABT  
 T: + 32 9 255 02 51  
 F: + 32 9 259 08 94  
 E: michel.moons@sea-invest.be  
 W: www.sea-invest.com

Location: Port of Antwerp  
 Equipment & Capacity: 2 x 50t gantry 1x 25t gantry  
 3 x 40t mobile  
 1 x 50t mobile  
 2 x 40t mobile  
 Bulk Berths: Antwerp: Delwaidedok, Leopolddok, Amenkadok, 6de Havendok  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 110 ha  
 Total Covered Storage: 130,000sqm

**ANTWERP**

**Antwerp Port Authority**

Havenhuis  
 Entrepotkai 1  
 Antwerp 2000  
 Belgium  
**Contact:** Mr Xavier van Rollegem, Business Development Manager  
 T: + 32 3 205 2051  
 F: + 32 3 205 2269  
 E: xavier.vanrollegem@haven.antwerpen.be  
 W: www.portofantwerp.com  
 Location: Antwerp is located in Northwest Europe. It is the second largest city in Belgium.  
 Equipment & Capacity: 146 Electric shore cranes (from 2-5t lift to 51-100t), 37 ship loading installations, 3 floating cranes and derricks, 9 gantries for bulk goods (5t, 35t, 50t), 14 grain elevators. 78 mobile cranes.  
 Bulk Berths: The major bulk terminals have a total quay length of 3.8 km, of which 1,800 m cape size and 2.2 km panamax. In case of simultaneous arrivals it is possible to divert capesize or panamax vessels to different terminals in order to avoid delays.  
 Total Covered Storage: 4,800,000 sqm  
 We have specialised terminals for all kind of goods.

**ANTWERP**

**Boortmalt Group**

Zantvoort 2, Haven 350  
 Antwerp B-2030  
 Belgium  
**Contact:** Mr Yvan Schaepepman, CEO  
 T: + 32 3 545 0411  
 F: + 32 3 542 0582  
 E: info@boortmalt.com  
 W: www.boortmalt.com

**ANTWERP**

**Euroports Belgium NV**

Atlantic House - 3rd floor  
 Noorderlaan 147  
 Antwerp 2030  
 Belgium  
**Contact:** Mr Wim Leuyckx, Commercial Director  
 T: + 32 3 204 9300  
 F: + 32 3 204 93 01  
 E: info@euroports.com  
 W: www.manuportgroup.com

**ANTWERP**

**Havenbedrijf Antwerpen NV**

van publiek recht

Documentatiecentrum C/ST\_A/DOC  
 Nieuw Havenhuis - Port House  
 Zaha Hadidplein 1  
 Antwerp B-2030  
 Belgium  
**Contact:** Mr Arnout Hurkmans, Head of Department - Documentation Centre  
 T: + 32 3 205 20 11  
 E: info@portofantwerp.com  
 W: www.portofantwerp.com  
 Location: Hamburg - Le Havre range  
 Equipment & Capacity: Includes 15 shiploaders, 5 loading bridges for bulk cargo and 90 mobile cranes.  
 Bulk Berths: Useful berthing length: 169m  
 Total Covered Storage: 610 ha  
 Easy access by inland waterways, road, rail and pipelines

**ANTWERP**

**SCR - Sibelco**

Quellinstraat 49  
 Antwerp BE - 2018  
 Belgium  
**Contact:** Ms. Laurence Boens  
 T: + 32 3 2236658  
 F: + 32 3 2236658  
 E: info@sibelco.com  
 W: www.sibelco.be

**BRASSCHAAT**

**United Bulk Terminals**

Onderheide 43  
 Brasschaat, Belgium  
**Contact:** Mr Ludo De Nijs, Senior Strategic Advisor  
 T: + 32 3651 0130  
 F: + 32 652 1109  
 E: ludo.de.nijs@unitedbulkterminals.com

**BRUGGE**

**Firma Germain D'Hoore - Ostende**

Vaardijkstraat 76  
 Brugge 8200  
 Belgium  
**Contact:** Mr H D'Hoore, Managing Director  
 T: + 32 50 384 506  
 F: + 32 50 384 851

**GENT**

**Arcelor Steel Belgium NV**

Arcelor Gent  
 John Kennedylaan 51  
 Gent 9042  
 Belgium  
**Contact:** Mr Koen De Coster, Maintenance manager railway and locomotives  
 T: + 32 9347 2670  
 F: + 32 9347 4916  
 E: gen-iec-communication@arcelormittal.com  
 W: www.sidmar.be

**GENT**

**Ensagent NV**

Skaldenstraat 1  
 Gent 9042  
 Belgium  
**Contact:** Mr Tom Zirrick, Planning Manager  
 T: + 32 9 255 02 11  
 F: + 32 9 259 08 93  
 E: info@sea-invest.be  
 W: http://www.sea-invest.com/

**GENT**

**Euro-Silo NV**

Zeehaven-Oost  
 Alphonse Sifferdok  
 J F Kennedylaan 19  
 Gent B9000  
 Belgium  
**Contact:** Mr Daniel Matthys, Managing Director  
 T: + 32 9 345 96 111  
 F: + 32 9 251 6074  
 E: daniel.matthys@eurosilo.be  
 W: www.euro-silo.com

## GENT

**Ghent Coal Terminal NV - GCT**  
Skaldenstraat 1  
Gent 9042  
Belgium  
**Contact:** Mr Bart Laureys  
T: + 32 9 255 02 11  
F: + 32 9 259 08 94  
E: Bart.Laureys@sea-invest.be  
W: www.sea-invest.com  
Location: Alongside the sea canal in the Port of Ghent at berth 2320.  
Equipment & Capacity: 2\*25 metric tons cranes + 1 ship's belt loader. Bulk Berths: Draught 12.5m (FW) Total Uncovered Storage: About 70,000m<sup>3</sup>  
Total Covered Storage: About 40,000 m<sup>3</sup>  
GCT is the biggest solid fuel terminal in Belgium with open air and covered storage facilities, equipped with several screening, crushing, blending and drying installations.

## GENT

**Ghent Port Company amp**  
John Kennedylaan 32  
Gent B-9042  
Belgium  
**Contact:** Mr Johan Bresseleers, Directorate General  
T: + 32 9 251 0550  
F: + 32 9 251 5406  
E: Johan.bresseleers@havengent.be  
W: www.portofghent.be  
Location: West Europe  
Equipment & Capacity: No own port cranes - cranes belong to private port companies  
Ghent is a modern and versatile medium-sized port situated in the centre of the Hamburg/Le Havre range, having an average water-borne cargo traffic of some 48 million tons, 27.3 of which are transported overseas and 20.7 million tons by inland waterway.

## GENT

**Ghent Transport & Storage**  
Farmanstraat 41  
Middendok-Noordkaai 0610-0620  
Gent 9000  
Belgium  
**Contact:** Mr Yves Bientef, General Manager/Director  
T: + 32 9 250 5658  
F: + 32 9 251 10 52  
E: y.bientef@gtshgent.be  
W: www.gtshgent.be  
Location: Middendok terminals 0600-0620  
Kluizendok terminals 7110 - 7140  
Equipment & Capacity: 2 cranes : Liebherr, Sennebogen full panamax  
Bulk Berths: Water Depth: 13m Quay length: 8m  
Middendok terminal quay 0600-0620: 300m  
Kluizendok terminals quay 7110-7140: 500m quays  
Total Uncovered Storage: 20,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 67,000sqm

## GENT

**Manuport NV**  
178 Port Arthurlaan  
Gent 9000  
Belgium  
**Contact:** Mr Bins  
T: + 32 32049 318  
F: + 32 9 218 2508  
E: info@manuport-logistics.be

## GENT

**Mekol**  
Henri Farmanstraat 47, Gent  
East Flanders 9000  
Belgium  
**Contact:** Mr Edvin Gogol, Director  
T: + 32 9 251 08 12  
F: + 32 9 251 76 41  
E: edvin.gogol@heinbraun-benelux.be

## GENT

**Reyniers Havenbedrijf NV**  
Stapelplein 38  
Gent 9000  
Belgium  
**Contact:** Ms Jo van der Herten, Marketing & Communications  
T: + 32 32 04 95 00  
F: + 32 32 04 93 01  
E: j.vanderherten@euroports.com  
W: www.manuportgroup.com

## GENT

**Stukwerkers Havenbedrijf NV**  
Port Arthurlaan 40  
Gent B - 9000  
Belgium  
**Contact:** Mr Johan De Raeve, Managing Director  
T: + 32 9 251 25 45  
F: + 32 9 251 61 81  
E: johan.deraeve@stukwerkers.com  
W: www.stukwerkers.com  
Location: Port of Ghent/Belgium  
Equipment & Capacity: 7 mobile harbour cranes up to 144 tonnes capacity  
Mobile conveyor belts up to 1.000 tonnes / hour  
Mobile weighing equipment  
Bulk Berths: Sifferdock 830 - 840 Sifferdock 1,000 Grootdok 290 - 360  
Total quay length 3.5 km  
Total Uncovered Storage: 505,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 95,000sqm

## KALLO

**Belgian Scrap Terminal NV**  
Land van Waaslaan 4, Haven 1201  
Kallo 9120  
Belgium  
**Contact:** Ms Sofie Van Peteghem  
T: +32 3575 0575  
F: +32 3575 1370  
E: info@belgianscrap.com  
W: www.belgianscrapterminal.com/  
Location: Port of Antwerp  
Handles Ferro and Non-Ferro Scrap

## KALLO

**Metal Terminals International (MTI)**  
Land van Waaslaan  
Kaai 1207, Kallo, B-9130  
Belgium  
**Contact:** Mr Fritz Lippens, General Manager  
T: + 32 3570 9670  
F: + 32 3570 9671  
E: mti@gearbulk.com  
W: www.mtiterminals.com  
Location: Port of Antwerp - Left Bank  
Equipment & Capacity: 4 x mobile crane 100 mt SWL  
Bulk Berths: 2km berth. Draught 12.5m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 250,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 56,000sqm  
LME-accredited. Forwarding & distribution services.

## LIEGE

**Liege Port Authority**  
Quai de Maestricht 14  
Liege 4000  
Belgium  
**Contact:** Mr Emile-Louis Bertrand, Managing Director  
T: + 32 42 32 97 97  
F: + 32 4 223 11 09  
E: portdeliege@skynet.be  
W: www.portdeliege.be  
Location: Accessible via river Scheldt and Albert Canal (only at 14h navigation from Port of Antwerp)  
Equipment & Capacity: 102 cranes, max. 50t  
Bulk Berths: 26km  
Total Uncovered Storage: 366 hectares  
Total Covered Storage: 150,000sqm

## LIEGE

**Terval S.A.**  
Ile Monsin, Route 10

Liege B-4020  
Belgium  
**Contact:** Mr Dirk Schmidt-Holzmann, Administrator  
T: + 32 4256 9340  
F: + 32 4264 0835  
E: dsh@terval.com  
W: www.terval.com

## OOSTENDE

**Ter Polder**  
Zwaaidok 2  
Oostende B-8400  
Belgium  
**Contact:** Mr Steven Verhelst, Shipping Manager  
T: + 32 59 331 133  
F: + 32 59 331 433  
E: steven.verhelst@verhelst.be  
W: www.verhelstlogistics.be  
Location: Ostend, Belgium  
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes up to 250t  
Bulk Berths: Length 120m/ Draught 6.8m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 30,500sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 38,000sqm

## PUURS

**SMEG Belgium NV**  
Schoonmansveld 12, Puurs 2870  
Belgium  
**Contact:** Mr Guy Rooms, Marketing  
T: +32 03 860 96 96  
F: + 32 03 886 0666  
E: ann.de.smedt@smeg.be  
W: www.smeg.com

## ROESELARE

**Van Eeckhout Vervoermaatschappij**  
Trakelweg 60  
Roeselare 8800  
Belgium  
**Contact:** Mr Francis Eeckhout, Port Director  
T: + 32 51 207313  
F: + 32 51 241310  
E: francis@vvcem.be

## SERAING

**CTB Logistics SA**  
Rue du Pont du Val  
Seraing B-4100  
Belgium  
**Contact:** Mrs Muriel Baugnee, Marketing  
T: + 32 4240 7802 / +32 424 7814  
F: + 32 4337 1008  
E: muriel.baugnee@euroports.com  
W: www.ctblogistics.com  
Location: Belgium - Liepe, Charleroi  
Equipment & Capacity: 9 cranes  
Total Uncovered Storage: 200,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 95,000sqm

## ZEEBRUGGE

**Devreese & Simon NV**  
Lanceloot Blondellaan 1  
Zeebrugge 8380  
Belgium  
**Contact:** General Manager  
T: + 32 50 54 40 04  
F: + 32 50 54 43 21

## ZEEBRUGGE

**Zeebrugge Behandelings Maatschappij**  
Skaldenstraat 1  
Zeebrugge  
Gent 9042  
Belgium  
**Contact:** Mr Philippe Van de Vyvere, Manager  
T: + 32 50 544 095  
F: + 32 50 546 601

## BENIN

## COTONOU

**Port Autonome de Cotonou**  
PO Box 927

Cotonou  
Benin  
**Contact:** Ms Issa Badarou, General Manager  
T: + 229 21 312890 / 21 31 52 80  
F: + 229 312891  
E: pac@eliland.bj  
W: www.portdecotonou.com

## BERMUDA

## HAMILTON

**Department Marine & Port Services**  
PO Box HM 180  
Hamilton  
HM AX  
Bermuda  
**Contact:** Mr David Simmons, Harbour Master  
T: + 1 441 295 6575  
F: + 1 441 295 5523  
E: dcsimmons@gov.bm

## BRAZIL

## ANCHIETA

**Port Authority of Ponta Uba**  
Rodovia do Sol s/n  
Anchieta  
ES 29230-000  
Brazil  
**Contact:** Mr E Drummond, Manager  
T: + 55 27 3361 9000  
F: + 55 27 3361 9474  
E: portodeubu@samarco.com.br  
W: www.portodeubu.com.br

## ANGRA DOS REIS

**Port of Angra dos Reis**  
Avenida dos Reis Magos, s/n  
Angra dos Reis  
Rio de Janeiro  
RJ 23900-000  
Brazil  
**Contact:** Mr Faramundo Mauricio de Lima Calvacanti, Manager  
T: + 55 24 2365 0273  
F: + 55 24 2365 0273  
W: www.portosrio.gov.br

## ARACRUZ

**Portocel-Terminal Especializado de Barra do Riacho**  
Caminho da Barra do Riacho S/N  
Aracruz  
Barra do Riacho  
29197-900  
Brazil  
**Contact:** Mrs Patricia Dutra Lascosque, Director  
T: + 55 27 3270 4444  
F: + 55 27 3270 4433  
E: msc@portocel.com.br  
W: www.portocel.com.br  
Location: Barra do Riacho, North Coast of Espírito Santo state.  
Bulk Berths: Max draught 11.90m (With tide 1.60m high)  
Max length: 213.99m  
Max beam: 35m  
Max 50,000 dwt  
Total Covered Storage: - Armazém 1 = 13,500 m<sup>2</sup> - 51.485 T  
- Armazém 2 = 12,096 m<sup>2</sup> - 45.153 T  
- Armazém 3 = 14,352 m<sup>2</sup> - 55.072 T  
- Armazém 6 = 16,848 m<sup>2</sup> - 71.842 T  
Portocel is the only port in Brazil which is specialized in the handling of forest products (woodpulp and logs). It belongs to two of the biggest woodpulp producers in Brazil, Aracruz (51%) and Cenibra (49%).

## BAIA DE ARATU

**Port of Aratu**  
ADB Nordeste Terminal  
Companhia das Docas do Estado da Bahia (CODEBA)  
Via Matoim, s/n  
Baia de Aratu

CEP 43.800-000  
Brazil  
**Contact:** Dr Osvaldo C Magalhães  
T: + 55 71 602 5711  
F: + 55 71 602 5705  
E: portoaratu@codeba.com.br  
W: www.codeba.com.br

## BELEM

**Port Authority of Para**  
Avenida Presidente Vargas  
41-2 Andar  
Belem  
CEP 66010-000  
Brazil  
**Contact:** Mr Carlos Acatauassu Nunes, Director-President  
T: + 55 91 3182 9000  
F: + 55 91 241 1741  
E: nunes@cdp.com.br  
W: www.cdp.com.br

## BELEM

**Port of Belem**  
Companhia Docas do Para -  
Autoridade Portuaria  
Endereco Av. Marechal Hermes s/n  
Cais do Porto  
Belem  
Para CEP 66010-000  
Brazil  
T: + 55 91 3216 2129  
F: + 55 91 3216 2130  
W: www.cdp.com.br

## FORTALEZA

**Port of Fortaleza**  
Praça Amigos da Marinha  
Esplanada do Mucuripe  
Fortaleza, CE 60 000  
Brazil  
**Contact:** Mr Livio Silva de France, Director  
T: + 55 85 263 2267  
F: + 55 85 266 5241  
E: docasdoceara@docasdoceara.com.br  
W: www.docasdoceara.com.br

## ILHEUS

**Port of Ilheus**  
Companhia das Docas do Estado da Bahia (CODEBA)  
Rua Rotary, s/n  
Cidade Nova  
Ilheus  
Bahia  
CEP 45.650-000  
Brazil  
**Contact:** Mr Ronaldo Lavinha, Port Manager  
T: + 55 73 231-1200  
F: + 55 73 231-3318  
E: portoilheus@codeba.com.br  
W: www.codeba.com.br

## IMBITUBA

**Imbituba Port Authority**  
Av Getulio Vargas No 100  
Imbituba  
Santa Catarina 88780-000  
Brazil  
**Contact:** Mr G B da Costa Pereira, Port Manager  
T: + 55 48 3255 0080  
F: + 55 48 3255 0701  
E: docas@cdiport.com.br  
W: www.cdiport.com.br

## ITAGUAÍ

**CSN - Terminal de Carvão e Minério TECAR**  
Estrada da Ilha da Madeira  
s/n, Porto de Itaguaí  
Ilha de Madeira  
Itaguaí  
Rio de Janeiro 23826-600  
Brazil  
**Contact:** Mr Guilherme Moretzsohn Andrade, Tecar Operations Manager  
T: + 55 21 2688 9338  
F: + 55 21 2688 9209  
E: guilherme.moretzsohn@csn.com.br

W: www.csn.com.br/tecar

## JARAGUA

**Port of Maceio**  
Rua Sa de Albuquerque  
Jaragua  
Maceio  
Alagoa 57000  
Brazil  
**Contact:** Mr Dominico Silva, Administrator  
T: + 55 82 231 1999/1790  
F: + 55 82 231 2975  
E: dominico@portodemaceio.com.br  
W: www.portodemaceio.com.br

## MANAUS

**Port of Manaus**  
Rua Marques de Santa Cruz,  
Centro  
Manaus  
Amazonas AM 69005 050  
Brazil  
**Contact:** Mr Nelson Pedro de Aguiar Falcao, Port Administrator  
T: + 55 92 2123 4350  
F: + 55 92 2123 4360  
E: alecom@portodemanaus.com.br  
W: www.portodemanaus.com.br

## MUNICÍPIO DE

## ORIXIMINÁ

**Trombetas Port**  
Mineração Rio de Norte -  
Porto Trombetas  
Município de Oriximiná  
Pará State 68275-000  
Brazil  
**Contact:** Mr Ricardo Sarmento, Port Manager  
T: + 55 93 549 7029  
F: + 55 93 549 1482  
E: ricardos@mrm.com.br  
W: www.mrm.com.br  
Location: Lat. 01°27'36"S / Long. 56°22'47"W  
Situated on the right bank of Trombetas River, state of Para, north region of Brazil.  
Equipment & Capacity: One Shiploader  
Capacity - 6,000tp  
Bulk Berths: One Pier - 101m length  
Draught - 38 feet maximum  
Total Covered Storage: 36,000sqm  
Due to restrictions for navigation on Trombetas River bends, the vessels are limited for Panamax Size up to 260m LOA.

## NATAL

**Natal Port Authority**  
Avenida Hildebrando de Goies  
Ribeira  
Natal  
Rio Grande do Norte CEP 59000  
Brazil  
**Contact:** Mr Ivan Reis de Lima, Administrator  
T: + 55 84 211 5311  
F: + 55 84 221 6072  
E: codmkt@zaz.com.br  
W: www.codern.com.br

## NITEROI

**Port of Niteroi**  
Avenida Feliciano Sodre 215  
Niteroi RJ 24030  
Brazil  
**Contact:** Mr Antonio Manne, Manager  
T: + 55 21 718 3182  
E: gemi@portosrio.gov.br  
W: www.portosrio.gov.br/niteroi/  
Nlpor.htm

## PARA STATE

**Port Authority of Vila Do Conde**  
Companhia Docas do Port Vila do Conde  
Para State, Brazil  
**Contact:** Mr Carlos Edir, Port Supervisor



T: + 55 91 3754 1027  
F: + 55 91 3754 1026  
E: edir@cdp.com.br

**PARANAGUA**

**Paranagua Port Authority**  
Rua Antonio Pereira, 161  
Paranagua, PR 83221-030  
Brazil  
T: + 55 14 1420 1100  
F: + 55 14 1422 5324  
E: portos@pr.gov.br  
W: www.portosoparana.pr.gov.br

**PARANAGUA**

**PFT-Paranaguá Forestry Terminals**  
Rua Professor Cleto, 1372  
Leblon  
Paranagua, Parana 83203-070  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Fernando Drevnovicz  
T: + 55 41 3420 1900  
F: + 55 41 3420 1903  
E: pfcom@pft-terminals.com.br  
W: www.gearbulk.com

**PARANAGUA**

**Port Silo/Socapar Berths 1/2; Gransol Berth 3**  
Administracao dos Ports de  
Paranagua e Antonnia  
(Port Authority)  
Centro Administrativo Taguare  
Paranagua  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Osiris Stenghel Guimaraes,  
Port Superintendent  
T: + 55 41 420 1100  
F: + 55 41 422 5324  
E: portos@pr.gov.br  
W: www.portodeparanagua.pr.gov.br

**PELOTAS**

**Port of Pelotas**  
Rua Conde de Porto Alegre 1  
Pelotas RS 96010-290  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Jose Fernando Marques  
Ripoll, Harbour Manager  
T: + 55 53 278 7263  
F: + 55 53 278 7333  
E: portopel@sph.rs.gov.br  
W: www.portopelotas.rs.gov.br/

**PORTO ALEGRE**

**Port of Porto Alegre**  
Administracao do Porto de Porto  
Alegre  
Av Maua 1050 Centro  
Porto Alegre, RS 90010-110  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Paulo Elizeu Ody, Port  
Administrator  
T: + 55 51 3211 5022  
F: + 55 51 3211 5033

**RECIFE**

**Port of Recife**  
Praça Comunidade Luso Brasileira  
no 70  
Bairro do Recife  
Recife  
PE 50030-280  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Luiz Roberto Trindade  
Lobato, Port Director  
T: + 55 81 3419 1900  
F: + 55 81 3224 2848  
E: portodorecife@portodorecife.pe.gov.br  
W: www.portodorecife.pe.gov.br

**RIO DE JANEIRO**

**Cia Docas Do Rio de Janeiro**  
Porto do Rio de Janeiro  
Av Rodrigues Alves No 20-40  
Rio de Janeiro  
CEP 20 080 000  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Adacio CP Carvalho, Port  
Manager  
T: + 55 21 2219-8617 /00

F: + 55 21 2219-8618  
E: asscom@portosrio.gov.br

**RIO DE JANEIRO**

**Companhia Portuaria Baia de Sepetiba**  
Rua Rodrigo Silver 26  
S2 201 Duplex Parte  
Rio de Janeiro, CEP 2001  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Gustavo L'Huillier  
T: + 55 21 2688 1424  
F: + 55 21 2688 1287

**RIO DE JANEIRO**

**Petroleo Brasileiro SA-Petrobras**  
Avenida Republica do Chile  
65 Centro  
Rio de Janeiro, RJ 20035  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Luis Fernando Maya,  
Marketing Department  
T: + 55 21 3224 1510  
F: + 55 21 2262 3678  
W: www.petrobras.com.br

**RIO DE JANEIRO**

**Port of Forno**  
Rua Santa Cruz No 100  
Arriai do Cabo  
Rio de Janeiro  
28930-000  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Marcos Nau, Manager  
T: + 55 21 246 22185  
F: + 55 21 246 22185  
E: portodoforno@mar.com.br

**RIO DE JANEIRO**

**Rio de Janeiro Port Authority**  
Rua Acre 21  
Rio de Janeiro 20081  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr A R Menezes, President  
T: + 55 21 2219 9542  
E: suprio@portosrio.gov.br  
W: www.portosrio.gov.br

**RIO GRANDE**

**Bianchini Terminal**  
Grain Terminal  
Avenida Almirante Maximian da  
Fonseca  
Sector 6 Industrial District  
Rio Grande, RS 96204-040  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Carlos (CB) Bacchieri,  
Terminal Manager  
T: + 55 53 2126 6000  
F: + 55 53 2126 6011  
E: cb@bianchini-rg.com.br  
W: www.bianchinisa.com.br

**RIO GRANDE**

**Port of Rio Grande**  
Avenida Honrio Bicalho s/n  
Edificio Deprec  
Rio Grande RS 96200  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Newton Kuintas  
T: + 55 53 3231 1366  
E: nkuintas@portoriogrande.com.br  
W: www.portoriogrande.com.br

**SALVADOR**

**Port Authority of Salvador**  
Companhia das Docas do Estado  
da Bahia  
Av. da Franca, 155 I, Comercio  
Salvador  
Bahia CEP 40.010-000  
Brazil  
Contact: Port Director  
T: + 55 71 320 1299  
F: + 55 71 320 1268  
E: portosalvador@codeba.com.br  
W: www.codebra.com.br

**SANTOS**

**Companhia Docas do Estado de São Paulo - CODESP**

Avenida Conselheiro Rodrigues  
Alves, s/nº - Macuco  
Santos  
São Paulo CEP 11015-900  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr José Di Bella Filho,  
Director-President  
T: + 55 13 3222 5485  
F: + 55 13 3222 3068  
E: di\_bella@uol.com.br  
W: www.portodesantos.com.br  
Location: Southeast coast of Brazil in  
the State of São Paulo  
Equipment & Capacity: The Santos  
Port static capacity is 110 million  
tonnes. For dry bulk operation state of  
art equipment is available to handle  
products in export and import hands.  
The total static capacity for dry bulk  
operation in the Organized Port is 43,9  
million tonnes.  
Bulk Berths: 58 berths including 14  
specialized berths for dry bulk.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 500,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 1,000,000sqm  
The port operated in 2006 a total of  
US\$ (FOB) 60,6 billion in cargo value.

**SANTOS**

**Port of Santos**  
Companhia Docas do Estado de  
Sao Paulo  
Avenida Rodrigues Alves s/n  
Santos  
Sao Baulo 11015-900  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Sergio Aquino, Port  
Operator  
T: + 55 133 202 6565  
F: + 55 133 233 3080  
E: seaport@santos.sp.gov.br  
W: www.portodesantos.com

**SÃO FRANCISCO DO SUL**

**Sao Francisco do Sul Port Authority**  
Ave Eugenheiro  
Leite  
Ribeiro  
Sao Francisco do Sul  
782  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Ulisses Tavares Lopes,  
Commercial Manager  
T: + 55 47 34 71 12 00  
F: + 55 47 34 71 12 11  
E: porto@apsfs.sc.gov.br  
W: www.apsfs.sc.gov.br

**SÃO LUIS**

**Port of Ponta da Madeira**  
Avenida dos Portugueses s/n  
Praia do Boqueirao  
Sao Luis  
Maranhao 65085 580  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Alvaro de Oliveira Jnr,  
Port Superintendent  
T: + 55 98 218 4263  
F: + 55 98 218 4019

**SÃO PAULO**

**Coinbra - Grain**  
Avenida Brigadeiro Faria Lima, 1355  
14º Andar  
Pinheiros CEP  
Sao Paulo 01451 903  
Brazil  
Contact: Ms. Marcia Amorim,  
Marketing  
T: + 55 11 3039 6700  
F: + 55 11 3814 3235  
W: www.louisdreyfus.com

**VITORIA**

**Capuaba Quay Grain Terminal/Port of Vitoria**  
Ave Getulio Vargas 556  
Centro  
Vitoria, ES 29020  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Dirceu Cardoso, Port  
Director  
T: + 55 272 221 311

F: + 55 272 227 360  
E: falaporto@codesa.gov.br  
W: www.portodevitoria.com.br

**VITORIA**

**Port Authority of Espírito Santo**  
Avenida Getulio Vargas No 556  
Vitoria  
Espírito Santo 29000  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Jose Luiz Canjelo de  
Franca, Marketing  
T: + 55 27 2132 7342  
F: + 55 27 3132 7343  
E: comark@codesa.gov.br  
W: www.portodevitoria.com.br

**VITORIA**

**Tubarao Port Authority**  
clo Companhia Vale do Rio Doce  
Porto de Tubarao  
Vitoria, Espírito Santo  
Brazil  
Contact: Port Manager  
T: + 55 273 35 5624  
F: + 55 273 35 5293  
E: info@cvrd.com.br  
W: www.cvrd.com.br

**BULGARIA**

**BOURGAS**

**Bulk Terminal 2A**  
Port of Bourgas JSC  
1 Al. Battenberg Str.  
Bourgas 8000  
Bulgaria  
Contact: Mr Dimitar Terziev, Manager  
T: + 359 56 822 400  
F: + 359 56 822 156  
E: headoffice@port-burgas.com  
W: www.port-burgas.com

**BOURGAS**

**Port of Bourgas JSC**  
1, Prince Alexander Battenberg  
Street  
Bourgas 8000  
Bulgaria  
Contact: Mr Stoycho Dimov, Chief FR,  
Marketing, QA Dpt  
T: + 359 56 822 345  
F: + 359 56 822 156  
E: st\_dimov@port-burgas.com  
W: www.port-burgas.com  
Location: South East of Bulgaria on  
Black Sea Coast  
Equipment & Capacity: Bulk Cargoes  
terminal / capacity - 6 million tons.  
Siwertell Screw Unloader - 1  
Cheretti Tanfani Grab Gantry unloader - 1  
Forklift Trucks - 3  
Front Loaders - 10  
Telescopic Hold Cleaners - 2  
Conveyor Belts - 3  
Bulk Reclaimers - 9  
Bulk Stackers - 2  
Bulk Wagon Loading Station - 1  
Truck Scales - 2  
Terminal 2A  
Grab Gantry Unloaders, 1,200t/h each  
- 2  
Conveyor Belts - 14  
Grab Gantry Unloaders - 1,200 t/h  
each - 2  
Small Size Front Loaders (hold work) -  
4  
Wagon Weighing Bridge - 1  
Wagon Loading Station - 2 lines per  
600 t/hour - 1  
Stacker/Reclaimer - 1  
Stackers - 2  
Reclaimer - 1  
Capacity 6 million tons  
Bulk Berths: Mooring Berths 4  
Total Wharf Length 817 m  
Allowable Draught 15.50 m  
Open Storage 108,000 sqm  
Total area 268,000 sqm  
Total Uncovered Storage: 268,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 160,000sqm

**CAMBODIA**

**SIHANOUKVILLE**

**Sihanoukville Autonomous Port (PAS)**  
Vithel Phe  
Sihanoukville  
Preah Sihanouk Province  
Cambodia  
Contact: Mr Lou Kim Chhun, Director  
General  
T: + 855 34 933 416 / 34 933 511  
F: + 855 34 933 693 / 34 933 739  
E: admin@pas.gov.kh  
W: www.pas.gov.kh

**CAMEROON**

**DOUALA**

**Cameroon National Ports Authority**  
PO Box 4002  
Maritime Affairs Centre  
Douala, Cameroon  
Contact: Mr Tchouta Moussa, General  
Manager  
T: + 237 342 0133  
F: + 237 426797  
E: onpc@camnet.cm

**DOUALA**

**Delmas Cameroon (CMA-CGM Group)**  
Cameroon National Ports Authority  
5 Boulevard Leclerc  
Douala BP 4020  
Cameroon  
Contact: Mr Markous Mono Mboum,  
General Port Manager  
T: +237 33 42 49 65  
F: + 237 3343 1300 / 2 8836  
E: dlo.cfandeu@african-agency.com  
W: www.tal.com/cameroon/index.htm

**CANADA**

**BAIE-COMEAU**

**Tessier Ltd**  
4 Lavallee Avenue  
Baie-Comeau  
Quebec Province G4Z 1L4  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Pierre Desgagnés,  
Managing Director  
T: + 1 418 296 2423  
F: + 1 418 296 3771  
E: info@tessierdesgagnés.com  
W: www.tessierlee.com  
Location: Province of Quebec (East  
Canada), near St-Lawrence river  
Field of expertise : Crane rental,  
Handling, Transportation, Mines, Heavy  
industrie, major construction projects.  
Certified system : ISO 9001-2008  
Teamwork with our head office.

**BECANCOUR**

**Becancour Waterfront Industrial Park**  
1000 Boulevard Arthur-Sicard  
Industrial Park & Port  
Becancour  
Quebec G9H 2Z8  
Canada  
Contact: Ms Manon Blais, Harbour  
Master  
T: + 1 819 294 6656  
F: + 1 819 294 9020  
E: blais@spibp.com  
W: www.spibp.com  
Location: South shore of the St.  
Lawrence River, halfway between  
Montreal and Quebec.  
Equipment & Capacity: Railway/  
Scales/ Ro-Ro Ramp.  
Bulk Berths: Depth = 35ft.  
Berth 1 = 244m, Berth 2 = 150m, Berth  
3 = 219m, Berth 4 = 214m, Berth 5 =  
292m.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 100,000sqm  
Year-round access.

Near Highways 30, 55, 40, 20.  
Connected to the North American road  
network.

**BELLEDUNE**

**Eastern Canada Stevedoring**  
Unit 2, 261 Shannon Drive  
Belledune  
New Brunswick E8G 2W1  
Canada  
T: + 1 506 522 1800  
F: + 1 506 522 1803  
E: info@qsl.com  
W: http://www.qsl.com/en/eastern.html  
Location: Port of Belledune: south  
shore of Baie des Chaleurs, Eastern  
Canada  
Bulk Berths: Port of Belledune: length  
455m, draught 10.1m (East wharf)-  
11.3m (West wharf)  
Port of Sydney - Wharf 3: length 213m,  
draught 12.5m  
Port of Sydney - Wharf 4: length 218m,  
draught 12.5m  
Total Uncovered Storage: Port of  
Belledune: 270,000sqm  
Port of Sydney: 445,154sqm  
Total Covered Storage: Port of  
Belledune: 15,800sqm  
Accessible year-round

**BELLEDUNE**

**Port of Belledune**  
112 Shannon Drive  
Belledune  
New Brunswick E8G 2W2  
Canada  
Contact: Ms Jenna MacDonald,  
Director of Marketing  
T: + 1 506 522 1204  
F: + 1 506 522 0803  
E: macdonald@portofbelledune.ca  
W: www.portofbelledune.ca  
Location: NE Coast of New Brunswick  
on Chaleur Bay  
Equipment & Capacity: Mobile/Fixed  
Covered Conveyors & Hoppers +/-  
1,200 to 1,800tph.; Rail Mounted Ship  
Load/Unloaders +/- 1,200 to 1,800tph;  
Mobile Cranes +/- 50t to +/-165t; Front  
End Loaders & Forklifts (cap. varied).  
Bulk Berths: Term. # 1 = 155m X 15m  
X 10.4 m; Term. # 2 = 307m X 28m X  
14.4m; Term. # 3 = 455m X 15m X  
9.9m (West) to 11.2m (East); Term. # 4  
Combination Ro-Ro/Barge; Ro-Ro  
Wharf = 184m X 31m X 9.0m; Ro-Ro  
Ramp = 19.2 m X 27.18 m; Barge  
Wharf = 122m X 31m X 7.0m;  
Total Uncovered Storage: +/-  
6,000,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: +/- 15,000sqm

**BURLINGTON**

**Lloyd's Register**  
3050 Harvester Road  
Suite 208  
Burlington  
Ontario L7N 3J1  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Lori Malone, Marketing  
T: + 1 281 675 3100  
E: barry.shepherd@lfr.org

**CHURCHILL**

**Hudson Bay Port Terminal**  
PO Box 217  
Churchill  
Manitoba R0E 0E0  
Canada  
Contact: Captain Irvin Sawatzky,  
Director, Marine Ops  
T: + 1 204 675 8823 ext. 206  
F: + 1 204 675 2550  
E: i.sawatzky@omitrax.com

**CONTRECOEUR**

**Logistec**  
1920 Marie Victorin  
Contrecoeur  
Quebec J0L 1C0  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Philippe Desgagnés,  
Director of Operations

T: + 1 450 587 2073  
 F: + 1 450 587 8570  
 E: pdesgagn@logistec.com  
 W: www.logistec.com  
 Location: St Lawrence River, East of Montreal  
 Equipment & Capacity: Two gantry crane 34 MT  
 Bulk Berths: Two berth  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 45,000sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 3,500sqm

## CONTRECOEUR

**Terminal Maritime Contrecoeur Inc**  
 1920 Marie Victoria  
 Contrecoeur  
 Quebec JOL 1C0  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Norman Desjardins, General Manager  
 T: + 1 450 587 2073  
 F: + 1 450 587 8570  
 E: ndesjard@logistec.com  
 W: www.logistec.com  
 Location: St. Lawrence River, Quebec, Canada  
 Equipment & Capacity: 2 gantry cranes  
 Bulk Berths: 228.9m

## CORNER BROOK

**Corner Brook Port Corporation**  
 R.A. Pollett Building  
 61 Riverside Drive, Corner Brook  
 Newfoundland A2H 6T2  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Ms Jacqueline Chow, Port Manager & CEO  
 T: + 1 709 634 6600  
 F: + 1 709 634 6620  
 E: info@cornerbrookport.com  
 W: www.cornerbrookport.com/

## DARTMOUTH

**Port Authority of Georgetown**  
 Transport Canada  
 PO Box 1013  
 Dartmouth, Nova Scotia B2Y 4K2  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr W Chiasson, Harbour Manager  
 T: + 1 902 426 2588  
 F: + 1 902 426 6334  
 E: DSchronce@SCSPA.com

## DELTA

**Westshore Terminals**  
 1 Roberts Bank  
 Delta  
 British Columbia V4M 4G5  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Glenn Dudar, Vice President and General Manager  
 T: + 1 604 946 3494  
 F: + 1 604 946 1388  
 E: gdudar@westshore.com  
 W: www.westshore.com  
 Location: 30 km south of Vancouver, BC, Canada  
 Equipment & Capacity: 4 Stackers/Reclaimers, 2 rotary railcar dumpers, 2 berths - rated capacity 29 million tpa  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 2.0 million mt  
 Total Covered Storage: None  
 Currently North America's busiest coal export terminal. In the process of replacing the single rotary dumper with a double rotary and adding 3 new train indexes.  
 Capacity 33 million tonnes upon completion in late 2012.

## GODERICH

**Southpier Terminals Limited**  
 230 Harbour Street  
 Goderich, Ontario N7A 3Y5  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Calvin Kerr, Manager  
 T: + 1 519 524 7367  
 F: + 1 519 524 7995  
 E: ckerr@southpier.ca

## GUELPH

**Parrish & Heimbecker**  
 Suite 110  
 150 Research Lane  
 Guelph  
 Ontario N1G 4T2  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Matt Gardner, Director of Operations Eastern Canada  
 T: + 1 519 780 4954  
 E: mgardner@pandh.ca  
 W: www.parrishandheimbecker.com  
 Location: Great Lakes  
 Equipment & Capacity: 1,000mtp handling  
 Bulk Berths: 4 full berths at seaway depth  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 2ha  
 Total Covered Storage: 50,000mt grain capacity

## HALIFAX

**Halifax Grain Elevator Ltd**  
 951 South Bland Street  
 Halifax  
 Nova Scotia B3H 4S6  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Robert L. White, Operations Manager  
 T: + 1 902 421 1714 x 15  
 F: + 1 902 420 0343  
 E: rwhite@halifaxgrain.com

## HALIFAX

**Halifax Port Corporation**  
 PO Box 336, Halifax  
 Nova Scotia B3L 1K4  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr George Malec, Vice President - Business Development & Operations  
 T: + 1 902 426 2620  
 E: ccarter@portofhalifax.ca  
 W: www.portofhalifax.ca

## HAMILTON

**Great Lakes Stevedoring Company Ltd**  
 PO Box 57120  
 Hamilton  
 Ontario L8P 4W9  
 Canada  
 T: + 1 905 529 2355  
 F: + 1 905 529 2356  
 E: info@qsl.com  
 W: http://www.qsl.com/en/qsl.html  
 Location: Port of Hamilton: western tip of Lake Ontario, Canada.  
 Port of Port Colborne: Junction of the south western end of the Welland Canal and Lake Erie.  
 Bulk Berths: Port of Hamilton: Wharf 26 - length 927m, draught 8.2m  
 Port of Port Colborne: Wharf 16 - length 566m, draught 8.2m  
 Port of Port Colborne: Wharf 17 - length 244m, draught 8.2m  
 Port of Port Colborne: Wharf 18-2 - length 455m, draught 8.2m  
 Total Uncovered Storage: Port of Port Colborne: 80,937sqm  
 Accessible from late March to the end of December, during the opening of the St Lawrence Seaway System.

## HAMILTON

**Hamilton Port Authority**  
 605 James Street North  
 Hamilton  
 Ontario  
 L8L 1K1  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Ian Hamilton, VP, Business Development  
 T: + 1 905 525 4330  
 F: + 1 905 528 6554  
 E: ihamilton@hamiltonport.ca  
 W: www.hamiltonport.ca  
 Location: Western End of Lake Ontario  
 43.17° North 79.50° West  
 Hamilton is the largest Canadian Great Lakes Port serving the Southern Ontario region and surrounding area.

## HAMILTON

**Richardson International Ltd**  
 155 Eastport Blvd  
 Hamilton  
 Ontario L8H 7S3  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Riley Verhelst, Director of Operations  
 T: + 1 905 314 7650  
 F: + 1 905 545 8913  
 E: Riley.Verhelst@richardson.ca  
 W: www.richardson.ca  
 Location: Pier 25 N Hamilton, Ontario, Canada

## JOHNSTOWN

**Port of Johnstown**  
 3035 County Road 2  
 Johnstown  
 Ontario KOE 1T1  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Robert Dalley, General Manager  
 T: + 1 613 925 4228  
 F: + 1 613 925 5022  
 E: rdalley@portofjohnstown.com  
 W: www.portofjohnstown.com  
 Location: Ottawa, Canada . St. Lawrence River  
 Bulk Berths: 8 berths  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 65,000sqm  
 Grain elevator 170,000t capacity

## LA BAIE

**Rio Tinto Alcan**  
 262 1st Street, La Baie  
 Quebec G7B 3R1  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Steeve Boivin, Port Agent  
 T: + 1 418 544 9674  
 F: + 1 418 544 9622  
 E: PA.agency@riotinto.com  
 Equipment & Capacity: 2 shore crane / 800 mtp  
 DUNCAN 2: Minimum draught: 12.0m as per chart daytum  
 Tidal range: 4-6m  
 DUNCAN 1: 10.89m

## MILFORD

**National Gypsum Co Ltd**  
 PO Box 57  
 Milford  
 Nova Scotia B0N 1Y0  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Terminal Operator  
 T: + 1 902 883 2224  
 F: + 1 902 758 3955  
 E: info@ngcl.com  
 W: www.nationalgypsum.com

## MONTREAL

**Federal Marine Terminals**  
 Suite 3500  
 1000 de la Gauchetiere Street West  
 Montreal  
 Quebec H3B 4W5  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Mike Kirkpatrick, Vice President Sales & Marketing  
 T: + 1 905 528 8741  
 F: + 1 905 528 9332  
 E: mkirkpatrick@fedmar.com  
 W: www.fmtcargo.com

## MONTREAL

**Les Silos Port-Cartier**  
 360 rue St-Jacques  
 Montreal  
 Quebec H2Y 1P5  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Richard Bridgeman  
 T: + 1 514 844 9391  
 F: + 1 514 844 0588

## MONTREAL

**Logistec Corporation**  
 360 St Jacques  
 Suite 15000  
 Montreal  
 Quebec H2Y 1P5  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr George di Sante, Vice-

President, Market Development  
 T: + 1 514 844 9381  
 F: + 1 514 842 1262  
 E: gdisante@logistec.com  
 W: www.logistec.com  
 Logistec Stevedoring Inc. is one of the largest cargo handling companies in Eastern Canada and has a network of strategically located facilities across Eastern Canada, the Great Lakes, and the United States East Coast. For more detailed information on each of the individual sites, please visit our web site at www.logistec.com.

## MONTREAL

**Montreal Port Authority (Grain Terminal)**  
 Port of Montreal Building  
 2100 Pierre-Dupuy Ave, Wing 1  
 Montreal  
 Quebec H3C 3R5  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Réal Bélanger, Director, Growth and Development, Grain & Bulk  
 T: + 1 514 283 1313  
 F: + 1 514 283 1858  
 E: belanger@port-montreal.com  
 W: www.port-montreal.com  
 Location: Section #54 at The Montreal Port Authority  
 Equipment & Capacity: Unloading: 3,000 tph / Loading: 5,500 tph  
 Bulk Berths: Length: 395m / Depth: 11.3m / Beam: 36m  
 Total Covered Storage: 262,000mt  
 Operation: Year-round.  
 We have 2 Rotary Screen Cleaner for a capacity of 24,000bph.

## MONTREAL

**Port of Montreal**  
 Port of Montreal Building  
 2100 Pierre-Dupuy Avenue, Wing 1  
 Montreal  
 Quebec H3C 3R5  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mrs Rosetta Incono, Director, Growth & Development, Grain & Bulk  
 T: + 1 514 283 1434  
 F: + 1 514 283 0829  
 E: iaconor@port-montreal.com  
 W: www.port-montreal.com  
 Location: Canadian East Coast  
 Equipment & Capacity: See website  
 www.port-montreal.com  
 Bulk Berths: See website www.port-montreal.com  
 Total Uncovered Storage: See website www.port-montreal.com  
 Total Covered Storage: See website www.port-montreal.com

A leading breakbulk, grain and dry bulk hub, the Port of Montreal is of vital importance to industries dependent on commodities. Representing over 60% of the cargo handled in 2016, bulk sectors demonstrate our know-how and expertise as a trading partner on an international scale.

## MONTREAL

**Strudes Inc**  
 1440 Sainte Catherine St, Suite 905  
 Montreal, Quebec  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Henry Nowodworski, President  
 T: + 1 514 731 6951 x 123  
 F: + 1 514 737 4146  
 E: h.nowodworski@strudes.ca  
 W: www.strudes.ca

## NORTH VANCOUVER

**Kinder Morgan Canada Terminals Limited Partnership**  
 1995 West First Street  
 North Vancouver  
 BC, V7P 1A8  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Tim Ayling, Director of Marketing and Sales  
 T: + 1 604 904 7206  
 F: + 1 604 982 7113

E: Tim\_Ayling@kindermorgan.com  
 W: www.kindermorgan.com  
 Location: West coast of British Columbia, Canada on the Pacific Ocean  
 Bulk Berths: 5 Panamax berths with draught of about 11m or more.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 190,000 MT for sulphur  
 Total Covered Storage: 35,000sqm for pulp  
 30,000 MT for agri bulk  
 500,000 MT for mineral concentrates  
 1 million gallons for liquids  
 Very modern, multi-product terminal. 5 berths, 111-acre site.

## NORTH VANCOUVER

**Neptune Bulk Terminals (Canada) Ltd**  
 PO Box 86367  
 North Vancouver  
 BC VJL 4K6  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Steve Hopton, Manager, Operations  
 T: + 1 604 985 7461  
 F: + 1 604 684 2397  
 E: shopton@national.ca  
 W: www.neptuneterminals.com  
 Location: In Vancouver's inner harbour  
 Equipment & Capacity: Dry Bulk: 4 continuous loop tracks  
 Two, three-car dumpers for covered-bottom hopper cars  
 Semi-automated rail car opening system  
 Up to 170 cars per train  
 World's largest portal reclaimers for fertilizers (rated up to 3,000tph continuous operation, twin rakes)  
 Coal: Continuous loop-track system  
 Fully enclosed rotary dumper  
 Up to 152 rail cars per train  
 Two Rail mounted Stackers/Reclaimers  
 Up to 5,000 tph  
 600,000 tonnes open storage  
 Bulk Berths: Berth 1 (Coal): Dock face: 230m (753 ft.), plus bollards & dolphins  
 Draught alongside: 15.2m (50 ft.) at zero tide  
 Vessel capacity: 180,000 dwt (Capesize)  
 Will load up to 194,000 dwt (on request)  
 Historical maximum cargo load: 173,000 tonnes  
 Berth 2 (potash) - 2 Q  
 Berth 3 (potash and inbound phosrock) - 1 linear, 3 hoppers  
 Total Covered Storage: 210,000 tonnes for potash.

## OTTAWA

**Transport Canada**  
 Surface Infrastructure Programs  
 330 Sparks Road  
 Place de Ville - Tower C 18th Floor  
 Ottawa  
 Ontario K1A 0N5  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Operations Officer  
 T: + 1 613 990 2309  
 F: + 1 613 998 8620  
 E: webfeedback@tc.gc.ca

## OTTAWA

**OWEN SOUND**  
**Great Lakes Elevator**  
 1499 First Avenue West  
 Owen Sound  
 Ontario N4K 5P1  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Gary Shipley, Operations Manager  
 T: + 1 519 376 2754 x 3  
 F: + 1 519 376 8292  
 E: info@greatlakeslevator.com  
 W: http://greatlakeslevator.com/

## NORTH VANCOUVER

**Richardson International Ltd**  
 375 Low Level Road  
 North Vancouver  
 BC, V7L 1A7  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Phillip Hulina, Director of Operations  
 T: + 1 604 987 8855  
 F: + 1 604 987 9532  
 E: phil.hulina@pigt.ca  
 W: www.richardson.ca

## NOVA SCOTIA

**Port of Hantsport**  
 Transport Canada  
 PO Box 208  
 Nova Scotia B0P 1P0  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Ms Jeff Lawrence, Chief Administrative Officer  
 T: + 1 902 684 3210  
 F: + 1 902 426 3904  
 E: Jeff@hantsportnovascotia.com  
 W: www.hantsportnovascotia.com

## OSHAWA

**Oshawa Harbour Commission**  
 1050 Farewell Street  
 Oshawa  
 Ontario L1H 6N6  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Ms Donna Taylor  
 T: + 1 905 576 0400  
 F: + 1 905 576 5701  
 E: portoshawa@bellnet.ca  
 W: www.oshawaportauthority.com

## OSHAWA

**Oshawa Stevedoring Inc.**  
 1050 Farewell Street  
 Oshawa  
 Ontario L1H 6N6  
 Canada  
 T: + 1 905 728 9299  
 F: + 1 905 728 7898  
 E: info@qsl.com  
 W: http://www.qsl.com/en/ports/oshawa.html  
 Location: Shores of Lake Ontario, Canada  
 Bulk Berths: East wharf: length 274.3m, draught 8.2m  
 West wharf: length 210.7m, draught 7.2m  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 32,515sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: Domes: 6,657sqm, Warehouses: 6,728sqm  
 Open to navigation from late March to the end of December

## OTTAWA

**Portha Inc**  
 25 Noel Street  
 Ottawa  
 ON K1M 2A4  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Raymond Gaudreault  
 T: + 1 613 833 0981  
 F: + 1 613 833 0982  
 E: rgaudreault@portha.ca

## OTTAWA

**OWEN SOUND**  
**Great Lakes Elevator**  
 1499 First Avenue West  
 Owen Sound  
 Ontario N4K 5P1  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Gary Shipley, Operations Manager  
 T: + 1 519 376 2754 x 3  
 F: + 1 519 376 8292  
 E: info@greatlakeslevator.com  
 W: http://greatlakeslevator.com/

## PARRSBORO

**Port Authority of Parrsboro**  
 PO Box 680  
 Parrsboro  
 Nova Scotia B0M 1S0  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr C G Wood, Harbour Master  
 T: + 1 902 254 2513  
 F: + 1 902 254 3260  
 E: town@town.parrsboro.ns.ca  
 W: www.town.parrsboro.ns.ca

## PORT CARTIER

**Les Silos Port Cartier div. Louis Dreyfus Company Canada ULC.**  
 CP 400  
 188 Portage des Mousses  
 Port Cartier  
 Quebec G5B 2G9  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Allen Tupper, Operations and Maintenance Director  
 T: + 1 418 766 2515  
 F: + 1 418 766 4136  
 E: allen.tupper@ldcom.com



Location: North shore of St Lawrence - Gulf of St Lawrence  
 Equipment & Capacity: 6 loading spits. 2,800tph average  
 Bulk Berths: 1470' of bearth for load/unload  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 0  
 Total Covered Storage: 280,000t

## PORT COLBORNE

### Port Colborne Grain Terminal

PO Box 129  
 Port Colborne  
 Ontario L3K 5V8  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Joe Lannan, Manager  
 T: + 1 905 834 3644  
 F: + 1 905 834 7816  
 E: jlanann@goderichelevators.com  
 Location: West side at the mouth of welland canal

Equipment & Capacity: 2 loading spouts (1200tph), self unloading hopper (600tph)  
 Bulk Berths: 700 ft dock wall  
 Total Covered Storage: 76,000 mt of storage space

## PORT MOODY

### Pacific Coast Terminals Co Ltd

2300 Columbia St  
 Port Moody  
 British Columbia V3H 5J9  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Beau Storey, Manager, Operations  
 T: + 1 604 931 9228  
 F: + 1 604 936 6850  
 E: pctinfo@pct.ca  
 W: www.pct.ca

Location: Vancouver, B.C., Canada  
 Equipment & Capacity: Bulk Ship Loader up to 5,000MtpH  
 Bulk Berths: Vessel size 12,000-80,000 tonnes  
 Vessel Length 142m-241m  
 Depth alongside 11.6m  
 Beam 18m-33.5m  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 35,000sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 20,640sqm  
 Currently handling sulphur with polish starting mid 2017.

## PRINCE RUPERT

### Prince Rupert Port Authority

200-215 Cow Bay Road  
 Prince Rupert  
 British Columbia V8J 1A2  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Michael Gurney  
 T: + 1 250 627 2509  
 F: + 1 250 627 8980  
 E: mgurney@rupertport.com  
 W: www.rupertport.com

## PRINCE RUPERT

### Prince Rupert, Ridley Island Grain Elevator

PO Box 877  
 Prince Rupert  
 British Columbia V8J 3Y1  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Jeff Burghardt  
 T: + 1 250 627 8777  
 F: + 1 250 627 8541  
 E: edouglas@prgrain.bc.ca

## PRINCE RUPERT

### Ridley Terminals Inc

2110 Ridley Island  
 PO Bag 8000, Prince Rupert  
 BC, V8J 4H3  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Dennis Blake, Senior Manager  
 T: + 1 250 624 9511  
 F: + 1 250 624 2389  
 E: dblake@rti.ca  
 W: www.rti.ca  
 Location: North West coast of British Columbia, 500 miles north of Vancouver.  
 Equipment & Capacity: 18 million tonne

dry bulk capacity  
 Bulk Berths: 250,000dwt capable, 22 metre draught  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 2 million tonnes  
 Total Covered Storage: None  
 Two 20,000t liquid storage tanks and partially completed liquid unloading facilities also on site.

## QUEBEC

### Bunge of Canada Elevator

300 Dalhousie Street  
 PO Box 2537  
 Station Terminus  
 Quebec G1K 7R3  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Steve Cantin  
 T: + 1 418 692 0217  
 F: + 1 418 692 0182  
 E: steve.cantin@cribtcc.com

## QUEBEC

**QSL**  
 961, Champlain Boulevard  
 Québec  
 QC, G1K 4J9  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Ms Karine Labrecque, Marketing Coordinator  
 T: + 1 418 522 4701  
 F: + 1 418 522 9770  
 E: info@qsl.com  
 W: www.qsl.com  
 Location: Stevedoring network extending all across Eastern Canada and through the North American heartland (Chicago).  
 QSL is not only the parent company of the entire corporate group, it also operates two terminals located in the Port of Québec.

## QUEBEC

**Quebec Port Authority**  
 150 Dalhousie Street  
 P.O. Box 80  
 Station Haute-Ville  
 Québec G1R 4M8  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Ms Josianne Miclette, Marketing Assistant  
 T: + 1 418 648 3640 x1108  
 F: + 1 418 648 4160  
 E: marketing@portquebec.ca  
 W: http://www.portquebec.ca  
 Location: 1300 km from the Atlantic Ocean on the St.Lawrence River

## QUEBEC

**Sillery Distribution Center Inc.**  
 1111 Champlain Boulevard  
 Québec G1K 0A2  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Stephen Leonard, General Manager  
 T: + 1 418 687 7504  
 F: + 1 418 687 0169  
 E: stephen.leonard@cargill.com  
 W: www.cargill.ca

## QUEBEC

**St Lawrence Stevedoring**  
 Div of Quebec Stevedoring Company Ltd  
 961 Boulevard Champlain  
 Québec G1K 4J9  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Geoff Lemont, Vice-President  
 T: + 1 418 522 4701  
 F: + 1 418 522 9770  
 E: glemont@qsl.com  
 W: www.qsl.com  
 Location: On St Lawrence River  
 Latitude 46° 50' 00" N  
 Longitude 71° 12' 00" W  
 Equipment & Capacity: Pneumatic unloader  
 5 portal cranes, Ship loader - up to 150,000 tpd  
 Bulk Berths: Berths 250 to 325m each  
 Depth - 12.5 to 15.5m

Total Uncovered Storage: 300,000sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 17,000sqm

## REGINA

**Viterra Inc**  
 2625 Victoria Avenue  
 Regina  
 Saskatchewan S4T 7T9  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Bob Miller, Senior Vice-President, Grain, North America  
 T: + 1 866 569 4411  
 F: + 1 306 569 4715  
 E: investor@swp.com  
 W: www.viterra.ca

Location: (1) Canadian West Coast/North Vancouver, British Columbia; and (2) Canadian Great Lakes, St. Lawrence Seaway, Thunder Bay, Ontario and (3) Montreal (leased)  
 Bulk Berths: Two ship berths at each location  
 Total Uncovered Storage: Storage Capacity: (1) 237,240mt capacity (2) 362,650mt capacity (3) 262,000mt capacity  
 -Both Vancouver, BC and Thunder Bay, ON bulk grain terminals are serviced by Canadian National Railway.  
 -Montreal facility is leased

## SAINT JOHN

**Saint John Port Authority**  
 111 Water Street  
 Saint John  
 New Brunswick E2L 0B1  
 Canada

**Contact:** Ms Paula Copeland, Manager of Corporate Communications & Governance  
 T: + 1 506 636 4674  
 E: pcopeland@sjport.com  
 W: www.sjport.com  
 Location: On the Bay of Fundy east coast of Canada.  
 110 km from the border with USA, 771km from Montreal and 1,318 km from Toronto by rail.  
 Equipment & Capacity: Two 45-tonne Portainer Cranes at Rodney Container Terminal.  
 Barrack Point Potash Terminal has quadrant loader with a loading capacity of 2,700tph  
 Bulk Berths: Two 45-tonne Gantry Cranes at Rodney Container Terminal.  
 Navy Island Terminal is equipped for Starboard quarter ramps and stern ramps. Specialized equipment to handle Forest Products.  
 Rodney Terminal:  
 Slip berth Length 291 m, depth 12.2 m  
 Marginal berth Length 369 m, depth 12.2 m  
 American Iron and Metal Terminal  
 Berth Length 202 m, depth 12.2 m  
 Navy Island Terminal:  
 1A & 1B Length 378m, depth 10.4m  
 2B Length 190m, depth 10.4m  
 3A & 3B Length 313m, depth 10.4m  
 Long Wharf Terminal:  
 Berth length 285 m, depth 10.7m  
 Lower Cove Terminal:  
 Berth length 225 m, depth 10.7 m  
 Barrack Potash Terminal  
 Berth length 290 m, depth 13 m  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 164 acres  
 Total Covered Storage: 82,000sqm  
 961 St. John is an ice-free, deep-water port with modern specialized facilities. On dock rail available with competing lines, and direct highway access from each terminal.

## SEPT-ILES

**Iron Ore Company of Canada**  
 PO Box 910  
 Sept-Iles  
 Québec G4R 4L2  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Gilles B, Coordinator  
 T: + 1 418 968 7540  
 F: + 1 418 968 7113  
 E: Harold.Hogan@ironore.ca  
 W: www.ironore.ca

## SEPT-ILES

**Porlier Express Inc**  
 315 Ave Otis  
 Sept-Iles  
 Québec G4R 1K9  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Michael Lachance, Vice President  
 T: + 1 418 962 3073  
 F: + 1 418 962 3067  
 E: mlachance@porlier.com  
 W: www.porlier.com  
 Location: Sept Iles Québec, north shore of the St Lawrence  
 Equipment & Capacity: Dry bulk, liquid and break bulk

## SAINT-JOSEPH-DE-SOREL

**Sorel-Tracy Maritime Terminal (SMTT)**  
 59, rue Étienne  
 Saint-Joseph-de-Sorel  
 Québec J3R 5H8  
 Canada  
 T: + 1 418 522 4701  
 F: + 1 418 522 9770  
 E: info@qsl.com

**W:** http://www.qsl.com/en/ports/sorel\_tracy.html  
 Location: 70 km east of Montréal, at the mouth of the Richelieu River, in Saint-Joseph-de-Sorel.  
 Equipment & Capacity: Reach stackers, mobile cranes.  
 Bulk Berths: Water depth up to 11m  
 Two Canadian National (CN) rail spurs and access to major North American highways.

## SALABERRY-DE-VALLEYFIELD

**Valport Maritime Services Inc.**  
 950 Boul. Gerard- Cadieux,  
 Salaberry-de-Valleyfield  
 Québec J6T 6L4  
 Canada

**Contact:** Mr J. Frank Dunn, President  
 T: + 1 450 377 6886  
 F: + 1 450 377 2521  
 E: frank@valport.ca  
 W: www.valport.ca/  
 Location: 70 km west of Montreal, in the St Lawrence Seaway.  
 Equipment & Capacity: Crane, Conveyors.  
 Shiploading up to 1,000tph  
 Bulk Berths: Berth 1107, 1,105 metres of docks  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 115,000 sf  
 Total Covered Storage: 145,000 sf  
 The only independent municipal port in Canada.  
 Can accommodate up to 4 Seaway suitable cargo vessels at any one time.  
 Ro/Ro ramp.

## SASKATOON

**Canpotex Limited**  
 PO Box 1600  
 Saskatoon  
 SK, S7K 3R7  
 Canada

**Contact:** Mr Scott Rudderham, Senior Vice President, Operations  
 T: + 1 306 931-2200  
 F: + 1 306 653-5505  
 E: corporate@canpotex.com

## SEPT-ILES

**Iron Ore Company of Canada**  
 PO Box 910  
 Sept-Iles  
 Québec G4R 4L2  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Gilles B, Coordinator  
 T: + 1 418 968 7540  
 F: + 1 418 968 7113  
 E: Harold.Hogan@ironore.ca  
 W: www.ironore.ca

## SEPT-ILES

**Porlier Express Inc**  
 315 Ave Otis  
 Sept-Iles  
 Québec G4R 1K9  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Michael Lachance, Vice President  
 T: + 1 418 962 3073  
 F: + 1 418 962 3067  
 E: mlachance@porlier.com  
 W: www.porlier.com  
 Location: Sept Iles Québec, north shore of the St Lawrence  
 Equipment & Capacity: Dry bulk, liquid and break bulk

## SEPT-ILES

**Sept-Iles Port Authority**  
 1 Quai Mgr-Blanche  
 Sept-Iles  
 Québec G4R 5P3  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Ms Patsy Keays, Director of Corporate Affairs  
 T: + 1 418 961 1235  
 F: + 1 418 962 4445  
 E: pkeays@portsi.com  
 W: www.porlsi.com  
 Location: Sept-Iles is located on the

north shore of the St-Lawrence River  
 287 NM east of Quebec City, Canada.  
 Equipment & Capacity: - mobile dry bulk conveyors (600 - 1000 MtpH, depending on cargo)  
 - stacker  
 - 4 ship loaders (5 000 MtpH capacity)  
 - 2 hangars

- Railcar ferry dock with mobile ramp  
 Bulk Berths: Berth No 2 dock, Length 488m, Depth 18m (owned by Iron Ore Company of Canada/Rio Tinto)  
 Berth No 4 & 5 dock, Length 487m, Depth 11m (owned by Iron Ore Company of Canada/Rio Tinto)  
 Berth No 7 dock, Length 183m, Depth 8.5m  
 Berth No 8 dock, Length 98m, Depth 12m  
 Berth No 14 & 15 dock, Length 244m, Depth 8m  
 Berth No 30 & 31 dock, Length 631.5m, Depth 16m (No 30), 12m (No 31)  
 Berth 40 dock, Length 260m, Depth 14m  
 Berth 41 dock, Length 200m, Depth 8.5m or 11m (with fenders)  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 208,241sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 15,200sqm  
 Other commodities handled: Coke breeze, fuel, bunker, limestone, bentonite, alumina, aluminium

## SEPT-ILES

**Wabush Mines**  
 1505 Point Noire  
 Sept-Iles  
 Québec Province G4R 4L4  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Daniel Lebert, General Manager  
 T: + 1 418 962 5131  
 F: + 1 418 962 0209

## SOREL-TRACY

**Richardson International (Quebec)**  
 10 Rue de la Reine  
 Sorel-Tracy  
 Québec J3P 4R2  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Serge Laperriere, Director of Operations  
 T: + 1 450 743 3893 ext. 22  
 F: + 1 450 743 7566  
 E: serge.laperriere@richardson.ca  
 W: www.richardson.ca

## SQUAMISH

**Squamish Terminals Ltd**  
 PO Box 1520  
 37500 Third Avenue  
 Squamish  
 British Columbia V8B 0B1  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mrs Kim Stegeman-Lowe, Manager, Marketing & Administration  
 T: + 1 604 892 3511  
 F: + 1 604 892 5623  
 E: info@sqterminals.com  
 W: http://www.sqterminals.com/  
 Location: 32 nautical miles north of the Port of Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada - at the north end of the Howe Sound  
 Equipment & Capacity: Break Bulk Facility  
 Bulk Berths: 2 Berths, which handle common size Panamax vessels/Break Bulk Facility  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 50,000sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 47,000sqm  
 Squamish Terminals is a public terminal, open to all major break-bulk shipping lines providing its customers with access to markets world-wide and is capable of handling a wide variety of cargoes.

## THUNDER BAY

**Mission Terminal**  
 Thunder Bay  
 Ontario  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Paul Kennedy  
 T: + 1 807 623 8868  
 F: + 1 807 623 8823  
 E: pkennedy@missionterminal.ca

## THUNDER BAY

**Richardson International Ltd**  
 PO Box 10339  
 Thunder Bay  
 Ontario P7B 6T8

Ontario L2R 6V8  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Bruce Hodgson, Director, Market Development  
 T: + 1 905 641 1932  
 F: + 1 905 641 1343  
 E: bhodgson@seaway.ca  
 W: www.greatlakes-seaway.com  
 Location: St. Lawrence Seaway Great Lakes  
 Servicing 41 ports the Gateway to the North American Heartland.

## ST JOHNS

**Port of Stephenville**  
 Transport Canada  
 Harbours & Ports Directorate  
 PO Box 1300  
 St Johns  
 Newfoundland A1C 6H8  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Wayne Hamilton  
 T: + 1 709 772 6197  
 F: + 1 709 772 5127  
 E: portharmonauth@nf.abn.com  
 W: www.portharmonauthority.ca

## ST JOHNS

**Ports & Harbours**  
 Transport Canada  
 Harbours and Ports Directorate  
 PO Box 1300  
 St Johns  
 Newfoundland  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Ms Candice Keats, Operations Manager  
 T: + 1 709 772 5199  
 F: + 1 709 772 5127  
 E: keatsc@tc.gc.ca

## ST. CATHARINES

**Port Weller Marine Terminal Inc.**  
 21 Welland Canals Parkway  
 Scale House  
 Port Weller, Wharf no. 2  
 St. Catharines  
 Ontario L2M 0A8  
 Canada  
 T: + 1 418 522 4701  
 F: + 1 418 522 9770  
 E: info@qsl.com  
 W: http://www.qsl.com/en/ports/weller.html  
 Location: Along Lake Ontario, on the north eastern end of the Welland Canal  
 Bulk Berths: Length 430m, Depth 8.2m  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 24,000sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 2,230sqm  
 Accessible during the opening of the St. Lawrence Seaway System from late March to the end of December.

## SYDNEY

**Sydney Ports**  
 Tourism Cape Breton  
 Marine and Development  
 PO Box 1448  
 Sydney  
 Nova Scotia B1P 6R7  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Donald Rowe, General Manager  
 T: + 1 902 564 8452  
 F: + 1 902 564 0911  
 E: don@sydneyport.ca

## THUNDER BAY

**Mission Terminal**  
 Thunder Bay  
 Ontario  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Paul Kennedy  
 T: + 1 807 623 8868  
 F: + 1 807 623 8823  
 E: pkennedy@missionterminal.ca

## THUNDER BAY

**Richardson International Ltd**  
 PO Box 10339  
 Thunder Bay  
 Ontario P7B 6T8

# CANADA'S GATEWAY TO THE WEST



**THE PORT OF  
THUNDER BAY IS  
A WELL-  
ESTABLISHED  
GATEWAY FOR  
PROJECT CARGO  
TRANSITING TO  
OR FROM  
WESTERN  
CANADA.**

**portofthunderbay.ca**

**GRAIN, COAL  
AND POTASH  
EXIST AS  
BACKHAUL  
CARGOES FOR  
EUROPEAN,  
AFRICAN AND  
LATIN AMERICAN  
DESTINATIONS.**

Thunder Bay Port Authority  
100 Main Street  
Thunder Bay, ON P7B 6R9  
807) 345-6400  
tbport@tbaytel.net  
portofthunderbay.ca

**Canada**





Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Gerry Heinrichs, Regional Manager  
 T: +1 807 343 5571  
 F: +1 807 345 0522  
 E: gerry.heinrichs@jri.ca  
 W: www.jri.ca

**THUNDER BAY**  
**Thunder Bay Port Authority**



100 Main Street  
 Thunder Bay  
 Ontario  
 P7B 6R9  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Tim Heney, CEO  
 T: +1 807 346 7387  
 F: +1 807 345 9058  
 E: tport@tbaytel.net  
 W: www.portofthunderbay.ca  
 Location: Mid-Canada - Lake Superior on Great Lakes St. Lawrence Seaway Grain handled through eight grain terminals. Other bulk commodities handled through two bulk terminals. See port website for details.

**THUNDER BAY**  
**Thunder Bay Terminals Ltd**

McKellar Island  
 PO Box 1800  
 Station F  
 Thunder Bay  
 Ontario P7C 5J7  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr John Kepes  
 T: +1 807 625 7800  
 F: +1 807 623 5749  
 E: j.kepes@tbaytel.net  
 W: www.portauthority.thunderbay.on.ca  
 Location: On Lake Superior

**THUNDER BAY**  
**Western Grain By-Products**

Thunder Bay  
 Ontario  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Maurice Mailhot  
 T: +1 807 6238500  
 F: +1 807 622 0482  
 E: wstgrain@tbaytel.net

**TORONTO**  
**Toronto Port Authority**

60 Harbour Street  
 Toronto  
 Ontario M5J 1B7  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Alain Lefebvre, Manager Trade Developments  
 T: +1 416 462 0263  
 F: +1 416 462 1612  
 E: alefebvr@logistec.com  
 W: www.torontoport.com  
 Location: 43 deg 40' north, 79 Deg 25' west on the North shore of Lake Ontario  
 Equipment & Capacity: 8 docks at Seaway depth up to 300 MT capacity cranes  
 Bulk Berths: 8 bulk docks  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 50,632sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 19,821sqm  
 This major inland port has 2720m of dock wall at Seaway depth specializing in general, bulk, and project cargo. 40 acres of container storage, 62 plug-ins for reefers. Container packing/unpacking Special lifting equipment for all types of cargo.24/7 security and ISPS certified

**TROIS-RIVIÈRES**  
**Groupe Somavrac**

3450 Boul. Gene H. Kruger  
 C.P. 294  
 Trois-Rivières  
 Québec G9A5G1  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Sylvain Desbiens, Vice

President  
 T: +1 819 379 3311  
 F: +1 819 379 5584  
 E: info@grpm.com  
 W: www.groupe-somavrac.com

**TROIS-RIVIÈRES**

**Port of Trois Rivières**  
 1545 rue du Fleuve  
 Room 300  
 Trois-Rivières  
 Québec G9A 6K4  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Gaétan Boivin, President & CEO  
 T: +1 819 378 2887  
 F: +1 819 378 2487  
 E: adm\_gen@porttr.com  
 W: www.porttr.com

**TROIS-RIVIÈRES**

**Somavrac Inc.**  
 3450 gene-h-kruger  
 Trois-Rivières  
 Québec G9A5G1  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Nicholas Tremblay, Maritime Foreman  
 T: +1 819 379 9639  
 F: +1 818 379 3311  
 E: ntremblay@somavrac.com  
 W: http://www.prommel.com/en/companies/somavrac/default.asp

**TROIS-RIVIÈRES**

**Three Rivers Elevators**  
 PO Box 35  
 Trois-Rivières  
 Québec G9A 5E3  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Gilles Morin, General Manager  
 T: +1 819 374 6203  
 F: +1 819 374 6392  
 E: g.morin@gls.qc.ca

**VALLEYFIELD**

**Valport Maritime Services Inc**  
 Port de Valleyfield  
 Boul. Cadieux  
 Valleyfield  
 Québec J6T 6L4  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Frank Dunn, Partner  
 T: +1 450 377 6686  
 F: +1 450 337 2521  
 E: frank@valport.ca  
 W: www.valport.ca  
 Location: Valleyfield, Quebec, Canada near Montreal (50 km)  
 Equipment & Capacity: see www.valport.ca  
 Bulk Berths: see www.valport.ca  
 Total Uncovered Storage: see www.valport.ca  
 Total Covered Storage: see www.valport.ca

**VANCOUVER**

**Cascadia Terminal**  
 3333 New Brighton Road  
 Vancouver  
 BC V5K 5J4  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr John Dewar, Director  
 T: +1 604 293 6207  
 F: +1 604 293 6214  
 E: jdewar@cascadiaterminal.com  
 W: www.viterra.ca  
 Location: South Shore of Burrard Inlet, Vancouver, BC  
 Bulk Berths: Max 120,000dwt  
 Total Covered Storage: 282,830t

**VANCOUVER**

**Port of Vancouver**  
 100 The Pointe  
 999 Canada Place  
 Vancouver  
 BC, V6C 3T4  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Ms Katherine Bamford, Business Communications Advisor

T: +1 604 665 9065  
 F: +1 866 284 4271  
 E: katherine.bamford@portmetrovancouver.com  
 W: www.portvancouver.com  
 Location: West coast of Canada, located in Burrard Inlet in Vancouver and at Roberts Bank in Delta.  
 Equipment & Capacity: 25 major marine cargo terminals  
 Bulk Berths: More than 60 berths  
 Total Uncovered Storage: Please see www.portvancouver.com for details per terminal  
 Total Covered Storage: Please see www.portvancouver.com for details per terminal  
 The Port of Vancouver is Canada's largest deep-sea port and is the number one foreign export tonnage port in North America.

**VICTORIA**

**Little Narrows Gypsum Company Ltd**  
 RR 1 Little Narrows  
 Victoria  
 Nova Scotia BOE 1T0  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Mike Bishop  
 T: +1 902 756 2081  
 F: +1 902 756 2493  
 E: awbishop@usg.com

**VILLE DE LA BAIE**

**Rio Tinto Alcan Port Alfred**  
 262 1st Street  
 Ville de La Baie  
 Québec G7B 3R1  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Eric Favre, Director Operations  
 T: +1 418 544 9615  
 F: +1 418 544 9622  
 E: eric.favre@riotinto.com  
 W: www.riotintoalcan.com  
 Location: North East of Canada  
 Equipment & Capacity: 4 unloaders, 1,000tph each  
 Bulk Berths: 385m, 12m draught  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 120KT  
 Total Covered Storage: 400KT

**WAWA**

**Michipicoten Harbour**  
 c/o Landfill Mining of Canada Ltd  
 Wawa  
 Ontario POS 1K0  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Mike Mezzonello, Dock Superintendent  
 T: +1 705 856 0606  
 F: +1 705 856 9783  
 E: info@superioraggregates.com  
 W: www.superioraggregates.com

**WEST VANCOUVER**

**Canpotex Terminals Limited**  
 1111-100 Park Royal  
 West Vancouver  
 BC  
 V7T 1A2  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Ms Jennifer Siemens, Manager, Corporate Communications  
 T: +1 306 931 2200  
 F: +1 306 653 5505  
 E: jennifer.siemens@canpotex.com  
 W: www.canpotex.com

**WINDSOR**

**ADM Agri-Industries Company/**  
 Windsor Grain Terminal Ltd.  
 5550/5600 Maplewood Drive  
 Windsor  
 Ontario  
 N9C 4G9  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Brian Brohman, Plant Manager  
 T: +1 519 972 8100  
 F: +1 519 972 2355  
 E: b\_brohman@admworld.com

Location: South side of the Detroit River between Lake St. Clair and Lake Erie  
 Bulk Berths: 1000' dock X 30' foot draught  
 Total Covered Storage: 110,000 tonnes

**WINDSOR**

**Port of Windsor**  
 Windsor Port Authority  
 502 Westcourt Place  
 251 Goyeau  
 Windsor  
 Ontario  
 N9A 6V2  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Peter Berry, Harbour Master  
 T: +1 519 258 5741  
 F: +1 519 258 5905  
 E: pberry@portwindsor.com  
 W: www.portwindsor.com

**WINNIPEG**

**Viterra**  
 CanWest Global Place  
 201 Portage Ave  
 Winnipeg  
 MB  
 R3C 3A7  
 Canada  
**Contact:** Mr Walter Fox, VP Terminals  
 T: +1 207 944 5488  
 F: +1 207 944 5476  
 E: info@viterra.ca  
 W: www.viterra.ca

**CANARY**

**ISLANDS**

**SANTA CRUZ**

**Junta del Puerto de Sto Cruz**  
 Av Francisco Larroche 49  
 Santa Cruz  
 Tenerife  
 38071  
 Canary Islands  
**Contact:** Mr Miguel Pinter  
 T: +34 922 605 426  
 E: web@puertosdetenerife.org

**CAPE VERDE**

**PRAIA**

**Capitania dos Portos de Sotavento**  
 PO Box 38  
 Praia  
 Cape Verde  
**Contact:** Mr Albertino Graca, Port Director  
 T: +238 612382  
 F: +238 616133  
 E: Portodosotavento@enapor.cv

**CHILE**

**ANTOFAGASTA**

**Caleta Coloso**  
 Ultramar Agencia Maritima  
 Copia PO 574  
 Casilla 1210  
 Antofagasta  
 Chile  
**Contact:** Mr Alberto Varas, Director  
 T: +56 55 201793  
 F: +56 55 227341

**ARICA**

**Puerto Arica**  
 Maximo Lira 389  
 Arica  
 Arica  
 1000002  
 Chile  
**Contact:** Mr Mario Moya Montenegro  
 T: +56 58 202080  
 F: +56 58 202090

E: mmoya@puertoarica.cl  
 W: www.puertoarica.cl

**CASTILLA**

**Tocopilla**  
 c/o Servicios Integrales de Transitos y Transferencias  
 Arturo Prat No 1060  
 Castilla  
 Tocopilla  
 2098  
 Chile  
**Contact:** Mr D Daniel Zarzosa, Captain Port Authority  
 T: +56 55 813 279  
 E: cptocopilla@directemar.cl

**CONCEPCION**

**Neuling Granelos SA**  
 San Martin  
 553 Oficina  
 Concepcion 805  
 Chile  
**Contact:** Mr Sergio Ulloa, General Manager  
 T: +56 41 2254 205  
 E: sergio.ulloa@neulings.cl  
 Location: South America, Chile, Bahia de Concepcion  
 Equipment & Capacity: 20 trucks for bulk transportation  
 1 belt conveyors 40 meters  
 6 grabs (8 cub meters, each one)  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 15,000 sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 5,200 sqm  
 We are a stevedores company in ports of Bahia de Concepcion, Chile  
 These ports are : San Vicente, Coronel, Lirquen.

**IQUIQUE**

**Empresa Portuaria Iquique**  
 Avenida Jorge Barrera #62  
 Iquique  
 Chile  
**Contact:** Mr Alvaro Espinosa  
 T: +56 57 400100  
 F: +56 57 413 176  
 E: epi@epi.cl  
 W: www.epi.cl

**LA SERENA**

**Port Authority of Guayacan**  
 Compania Minera del Pacifico S.A.  
 Pedro Pablo Munoz 675  
 La Serena  
 Guayacan  
 Chile  
**Contact:** Mr Eduardo Bauer, Port Manager  
 T: +56 51 208025  
 F: +56 51 208140

**LIRQUEN**

**Port of Lirquen SA**  
 Recinto Muelle s/n Lirquen  
 Casilla no 937  
 Correo Concepcion  
 Lirquen  
 Chile  
**Contact:** Mr Jorge Baksai Marquez, Terminal Manager  
 T: +56 41 451037  
 F: +56 41 451030  
 E: lirquen@puerto.cl

**MEJILLONES**

**Puerto Angamos**  
 Avenida Longitudinal  
 Mejillones  
 Antofagasta  
 Chile  
**Contact:** Mr Pablo Ortega Van Giel, Commercial department  
 T: +56 55 883622  
 E: portega@puertoangamos.cl  
 W: http://www.puertoangamos.cl

**MEJILLONES**

**Puerto de Mejillones S.A**  
 Casilla 108  
 Avenida Costanera Norte 2800  
 Mejillones

Antofagasta  
 13100000  
 Chile  
**Contact:** Mr Natalia Amira, Sales  
 T: +56 55 883632  
 E: namira@puertomejillones.cl  
 W: www.puertomejillones.cl  
 Location: Bay of Mejillones, North of Chile  
 Equipment & Capacity: Two Berths: Berth N°1: Two level Luffing cranes, nominal capacity 1,200tph, conventional conveyor belt. One Shiploader, nominal capacity 1,500tph, pipe conveyor belt.  
 Berth N°2: Unloading/Loading sulfuroic acid, nominal capacity 500tph.  
 Bulk Berths: Berth N°1: Length (LOA): 230 m  
 Beam: 34 m  
 DWT: 85,344 tonnes  
 Berth N°2: Length (LOA): 230 m  
 Beam: 34 m  
 DWT: 80,000 tonnes  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 5,000sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: Zinc and Lead concentrates Stockpile: 6,274sqm  
 Sulfuric Acid Terminal Tanks: 35,000sqm  
 Puerto de Mejillones inland facilities includes one stockpile 50,000 tonnes capacity, one spot uncovered area for 30,000 tonnes and 200,000 tonnes sulfuroic acid storage capacity in 10 tanks.

**MEJILLONES**

**Terminal Granelos del Norte S.A.**  
 Calle Puerto Uno N°7100  
 Barrio Industrial  
 Mejillones  
 Antofagasta  
 Chile  
**Contact:** Mr Boris Behrens S., Terminal Manager  
 T: +56 055 2883761  
 E: bbehrens@puertotgn.cl  
 W: www.puertotgn.cl  
 Location: Mejillones, North of Chile, Antofagasta Region, Pacific coast  
 Equipment & Capacity: Two Liebherr cranes model CBG 35/32, three discharge hoppers, 1300 mts of pipe conveyor system. 25.5 tons Smag Grabs.  
 Bulk Berths: Wharf Platform of 138 mts length x 16 mts width. Max. Draft 14.4 mts, max LOA 250 mts.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 250,000 m2 (25 Há)  
 Total Covered Storage: N/A

**PUERTO NATALES**

**Port of Puerto Natales**  
 Empresa Portuaria De Chile  
 Pedromot 325  
 Puerto Natales  
 Chile  
**Contact:** Mr Miguel Chaves, Managing Director  
 T: +56 61 411 570  
 F: +56 61 411 409

**QUINTERO**

**Port Authority of Quintero**  
 Gobernación Marítima de Valparaíso  
 Avenida 21 Mayos/n  
 Quintero  
 Chile  
**Contact:** Mr L Fernandez, General Manager  
 T: +56 3293 0366  
 E: cpquintero@directemar.cl

**SAN ANTONIO**

**Puerto Panul S.A.**  
 Antonio Nunez de Fonseca No. 440  
 Torre Bioceánica Piso 6 Of. 606  
 San Antonio  
 Barros Luco  
 1613  
 Chile  
**Contact:** Mr Carlos Valenzuela S

T: + 56-35-355800  
F: + 56-35-355919  
E: puertopanulsa@puertopanul.cl  
W: www.sanantonioport.cl/html/sist\_portuario/panul.php

## SANTIAGO

**E.CL S.A.**  
Av Apoquindo 3721 Floor 6th  
Las Condes  
Santiago  
Metropolitana  
7550177  
Chile  
**Contact:** Mr Emilio Bouchon, Gerente de Puerto  
T: + 56 23533208  
F: + 56 23533210  
E: emilio.bouchon@e-cl.cl  
W: http://www.e-cl.cl  
Location: North of Chile (22°05'30"S; 70°12'50"W)  
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes: 1 Liebherr 1,500 TPH, 1 Binsa 750 TPH  
Bulk Berths: DWT=85,000T, LOA 250m, Draft 14.14m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 40,000m<sup>2</sup>, (400,000T of coal)  
7 tanks, diesel fuel-oil chemicals

## SANTIAGO

**Portuaria Puchoo SA**  
Av Bdo. O'Higgins 949 Of.1206  
Casilla  
Santiago  
2511  
Chile  
**Contact:** Mr Jamie Barahona V  
T: + 56 2 699 0330

## TOCOPILLA

**Central Termoelectrica**  
**Tocopilla**  
Avda Dr Leonardo Guzman 0780  
Tocopilla  
Casilla 1999  
Chile  
**Contact:** Mr Andres Tornquist  
Fernandes  
T: + 56 55 813279  
F: + 56 55 813279

## VALPARAÍSO

**Saam**  
Blanco 895  
Valparaíso  
Valparaíso  
Chile  
**Contact:** Mr Manuel Inostroza, Bulk Manager  
T: + 56 32 2201 229  
F: + 56 32 2201 481  
E: servicioalcliente@saamsa.com  
W: www.saamsa.com

## VALPARAÍSO

**Valparaíso Port Authority**  
Pier No 6-10  
Errazuriz 25  
Valparaíso  
Chile  
**Contact:** Mr Gonzalo Davagnino  
Vergara, Commercial Manager  
T: + 56 3244 8727  
F: + 56 3222 4190  
E: info@portvalparaiso.cl  
W: www.portvalparaiso.cl

## CHINA

### ANQING

**Anqing Port Authority**  
Administration Office  
7 Yanjiang Zhong Road  
Anqing  
Anhui  
246030  
China  
**Contact:** Port Master  
T: + 86 556 521 7018  
F: + 86 556 554 2843

## BEIHAI

**Behai Harbour Administration**  
Administration Office  
75 Haijiao Road  
Beihai  
Guangxi  
536000  
China  
**Contact:** Mr Yue Zhiwei, Port Manager  
T: + 86 779 303 3481  
F: + 86 779 303 6387

## CHIWAN

**Chiwan Harbour Container Office Building**  
11th Floor Marine Building  
Chiwan  
Shenzhen  
518 068  
China  
**Contact:** Mr Du Xiaokun, Commercial Department  
T: + 86 755 2669 4228  
F: + 86 755 2669 4297  
E: wuzn@cwcc.com  
W: www.cwcc.com

## CHONGQUIN

**Chongquin Port Authority**  
3 Chaonian Road  
Yuzhong District  
Chongquin  
Sichuan Province 400011  
China  
T: + 86 23 6310 0374  
F: + 86 23 6310 0612  
W: www.cqg.com.cn

## DALIAN

**Dalian Bay Coal Terminal**  
1 Gangwan Street  
Zhongshan District  
Dalian  
Liaoning Province  
116004  
China  
**Contact:** Mr Zang Feng Chiang  
T: + 86 411 8263 7873  
F: + 86 411 8280 7148  
W: www.chinaports.com.cn/dalian.htm

## DALIAN

**Dalian Port Authority**  
1 Gangwan Street  
Zhongshan District  
Dalian  
116001  
China  
**Contact:** Mr Hong Sun, Deputy Director of Marketing  
T: + 86 411 8263 7873  
F: + 86 411 280 7148  
E: info@portdalian.com  
W: www.portdalian.com

## DALIAN

**DCW Group Co**  
350 Zhong Nan Road  
Zhongshan District  
Dalian  
116022  
China  
**Contact:** Mr Lu Kaii  
T: + 86 411 289 3900  
F: + 86 411 289 1756  
E: info@dalian.gov.net

## DALIAN

**Ganjingzi Coal Terminal**  
1 Gangwan Street  
Zhongshan District  
Dalian  
116004  
China  
**Contact:** Mr Zang Feng Qiang  
T: + 86 411 8263 7873  
F: + 86 411 8280 7148

## DONGFANG COUNTY

**Basuo Port Corporation**  
Basuo  
Dongfang County

Hainan  
China  
**Contact:** Mr Zhao Huang Yong, General Manager  
T: + 86 8003 522 512  
F: + 86 8003 521 054

## FANGCHENG

**Fangcheng Harbour Administration**  
Port Administration Office  
22 Youyi Road  
Fangcheng  
Guangxi Province  
China  
**Contact:** Mr Ye Shixiang, Director General  
T: + 86 770 289 8141  
F: + 86 770 282 2663  
W: www.infomarine.gr/china/fangcheng

## FUJIAN PROVINCE

**Dongshan Port Authority**  
Port Administration Office  
Shipping Building Dongshan Port,  
Fujian Province  
363401  
China  
**Contact:** Port Master  
T: + 86 596 562 2374  
F: + 86 596 202 8622

## FUZHOU

**Fuzhou Port**  
79 Chieh Fang Road West  
Fuzhou  
Fujian  
China  
**Contact:** Mr C Xiguan, Deputy Director  
T: + 86 591 559 934  
F: + 86 591 839 87696

## GUANGZHOU

**Xinggang No1**  
30 Yangjiang No1 Road  
Guangzhou  
Guangzhou Province  
510000  
China  
**Contact:** Mr Leung  
T: + 86 20 227 9412  
F: + 86 20 227 8303

## HAIKOU

**Haikou Port Authority**  
Hainan Port Affairs  
Hsui ying Wharf  
Haikou  
China  
**Contact:** Port Master  
T: + 86 898 866 6830  
F: + 86 898 866 2180  
E: bgs@shqj.com.cn

## HONG KONG

**China Cement Co (HK) Ltd**  
General Office  
7 Lung Yu Street  
Tap Shek Kok  
Tuen Mun NT  
Hong Kong  
China  
**Contact:** Mr Li Ka-Shing, Chairman of the Board  
T: + 852 2122 3133  
F: + 852 2411 3421  
E: chairoff@ckph.com.hk

## HONG KONG

**CLP Power HK Limited**  
Castle Peak Power Station  
Tuen Mun  
Hong Kong  
China  
**Contact:** Mr Andrew C W Brandler, CEO  
T: + 852 2678 8111  
F: + 852 2760 4448  
E: csd@clp.com.hk  
W: www.clp.com.hk/Pages/home.aspx

## HONG KONG

**The Hongkong Electric Company Ltd**  
44 Kennedy Road  
Hong Kong  
China  
**Contact:** Mr Francis C. Y. Cheng, General Manager (Generation)  
T: + 852 2982 6201  
F: + 852 2982 1654  
E: mail@hkelectric.com  
W: www.hkelectric.com  
Location: Lamma Island, Hong Kong  
Equipment & Capacity: Five ship unloaders (2 of them are grab type with a capacity of 1,000tph each and 3 are continuous type with a capacity of 1,500tph each).  
One Stacker with a capacity of 3,000tph. One Stacker/Reclaimer with a stacking and reclaiming capacity of 3,000tph and 2,000tph respectively.  
Bulk Berths: Two berths (each 290m in length) capable of handling two coal vessels (max dwt 100,000MT) simultaneously.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 63,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 4,300sqm  
Facilities for the handling of limestone and gypsum are available at the East Heavy Unloading Area of the power station. The wharf is capable of unloading limestone barges up to 6,000 MT dwt with a screw-type unloader of 350tph capacity.

## HUALIEN

**Hualien Harbour Bureau**  
No.66 Hai-Ann Road  
Hualien  
Taiwan  
97059  
China  
**Contact:** Mr Chung-Hsiung Wang, Director  
T: + 886 38 325 131  
F: + 886 38 333 757  
E: dttdp100@mail.hlib.gov.tw  
W: www.hlib.gov.tw

## JIANGSU

**Port of Lianyungang**  
Jiangsu Lianyungang Port Authority  
99 Zhongshan Rd  
Lianyungang  
Jiangsu  
222046  
China  
T: + 86 518 238 2501  
F: + 86 518 238 2906  
E: info@lygport.com.cn  
W: www.lygport.com.cn

## JINZHOU

**Jinzhou Port Authority**  
Port Administration Office  
11-2 Zhongyand Street  
1 Jingang Street  
Jinzhou  
Liaoning 121007  
China  
**Contact:** Port Manager  
T: + 86 416 312 7123  
F: + 86 416 312 2419  
E: msc@jinzhouport.com  
W: www.jinzhouport.com

## LIANYUNGANG

**Lianyungang Port Authority**  
99 Zhongshan Road  
Lianyungang  
Jiangsu 222046  
China  
**Contact:** Mr Chen Gang, Assistant Economist  
T: + 86 518 238 2502  
F: + 86 518 233 2419  
E: wangmx@lyg.gov.cn  
W: www.lygport.com.cn

## LONGKOU CITY

**Longkou Port Authority**  
Longkou Port Administration B  
24 Huanhai Road

Longkou City  
Shandong Province  
265700  
China  
**Contact:** Mr Wang Shu-Bo  
T: + 86 535 884 2091  
F: + 86 535 884 1137

## NANJING

**Nanjing Port Authority**  
19 Jianbian Road  
Xia Guan District  
Nanjing  
210011  
China  
**Contact:** Mr Wu Deming  
T: + 86 25 5858 2721  
F: + 86 25 5882 3898

## NANTONG

**Nantong Port Authority**  
12 Qingnian Road (W)  
Nantong  
Jiangsu Province 226006  
China  
**Contact:** Mr GE Jian-hua, Port Director  
T: + 86 8 511 831 7591  
E: nntc@public.nt.js.cn  
W: www.ntport.com.cn

## NINGBO

**Ningbo Port Authority**  
496 Yanjiangdong Road E  
Zhenhai District  
Ningbo  
Zhejiang Province  
315200  
China  
**Contact:** Mr Linghong Li  
T: + 86 574 769 5142  
F: + 86 574 2769 5233  
E: npa\_office@nbport.com.cn  
W: www.nbport.com.cn/wps/portal

## PINGHU

**Zhapu Port Authority**  
Huhang Road  
Zhapu  
Pinghu  
Zhejiang  
314201  
China  
**Contact:** Port Director  
T: + 86 573 552 2035  
F: + 86 573 552 2035

## PUDIANG

**Port of Xiuyu**  
Rm422-425, Pacific Centre  
Licheng Boulevard  
Putian  
Fujian  
China  
**Contact:** Zhang Jingsong, General Manager  
T: + 86 594 2696 290  
F: + 86 594 2696 690  
E: penavico@penavicomz.com  
Location: South of China on the South Coast  
Equipment & Capacity: Shore crane (2\*8T 2\*10T 2\*40T 2\*16T 2\*25T) & conveyor  
Bulk Berths: 25° 13'0N 118° 59'10E(APPROX)  
Total Uncovered Storage: 138,000 m<sup>2</sup>  
Total Covered Storage: 120,000 m<sup>2</sup>

## QINGDAO

**Port of Qingdao**  
Gang Qing Road 6  
Qingdao  
Shandong Province  
266011  
China  
**Contact:** Mr Chang Dechuan, President  
T: + 86 532 298 2011  
F: + 86 532 282 2878  
E: president@qdport.com  
W: www.qdport.com/en

## QINGDAO

**Port of Qingdao Coal Terminal**  
Gang Qing Road 6  
Qingdao  
Shandong Province  
266011  
China  
**Contact:** Mr Chang Dechuan, President  
T: + 86 532 298 2011  
F: + 86 532 292 2878  
E: kefu@qdport.com  
W: www.qdport.com/en

## QINGDAO

**Xigang Company**  
65 Chongmingdao West Rd.  
Huangdao District  
Qingdao  
Shandong  
266500  
China  
T: + 86 532 8298 8085  
F: + 86 532 8298 8085  
E: bgs.xg@qdport.com  
W: www.qdport.com/info/gk/gk/gk\_gs\_xg/en/

## QINHUANGDAO

**Qinhuangdao Port Authority**  
35 Habin Road  
Qinhuangdao  
Heilbei  
066002  
China  
**Contact:** Mr Huang Jianhua, Chairman of the Board  
T: + 86 335 309 3222  
F: + 86 335 341 5467

## RIZHAO CITY

**Rizhao Port Authority**  
Huanghai Road 1  
Rizhao City  
Shandong Province  
276826  
China  
**Contact:** Mr Wang Yan, Office Director  
T: + 86 633 838 2900  
F: + 86 633 838 2282  
E: info@mail.rzport.com  
W: www.rzport.com

## SANYA

**Sanya Port**  
Sanya Port Administration  
Jiangang Road  
Sanya  
Hainan Province  
572100  
China  
**Contact:** Port Director  
T: + 86 899 827 4031  
F: + 86 899 827 4153

## SHANGHAI

**Ming Sheng Stevedores No 3/4 Terminals**  
No 3 Ming Sheng Rd  
Pudong New District  
Shanghai  
200135  
China  
**Contact:** Mr Lin Huizheng  
T: + 86 21 588 536 75  
F: + 86 21 588 534 71  
E: minsheng.port@online.sh.cn

## SHANGHAI

**Shanghai Biny Electric Co., Ltd.**  
No. 2240 South Pudong Road  
Shanghai  
200127  
China  
**Contact:** Mr Song  
T: + 86 21 5132 5016  
F: + 86 21 5132 5039  
E: biny@mail@binygrp.com  
W: www.binygrp.com



**SHANGHAI**

**Shanghai International Port (Group) Co., Ltd**  
358 East Daming Road  
Shanghai  
200080  
China  
**Contact:** Mr. Steven , Port Director  
T: + 86 21 5533 3388  
F: + 86 21 6321 7936  
E: contact@portshanghai.com.cn  
W: www.portshanghai.com.cn

**SHANGHAI**

**Shanghai Peiner Smag Machinery Co.,Ltd**  
6098 Huqingping Road, Zhujiajiao  
Qingpu  
Shanghai  
201713  
China  
**Contact:** Mr. Eilan Chan, General Manager  
T: + 86 21 5924 7798  
F: + 86 21 5924 0057  
E: eilan.chan@shpeiner.com  
W: www.shpeiner.com

**SHANGHAI**

**Shanghai Port Luojing Bulk Terminals**  
8 Shi Gang Road  
Baoshan District  
Shanghai  
China  
**Contact:** Mr. Shao Xue Kang, Managing Director  
T: + 86 21 6323 1871  
F: + 86 21 6323 0184

**SHANTOU**

**Shantou Port**  
Shantou Port Affairs Bureau  
1 Shang Ping Road  
Shantou  
Guangdong  
515011  
China  
**Contact:** Mr. Shen Jingchang  
T: + 886 754 893 2345  
F: + 86 754 885 0425

**SHENZHEN**

**Chiwan Port Authority**  
c/o China Ocean Shipping Agency  
Gangwan Yi Road, Shekou  
Shenzhen  
Guangdong 518067  
China  
**Contact:** Mr. Du Xiaokun  
T: + 86 755 2669 4888  
F: + 86 755 2669 4297

**SHENZHEN**

**Shekou Port Service Co Ltd**  
Gang Wan Yi Lu  
Shekou Industrial Zone  
Shekou  
Shenzhen  
Guangdong Province 518067  
China  
**Contact:** Mr. J. Gao  
T: + 86 755 699 1135  
F: + 86 755 688 5859

**SHENZHEN**

**Shenzhen Haixin Harbour Development Co Ltd**  
Mawan Port  
Nanshan District  
Shenzhen  
Guangdong  
518052  
China  
**Contact:** Mr. Zhou Zhong, Port Manager  
T: + 86 755 669 3755  
F: + 86 755 667 9353

**SHENZHEN**

**Shenzhen Yantian Port**  
Yantian Port Group Co  
7/F Shatuojiao Office Building

Shenzhen  
518090  
China

**Contact:** Mr. Ding Tong Liu, Administrator  
T: + 86 755 8379 7111  
F: + 86 755 8379 7138

**SHIJIAZHUANG**

**Hebei Port Group Co, Inc**  
35 Yuhuang Road  
Shijiazhuang  
Hebei  
050019  
China  
**Contact:** Mr. Edward Wong, Chief, Public Relations  
T: + 86 311 8780 0528/+ 86 335 309 4924  
F: + 86 311 8790 0111  
E: wangcong@portqhd.com  
W: www.porthbebei.com

**TAIZHOU CITY**

**Port of Haimen**  
Port Administration Office  
Jiaojiang District  
Taizhou City  
Zhejiang Province  
318000  
China  
**Contact:** Mr. Ji Jie Chao, Port Director  
T: + 86 576 822 4571  
F: + 86 576 888 1169

**TANGGU**

**Tianjin Port Authority**  
2 Xingang Road  
Gate 35  
Tanggu  
Tianjin  
300456  
China  
**Contact:** Mr. Lin Chen, Division Chief  
T: + 86 22 2570 5239  
F: + 86 22 2570 9747

**TANGGU**

**Tianjin Xingang Sinor Terminal Co Ltd**  
No 1 Road East Xingang  
Tanggu  
Tianjin  
300456  
China  
**Contact:** Mr. Svein Weie, General Manager  
T: + 86 22 2570 6666  
F: + 86 22 2570 6969  
E: sw@gearbulk.com  
W: www.gearbulk.com

**TANGSHAN**

**Jintang Port**  
Harbour Administration Office  
Haigang  
Development Zone  
Tangshan  
Hebei  
063600  
China  
**Contact:** Mr. J. Gao  
T: + 86 315 291 4059  
F: + 86 315 291 4287

**WENZHOU**

**Wenzhou Port**  
Wenzhou Port Affairs Bureau  
7th and 8th Floor  
Jiangrun Mansion  
Jiangbin Road  
Wenzhou  
Zhejiang Province  
325000  
China  
**Contact:** Port Director  
T: + 86-577-88192999  
F: + 86-577-88186775  
E: office@wzport.com

**WUHU**

**Wuhu Port Authority**  
Port Administration Office  
32 Jiang'an Rd

Wuhu  
Anhui Province  
241000  
China

**Contact:** Port Master  
T: + 86 553 383 9153  
F: + 86 553 381 1064

**XIAMEN**

**Xiamen Harbour Authority**  
127 Dongdu Road  
Xiamen  
Fujian Province  
361012  
China  
**Contact:** Mr. Huang He Rong, Manager  
T: + 86 592 561 4889  
F: + 86 592 561 2682  
E: xpqco@public.xm.fj.cn  
W: www.portxiamen.com.cn

**YANTAI**

**Yantai Port Authority**  
Yantai Port Group Limited  
155 Beima Road  
Yantai  
Shandong Province 264000  
China  
**Contact:** Mr. Liu Zhen Hu, General Manager  
T: + 86 535 674 2134  
F: + 86 535 624 1892  
E: ytport@yantaiport.com.cn  
W: www.yantaiport.com.cn

**YINGKOU**

**Port of Yingkou**  
Yingkou Harbour Administration  
1 Xingang Road  
Bayuquan District  
Yingkou  
Liaoning  
115007  
China  
**Contact:** Port Director  
T: + 86 417 625 1778  
F: + 86 417 625 1523

**ZHANJIANG**

**Zhanjiang Port Authority**  
Port Administration Office  
1 You Yi Rd, Xiashan  
Zhanjiang  
Guangdong  
524027  
China  
**Contact:** Mr. Liang da Tong, Managing Director  
T: + 86 759 225 5516  
F: + 86 759 228 0814

**ZHANJIANG**

**Zhanjiang Port Authority**  
Ganggu Road  
Zhanjiang  
Jiangsu Province  
215633  
China  
**Contact:** Mr. Zhenfeng Qian, Managing Director  
T: + 86 759 2250102  
F: + 86 759 2280814  
E: zjport@163.net  
W: www.zjport.com

**ZHENJIANG**

**Zhenjiang Port Authority**  
Administration Office  
19 Changjiang Road  
Zhenjiang  
Jiangsu Province  
212001  
China  
**Contact:** Mr. Xia Mao Xiang, Harbour Master  
T: + 86 511 527 4892  
F: + 86 511 257 7837  
E: zjport@163.net

**ZHOUSHAN**

**Zhoushan Port Administrative Bureau**  
1 Ding Harbor Terminal

Zhoushan  
Zhejiang  
China

**Contact:** Mr. Sheng Liding, Director  
T: + 86 580 206 7164  
E: zsport@zhoushan.gov.cn  
W: www.zsport.com.cn/english

**ZHOUSHAN**

**Zhoushan Port Haitong Transshipment & Storage Co Ltd**  
Loatangshan Port Area  
Dinghai  
Zhoushan  
316043  
China  
**Contact:** Ms. Li Yading, General Manager  
T: + 86 580 801 0202  
E: zsport@zhoushan.gov.cn  
W: www.zsport.com.cn

**COLOMBIA**

**BARRANQUILLA**

**Carbones del Carrejon LLC**  
Cra 54 # 72-80  
Barranquilla  
Colombia  
**Contact:** Mr. Ricardo Acosta  
T: + 57 53 50 6802  
F: + 57 53 50 2111  
E: ricardo.acosta@cerrejoncoal.com  
W: www.cerrejon.com  
Location: North coast of Colombia  
Equipment & Capacity: 28 Mtpa

**BARRANQUILLA**

**Cementos del Caribe**  
Via 40 Las Flores  
Barranquilla  
Colombia  
**Contact:** Mr. Enrique Esparragoza, Shipping Manager  
T: + 57 5 361 9389  
E: eesparagoza@argos.com.co

**BARRANQUILLA**

**Compas SA**  
Via 40 Las Flores  
Former Cementos Argos SA  
Barranquilla  
Atlantico 575  
Colombia  
**Contact:** Mr. Uriel Duarte, Terminal Manager  
T: + 86 759 225 5516  
F: + 575 3619 222  
E: uduarte@compas.com.co  
W: www.compas.com.co  
Location: North East coast of Colombia  
Equipment & Capacity: Movable shiploader & 900tph  
Bulk Berths: 250m piled platform  
Total Uncovered Storage: 85,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 6,000sqm  
Presently building a second berthing position to accommodate an additional large vessel.

**BARRANQUILLA**

**Port of Puerto Bolivar**  
International Colombia Resources Corporation  
Apartado Aero 52499  
Barranquilla  
Colombia  
**Contact:** Capt. Steve C. Catton, Port Superintendent  
T: + 57 53 799545  
F: + 57 53 502121  
E: oprpbv@navescolombia.com  
W: www.navescolombia.com/ports/pbolivar.htm

**BARRANQUILLA**

**Sociedad Portuaria Del Norte**  
Calle 2  
No. 41N - 28  
Barrio Villanueva  
Barranquilla

Atlantico  
Colombia

**Contact:** Mr. Carlos Rosado, General Manager  
T: + 575 344 57 37  
F: + 575 344 6814  
E: crosado@spdelnorte.com  
W: www.spdelnorte.com

**BARRANQUILLA**

**Sociedad Portuaria Regional de Barranquilla SA**  
Carrera 38  
Calle 1a Orilla del Rio  
Terminal Maritimo y Fluvial de Barranquilla  
Barranquilla  
Colombia  
**Contact:** Mr. Pablo Riveira, Operations Manager  
T: + 575 37 16200  
F: + 575 37 16310  
E: priveira@puertodebarranquilla.com  
W: www.sprb.com.co

**BARRANQUILLA**

**Tolu**  
c/o Tolcementos  
Carrera 58 Nos 75-78  
Barranquilla  
Colombia  
**Contact:** Mr. Enrique Olarte  
T: + 57 58 451 288  
F: + 57 58 454 548  
W: www.navescolombia.com/ports/tolu.htm  
Bulk Berths: Max LOA 200m, Max Draft alongside 34ft., Max Beam 30m

**BOGOTA**

**Puertos de Colombia**  
Carrera 10a No 15-22  
Piso 10  
Bogota  
Colombia  
@with line:  
**BOGOTA**  
**Santa Marta Coal Terminal**  
Carbanandes  
Transv 19 No 122-42  
Bogota  
Colombia  
**Contact:** Mr. Jairo Caicedo  
T: + 57 1 248 7034  
F: + 57 3 310 2544330  
E: jairoca@cc-net.net

**BUENAVENTURA**

**Sociedad Portuaria Regional de Buenaventura S.A**  
Avenida Portuaria  
Edificio Administracion Buenaventura  
Colombia  
**Contact:** Ms. Matilde Correa  
T: + 57 2 691 4348  
F: + 57 2 691 43 52  
E: matildec@sprbn.com  
W: www.sprbn.com

**SANTA MARTA**

**CTS de Colombia**  
Cra. La. #10A-12  
Muelle 6  
Santa Marta  
Colombia  
**Contact:** Mr. Scott Harcourt, Project Manager  
T: + 57 54 211 754  
F: + 57 54 233 369  
E: scott.harcourt@coopertsmith.com

**SANTA MARTA**

**Port of Santa Marta**  
Carrera 1 No. 10 A - 12  
Santa Marta  
Magdalena  
AA655  
Colombia  
**Contact:** Mr. Rodolfo Schmulson, Commercial Director  
T: + 57 5 4217970 ext 103  
F: + 57 5 4212161

E: comercial@spsm.com.co  
W: www.spsm.com.co

Location: Located at the northwest end of Santa Marta-Colombia.  
Equipment & Capacity: Shore crane: 104 tons  
Mobile crane: 50 tons  
Reach Stacker: 45 tons  
Low Boy: 70 tons  
Forklift: 2.5; 3.0; 5.5; 7.0; 15.0 tons  
Electric Forklift: 2.4 y 3.8 tons  
Pallet Jack: 2,0 y 2,72 tons  
Trucks: 35 tons  
2 STS CRANES: 100 tons each  
4 RTG'S: 50 tons each  
Pneumatic unloading system (VIGAN): 600 ton/h  
Bulk Berths: Berth # 4: Longitud 240 Mts, Calado 46'  
Berth # 5: Longitud 94 Mts, Calado 25'  
Berth # 6: Longitud 150 Mts, Calado 60'  
Berth #7: Longitud 156 Mts, Calado 55'  
Total Uncovered Storage: 35,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 4 warehouses: 6.400 m2  
5 automated grain warehouses with storing capacity: 31.500 tons  
Metallic Storage Silo facility: 69.000 tons  
The Port serves Colombian foreign commerce on a 24-hour daily basis all year round. It further provides the benefits of a safe storage within its yards and warehouses.  
Plan of Expansion designed towards the specialization of the Container, Grain, General Cargo and Coal Sub Terminals.

**BARRANQUILLA**

**SANTA MARTA**  
**Puerto Prodeco**  
Centro Comercial Prado Plaza  
Cra 4 Cl26A Esq 3er  
Santa Marta  
Colombia  
**Contact:** Mr. Andrew Lyons  
T: + 57 5 4 21 4400  
F: + 57 5 4 21 4698


**CROATIA**

**PLOCE**

**Luka Ploce (Port of Ploce)**  
Trg kralja Tomislava 21  
Ploce  
20340  
Croatia  
**Contact:** Mr. Ivan Pavlovic, President of Board  
T: + 385 20 67 86 62  
F: + 385 20 67 91 03  
E: i.pavlovic@luka-ploce.hr  
W: www.luka-ploce.hr  
Location: South of CROATIA, South Adriatic Coast  
Equipment & Capacity: New Bulk cargo terminal, 460,000t (500,000t for coal)  
Bulk Berths: Draught 17m, 317m berth length, ships up to 180,000dwt & up to 219m of length  
Total Uncovered Storage: 275,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 80,000sqm  
New Bulk terminal in operation from December 31st 2017.

**RIJEKA**

**LUKA Rijeka d.d./Port of Rijeka j.s.c.**  
Riva 1  
Rijeka  
51000  
Croatia  
**Contact:** Mr. Vedran Dević, President of Management Board  
T: + 385 51 496 202  
F: + 385 51 496 203  
E: uprava@lukarijeka.hr  
W: www.lukarijeka.hr  
Bulk Berths: Post Panamax and Capesize (298m+)



# PORT OF FREDERICIA - THE BALTIC GATEWAY FOR **DRY BULK**

The Port of Fredericia is, due to its central location in the middle of Denmark, an attractive gateway for dry bulk operations in the Baltic region.

- Large shipments incl STS to overseas markets
- Water depth of 15 meters
- Warehouse capacity for dry bulk of 154,000 tonnes
- Handling capacity of more than 14,000 tonnes per day
- Easy access to the international deep-water route in the Great Belt

ADP - OBLIGATED BY LOCATION





**RIJEKA**

**Terminal Bakar**  
LUKA Rijeka dd  
Riva 1  
Rijeka  
51000  
Croatia  
**Contact:** Mr Alen Sikic, Terminal Manager  
T: + 385 51 496 000 / 4969 40  
F: + 385 51 332 203  
E: info@lukarijeka.hr  
W: www.lukarijeka.hr

**ZADAR**

**Zadar Port Authority**  
Lucka Kapetanija  
Liburnska Obala 8  
Zadar  
57000  
Croatia  
**Contact:** Mr Milivoj Maricic, Harbour Master  
T: + 385 23 254 888  
F: + 385 23 254 876  
E: lucka-uprava-zadar@zdt.t-com.hr

**CUBA**

**ANTILLA**

**Antilla Port Authority**  
Avenida 28 de Enero No 65  
Apartado No 33  
Antilla  
Province de Holgium  
Cuba  
**Contact:** Mr Ramon Pavon, Harbour Master  
T: + 53 24 88248  
F: + 53 24 88437  
E: cantilla@enet.cu

**ANTILLA**

**Nicaro**  
c/o Agencia de Antilla  
Avenida 28 de Enero No 65  
Apartado No 33  
Antilla  
Prov de Holguin  
Cuba  
**Contact:** Port Manager  
T: + 53 24 88248  
F: + 53 24 88127

**ANTILLA**

**Port of Felton**  
c/o Agencia de Antilla  
Avenida 28 de Enero No 65  
Apartado No 33  
Provenida de Antilla  
Antilla  
Cuba  
**Contact:** Mr Ramon Pavon, Port Manager  
T: + 53 24 88248/88225  
F: + 53 248 8437

**CARDENAS**

**Port of Cardenas**  
c/o Agencia Cardenas  
Calle 2 entre Cespedes y Ave 2da  
Apartado No 2847  
Cardenas  
Prov de Mantanzas  
Cuba  
@with line:

**CIENFUEGOS**

**Port of Cienfuegos**  
c/o Agencia Cienfuegos  
PO Box 420  
Avenida 50  
Cienfuegos  
No 2712  
Cuba  
**Contact:** Mr M Roderiquez, Port Manager  
T: + 53 432 27455  
F: + 53 432 8466

**HAVANA**

**Port Authority of Havana**

Ministry of Transport  
c/o Agencia Havana  
Lampirilla No2  
Havana  
Cuba  
**Contact:** Mr Miguel Izquierdo, Port Captain  
T: + 53 7 61 6706

**MARIEL**

**Port of Mariel**  
c/o Agencia Mariel  
Avenida 65 No 12411 124-126  
Apartado No 5  
Mariel  
Cuba  
**Contact:** Mr Manuel Ares, Director  
T: + 53 92305  
F: + 53 639 2510

**MATANZAS**

**Port Authority of Matanzas**  
c/o Agencia Matanzas  
Milanes No 28002  
Apartado No 245  
Matanzas  
Cuba  
**Contact:** Mr Orestes Bravo, Manager  
T: + 53 52 3804  
F: + 53 52 3804

**PUERTO TARAFIA**

**NUEVITAS**  
**Port of Nuevitas**  
Agencia Nuevitas  
PO Box 350  
Puerto Tarafia Nuevitas  
Province de Camaguey  
Cuba  
**Contact:** Mr D Jose, Manuel Tores  
T: + 53 322 4646  
F: + 53 322 4646

**SANTIAGO DE CUBA**

**Port of Santiago de Cuba**  
Avenida Jesus Menendez No 658  
Apartado No 522  
Santiago de Cuba  
Prov de Oriente  
Cuba  
**Contact:** Mr Ruben Callard, Port Master  
T: + 53 2262 8543  
F: + 53 2268 6274

**CURACAO**

**WILEMSTAD**

**Curacao Ports Authority**  
Harbour Office  
Werf de Wilde z/n  
Wilemstad  
Curacao  
**Contact:** Mr Dimitri Cloose, Commercial & Marketing Manager  
T: + 599 9 434 5922  
F: + 599 9 461 3907  
E: D.Cloose@curports.com  
W: www.curports.com  
Location: uth Coast of Curacao at the Port of Wilemstad or Fuikbay  
Equipment & Capacity: 3 multi-purpose cargo quays at Bironwharves at the Port of Wilemstad, length: 305m, draught: 10.2m, plus platform for RO/RO  
2 berths at Fuikbay, length: 109.7m, draught 7.3m, conveyer & loading tower with 8.53 fixed arm (150 tph)  
Bulk Berths: Multi-purpose cargo (Wilemstad), phosphate and limestone shipment, cement storage silos, 5,500 Tonnes (Fuikbay)

**CYPRUS**

**NICOSIA**

**Cyprus Port Authority**  
PO Box 2007  
Nicosia  
1516  
**Contact:** Mr Y Kokkinos, General Manager  
T: + 357 2 450100  
F: + 357 2 365420  
E: cpa@cypnet.com.cy  
W: kypros.org/CPA/

**NICOSIA**

**Lemosos Port c/o Cyprus Port Authority**  
PO Box 22007  
Nicosia  
1516  
Cyprus  
**Contact:** Captain George Poulos, Port Manager  
T: + 357 258 19200  
F: + 357 255 66374  
E: cpa@cypa.gov.cy  
W: www.cypa.gov.cy  
Location: Latitude E 34 40° N  
Longitude E 33 02° E  
Equipment & Capacity: Conveyor belt, grabs, pneumatic machinery-vacuum  
Bulk Berths: 10.40-12m depth  
Silo 70,000 ton capacity approximate

**NICOSIA**

**Port of Vassiliko c/o Cyprus Ports Authority**  
23 Crete Street,  
Nicosia  
1516  
Cyprus  
**Contact:** Captain G. Mousoliotis, Operations Manager  
T: + 357 248 15 225  
F: + 357 246 35 630  
E: gmousoliotis@cypa.gov.cy  
W: www.cypa.gov.cy  
Location: Latitude 34° 43' .0 N  
Longitude 033° 19' .0 E  
Equipment & Capacity: Grabs & mobile shore cranes  
Bulk Berths: 9m depth, max draught 8.5m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 20,000sqm  
Private Port :  
Operated by Vassiliko Cement Works Co.

**NICOSIA**

**Vassiliko Cement Works Ltd**  
PO Box 22281  
Nicosia  
1519  
Cyprus  
**Contact:** Mr Georgios Slavrou, Technical Manager  
T: + 357 24 845 504  
F: + 357 24 332651  
E: g.slavrou@vassiliko.com  
W: www.vassiliko.com

**NICOSIA**

**Vassiliko Port**  
PO Box 22281  
Nicosia  
1519  
Cyprus  
**Contact:** Mr Marios Averkiou, General Manager  
T: + 357 24845305  
F: + 357 24845413  
E: m.averkiou@vassiliko.com

**DENMARK**

**AABENRAA**

**Aabenraa Haven Port Authority**  
Aabenraa Port  
Mellemvej 25  
Aabenraa  
DK 6200  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Mr Henrich , Port Manager  
T: + 45 74 62 25 14  
F: + 45 74 62 31 43  
E: port@aabenaaroom.dk

W: www.aabenaarport.dk

**AABENRAA**

**Ensted Bulk Terminal A/S**  
Flensborgvej 185  
Aabenraa  
Syddjylland  
DK-6200  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Mr Chresten Nissen, Harbour Master  
T: + 45 9189 0045  
E: chresten@ebt-ensted.dk  
W: www.ebt-ensted.dk  
Location: Port of Ensted is located at Aabenraa Inlet, 55°01.5'N 9°26.5'E - nautical map no. 159.  
Equipment & Capacity: 1 CSU & 1 GUL - 2,000 mtp  
Bulk Berths: Import quay = 350m. Export quay = 325m.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 115,000 m2  
Ensted Transit Harbour is the largest transshipment terminal for coal in Northern Europe.

**AALBORG**

**Aalborg Bulk Terminal**  
Østhaven  
Aalborg  
DK-9000  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Mr Lars Andersen  
T: + 45 982 577 00  
E: inter@mail.tele.dk  
Equipment & Capacity: 35,000 t  
Total Covered Storage: 7,500sqm

**AALBORG**

**Aalborg Portland**  
Rordalsvej 44  
PO Box 165  
Aalborg  
DK 9100  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Mr Morten Knudsen  
T: + 45 99 33 77 41  
F: + 45 99 33 77 21  
E: mik@aalborg-portland.dk  
W: www.aalborg-portland.dk

**AALBORG**

**Port of Aalborg**  
PO Box 8530  
Langerak 19  
Aalborg  
9220  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Mr. Jasper  
T: + 45 9930 1500  
F: + 45 9930 1515  
E: info@aalborghavn.dk  
W: www.aalborghavn.dk  
Location: Denmark  
Equipment & Capacity: 3 mobile harbour cranes  
Capacity about 200tph each  
Bulk Berths: More berths. Up to 400m draught: Max: 9.30m  
Total Uncovered Storage: approx. 5,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: approx. 4,000sqm

**AARHUS**

**Cargo Service A/S**  
Oceanvej 13  
Aarhus  
DK 8000  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Mr Lars Krabbe, Managing Director  
T: + 45 8730 8000  
F: + 45 8730 8101  
E: info@cargo-service.dk  
W: www.cargo-service.dk  
Location: Central Denmark  
Total Uncovered Storage: 400,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 17,000sqm

**AARHUS**

**Port of Aarhus**  
PO Box 130

Mindet 2  
Aarhus  
DK - 8100  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Mr Jakob Christensen, Port Director CEO  
T: + 45 89 36 82 14  
F: + 45 86 12 76 62  
E: jfc@port.aarhus.dk  
W: www.aarhushavn.dk

**BANDHOLM**

**Port of Bandholm**  
c/o Knuthenborg Godskontor  
Birkelvej 1  
Havneplassen 6  
Bandholm  
4941  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Mr N A Hovmand, Port Manager  
T: + 45 54 76 36 11  
F: + 45 53 88 80 11  
E: alfr@hovmand.dk  
W: www.hovmand.dk

**CHARLOTTENLUND**

**Copenhagen Merchants**  
Lindegardsvej 17  
Charlottenlund  
DK 2920  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Mr Simon Rodian Christensen  
T: + 45 3996 5308  
F: + 45 3963 1057  
E: sro@copmer.dk  
W: www.copmer.com  
Location: Kalundborg Bulk Terminal I/S: Kalundborg, Denmark (North West of Zealand)  
Fredericia Bulk Terminal I/S: Fredericia, Denmark  
Aalborg Bulk Terminal: Aalborg, Denmark.  
Grenaa Bulk Terminal, Grenaa, Denmark  
Gdansk Bulk Terminal, Gdansk, Poland  
CM Terminal, Banie, Poland  
Danstore, Liepaja, Latvia  
Equipment & Capacity: Kalundborg: 600-900 tph  
Fredericia: 300-600 tph  
Aalborg: 300-400 tph  
Grenaa: 300-400 tph  
Gdansk: 400 tph  
Banie: 200 tph  
Danstore: 1,000 tph  
Bulk Berths: Kalundborg: 230 m, 11.6 m draught (brackish)  
Fredericia: 400m, 13.5 m draught  
Aalborg: 400m, 9.5 m draught  
Grenaa: 400m, 11.0 m draught  
Gdansk: 150m, 7.6m draught  
Liepaja: 450m, 10.0m draught  
Total Uncovered Storage: Kalundborg: 1,400 sqm  
Fredericia: 2,000 sqm  
Grenaa: 2,000 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: Kalundborg: 23,000 sqm - 110,000 mt  
Fredericia: 20,500 sqm - 100,000 mt  
Aalborg: 7,000 sqm - 35,000 mt  
Grenaa: 8,000 sqm - 30,000 mt  
Gdansk: 3,000 sqm - 38,000 mt  
Banie: 5,000 sqm - 38,000 mt  
Liepaja: 9,000 sqm - 90,000 mt  
Kalundborg Bulk Terminal is the largest export terminal in Denmark for grains. Fredericia Bulk Terminal is particularly involved in exports of malting barley, imports of feedstuffs, imports/bagging of wood pellets/salt/fertilizer, and containerization of bulk commodities. Grenaa Bulk Terminal is a specialised wood pellet terminal that however also handles grains and feedstuffs. Gdansk Bulk Terminal is focusing on exports of grains and imports of feedstuffs and biomass. CM Terminal is an inland grain facility. Danstore is focused on exports and imports of grains, feedstuffs and wood pellets.

**ESBJERG**

**Port of Esbjerg**  
Hulvej 1  
Esbjerg  
DK-6700  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Mr Soren Clemmensen, Sales Manager  
T: + 45 75 13 4144  
F: + 45 75 13 4050  
E: oi@portesbjerg.dk  
W: www.port-of-esbjerg.dk

**FREDERICIA**

**ADP A/S, Port of Fredericia**



Centerhavnsvej 13  
Fredericia  
DK-7000  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Mr Ole Haugsted Jørgensen, Strategic Sales Manager  
T: + 45 79 21 50 35  
F: + 45 79 21 50 05  
E: ohj@adp-as.dk  
W: www.adp-as.com  
Location: Located at the Great Belt at the entrance to the Baltic Sea.  
Equipment & Capacity: 10 cranes (4 mobile). Capacity 500 - 600 tph/crane depending upon commodity.  
Bulk Berths: Several bulk berths - water depths down to 15m, ice-free.  
Total Covered Storage: 54,000sqm  
Specialized in direct discharge into trucks. Short distance to motorway system.

**FREDERICIA**

**DLA Agro**  
Centerhavnsvej 13  
Fredericia  
DK-7000  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Ms Heidi  
T: + 45 7921 2133  
F: + 45 79 21 21 79  
E: jhl@dlagro.com  
W: www.dla.dk

## FREDERICIA

**Fredericia Bulk Terminal c/o  
Fredericia Shipping**  
Moelløbuegvej 5  
Fredericia  
DK-7000  
Denmark

**Contact:** Mr Johnny B. Nielsen,  
Commercial Terminal Manager  
T: + 45 76 20 20 20  
F: + 45 76 20 20 25  
E: bulk@fredericiashipping.dk  
W: www.fredericiashipping.dk

Location: Denmark, East coast of  
Jylland  
Equipment & Capacity:  
Cranes/Conveyor - 600 tph load  
Bulk Berths: Up to 14m draught - 150  
m length  
Total Uncovered Storage: 10,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 12,000sqm

## GRENAA

**Grenaa Bulk Terminal**

Neptunvej 8  
Grenaa  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Mr Klaus Andersen  
T: + 45 76 20 20 02  
E: bulk@fredericiashipping.dk

## GRENAA

**Port of Grenaa Ltd.**

Grenaa Harbour  
Nordhavnsvej 1  
Grenaa  
8500  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Mr Henning Laursen,  
Managing Director  
T: + 45 87 58 76 00  
F: + 45 86 32 43 71  
E: info@port-of-grenaa.com  
W: www.port-of-grenaa.com

## HADERSLEV

**Port of Haderslev**

PO Box 11  
Havnekøntar  
Honnoerkajen 3  
Haderslev  
6100  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Mr J C Hansen, Harbour  
Master  
T: + 45 7452 2404  
F: + 45 7452 5639  
E: jchansen@vip.cybercity.dk

## HORSENS

**Port Authority Horsens**

Ove Jensens Alle 35  
Horsens  
8700  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Mr Peter Larsens, Port  
Manager  
T: + 45 75 62 10 14/14 33  
F: + 45 75 62 14 57  
E: pchl@horsens.dk  
W: www.horsenshavn.dk

## KALUNDBORG

**Asnaes Power Station**

Asnaes Port Authority  
Asnaesvej 16  
Kalundborg  
4400  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Mr Arne Krogh, Manager  
T: + 45 59 55 0600  
F: + 45 9955 0699  
E: ark@e2.dk  
W: www.e2.dk

## KALUNDBORG

**Kalundborg Bulk Terminal**

Schultz Shipping A/S  
Vestre Havneplads 2  
Kalundborg  
DK-4400  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Mr Simon Rodian

Christensen  
T: + 45 3996 5300  
F: + 45 3963 1057  
E: src@copmer.dk  
W: www.schultzshipping.com or  
www.copmer.dk

## KALUNDBORG

**Kalundborg Port Authority**

Baltic Plads 2  
Kalundborg  
4400  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Mr Bent Rasmussen, Port  
Director  
T: + 45 5953 4000  
F: + 45 5953 4003  
E: info@porto@kalundborg.dk  
W: www.portofkalundborg.dk  
Location: At the head of a sheltered  
inlet in Kalundborg Fjord, on the W  
coast of Sjælland, at the Great Belt  
Equipment & Capacity: 2 gantry rocker  
cranes (on rail) each 300 ts/hour  
2 mob. harbourcrane 300 ts/hour  
Bulk Berths: Southharbour (12+13)  
445 mtrs - draught 11,60 mtrs.  
Eastharbour (05+06) 320 mtrs -  
draught 9,60 mtrs.  
Eastharbour (09) 230 mtrs / - draught  
7,50 mtrs  
Eastharbour (10) 330 mtrs / - draught  
7,50 mtrs.  
Vestharbour (01) 250 mtrs - draught  
5,30 mtrs  
Total Covered Storage: 46,500 sqm  
Cap. covered Grain Storage: 177,000  
tons

## NYKØBING FALSTER

**Guldborgsund Havne**

Port Office  
Fejgøgade 2  
Nyköbing Falster  
4800  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Ms Laila Nielsen, Harbour  
Manager  
T: + 45 54 85 05 63  
F: + 45 54 82 05 64  
E: lel@guldborgsund.dk  
W: www.guldborgsundhavne.dk  
Location: Isle of Falster  
Ports of Guldborgsund content:  
Port of Nyköbing Falster (Comm. Port)  
Port of Orehoved (Comm. Port)  
Port of Stubbekøbing (Comm. And)  
Port of Gedser (fishing port)

## KOLDING

**Kolding Port Authority**

Jens Holmsvej 1  
Kolding  
6000  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Mr Claus Holm Christensen,  
Harbour Master  
T: + 45 75 50 20 66  
F: + 45 75 50 20 58  
E: post@koldinghavn.dk  
W: www.koldinghavn.dk  
Location: East Coast Jutland, Denmark  
Equipment & Capacity: 2.4 km Quay,  
waterdepth 7m  
1 crane - max capacity 100ts  
6 mobile cranes, including three  
hydraulic  
Total Uncovered Storage: 60,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 40,000sqm  
Ships, cranes and open space  
operated by Port authority.  
Warehouses by commercial warehouse  
owners.

## KORSØER

**Port of Korsøer**

Amerikakajen 1  
Korsøer  
DK-4220  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Mr Jesper Kokholm, Harbour  
Master  
T: + 45 5837 0085  
F: + 45 5835 2598  
E: info@korsøerhavn.dk  
W: www.portofkorsøer.com

## NAESTVED

**Naestved Port**

Toldbodgade 4  
Naestved  
4700  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Mr Jesper Pielerson, Harbour  
Master  
T: + 45 55 78 51 82 / +45 55 98 5200  
5598 5200  
F: + 45 55 72 51 83  
E: port@naestvedport.dk  
W: www.naestvedport.dk

## NAKSKOV

**Nakskov Port**

Havnegade 2  
Nakskov  
4900  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Mr Jørgen Buhl, Harbour  
Manager  
T: + 45 54 67 73 30  
F: + 45 54 92 51 13  
E: havne@lolland.dk  
W: www.nakskovhavn.dk  
Location: Denmark on west coast of  
Lolland  
Equipment & Capacity: 1 mobile crane  
and a tower crane max load 100  
tonnes.  
Bulk Berths: Max water dept 8,5  
meters total length 1,5 km.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 80,000 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 7000sqm

## NYKØBING FALSTER

**Guldborgsund Havne**

Port Office  
Fejgøgade 2  
Nyköbing Falster  
4800  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Ms Laila Nielsen, Harbour  
Manager  
T: + 45 54 85 05 63  
F: + 45 54 82 05 64  
E: lel@guldborgsund.dk  
W: www.guldborgsundhavne.dk  
Location: Isle of Falster  
Ports of Guldborgsund content:  
Port of Nyköbing Falster (Comm. Port)  
Port of Orehoved (Comm. Port)  
Port of Stubbekøbing (Comm. And)  
Port of Gedser (fishing port)

## ODENSE

**Port of Odense**

Londongade 1  
Odense  
5000  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Mr Finn Vinther, Harbour  
Master  
T: + 45 66 12 07 92  
F: + 45 65 91 47 74  
E: info@odensehavn.dk  
W: www.odensehavn.dk

## RANDERS

**Randers Port**

Kulhølmvej 1  
Randers  
8900  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Mr John Morgen, Harbour  
Director  
T: + 45 86 42 10 57  
F: + 45 86 40 71 81  
E: john.morgen@randers.dk  
W: www.randershavn.dk  
Location: Close to the Eastcoast of  
Jutland, with access to the sea  
Kaitegat  
Equipment & Capacity: One rail  
situated coal crane . Several mobile  
cranes of up to 140 t. Molasses pipe  
line connections of 6" and 8".  
Bulk Berths: Maximum size of vessel:  
LOA 145 m ; Breadth 19 m  
Several areas available for storage of  
cargo. Temporarily storage on keyside  
also possible.

## RODBY

**Rodby Port Authority**

c/o Scandlines  
Ostre Kaj 3  
Rodby  
4970  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Mr Torben Christiansen, Port  
Captain  
T: + 45 54 605722  
F: + 45 54 605722  
E: torben.christiansen@scandlines.dk

## ROENNE

**BAF (Bornholms Andels  
Foderstofforretning)**

Port of Rønne  
Rønne  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Mr Cladio Pelsen, + 45 33 68  
44 00  
T: + 45 5694 3000  
F: + 45 5694 3009  
E: info@baf.dk  
W: www.baf.dk

## ROENNE

**Port of Roenne Ltd.**

Munch Petersens Vej 2  
PO Box 47  
Roenne  
3700  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Mr Hans Kumler, Port  
Director  
T: + 45 56 95 06 78  
F: + 45 56 95 06 31  
E: hk@roennehavn.dk  
W: www.roennehavn.dk  
Location: The Baltic  
Equipment & Capacity: 2 Demac  
Cranes - Mc 300  
1 Liebherr 954 B  
Other commodities: Broken stone  
products.

## ROENNE

**Roenne Port Authority**

Munch Peterson's Way no. 2  
Roenne  
3700  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Mr Hans Kumler, Harbour  
Master  
T: + 45 56950678  
F: + 45 56950631  
E: hk@roennehavn.dk

## SKAELSKOR

**Skaelskor Port Authority**

Skaelskor Havnekøntoret  
Naestvedvej 15  
Skaelskor  
4230  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Mr Jacob Lund  
T: + 45 58 19 80 17  
F: + 45 53 59 03 57  
E: skaelskor-havn@skaelskor.dk

## SKAELSKOR

**Stignaesvaerkets Port  
Authority**

S K Energi  
Sjællandske Kraftvaerker  
Stignaesvaerket  
Skaelskor  
4230  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Mr John  
Slangerup Slangerup, Port Manager  
T: + 45 58 16 40 00  
F: + 45 58 16 40 40  
E: sla@e2.dk

## SKOODSTRUP

**Strudstrup Port Authority**

Elsam I- Strudstrupvaerket  
Skoodstrup  
8541  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Mr Paul Rokkær  
T: + 45 87 49 17 00  
F: + 45 87 49 17 73  
E: pro@elsam.com

## VORDINGBORG

**Vordingborg Port Authority**

Harbour Office  
Valdemarsgade 43  
Vordingborg  
Sjælland  
4760  
Denmark  
**Contact:** Mr Claus Christensen,  
Harbour Master

T: + 45 55 362461  
F: + 45 55 362500  
E: clch@vordingborg.dk  
W: www.vordingborg-shipping.com

## DOMINICAN

## REPUBLIC

### SANTA DOMINGO

**Port of Santo Domingo**

c/o Maritima Dominicana SA  
PO Box 1301  
Carretera Sanchez KM  
Santa Domingo  
12 1/2  
Dominican Republic  
**Contact:** Harbour Master  
T: + 1809 593 5904  
F: + 1809 592 0910  
E: mail@fschad.com

### SANTO DOMINGO

**Agencias Navieras B&R,  
S.A.S**

Av. Abraham Lincoln No. 504, Torre  
B&R  
Santo Domingo  
Distrito Nacional  
Dominican Republic  
**Contact:** Mr Jeff Rannik, President -  
CEO

T: + 1 809 793 7000  
F: + 1 809 562 3383  
E: chartering@navierasbr.com,  
ops@navierasbr.com  
W: www.navierasbr.com  
Location: Dominican Republic  
(Caribbean)  
Equipment & Capacity: According to  
Owners' request.  
Bulk Berths: According to Owners'  
request.

Total Uncovered Storage: According to  
Owners' request.  
Total Covered Storage: According to  
Owners' request.  
Agencias Navieras B&R is the oldest  
ship agency and stevedoring company  
of our country with lengthy experience  
handling bulk carriers and multiple  
commodities across all Dominican  
ports.

### SANTO DOMINGO

**Cabo Rojo Port Authority**

Maritima Dominicana SA  
PO Box 1301  
Santo Domingo  
Dominican Republic  
**Contact:** Port Master  
T: + 1 809 537 0055  
F: + 1 809 537 1706  
E: sugerencia@apordom.gov.do  
W: www.apordom.gov.do

### SANTO DOMINGO

**Maritima Dominicana SA**

PO Box 1301  
Carretera Sanchez Km 12 1/2  
Santo Domingo  
Dominican Republic  
**Contact:** Mr Karsten Windeler,  
President of the Board of Directors  
T: + 1 809 539 6000  
F: + 1 809 539 7200  
E: info@mardom.com OR  
trafico@mardom.com  
W: www.mardom.com  
Location: Rio Haina, south coast of the  
Dominican Republic.  
Equipment & Capacity: Grabs of up to  
12 cu yds capacity, hoppers and  
payloaders.  
Bulk Berths: Several berths with up to  
10m draught.

## ECUADOR

### GUAYAQUIL

**Port Authority of Guayaquil**

PO Box 5739  
Puerto Marítimo  
Guayaquil  
Guayas Province  
Ecuador  
**Contact:** Mr Luz Rendón, Secretary  
T: + 593 4 268 7930  
F: + 593 4 2687931  
E: lrendon@antaylor.com  
W: www.puertodeguayaquil.com

## EGYPT

### ALEXANDRIA

**Alexandria Port Authority**

106 El-Horreya Avenue  
Alexandria  
Egypt  
**Contact:** Mr Mohamad Sammy,  
General Manager  
T: + 203 4843532 / 4 / 8 /  
487 4321 22 23  
F: + 20 3 48 69177  
E: agency@msalex.com  
W: www.apa.gov.eg

### ALEXANDRIA

**Kamaria Grain Terminal**

106 EL Horreya Street  
Alexandria  
Egypt  
**Contact:** Admiral Ahmed Hamiea,  
General Manager  
T: + 20 3 483 1640  
F: + 20 3 48 07245

### CAIRO

**Abu Zenima Port Authority**

Sinal Manganese Co SAE  
Head Office  
1 Kasr El Nil Street  
Cairo  
Egypt  
**Contact:** Mr Hassan Eid, Chairman  
T: + 20 2 574 1096  
F: + 20 2 574 0142  
E: info@smc.eg.com

### CAIRO

**El Sokhna Port Development  
Company**

10 Abo-Gaafar Al-Nahaas St  
Al-Nozha St., Ard El Golf  
Heliopolis, Cairo  
Egypt  
**Contact:** Captain Ossama Al-Sharif  
T: + 20 2 37103222/ 3710320  
F: + 20 2 3331117/3321120  
E: redseaut@idscl.gov.eg

### CAIRO

**El Wadi Holdings**

Mohandseen  
Cairo  
Mohandseen  
00202  
Egypt  
**Contact:** Mr Tony Frejji, Vice President  
T: + 202 330 43 837  
F: + 202 3344 71 36  
E: amira\_hussen@medsofts.net  
W: www.wadigroup.com

### CAIRO

**Medsofts**

40, 206St. Degla  
Cairo  
Maadi  
00202  
Egypt  
**Contact:** Mr Tarek Tawfik, General  
Manager  
T: + 202 27 05 89 13  
F: + 202 27 54 40 54  
E: lawfik@medsofts.net  
W: www.medsofts.net



**CAIRO**

**Sinai Manganese Co S A E**  
1 Kasr El Nil Street  
Cairo  
Egypt  
**Contact:** Mr Sinai Manganese,  
Managing Director  
T: + 20 2 574 1096  
F: + 20 2 574 0142  
E: info@smc.eg.com

**DAMIETTA**

**Damietta Port Authority**  
PO Box 13  
Damietta  
345511  
Egypt  
**Contact:** Mr Ossoma Kamel, Chairman  
T: + 20 57 325940  
F: + 20 57 325930  
E: contactus@dam-port.com  
W: www.dam-port.com

**DAMIETTA**

**Mina Damyat Terminal**  
PO Box 13  
Damietta  
34511  
Egypt  
**Contact:** Mr Ibrahim Shafik, General  
Manager  
T: + 20 57 325 940  
F: + 20 57 325 930

**HAMRAWEIN**

**Hamrawein Port Authority**  
4, Ptolemy Street  
Bab Sharky  
Hamrawein  
Alexandria  
21514  
Egypt  
T: +20 65 342 0124  
F: +20 65 342 0124  
E: contact@mhs.gov.eg  
W: http://www.mhs.gov.eg

**ISMAILIA**

**Port Authority of Safaga**  
c/o The Suez Canal Authority  
Ismailia  
Egypt  
**Contact:** Com Serrag Emara, Port  
Manager  
T: + 20 065 45 1222  
F: + 20 062 33 1126  
E: info@pan-marine.net  
W: www.mhs.gov.eg

**ISMAILIA**

**Suez Canal Authority**  
Depart. Of Planning, Research &  
Studies  
Information Centre - Library  
Ismailia  
41515  
Egypt  
**Contact:** Ms Dina Emara, Librarian  
T: + 20 064 3910000  
F: + 20 064 3914784  
E: euscaeg@yahoo.com

**PORT SAID**

**Port Said Port Authority**  
Intersection of Mostafa Kamel and  
Azmy Street  
Railway Square  
Port Said  
Egypt  
**Contact:** Adm M Maged Hamza,  
Chairman  
T: + 20 66 3348270  
F: + 20 66 3348262  
E: info@psdports.org  
W: www.psdports.org

**PORT TEWFIK**

**Red Sea Port Authority**  
PO Box 1  
Port Tewfik  
Suez  
Egypt  
**Contact:** Vice Adm Thanaa Ahmed

Kamel, Chairman  
T: + 20 62 220740  
F: + 20 62 226761  
E: mmt@idscc.net.eg  
W: www.mts.gov.eg

**SAFAGA**

**Safaga Grain Berth No1**  
Ports and Lights Administration  
Safaga  
Egypt  
**Contact:** Cdr Serrag Emara, Harbour  
Master  
T: + 20 65 45 12222  
F: + 20 62 33 1126  
E: info@ramseystours.com  
W: http://safagaport.com

**EL SALVADOR**

**ACAJUTLA**

**Port of Acajutla**  
CEPA  
Zona Industrial  
Acajutla  
El Salvador  
**Contact:** Mr Francisco Portillo,  
Engineer  
T: + 503 452 3145  
F: + 503 452 3145  
E: webmaster@cepa.gob.sv  
W: www.puertoacajutla.gob.sv

**ERITREA**

**ASSAB**

**Assab Port Administration**  
PO Box 58  
Assab  
Eritrea  
**Contact:** Mr Mohammed Said Jassir,  
Port Manager  
T: + 291 11 552 431  
F: + 291 13 552 157  
E: contact@ecss-online.com

**ESTONIA**

**TALLINN**

**AS Baltic Chemical Terminal**  
Narva mnt. 7d  
Tallinn  
Harjumaa  
10117  
Estonia  
**Contact:** Ms Julia Smirnova  
T: + 372 66 46 507  
F: + 372 62 61 100  
E: jsmirnova@bct.ee  
W: www.bct.ee  
Location: Sillamäe, East of Estonia  
Equipment & Capacity: Output of over  
1 million tons of ammonia and 1 million  
tons of UAN  
Bulk Berths: For liquid commodities -  
up to 13m at the deepest berths  
Total Covered Storage: 120,000 m3  
AS BCT (Baltic Chemical Terminal) is a  
modern and high-tech terminal for  
handling liquid fertilizers to Europe and  
throughout the world.

**TALLINN**

**AS Coal Terminal**  
4a, Joe Street  
Tallinn  
10151  
Estonia  
**Contact:** Ms Nadia Manzhos, Office  
Manager  
T: + 372 626 36 52  
F: + 372 630 36 53  
E: info@coalterminal.ee  
W: www.coalterminal.ee  
Location: Located in the eastern part of  
the largest port in Estonia, Muuga,  
which almost never freezes; it is  
situated within 210km from the Russian  
border.  
Equipment & Capacity: Equipment: 2  
stackers, 2 retrievers, 2 vessel loaders,

a carriage dumper  
Capacity 5 000 000 in per year  
Bulk Berths: Berth 31: length 210m,  
depth 11m;  
Berth 33: length 198 m, depth 11m;  
Berth 32: length 365m, depth 17.5m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 45,000sqm

**TALLINN**

**AS DBT (Dry Bulk Terminal)**  
13 Korma Street  
Haabneeme alevik, Viimsi vald,  
Harjumaa  
Tallinn  
74115  
Estonia  
**Contact:** Mrs Viktoria Jurjeva, Head of  
External Relations & Commercial  
Department

T: + 372 66 46 509 / + 372 6 319 389  
F: + 372 6 319 189  
E: vika@dbtmuuga.ee  
W: www.dbtmuuga.ee  
Location: Muuga Harbour  
Equipment & Capacity: 1 gantry crane  
and 1 shiploader  
Bulk Berths: 1 berth 288 m long and  
14,5 m deep  
Total Uncovered Storage: 14,800 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: Storage  
capacity 192 000 tons  
Storage in a Customs Free Zone in 1  
arched type warehouse and 8 domes,  
transport logistics, forwarding services,  
blending and bagging facility,  
container-stuffing (big-bags or bulk)  
services.

**TALLINN**

**AS MGT Muuga Grain  
Terminal**  
57 Maarud Street  
Tallinn  
74115  
Estonia  
**Contact:** Capt. Artur Kivistik, Port  
Director  
T: + 372 6319 521  
F: + 372 6319 544  
E: mgt@mgt.ee  
W: www.mgt.ee

Location: Estonia, Baltic Sea  
Equipment & Capacity: 4 unloaders -  
2500 mt/h  
1 loader - 1200 mt/h  
Bulk Berths: 2 berths, length-300m  
each, depth-17,4 m  
Total Covered Storage: silo - 300 000  
mt  
import capacity - 5 mln.mt/ year  
export capacity - 3 mln.mt/ year  
grain laboratory  
railcar /truck loading/unloading  
certificate ISO 9001:2000

**TALLINN**

**KS Stevedoring**  
Paljassaare Harbour  
Paljassaare tee 28E,  
Tallinn  
10313  
Estonia  
**Contact:** Mr Mati Roosioja, Executive  
Director  
T: + 372 6100 999  
E: mati.roosioja@stevedore.ee  
W: www.stevedore.ee

**TALLINN**

**Muuga (Novotallinskiy)**  
Maardu tee 57  
Tallinn Eesti Vabariik  
Tallinn  
EE 0030  
Estonia  
**Contact:** Mr Anatoliy Kanaev, Port  
Director  
T: + 372 6 319 205  
F: + 372 2 234 313  
E: tk@tk.ee

**TALLINN**

**PETROMAKS SPEDIITORI  
AS**



*Moving project  
cargo at the Port  
of Hamina in  
Finland.*

Nolva 9A  
Tallinn  
10416  
Estonia  
**Contact:** Mrs Kadi Neemelaid,  
Economic Expert  
T: + 372 650 7702  
F: + 372 650 7700  
E: kadi@pmg.ee  
W: www.petromaks.com

**TALLINN**

**Port of Tallinn**  
Sadama 25  
Tallinn  
15051  
Estonia  
**Contact:** Mr Margus Sitsi, Business  
Manager (General cargo, dry bulk, Ro-  
Ro)  
T: + 372 631 8 467  
E: m.sitsi@ts.ee  
W: www.portof tallinn.com  
Location: South Coast of the Finnish  
Gulf in the Baltic Sea  
Equipment & Capacity: Dedicated coal,  
grain & fertilizers terminals in Muuga  
Harbour. Scrap metal, gravel, peat,  
wood pellets and other dry cargo  
handled in Muuga and also Paldiski  
South Harbour.  
Services provided by terminal  
operators - list available at  
www.portof tallinn.com/terminal-  
operators

Bulk Berths: Up to 20 berths for  
different bulk cargo. Max draught ca 17  
m; max length of the vessel - 300m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 1,137,000  
sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 160,000 sqm /  
6,900 sqm reefer warehouse  
Port of Tallinn - large vessels, high  
loading/unloading speed and free  
terminals capacity - efficient corridor for  
cargo transportation between east and  
west.

**VIIMSI VALD**

**AS Stivis**  
1 Koorma Street  
Viimsi Vald  
74115  
Estonia  
**Contact:** Mr Jan Lipinski, Board  
Member  
T: + 372 600 3872  
F: + 372 600 3873  
E: jl@stivis.ee  
W: www.stivis.ee

**FIJI**

**SUVA**

**Ports Authority of Fiji**  
PO Box 780  
Suva  
Viti Levu  
Fiji

**Contact:** Mr Ben Naidu, Chairman  
T: + 679 331 2700  
F: + 679 330 0064  
W: www.fijiports.com.fj

**FINLAND**

**HAMINA**

**Port of Hamina Ltd**  
PO Box 14  
Hamina  
49401  
Finland  
**Contact:** Mr Esa Eenikainen, Port  
Manager  
T: + 358 5 225 5400  
F: + 358 5 749 5419  
E: esa.eenikainen@portofhamina.fi  
W: www.portofhamina.fi

**KOKKOLA**

**Oy M Rauanheimo Ab**  
PO Box 254  
Kokkola  
FIN - 67101  
Finland  
**Contact:** Mr Joakim Laxaback,  
Managing Director  
T: + 358 50 387 3303  
F: + 358 20 777 1320  
E: joakim.laxaback@rauanheimo.com  
W: www.rauanheimo.com

## KOKKOLA

Port of Kokkola Ltd.



Kantasatamantie 50  
Kokkola  
67900  
Finland

Contact: Mr Torbjörn Witting, Port Director  
T: + 358 68 2424 00  
E: torbjorn.witting@kokkola.fi  
W: www.port.of.kokkola.fi

Location: The Port of Kokkola is the largest of the four major ports located along the coast of Ostrobothnia, Finland.

Equipment & Capacity: Conveyor systems from railway wagons into the warehouses and from the warehouse with loading conveyor systems into the vessel's hold.

Multipurpose 40 ton cranes on rails. Bulk Berths: 13m draught in the Deep Port, allowing Panamax class vessels of up to 80,000 DWT  
Total Covered Storage: Warehouses and terminals: A total of 70,000 sqm of covered warehouse space

## KOTKA

Port Of Kotka Ltd

PO Box 196  
Kotka  
48101  
Finland

Contact: Mrs Nanna Sirola, Marketing Manager  
T: + 358 20790 8800  
F: + 358 20 790 8891  
E: nanna.sirola@portofkotka.fi  
W: www.portofkotka.fi

## KOTKA

Steveco Oy

PO Box 44  
Kotka

48101

Finland

Contact: Mr Tapio Mattila, Director of Marketing and Development  
T: + 358 5 23 231  
F: + 358 5 232 3392  
E: tapio.mattila@steveco.fi  
W: www.steveco.fi

Location: South East of Finland on the south coast  
Equipment & Capacity: 4 multi-purpose cranes, 1 shiploader  
Bulk Berths: Length 600m, depth 13.5 - 15.3m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 20,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 30,000sqm  
Steveco offers handling and warehousing services for dry bulk such as fertilisers and paper fillers. In the future Steveco will concentrate on project cargoes.

## LOVIISA

Port of Loviisa

Loviisa

Valko

FI-07910

Finland

Contact: Mr Aki Marjasvaara, Port Director / Harbour Office  
T: + 358 19 555 1  
E: aki.marjasvaara@loviisa.fi  
W: www.loviisa.fi

## NAANTALI

Port of Naantali

Satamatie 13

Naantali

21100

Finland

Contact: Mr Yrjö Vainiala, Port Director  
T: + 358 2 437 5511  
F: + 358 2 435 1727  
E: yrjo.vainiala@naantali.fi  
W: www.naantali.fi

## NAANTALI

Port of Olkiluoto

PL 41

Naantali

21101

Finland

Contact: Mr Jussi Malkia  
T: + 358 400 785 489  
F: + 358 5 531 320  
E: jussi.malkia@meriaura.fi  
W: www.meriaura.fi/  
PrivatePortOfOlkiluoto.html

## OULU

Herman Andersson Oy

PO Box 37

Oulu

90401

Finland

Contact: Mr Jari Rantamäula, Managing Director  
T: + 358 8 315 0100  
F: + 358 8 371743  
E: info@hermanandersson.fi  
W: www.hermanandersson.fi

## OULU

Oulu Stevedoring Oy

PO Box 16

Oulu

90400

Finland

Contact: Mr Kari Himanen, Port Director  
T: + 358 8 5584 2750  
F: + 358 8 5584 2799  
E: kari.himanen@ouka.fi

## OULU

Port of Oulu

PO Box 23

Oulu

90015 Oulun Kaupunki

Finland

Contact: Mr Kari Himanen, Port Director

T: + 358 44 703 2750 / 3

F: + 358 8 5584 2799

E: kari.himanen@ouka.fi

W: www.ouluport.com

## PORI

Port of Pori Ltd

Merisatamantie 4

Pori

FI-28880

Finland

Contact: Ms Sari Virtanen, Managing Director  
T: + 358 400 568 501  
F: + 358 2 634 9498  
E: info.port@pori.fi  
W: www.portofpori.fi/en

Location: Port of Pori is centrally located on the west coast of Finland with fast access to the hinterlands.

Equipment & Capacity: - 13x Cranes, 1x Loader, 1x Stacker.  
Lifting capacity 10-200 t  
Bulk Berths: Max draught 10m-15.3m.  
Quay length 2,700m

Total Covered Storage: 140,500sqm  
Deep fairways, easy to navigate, best winter conditions in Finland.

## RAAHE

Port of Raahе

Lapaluodontie 342

Raahе

92180

Finland

Contact: Mr Kaarlo Heikkinen, Port Director, Port marketing and development  
T: + 358 08 439 3930  
F: + 358 82 22 37 155  
E: Kaarlo.Heikkinen@raahe.fi

## RAUMA

Europeports Rauma

Hakunintie 23

PO Box 68

Rauma FIN-26101

Finland

Contact: Mr Juha Vannio, Sales and Marketing Manager  
T: + 358 2 83 121  
F: + 358 2 8312 444  
E: juha.vannio@euroports.fi  
W: www.euroports.com

Location: West Coast of Finland  
Equipment & Capacity: Lifting capacity with shore cranes 200 ton  
Total Covered Storage: abt 240,000sqm, 30,000sqm heated storages  
Break bulk, heavy lifts and project shipments.

## RAUMA

Port of Rauma Ltd

Hakunintie 19

Rauma

26100

Finland

Contact: Mr Hannu Asumalahti, Managing Director  
T: + 358 2 837111  
F: + 358 2 822 6369  
E: office@portofrauma.com  
W: www.portofrauma.com

## TURKU

Port of Turku Authority

Juhana Herttuan puistikatu 21

Turku

FIN-20100

Finland

Contact: Mr Kari Riutta, Harbour Master  
T: + 358 2 2674 123  
F: + 358 2 2674 125  
E: kari.riutta@portofurku.fi  
W: www.portofurku.fi

Location: South West Finland  
Equipment & Capacity: Shore cranes and grabs available.  
New mobile crane with 20 tons capacity.

Bulk Berths: Depth 6.5m to 8.0m  
Total Covered Storage: Grain silo available  
Port of Turku is mainly a passenger and ro-ro port but small amounts of bulk are handled such as grain, soya and recycled glass.

## VAASA

Port of Vaasa

PO Box 2

Vaasa

65101

Finland

Contact: Mr Lars Holmqvist, Port Director  
T: + 358 6325 4500 / +358 400 680 199

F: + 358 6 325 4514  
E: lars.holmqvist@vaasa.fi

W: www.vaasa.fi/port  
Location: West coast of Finland  
Total Uncovered Storage: 100,000 sqm approx.  
Total Covered Storage: 30,000 sqm

## VANTAA

Suomen Viljaya Oy

Kielotie 5 B

Vantaa

01300

Finland

Contact: Mr Hannu Korttesmaa, Project Manager  
T: + 358 10 3464 204  
F: + 358 01 3464 200

E: hannu.korttesmaa@suomenviljaya.fi  
W: www.suomenviljaya.fi

Location: 16 inland grain storages in Finland  
5 port terminals for grain in Finland  
Equipment & Capacity: At port terminals capacity 250-500tph  
Oat fibre (betaglucone) factory in Kokemäki, Finland (business to business product).

# PORT OF KOKKOLA

## The Main Dry Bulk Port in Finland

## Ideal location with 13 m draft

The Port of Kokkola is ideally located, with rail and road connections to every part of Finland and to Russia. We are Finland's largest transit port delivering goods to and from Russia.

Continuous investments have made it the leading dry bulk port in Finland.

The draft of 13 m allows Panamax class vessels to load full loads of 75,000 ton, and larger vessels (120,000 DWT) have loads of more than 100,000 ton.





FRANCE

**BASSENS**

**CIMALIT**

Zone Portuaire  
Quai Alfred de Vial  
Bassens  
33530  
France

**Contact:** Mr Christina Moracchini,  
Managing Director  
T: + 33 5 57 77 56 56  
F: + 33 5 57 77 56 50  
E: cimalit@wanadoo.fr  
W: www.cimalit.com

**BASSENS**

**Gemadocks**

Supporting and auxiliary transport  
ZI Belliverie Avenue des Moines  
Bassens  
33530  
France

**Contact:** Mr Franck Humbert, Director  
T: + 33 5 56 31 50 34  
F: + 33 5 56 74 71 10

**BASSENS**

**Sea-invest Bordeaux**

Rue Richelieu 1  
Bassens  
33530  
France

**Contact:** Mr Franck Humbert  
T: + 33 557 77 49 51  
F: + 33 557 77 82 11  
E: franck.humbert@sea-invest-france.com  
W: www.sea-invest.be

**BASSENS**

**Ste Aquitaine du Silo de Bordeaux-Bassens**

10 Quai Alfred de Vial  
Bassens  
33530  
France

**Contact:** Mr Yannick M Collet, General  
Manager  
T: + 33 556 33 47 00  
F: + 33 556 06 22 76

**BLAINVILLE SUR ORNE**

**SOGEMAR**

ZI Caen Canal  
Blainville Sur Orne  
14550  
France

**Contact:** Mr Douglas Draper,  
Agency/Stevedoring  
T: + 33 231 35 65 68  
F: + 33 231 720 520  
E: d.draper@sogemar-caen.com  
W: www.sogemar-caen.com/

**BLAYE**

**Blaye Grain Terminal**

Silo Portuaire  
BP 15  
Blaye  
33390  
France

**Contact:** Mr Rabu  
T: + 33 557 42 0307  
F: + 33 557 42 3918

**BORDEAUX**

**Bordeaux Port Authority (Grand Port Maritime de Bordeaux)**

152 quai de Bacalan  
Bordeaux  
33 082  
France

**Contact:** Development and Marketing  
Department  
T: + 33 5 56 90 57 18  
E: developpement@bordeaux-port.fr  
W: www.bordeaux-port.fr  
Location: South West France, on the Atlantic seaboard  
Equipment & Capacity: Specialised in

bulk cargoes handling. Many facilities available locally. Specificity of each equipment is subject to the type of product handled, same to be checked with local stevedoring company. Bulk Berths: Various bulk berthes available - mainly pier type. Total Uncovered Storage: 90 000 sqm Total Covered Storage: Details to be discussed with port authorities or local stevedoring company. Other Commodities handled: scrap iron, shredded tyres and crushed glass. Please contact our Commercial Dept for any specific enquiry: www.bordeaux-port.fr developpement@bordeaux-port.fr

**BORDEAUX**

**SAIPOP**

Port of Bordeaux  
Bordeaux  
France

**Contact:** Mr Asneres, Director  
T: + 33 5 57 80 87 50  
F: + 33 5 57 80 87 69  
E: sofiproteol@prolea.com

**BORDEAUX**

**SEMABLA**

Port of Bordeaux  
Bordeaux  
France

**Contact:** Mr Jean-François Rabu  
T: + 33 5 57 42 74 91  
F: + 33 5 57 42 39 18  
E: jf.rabu@sodistock.fr

**BORDEAUX**

**SPBL**

Port of Bordeaux  
Bordeaux  
France

**Contact:** Mr Th. Audiger  
T: + 33 5 57 77 84 50  
F: + 33 5 57 77 84 51

**BOUCAU**

**Maisica**

Quai du Base  
Port de Bayonne  
Boucau  
64340  
France

**Contact:** Mr Xavier Guihard, Director  
T: + 33 679 99 82 99  
F: + 33 5 59 64 57 18  
E: contact@maisica.com  
W: http://www.maisica.com

**BREST**

**CCI - Chambre de Commerce et d'industrie**

Quai 6th Sud, Zone Industrielle  
Portuaire  
BP 126  
Brest  
29200  
France

**Contact:** Mr Gilles Fourré, Operations  
Manager  
T: + 33 02 98 00 38 00  
F: + 33 02 98 00 39 02  
E: info@cci-brest.fr  
W: www.cci-brest.fr

**BREST**

**CCI - Port of Brest**

Avenue de KIEL  
Brest  
29200  
France

**Contact:** Mr Jean-Christophe  
Hattenville  
T: + 33 298 46 23 80  
F: + 33 298 43 24 56  
E: info@brest.port.fr  
W: www.brest.port.fr  
Location: 48° 23' 8"N, 4° 28' 8"W  
Brest is located in the heart of the Atlantic Arc. The port is a gateway to France, Europe and a connection to

ongoing worldwide sailings. Equipment & Capacity: 7 cranes 3 conveyors belts (1 000 tph each) 4 mobile cranes / 1 linksplan Loading/unloading rail/road station (1 000 tpd) Bulk Berths: 4 berths from 175m to 300m length Draught from 6m to 12m Total Covered Storage: 160 000 tons (7 warehouses + 8 vertical silos) 14001 / 9001 2014 Figures : Agro bulks : 896 000 tons Oils (soya/cloza/palm) : 112 000 tons Other bulks : 455 000 tons Containers : 55 000TEU Fuel/gas : 790 000 tons

**CALAIS**

**Port of Calais**

Chambre Du Commerce  
24 Blvd. Des Allies  
Calais  
Cedex 62104  
France

**Contact:** Mr Patrick Fourgeaud,  
General Manager  
T: + 33 321 460 000  
F: + 33 321 460 099  
E: patrickfourgeaud@calais.cci.fr  
W: www.calais-port.com/

**CHERBOURG-**

**OCTEVILLE**

**Port de Cherbourg**

Port de Cherbourg SAS  
Quai de Normandie  
BP 50231  
Cherbourg-Octeville  
Cedex  
50102  
France

**Contact:** Mr Thierry Lenepveu,  
Development Manager  
T: + 33 2 33 236453  
F: + 33 2 33 236455  
E: tielenepveu@portdecherbourg.fr  
W: www.port-cherbourg.com

**DIEPPE**

**Dieppe Port**

Capitainerie, Quai de la Cale  
No 1  
BP 227  
Dieppe Cedex  
Seine Maritime  
76203  
France

**Contact:** Mr Thierry Brocquet, Harbour  
Master  
T: + 33 235 841 065  
F: + 33 235 06 12 56  
E: thiery.brocquet@seine-maritime.gouv.fr  
W: www.portdedieppe.fr

Location: North of France, between Le Havre and Dunkerque  
Equipment & Capacity: 3 railed hoisting cranes of 8 tons capacity at 25m (6 tons capacity at 32m, 3 tons capacity at 40m), 2 mobile cranes of 40 tons capacity. Bulk Berths: Quay of Norway, 700m long, berthing on 678m Quay of India, 150m long, berthing on 135m Quay of Morocco, 675m long, berthing on 555m Total Uncovered Storage: Open quay surface of 10,000m<sup>2</sup> at Quebec quay Open quay surface of 18,000m<sup>2</sup> at Paris dock (Morocco & Norway quays) Total Covered Storage: More than 20,000m<sup>2</sup> shed storage in Paris dock 8,000m<sup>2</sup> shed at Morocco quay Maximum vessels' dimensions 160m LOA, 24m breadth, 9m draught Vessels' inbound/outbound traffic taking place from 2h before to 1h after high tide Contact with 'Dieppe port' on VHF channel 12.

**DUNKERQUE**

**Port of Dunkerque**

Terre Plein Guilan  
BP 6534  
Dunkerque  
Cedex 1  
59386  
France

**Contact:** Mrs Marie-Elizabeth Bogucki,  
Communication & Relations Publiques  
T: + 33 3 28 28 7911  
F: + 33 3 28 28 79 17

E: mebogucki@portdedunkerque.fr  
W: http://www.dunkerque-port.fr/en/ Location: Northern France, on the North Sea. Situated 40 km from the English port of Dover, 10 km from the Belgian frontier.

Bulk Berths: Eastern Port: mex draught 14.2m Western Port: mex draught 22m France's leading port for ore, coal and copper imports.

**DUNKERQUE**

**Sea-Bulk Terminal**

Route du Quai à Pondéroux Ouest  
Loon-Plage  
Dunkerque  
59279  
France

**Contact:** Mr Philippe Bertoneche,  
Terminal Manager  
T: + 33 328 28 79 40  
F: + 33 328 28 79 15  
E: philippe.bertoneche@sea-invest-france.com  
W: www.sea-invest.be

**DUNKERQUE**

**SGD - Silo a Grain**

**Dunkerque**  
Route du Fosse Defensif  
Port Est  
Dunkerque  
59140  
France

**Contact:** Mr Olivier Albrecht,  
Commercial Director  
T: + 33 3 28 24 90 10  
F: + 33 3 28 24 90 15  
E: olivieralbrecht.dmt@orange.fr

**DUNKERQUE**

**Silonor**

Quai Cerealler- Port Est  
Dunkerque  
59140  
France

**Contact:** Mr Olivier Albrecht,  
Commercial Director  
T: + 33 3 28 24 90 10  
F: + 33 3 28 24 90 15  
E: olivieralbrecht.dmt@orange.fr

**FECAMP**

**Fecamp Port Authority**

16 Grand Quai  
PO Box 167  
Fecamp  
76400  
France

**Contact:** Mr Y Morel, Harbour Master  
T: + 33 235 28 23 76  
F: + 33 235 28 75 86  
E: info@fecamp.cci.fr  
W: www.fecamp.cci.fr

**LA ROCHELLE**

**Atlantic Port La Rochelle**

17001  
Cedex 1  
BP 70394  
France

**Contact:** Ms Patricia Hagerty,  
Marketing & Sales  
T: + 33 5 46 00 7492  
F: + 33 5 46 43 19 28  
E: p.hagerty@alrochelle.port.fr  
W: www.larochele.port.fr

**LA ROCHELLE-PALLICE**

**Silo de la Rochelle Pallice**

(SICA Manutention Portuaire)  
69 Rue Montcalm  
La Rochelle-Pallice  
17000  
France

**Contact:** Mr Jean-Pierre Esterez,  
Director  
T: + 33 546 43 9922  
F: + 33 546 43 2494  
E: jp.esterez@sica-atlantique.com

**LE HAVRE**

**Coal Terminal**

Port of Le Havre Authority  
Terre Plein de la Barre  
PO Box 1413  
Le Havre  
Cedex  
76067  
France

**Contact:** Mr Eric Esneu, Bulk Traffic  
Manager  
T: + 33 2 32 74 76 05  
F: + 33 2 32 74 76 09  
E: eric.esneu@havre-port.fr  
W: www.havre-port.net

Location: North West of France (Normandy) on the North Coast  
Equipment & Capacity: 2 Grab unloaders- Discharging rate: 25,000tpd Bulk Berths: Max ships draught: 17m Total Uncovered Storage: 2 storage areas : 40,000sqm + 60,000sqm Reloading facilities: max ships draught 6m

**LE HAVRE**

**Le Havre Multi-Bulk Terminal**

BP 1142  
CIPHA Centre of Commerce Intl  
quai George V  
Le Havre  
76063  
France

**Contact:** Ms Miugendit  
T: + 33 232 74 24 80  
F: + 33 235 21 38 15  
E: lechevallier@shgt.fr  
W: www.cipha.com  
Location: East Channel France Seine mouth

Equipment & Capacity: 2x 30t gantry cranes Bulk Berths: 1 berth: draught 17.5m Total Uncovered Storage: 300,000sqm Total Covered Storage: 12,000sqm Screening crushing facility

**LE HAVRE**

**Port of Le Havre Authority**



PO Box 1413  
Terre Plein de la Barre  
Le Havre  
Cedex  
76067  
France

**Contact:** Ms. Marie Héron,  
Communications Dept.  
T: + 33 232 74 74 00  
F: + 33 232 74 74 29  
E: marie.heron@haropaports.com  
W: http://www.haropaports.com/fr/le-havre

Location: Located at the crossroads of major communication highways, at the heart of the west seaboard of the European continent, Le Havre is the first port of call for large transoceanic mother-ships. The Port of Le Havre provides the shortest transport times for commercial exchanges with all the other continents. Equipment & Capacity: Multibulks Centre: can operate direct transhipment from ships to barges and coasters. Ore Centre ("Terminal MC-6"): sorting station dispatches products to storage yards, loading berths and loading tower

for freight cars and trucks. Agribusiness Centre Grain terminal: Mechanised machines for unloading freight cars and lorries at Hermann du Pasquier quay. Gantry crane (1,800 tph) for loading large grain carriers at Joannes Couvert quay. Agribusiness Centre Sugar terminal: Lorry and freightcar reception facilities and sacking station. Gantry crane for loading bulk sugar on specialised BBO ships.

Bulk Berths: Multibulks Centre: Main berth - unloading ships up to 180,000 dwt, loading 35,000/50,000dwt. Additional berth loading of 5,000dwt pusher trains of barges or coasters up to 8,000dwt. Ore Centre ("Terminal MC-6"): Length 300m, 180,000 DWT. Main berth and loading berth for river barge convoys and coasters. Agribusiness Centre: Bellot dock 30,000 DWT. Tidal dock can accommodate the largest grain carriers. Total Uncovered Storage: Multibulks Centre: private storage yard of 2 million tonnes. Ore Centre ("Terminal MC-6"): public yard of 530,000 tonnes, private yard of 250,000 tonnes. Total Covered Storage: Agribusiness Centre Grain terminal: 80,000 tonnes grain silo. Agribusiness Centre Sugar terminal: 45,000 tonnes sugar silos operated by SHGT ("Societe Havraise de Gestion et de transport").

The Multibulks Centre has the necessary technical means for screening, grinding, mixing, long-term storage and re-forwarding onto complete trains, trucks and barges.

**LE PORTEL**

**Gie Boulogne Clinker**

Quai de l'Europe  
Le Portel 62480  
France

**Contact:** Mr Jacques Duron,  
Administrator  
T: + 33 6 21 31 85 97  
F: + 33 6 21 33 94 57

**LORIENT**

**Port of Commerce-Lorient**

3 Bd de la Rade  
Lorient 56100  
France

**Contact:** M J P Greverie  
T: + 33 297 371 670  
F: + 33 297 379 073  
E: lorient.port.commerce@morbihan.cci.fr

**MARSEILLE**

**Marseilles Grain Terminal**

Grand Port Maritime de Marseille  
Direction des Opérations -  
Terminaux de Marseille  
23, place de la Joliette  
CS 81965

Marseille  
13226 Cedex 02  
France  
**Contact:** Mr Christophe Piloix, Port  
Operation Manager  
T: + 33 4 91 39 49 50  
F: + 33 4 91 39 40 50  
E: gmmm@marseille-port.fr  
W: www.marseille-port.fr

**MARSEILLE**

**Port Autonome de Marseille/Fos**

23 Place de la Joliette  
Hotel de la Direction du Port  
Marseille  
Cedex 02  
13226  
France

**Contact:** Mr Vincent Mutel, Public  
Relations  
T: + 33 0491 395320



# HAROPA

---

THE LEADING

# FRENCH

# PORT

SYSTEM

---



**LE HAVRE**  
**ROUEN**  
**PARIS**

## THE EUROPEAN GATEWAY

- > The fifth largest port system in Northern Europe
- > Elected Best Green Port for 2 years running
- > A multimodal transport offer for a European hinterland
- > High-performance times for customs clearance
- > 57 sea and river terminals

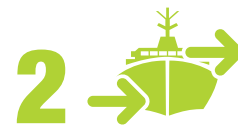
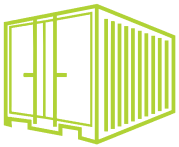
**HAROPA** PORTS  
*Your logistics solution in Europe*



# HAROPA

## THE PORTS OF LE HAVRE \* ROUEN \* PARIS A JOINT VENTURE FOR BETTER SERVICE

**99%** without  
physical  
checks



**2** departures/Day  
to Asia

**24/7** Reception of the  
biggest ocean-going vessels



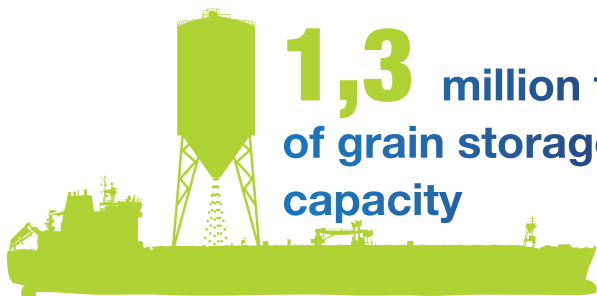
**600** ports  
of call in the world



**4'34"**  
customs clearance



**7** million cu. m. of storage  
capacity for bulk liquids



**1,3** million tonnes  
of grain storage  
capacity

loading throughput:

**9 500 t/h**

**580 000 m<sup>2</sup>**



of warehouses  
available in early 2017

F: + 33 0491 394024  
E: gpmnm@marseille-port.fr  
W: www.marseille-port.fr

## MARTIGUES

**Carfos**  
13, Boulevard Maritime  
Martigues  
13500  
France  
**Contact:** Mr Xavier Hauterat  
T: + 33 424 06 71 82  
F: + 33 424 06 34 94  
E: xavier.hauterat@sea-invest-france.com  
W: www.sea-invest.be

## MONTOIR-DE-BRETAGNE

**Sea-invest Montoir**  
Rue de la Goëlette - BP 36  
Montoir-de-Bretagne  
44550  
France  
**Contact:** Mr Pascal Vialard  
T: + 33 240 17 31 71  
F: + 33 240 17 31 79  
E: pascal.vialard@sea-invest-france.com  
W: www.sea-invest.be

## MONTOIR-DE-BRETAGNE

**SONASTOCK & ATLANTIQUE STOCKAGE**  
Montoir Export & Import Terminals  
Montoir-de-Bretagne  
France  
**Contact:** Mr Thierry Coiffard, Director  
T: + 33 2 40 90 01 37  
F: + 33 2 40 90 46 17  
E: t.coiffard@sodistock.fr  
W: www.sodistock.fr/anglais/accueilgb.htm

## NANTES

**Grand Port Maritime Nantes St Nazaire**  
I 894  
Centre De Documentation  
18 Quai Ernest Renaud  
BP 18 609  
Nantes  
France  
Cedex 04  
44186  
France  
**Contact:** Mr Laurent Buvry, Commercial Manager  
T: + 33 2 40 44 20 26  
F: + 33 2 40 44 21 81  
E: l.buvry@nantes.port.fr  
W: www.nantes.port.fr

Location: Western France, on the Atlantic Seashore  
Equipment & Capacity: 1 Gantry crane - 700 th  
1 Crane - 700 th  
5 Cranes - 500 th each  
3 Continuous unloaders - 1200 th each  
1 Mobile conveyor belt - 350 th  
Bulk Berths: Montoir - Agricul Terminal  
4 Berths; Total length - 930 m; Drafts up to 13,5 m  
Total Covered Storage: 70,000 sqm  
Leading French port for cattle feed imports, with a 60% market share.  
Special focus on traceability, cleaning, dedicated conveyors & storage, allowing strict separation of products. Quality control through HACCP process

## NANTES

**Montoir Agri-Bulk Terminal**  
18 Quai Ernest Renaud  
Nantes  
44031  
France  
**Contact:** Mr L Buvry, Port Director  
T: + 33 240 442 020  
F: + 33 240 442 181  
E: l.buvry@nantes.port.fr

W: www.nantes.port.fr

## NANTES

**Montoir Coal Terminal**  
Port Atlantique Nantes Saint-Nazaire  
18 quai Ernest Renaud  
BP 18609  
Nantes  
44186  
France  
**Contact:** Mr Pascal Freneau, Marketing & Advertising Manager  
T: + 33 2 40 44 2113  
F: + 33 2 40 44 20 01  
E: p.freneau@nantes.port.fr  
W: www.nantes.port.fr

## NANTES

**Port Atlantique-Montoir Agri-Bulk Terminal**  
18 quai Ernest Renaud  
BP 18609  
Nantes  
Cedex 4  
44186  
France  
**Contact:** Mr Pascal Freneau, Communication Manager  
T: + 33 2 40 44 20 06  
F: + 33 2 40 44 21 81  
E: p.freneau@nantes.port.fr  
W: www.nantes.port.fr  
Location: Western France

## NANTES

**Roche-Maurice Terminal**  
18 Quai Ernest Renaud  
Nantes  
44031  
France  
**Contact:** Mr M Buvry, Commercial Manager  
T: + 33 2 40 442 020  
F: + 33 2 40 442 181  
E: m.buvry@nantes.port.fr

## NANTES

**SODISTOCK Group**  
35 Rue des Usines  
Nantes  
cedex 4  
44 000  
France  
**Contact:** Mr Daniel Finon, Director  
T: + 33 2 40 95 08 08  
F: + 33 2 40 58 01 22  
E: d.finson@sodistock.fr  
W: www.sodistock.fr

## NANTES

**SONASTOCK - Nantes Export Terminal**  
Sortie No 30 - Porte de l'Estuaire  
Nantes  
44186  
France  
**Contact:** Mr Daniel Finon, Directeur Général  
T: + 33 2 40 95 60 61  
F: + 33 2 40 58 15 59  
E: d.finson@sodistock.fr  
W: www.sodistock.fr/anglais/accueilgb.htm

## PARIS

**Port of Paris Authority**  
1, quai de Grenelle  
Paris  
Cedex 15  
75732  
France  
**Contact:** Mr Christophe Duchatelier  
T: + 33 140 58 27 40  
F: + 33 140 58 27 50  
E: christophe.duchatelier@paris-ports.fr  
W: www.paris-ports.fr

## PORT DE MONTOIR

**Sea-invest France (Stocaloire)**  
Terminal Agro Alimentaire  
Port De Montoir

44550  
France  
**Contact:** Mr Florent Massart  
T: + 33 232108516  
F: + 331 55 66 81 50  
E: trampset@sea-invest-france.com

## PORT LA NOUVELLE

**Port of Port-la-Nouvelle**  
c/o Chambre de Commerce  
876 avenue Adolphe Turrel  
Port la Nouvelle  
F - 11210  
France  
**Contact:** Mr Laurent Moullie, Commercial Director  
T: + 33 4684 89484  
F: + 33 4684 81550  
E: pln.commercial@narbonne.cci.fr  
W: www.port-la-nouvelle.com  
Location: French Mediterranean coast  
Equipment & Capacity: 3 cranes dedicated to dry bulk up to 84 Mt lifting capacity. Various grabs up to 22 m3. 2 dust-free hoppers.  
Bulk Berths: Berth accessible to ships of max 145 m loa x 22 m box x 8 m draught in the actual port (225 m loa x 36 m box x 14.50 m draught in the future port).  
Total Uncovered Storage: Space available  
Total Covered Storage: 30 000 sqm (actual port)  
Future port expansion with new terminals and 2000 m of additional quays accessible to vessels with 14.50 Mship's draught. See website  
www.port-la-nouvelle.com.

## ROUEN

### HAROPA PORTS

  
34 Boulevard de Boisguilbert  
B.P. 4075  
Cedex 3  
Rouen  
76022  
France  
**Contact:** Mr Olivier Van Hoorde, Advertising Director  
T: + 33 235 529 616  
E: olivier.vanhoorde@haropaports.com  
W: www.haropa-solutions.com  
Location: HAROPA, the 5th largest port complex in Northern Europe, is a joint venture between the ports of Le Havre, Rouen and Paris.  
Connected to every continent owing to a first-rate international shipping offer (with connections to more than 600 ports worldwide), the "one-stop" hub forms a global transport and logistics system, capable of providing a comprehensive end-to-end service. HAROPA handles over 120 million tons of cargo by sea and waterway each year. HAROPA business represents 160,000 jobs.

## ROUEN

**Lecreur**  
Val de la Haye  
QuennePort  
Canteleu  
Rouen  
7630  
France  
**Contact:** Mr Patrick Chevallier, Director  
T: + 33 2 35 36 25 23  
F: + 33 2 35 36 48 52  
E: p.chevallier@lecreur.com

## ROUEN

**Maprochim**  
Centre Tertiaire Portuaire  
19 Boulevard du Midi  
Rouen  
76100  
France  
**Contact:** Mr Michael Fouche, Managing Director

T: + 33 2 3281 9633  
F: + 33 2 3572 2691  
E: commercial@maprochim.fr  
W: www.maprochim.fr

## ROUEN

**Port of Rouen**  
34 Blvd de Boisguilbert  
Rouen  
Cedex 3  
F 76022  
France  
**Contact:** Mr Martin Butruille, Traffic and Port Activity Manager  
T: + 33 235 52 54 30  
F: + 33 235 52 54 95  
E: dtap@rouen.port.fr  
W: www.rouen.port.fr  
Location: On the River Seine, between the Channel and Paris

## ROUEN

**SENALIA**  
Boulevard Maritime  
BP 71  
Grand Couronne  
Rouen  
76530  
France  
**Contact:** Mr Marc Blaiset  
T: + 33 235 183 030  
F: + 33 235 183 033  
E: MarcBlaiset@senalia.com  
W: www.senalia.com

## ROUEN

**SENALIA**  
Presqu'île Elie  
Rouen  
76100  
France  
**Contact:** Mr Kindelberger  
T: + 33 235 726 904  
F: + 33 235 723 054  
E: contact@senalia.com  
W: www.senalia.com

## ROUEN

**Silos Soufflet - SOCOMAC I/II Terminals**  
Quai de Danemark  
Dieppendalle Croisset  
PO Box 1010  
Rouen  
76380  
France  
**Contact:** Mr De Braquillanges  
T: +33 235 39 41 11 / + 33 235 363 145  
F: + 33 235 085 671  
E: pbrochot@soufflet-group.com

## ROUEN

**Simarex Vilette**  
Mole de la Darse des Docks  
BP 7  
Rouen  
Petit Couronne  
76650  
France  
**Contact:** Mr Charles Vedie, Operations  
T: + 33 2 3568 2402  
F: + 33 2 3567 2993  
E: c.vedie@simarex.fr  
W: www.portofrouen.com/

## ROUEN

**Sogema**  
Boulevard Maritime - BP 3  
Grand-Couronne Terminal  
Rouen  
76530  
France  
**Contact:** Mr Robert Goudon, Director  
T: + 33 232 11 51 01  
F: + 33 232 11 51 25  
E: info@sea-invest.be  
W: www.sea-invest.be

## SAINT MALO

**St Malo Port Authority**  
Terre-Plein de l'Elcuse du Naye  
Saint Malo

35402  
France  
**Contact:** Mr Atrehu, Vice Captain  
T: + 33 299 20 25 00  
F: + 33 029 94 02 58 7  
E: atrehu@saintmalofougeres.cci.fr  
Location: North Brittany (France) West of Channel France  
Equipment & Capacity: 3 cranes - 400 tph  
1 crane - 200 tph  
2 cranes - 100 tph  
Bulk Berths: 5 x 120 m - draft 9 m  
5 x 100m - draft 550 m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 190 000 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 30 000 sqm

## SÈTE

**Port of Sète**  
1 quai Philippe Rey  
BP 10853  
Sète  
Cedex  
34201  
France  
**Contact:** Mr Arnaud Rieutort, Directeur Commercial  
T: + 33 4 67 46 34 04  
F: + 33 4 67 46 34 07  
E: rieutort.arnaud@portsuddefrance-sete.fr  
W: www.sete.port.fr  
Location: French West Mediterranean coast  
Equipment & Capacity: 10 cranes, 1 mobile crane, 2 ship to shore gantry cranes  
Bulk Berths: Max draught: 13.5m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 482,000sqm (Public) and 538,250sqm (private)  
Total Covered Storage: 130,000sqm  
Port authority since 2007 : Languedoc Regional Council. 300 M euros invested from 2007 to 2018

## ST MALO

**SMG - Societe Malouine et Granvillaise**  
12 Avenue Louis-Martin  
St Malo  
Cedex  
35401  
France  
**Contact:** Mr Franck Rose, Marketing  
T: + 33 2 99 563 381  
F: + 33 2 99 401 210  
E: f.rose@bjp.bolllore.com

## STRASBOURG

**MTS SAS**  
7 rue de Dunkerque  
Strasbourg  
67016  
France  
**Contact:** Mr Eric Mathon, CEO  
E: eric.mathon@mts-strasbourg.fr

## TARNOS

**Matrama Bayonne**  
Rue de l'Industrie  
Tarnos  
40220  
France  
**Contact:** Mr Vincent Boullault  
T: + 33 240 321 735  
F: + 33 240 650 745  
E: vincent.boullault@sea-invest.fr  
W: www.ports-basques.com/ports/bayonne/  
Location: Mouth of the Adour river in the corner of the Bay of Biscay  
Total Covered Storage: 30,000 sqm warehouse

## TOULON

**Port of Toulon**  
PO Box 501  
244, avenue de L'Infanterie de Marine  
Toulon  
Cedex 9  
83041  
France  
**Contact:** Mr Thierry Herve, Harbour

Master  
T: + 33 494 03 27 60 (harbour office)  
F: + 33 494 03 38 69  
E: thiery.herve@equipement.gouv.fr

## GABON

### LIBREVILLE

**Libreville Port Authority**  
Office et Rades du Gabon  
PO Box 1051  
Libreville  
Gabon  
**Contact:** Mr P Andzembe, Manager  
T: + 241 70 00 48  
F: + 241 70 37 35  
E: info@ports-gabon.com  
W: www.ports-gabon.com

### LIBREVILLE

**Owendo Port Authority**  
PO Box 1051  
Libreville  
Gabon  
**Contact:** Port Manager  
T: + 241 70 00 48 / 17 59 / 17 98  
F: + 241 70 37 35  
E: info@ports-gabon.com  
W: www.ports-gabon.com

## GEORGIA

### POTI

**Poti Sea Port Corporation**  
52, D. Agmashenebeli Street  
Poti  
4401  
Georgia  
**Contact:** Mr Zviad Chkhartishvili, Marketing and Sales Manager  
T: + 995 493277 500  
E: zviad.chkhartishvili@apmterminals.com  
W: http://apmterminals.com/

## GERMANY

### BRAKE

**J. Müller Agri and Breakbulk Terminal GmbH & Co. KG**  
Neustadtstraße 15  
Brake  
Lower Saxony  
26919  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Lars Gottschenkis, Sales Manager  
T: + 49 4401 914 211  
F: + 49 4401 914 228  
E: lars.gottschenkis@jmueller.de  
W: www.jmueller.de

Location: North of Germany  
Equipment & Capacity: Discharging: 20,000 mt/day  
Loading: 10,000 mt/day  
Bulk Berths: Max draught inward bound: 12.2m  
Max draught outward bound: 11.9m  
Total Covered Storage: 512,000 mt silo and flat storage (for Agri Products) up to 190,000 sqm covered storage for pulp and paper  
Crushing, drying, aspiration available.  
4 self service truck loadingstations.  
Certificated: GMP B2, B3, B4, Q+S, Öko-VO 834/2007, AEO Certificate, IFS Certificate, ISO 14001 (Environmental Management) and ISO 50001 (Energy Management)

### BRAKE

**J. Müller BreakbulkTerminal GmbH & Co. KG**  
Nordstr. 2  
Brake  
26912  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Wilhelm Heyer, VP - Breakbulk Logistic Centre  
T: + 49 4401 914 470  
E: wilhelm.heyer@mueller.de



**W:** www.mueller.de  
 Location: German North Sea coast  
 Equipment & Capacity: 2x 88t container gantries, 3x 25t luffing cranes, 1x 1,000tph shiploader, 1x 32t slewing luffing crane, 1x 20t hydraulic crane  
 Bulk Berths: Strompier (river pier); max draught 11.9m; length 275m  
 Binnenhafen (inner port); max draught 5.35m;  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 115,000sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 155,000sqm

**BRAKE**  
**Niedersachsen Ports GmbH & Co. KG**

PO Box 1262  
 Brommstrasse 2  
 Brake  
 26919  
 Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Harald Ludwig, Branch Manager  
**T:** + 49 4401 9250  
**F:** + 49 4401 3272  
**E:** brake@nports.de  
**W:** www.nports.de  
 Location: German Bight, River Weser  
 Equipment & Capacity: 4 Overhead cranes up to 80t, 2 luffing jib cranes up to 25t, 2 mobile harbour cranes up to 140t, 1 material handling machines, 2 vacuum conveying systems 800tph, 3 ship loaders up to 1000t.  
 Bulk Berths: 8 bulk berth up to 11,90 m draught  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 122,000sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 211,000sqm

**BREMEN**  
**Weserport GmbH**

Huettelstrasse 20  
 Bremen  
 28237  
 Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Dieter Kopp, Sales/Key Account Manager  
**T:** + 49 421 64 301 89  
**F:** + 49 421 64 301 64  
**E:** dkopp@weserport.de  
**W:** www.weserport.de  
 Location: German Beight, at River Weser.  
 Equipment & Capacity: 9 Shorecranes fitted for bulk and breakbulk cargo, heavylifts up to 100ts  
 Bulk Berths: 1,85km berths, max. draught 10,50m  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 300,000 sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 35,000 sqm  
 Further services like stevedoring, agency, chartering of deepsea vessels and river barges are offered out of one hand.

**BREMERHAVEN**  
**bremenports GmbH & Co. KG**

Am Strom 2  
 Bremerhaven  
 27570  
 Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Ronald Schwarze, Marketing  
**T:** + 49 421 30901 612  
**F:** + 49 421 30901 624  
**E:** ronald.schwarze@bremenports.de  
**W:** www.bremenports.de  
 Location: The Ports of Bremen and Bremerhaven, Northern Germany

**BRUNSBÜTTEL**  
**Brunsbüttel Ports GmbH**

Elbehafen  
 Brunsbüttel  
 Schleswig-Holstein  
 D-25541  
 Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Frank Schnabel, Managing Director  
**T:** + 49 4852 884 35  
**F:** + 49 4852 884 26  
**E:** f.schnabel@schrammgroup.de  
**W:** www.schrammgroup.de

Location: At the lower Elbe and at the Kiel-Canal, direct access to North and Baltic Sea  
 Equipment & Capacity: 4 cranes up to 120 to, 2 Oil-fueling devices, etc.  
 Bulk Berths: Vessel length up to 350m, Vessel width up to 55m, draught limits dry cargo pier 14.8m  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 483,900sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 27,900sqm  
 Brunsbüttel Ports GmbH is the owner of three ports at Brunsbüttel, Elbehafen, Oilport and Port of Ostermoor

**DUISBURG**  
**Duisburger Hafen AG**

Alte Ruhrorter Straße 42 - 52  
 Duisburg  
 47119  
 Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Julian Boecker  
**T:** + 49 203 803 4465  
**F:** + 49 203 803 4409  
**E:** julian.boecker@duisport.de  
**W:** www.duisport.de  
 Location: North Rhine-Westphalia, in the western part of the Ruhr district.  
 Equipment & Capacity: 1.350 ha area 200 km of track  
 9 container terminals with 15 gantry cranes  
 130 cranes up to 500 t lifting capacity  
 2 Ro/Ro facilities  
 Bulk Berths: 21 port basins, 5 import coal terminals  
 10 Dry Bulk Terminals  
 Total Covered Storage: 2 Mio.  
 Duisburger Hafen AG is the holding and management company of the Port of Duisburg, the largest inland port in the world.

**DUISBURG**  
**Rhenus AG & Co. KG**

August-Hirsch-Strasse 3  
 Duisburg  
 North Rhine-Westphalia  
 47119  
 Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Stefan Schwarzkopf  
**T:** + 49 203 8009 317  
**F:** + 49 203 8009 263  
**E:** stefan.schwarzkopf@de.rhenus.com  
**W:** www.rhenus.com

**EMDEN**  
**Emden Port Authority**

Niedersächsisches Hafentamt  
 Emden  
 Friedrich Naumann Strasse 7-9  
 Emden  
 26725  
 Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Frederick Voss, Marketing department  
**T:** + 49 4921 51770  
**F:** + 49 4921 979 860  
**E:** fvoss@nports.de  
**W:** www.seaport-dmden.de

**EMDEN**  
**EVAG Emden Verkehrs und Automotive**

Gesellschaft mbH  
 Schweenkdeckplatz 1  
 Emden  
 Lower Saxony  
 26721  
 Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Torsten Meinke, Area Manager  
**T:** + 49 4921 895 150  
**F:** + 49 4921 895 5150  
**E:** torsten.meinke@evag.com  
**W:** www.evag.com  
 Location: North-West Germany / River Ems (North-Sea)  
 Equipment & Capacity: 3/Cranes  
 Dischrate 10-15,000 tpd  
 Crane reach 34m  
 Airdraught 14m  
 Bulk Berths: Length : 300m - EVAG controlled berth  
 Draught alongside berth approx. 10.5m

- 11m  
 Limited by lock dims of 260 x 40m  
 max experienced sizes: 242 x 32.4m (loa/beam)  
 max inward draught 34-35'  
 max outward draught 33-34'  
 Total Uncovered Storage: About 8,500sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: On request (occupied at present)  
 Port Operator: Niedersachsen Ports GmbH Co KG Emden  
 Direct access to Railway/Highway

**FLENSBURG**

**Flensburg Port Authority**  
 Stadwerke Flensburg GmbH, Abt Hafetrieb  
 PO Box 2751  
 Flensburg  
 24917  
 Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Frank Partik, Harbour Master  
**T:** + 49 461 487 1505  
**F:** + 49 461 487 1699  
**E:** frank.partik@flensburgerhafen.de

**HAMBURG**  
**Buss Group GmbH & Co. KG**

Am Sandortkai 48  
 Hamburg  
 20457  
 Germany  
**Contact:** Dr. Johann Killinger, Managing Partner  
**T:** + 49 40 3198-0  
**F:** + 49 40 31 98 20 00  
**E:** j.killinger@buss-group.de  
**W:** www.buss-group.de  
 Location: Port of Hamburg  
 Equipment & Capacity: - 1 double boom crane with capacity of 40t, outreach max. 50 m  
 grab operation 16t  
 - 1 crane with capacity of 45 t, outreach max.50 m  
 grap operation 16t  
 - 2 single boom cranes with capacity of 8t, outreach max. 36 m  
 - 1 mobile crane with capacity of 140t, outreach max. 51 m  
 grab operation 30t  
 Discharge rate 15 t/day.  
 2 double-link level luffing slew cranes (40-45t lifting capacity).  
 2 single-link level luffing slew cranes (8t lifting capacity).  
 Bulk Berths: Draught 11.5m, Main berth 380m  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 215,000 sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 65,000 sqm  
 The terminal has direct connections to the goods station Hamburg-Süd and to the BAB 1 und BAB 7 motorways.

**HAMBURG**  
**BUSS ROSS Terminal GmbH & Co KG**

Am Travehafen / Schuppen 80-82  
 Hamburg  
 20457  
 Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Heinz J Wasser, MD  
**T:** + 49 40 751 93 3500  
**F:** + 49 40 751 93 3100  
**E:** h.wasser@buss-group.de  
**W:** www.buss-group.de  
 Location: Port of Hamburg  
 Equipment & Capacity: 1x 104t mobile crane, various grabs.  
 Discharge rate 8,000 - 10,000 tpd.  
 Bulk Berths: Main berth 230m. Draught 11.5m.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: Terminal area: 50,000 sqm  
 Direct connections to the BAB1 and BAB7 motorways.

**HAMBURG**  
**Diamant Mühle Hamburg GmbH**

Trettaustrasse 49  
 Hamburg

21107  
 Germany  
**Contact:** Ms Gusco, Marketing Department  
**T:** + 49 40 75 109 01  
**F:** + 49 40 75 109 131  
**E:** info@diamant-mehl.de  
**W:** www.diamant-mehl.de  
 Location: Hamburg, Germany  
 Equipment & Capacity: 1 floating pontoon. 10m floating pontoon. 1 suction tube. 100tph for grain.  
 Bulk Berths: Max Depth 5m.  
 Grain discharge only.

**HAMBURG**  
**Eichholz GmbH**

Rossweg 20  
 Hamburg  
 20457  
 Germany  
**T:** + 49 40 741 39 00 0  
**F:** + 49 40 741 39 00 21  
**E:** info@eichholz.de  
**W:** www.eichholz.de  
 Location: Rosshafen/Hachmannkai, Port of Hamburg  
 Equipment & Capacity: Mobile cranes.  
 Bulk Berths: 3 berths. Quay length 440m. Max Depth 11m.  
 Total Covered Storage: 165,000sqm warehouse, of which 100,000sqm in the Free Port

**HAMBURG**  
**GTH - Getreide Terminal Hamburg (GmbH & Co.KG)**

Eversween 11  
 Hamburg  
 D-21107  
 Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Kay Boehmer  
**T:** + 49 40 75106 121  
**F:** + 49 40 75106 133  
**E:** k.boehmer@getreide-terminal.de  
**W:** www.getreide-terminal.de  
 Location: Port of Hamburg  
 Equipment & Capacity: Discharge rate 1,000t/h.  
 2 loading systems with up to 22,000/day capacity.  
 Bulk Berths: Draught 12.4m. Length 270m.  
 Total Covered Storage: Two warehouses capable of holding 35,000 tons of heavy grain.  
 Eleven silo complexes that can hold a total of 220,000 tons, divided up into 550 cells with a capacity of between 60 and 3,000 tons.  
 Drying, cleaning, cooling fumigation, customs clearance, sample check etc

**HAMBURG**  
**H J M (H Jürgen Müller GmbH)**

1 Hafenstrasse 12-14  
 Hamburg  
 21079  
 Germany  
**T:** + 49 40 725 86 90  
**F:** + 49 40 725 86 929  
**E:** info@hjm-hamburg.de  
**W:** www.hjm-hamburg.de  
 Location: Seehafen 1, Port of Hamburg  
 Equipment & Capacity: 3 track-bound cranes, 2 mobile cranes, 4 silo hoppers.  
 Bulk Berths: 2 berths. Quay length 250m. Max Depth 6.6m plus height of tide about 3.5m.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 20,000sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 3 enclosed silos of 32,500m3 total.

**HAMBURG**  
**HaBeMa Futtermittel GmbH & Co KG**

Pollhornweg 25  
 Hamburg  
 D - 21107  
 Germany  
**T:** + 49 040 752705 0  
**F:** + 49 40 75 27 05 33

**E:** kontakt@habema.com  
**W:** www.habema.com  
 Location: Reiherstieg-Süd, Port of Hamburg.  
 Equipment & Capacity: Travelling crane, bridge slew crane, shiploader.  
 Discharge capacity up to 10,000t/day.  
 Loading capacity up to 15,000t/day.  
 Bulk Berths: 2 berths. Quay length 330m, Max depth 12m.  
 Total Covered Storage: 61,000sqm warehouse space for approx. 150,000t of cargo.  
 Rail connection to freight railway station Hohe Schaar, grain and animal feed loading for standard sea containers.

**HAMBURG**  
**Hamburg Port Authority**

Neuer Wandrahm 4  
 Hamburg  
 D - 20457  
 Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Wolfgang Hurtienne, Head of Port Planning Division  
**T:** + 49 40 4 2847 2311  
**F:** + 49 40 4 2847 2499  
**E:** wolfgang.hurtienne@hpa.hamburg.de  
**W:** www.hpa.hamburg.de

**HAMBURG**  
**Hamburg Sud**

Willy-Brandt-Strasse 59-61  
 Hamburg  
 20457  
 Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Christin Terjung-Fehlant  
**T:** + 49 40 3705 2958  
**E:** svenja.struve@hamburgsud.com  
**W:** www.hamburgsud.com

**HAMBURG**  
**HANSAPORT**

Hafenbetriebsgesellschaft mbH  
 Am Sandauhafen 20  
 Hamburg  
 21129  
 Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Erhard Meller  
**T:** + 49 40 74003 201  
**F:** + 49 40 74003 222  
**E:** info@hansaport.de  
**W:** www.hansaport.de  
 Location: Port of Hamburg  
 Equipment & Capacity: 4x discharge bridges each with 38t lifting capacity.  
 Handling capacity 15,000,000tpa  
 Bulk Berths: 3 berths. Draught 15.1m.  
 Length 760m for large vessels, 240m for small vessels.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 350,000 sqm  
 Rail connection with 15 tracks for block trains.

**HAMBURG**  
**K+S Terminal (Kalikai)**

K+S Transport GmbH  
 Blumensand 27  
 Hamburg  
 D-21107  
 Germany  
**T:** + 49 40 75275 0  
**F:** + 49 40 75275 122  
**E:** kalitransport@k-plus-s.com  
**W:** www.kalitransport.com  
 Location: Port of Hamburg  
 Equipment & Capacity: 1x grabs (12 mt).  
 3x Shiploaders.  
 Loading rate 2,000/ 3,000 mt/hour  
 Bulk Berths: Main berth 500m.  
 Draught 11.00m  
 Total Covered Storage: Total storage 405,000mt in 12 sheds and 7 silos.

**HAMBURG**  
**Kali-Transport Gesellschaft GmbH**

Glockengießelwall 3  
 Hamburg  
 20095  
 Germany

**Contact:** Mr Frank Firmkes  
**T:** + 49 40 30906 0  
**F:** + 49 40 30906 113  
**E:** frank.firmkes@k-plus-s.com

**HAMBURG**  
**Louis Hagel (GmbH & Co. KG)**

Eversween 19  
 Hamburg  
 Hamburg  
 21107  
 Germany  
**Contact:** Mrs Sandra Reidock  
**T:** + 49 40 751651  
**F:** + 49 40 7533440  
**E:** info@louis-hagel.com  
**W:** www.louis-hagel.com  
 Location: Port of Hamburg  
 Equipment & Capacity: One 12t crane, one dry bulk loader (600-800t/h), three warehouses with several boxes, two truck loading facilities, a company owned railroad track  
 Bulk Berths: The constant water-depth of 11 m (tide independent) allows loading and unloading of vessels with a breadth up to 25m and a loading tonnage of approximately 30,000t.  
 Total Covered Storage: 6400 m², 36.000t  
 The Hagel bulk terminal with a high-tech loader and a brand-new (2014) grab-crane and combined storage capacities guarantees a quick and flexible handling of vessels up to 30,000 tons.

**HAMBURG**  
**Mittal Steel Hamburg GmbH**

Dradenustr. 33  
 Hamburg  
 21129  
 Germany  
**Contact:** Ms Stephanie Tremblay  
**T:** + 49 40 74 080  
**F:** + 49 40 74 01432  
**E:** stephanie.tremblay@arcelormittal.com  
**W:** www.mittalsteel.com  
 Location: Dradenuhafen, Port of Hamburg  
 Equipment & Capacity: 1 level luffing crane 12.5t, 1 crane bridge 25t, 1 mobile grabber.  
 Bulk Berths: Quay length 460m, Max Depth 12.5m  
 Company terminal, rail connection.

**HAMBURG**  
**NHG - NeuhoF Hafengesellschaft mbH**

Köhlbrandstraße 3  
 Hamburg  
 D-21107  
 Germany  
**Contact:** Mrs Kleinschmidt  
**T:** + 49 40 752 7070  
**F:** + 49 40 752 2512  
**E:** info@neuhoF-hafen.de  
**W:** www.neuhoF-hafen.de  
 Location: Port of Hamburg  
 Equipment & Capacity: 3 elevator systems of which, 1 mechanical discharge tower - 1,000tph, 2 pneumatic elevators - 350tph each, 1 loading-discharge tower - 250tph, 1 loader 1,200tph.  
 Approx capacity 2.5 million tpa  
 Bulk Berths: 4 berths, Draught 12.4m  
 Length 175m / 110m  
 Total Covered Storage: 180,000 tonnes  
 Rail connection, truck dispatch.

**HAMBURG**  
**OAM Baustoffe GmbH**

Kirchenpauerkai 29  
 Hamburg  
 20457  
 Germany  
**T:** + 49 40 81 97 870  
**F:** + 49 40 81 97 8720  
**E:** info@oam-bau.de  
**W:** www.oam-bau.de  
 Location: Afrika-Terminal, Port of Hamburg.

Equipment & Capacity: Inland-waterways vessels, barges, grabbers, Panamax.  
2 million tonnes capacity.  
Bulk Berths: 4 berths. Quay length 100m. Max Depth 10.5m  
Quay facility with parallel rail siding, warehouse capacity.

## HAMBURG

### Port of Hamburg Marketing Association

Pickhuben 6  
5th Floor  
Hamburg  
D-20457  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Bengt van Beuningen, Director Communications  
T: + 49 40 3770 9110  
F: + 49 40 3770 9199  
E: vanbeuningen@hafen-hamburg.de  
W: www.hafen-hamburg.de  
Location: Universal port Hamburg located in northern Germany  
Information about the different bulk terminals under  
www.portofhamburg.com.

## HAMBURG

### Silo P. Kruse Betriebs-GmbH & Co. KG

Blumensand 31 - 33  
Hamburg  
D - 21107  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mrs Kleinschmidt, Management  
T: + 49 40 75206 0  
F: + 49 40 75206 206  
E: info@silo-p-kruse.de  
W: www.silo-p-kruse.de  
Location: Port of Hamburg  
Equipment & Capacity: 2 pneumatic systems, 1 travelling crane bridge. Handling capacity approx. 1,000tph.  
Bulk Berths: 2 berths. Draught 12.5m. Length 275m  
Total Covered Storage: 80,000 tons in 200 silo compartments (ranging from 100 to 7,000 tons)  
Drying, cleaning

## HAMBURG

### Wilhelm Mulch GmbH & Co KG

Zladellenstrasse 8  
Hamburg  
21079

Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Beyer  
T: + 49 40 77 14 41  
F: + 49 40 77 40 94  
E: beyer@mulch-umschlag.de  
W: www.mulch-umschlag.de  
Location: Port of Hamburg, Germany.  
Equipment & Capacity: 2 handling cranes with calibrated electro-mechanical grabber weighing system, product-specific grabbers for a range of bulk/general cargo.  
Bulk Berths: Quay length 156m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 8,000sqm of reinforced, enclosed open storage  
Rail connection.

## ITZHOE

### Itzhoe Port Authority

Stadwerke Itzhoe  
Gasstrasse 18  
Itzhoe  
25524  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Lausecker, Harbour Master  
T: + 49 4821 774409  
F: + 49 4821 774417  
E: info@stadwerke-itzhoe.de  
W: www.stadwerke-itzhoe.de

## KIEL

### Port of Kiel

Schwedenkai 1  
Kiel  
24103  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Knud Sørensen, Marketing Director  
T: + 49 431 9822 141  
E: ksorensen@portofkiel.com  
W: www.portofkiel.com  
Location: Baltic Sea Port at the entrance to the Kiel-Canal  
Equipment & Capacity: RoRo and LoLo handling  
Total Covered Storage: 80,000 m<sup>2</sup>

## KREFELD

### Krefeld Port Authority

Oberstrasse 13  
Krefeld  
Uerdingen  
D-47829  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mrs Elizabeth Lehnen  
T: + 49 2151 49270  
F: + 49 2151 492750  
E: hafen-und-bahnbetriebe@krefeld.de

## LEER

### Rhenus AG & Co. KG

Hafenstrasse 14  
Leer  
26789  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Heiner Voskuhl  
T: + 49 491 92512 29  
F: + 49 491 92512 66  
E: heiner.voskuhl@de.rhenus.com  
W: www.rhenus.com  
Location: North West Germany  
Equipment & Capacity: 25,000 storage area  
Bulk Berths: Up to 5.3m draught seaport  
Total Uncovered Storage: 25,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 7,000sqm  
Trimodal terminal

## NEUSS

### Neuss Port Authority

Städtische Hafenbetriebe Neuss  
Hammer Landstrasse 3  
Neuss  
41460  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Scheffer, Harbour Master  
T: + 49 2131 53 230  
F: + 49 2131 5321305  
E: info@nd-hafen.de

## NORDENHAM

### Rhenus Midgard GmbH & Co. KG



Midgardstr. 50  
Nordenham  
26954  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Norbert Schrewe  
T: + 49 4731 81 222  
F: + 49 4731 81 228  
E: cargo@de.rhenus.com  
W: www.rhenus.com  
Location: Nordenham, on the mouth of the River Weser (Germany)  
Well connected to the hinterland by barge and rail;  
The Rhenus Group operates barges and rail and offers the whole logistics to final destinations.

## NUREMBERG

### Hafen Nürnberg-Roth GmbH

Rotterdam Str 2  
Nuremberg  
Bavaria  
90451  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Harald Leupold, Managing Director  
T: + 49 911 6429 418  
F: + 49 911 6429 410  
E: h.leupold@gvz-hafen.com  
W: www.gvz-hafen.com  
Location: South Germany  
Equipment & Capacity: More than 11 Mill. tons cargo turn over p.y.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 3,370,000sqm  
260 companies located with more than 5,500 employees, multimodale gateway for South-East-Europe.

## OLDENBURG

### Seaports of Niedersachsen GmbH

Hindenburgstrasse 28  
Oldenburg  
Niedersachsen  
D-26122  
Germany  
**Contact:** Ms Inke Onnen-Lübben, Managing Director  
T: + 49 441 361 88888  
F: + 49 441 361 88889  
E: onnen-luebben@seaports.de  
W: www.seaports.de  
Location: Geographical prime location in Germany, directly on the estuaries of the large waterways in the German

Bight and adjacent to the Kiel Canal. Seaports of Niedersachsen GmbH represents nine seaports with numerous port handling operators, trans-regionally active logistical networks and specialists for every type of cargo and port service.

## ROSTOCK

### Bulk Terminal Rostock GmbH

Liebherrstraße 3  
Rostock  
D-18147  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Günter Fett, Managing Director  
T: + 49 381 6662 120  
F: + 49 381 6662 575  
E: guenter.fett@portofrostock.de  
W: www.portofrostock.de

## ROSTOCK

### Getreide Service Rostock GmbH

Am Getreidehafen 3  
Rostock  
D-18147  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Karsten Lentz, Managing Director  
T: + 49 381 6662 580  
F: + 49 381 6662 505  
E: karsten.lentz@portofrostock.de  
W: www.portofrostock.de  
Location: Baltic Sea  
Equipment & Capacity: Loading/unloading cap. 300- 1000 tpd  
Total Covered Storage: Silos 360.000 t

## ROSTOCK

### Seehafen Rostock Umschlagsgesellschaft mbH

Am Hansakai 14  
Rostock  
18147  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mrs Monica Muller, Assistant  
T: + 49 381 6662101  
F: + 49 381 6662 205  
E: info@portofrostock.de  
W: www.portofrostock.de

## STRALSUND

### Port of Stralsund

Stralsunder Hafen und Lagerhaus  
Hafenstrasse 20  
Stralsund  
18439  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Wolfgang Ostberg, Port Manager  
T: + 49 3831 25420  
F: + 49 3831 254297  
E: ostberg@seehafen-stralsund.de

## WILHELMSHAVEN

### Rhenus Midgard Wilhelmshaven GmbH & Co. KG



Lüneburger Str. 6  
Wilhelmshaven  
Lower Saxony  
26384  
Germany  
**Contact:** Mr Jürgen Kleemeyer, Coal Logistics Projects / Marketing & Sales  
T: + 49 4421 936 135  
F: + 49 4421 936 104  
E: juergen.kleemeyer@de.rhenus.com  
W: www.rhenus.com  
Location: Port of Wilhelmshaven, Jade Bay (Germany)  
Equipment & Capacity: Discharging rate 25,000tpd  
Bulk Berths: BTW (Bulk Terminal Wilhelmshaven) draught 18.5m (60') sw  
Total Uncovered Storage: 120,000sqm  
BTW is fully developed for fully loaded Capesize with a draught up to 18.50m



## COAL INTO GERMANY

via Rhenus Midgard's Seaports

**BTW (Bulk Terminal Wilhelmshaven) former Niedersachsenbrücke, Jade Bay (Germany):**

- New: Capesize Vessels up to 250,000 dwt with a draft up to 18,50 m (60') sw
- Rail connections into Germany's hinterland and neighbourhood countries

**Coal Terminal Nordenham on the River Weser (Germany):**

- Rail- and inland waterway connections to Germany's hinterland and beyond
- Panmax- and partly loaden Cape Size Vessels with a draft up to 13,10 m (43') fw

Both ports handle more than 5 million tons exceeding 10% of the imported coal into Germany.

**Rhenus, a company with a long history, is one of the world's leading providers of integral logistics services and has annual turnover totalling 4.2 billion Euro.**



Rhenus Midgard Wilhelmshaven GmbH & Co. KG - Lüneburger Str. 6 - D-26384 Wilhelmshaven  
Tel. +49 (0)4421 936-135 - Fax +49 (0)4421 936 104  
info.wilhelmshaven@de.rhenus.com - www.rhenus.com



sw, discharging rate > 50,000tpd, 10 M tpa coal, 1.0 M t stockpile (extension for 3.0 M t) etc.

**GHANA**

**TAKORADI**

**Ghana Ports & Harbours Authority**  
PO Box 708  
Takoradi  
Ghana  
**Contact:** Mr Nester P Galley, Director of Port  
T: + 233 312 4073  
F: + 233 312 2814  
E: takoradi@ghanaports.gov.gh  
W: www.ghanaports.gov.gh/

**TAKORADI**

**Takoradi Port Authority**  
Ghana Ports Authority  
PO Box 708  
Takoradi  
Ghana  
**Contact:** Mr J E Quash, Port Manager  
T: + 233 31 24073  
F: + 233 31 22814  
E: takoradi@ghanaports.net  
W: www.ghanaports.gov.gh

**TEMA**

**Tema Port**  
Valco Private Berth  
c/o Ghana Ports Authority  
PO Box 488  
Tema  
Ghana  
**Contact:** Mr I Carson, Port Services Director  
T: + 233 221 204136 8  
F: + 233 31 22814  
E: tema@ghanaports.net  
W: www.ghanaports.gov.gh

**GREECE**

**ALEXANDROUPOLIS**

**Alexandroupolis Port Authority**  
Alexandroupolis  
68100  
Greece  
**Contact:** Mr N Papanikolopoulos, Harbour Master  
T: + 30 255 102 6468  
F: + 30 255 102 1430  
E: alex@yen.gr

**ALIVERI**

**Mylaki Port Authority**  
c/o Milaki Shipping Agency Ltd  
18 A Nikka Street  
Aliveri  
345 00  
Greece  
**Contact:** Port Manager  
T: + 30 223 23692  
F: + 30 223 23789

**ATTICA**

**Milaki Port-East Mediterranean Coal Terminal**  
49-51 Sof Venizelou Str  
Lyovynissi  
Attica  
14123  
Greece  
**Contact:** Mr Andrew Healey, General Manager  
T: + 30 1 2898 111  
F: + 30 1 2840 021

**CHALKIS**

**Chalkis Port Authority**  
1 Athinion Avenue  
Chalkis  
34100  
Greece  
**Contact:** Mr George Papanicolaou,

Harbour Master  
T: + 30 222 102 8888  
F: + 30 222 108 8888  
E: halk@yen.gr

**CHANIA CRETE**

**Suda Bay Port**  
c/o Port Authority of Chania  
21 Akti Tompazi  
Chania Crete  
Greece  
T: + 30 282 10 98888  
F: + 30 282 10 28387

**CORFU**

**Corfu Port Authority**  
Xen Stratigou 2  
Corfu  
Greece  
T: +30 266 103 2655  
F: +30 266 103 9918

**ITEA**

**Itea Port Authority**  
Itea Harbour  
Akti Possidonos & 1, Iroon Str. 332  
Itea  
Greece  
**Contact:** Port Master  
T: + 30 266 503 2319  
F: + 30 226 503 2100

**KALAMATA**

**Kalamata Port Authority**  
Harbour Office  
Kalamata  
24101  
Greece  
**Contact:** Executive Director  
T: + 30 272 102 2218  
F: + 30 272 109 6880

**MILOS ISLAND**

**Milos Island Port Authority**  
Adhamas Harbour  
Milos Island  
84800  
Greece  
**Contact:** Port Authority Employees  
T: +30 22870 22100 / 1/ 23360  
F: + 30 22870 22100  
E: milos@hcg.gr

**NISSYROS**

**Yali Island Port Authority**  
Port of Nissyros Island  
Nissyros Island  
Nissyros  
Greece  
**Contact:** Mr Boutis Evagelos, Harbour Master  
T: + 30 224 203 1222  
F: + 30 224 203 1426

**PIRAEUS**

**Piraeus Port Authority**  
10 Akti Miaouli  
Piraeus  
18538  
Greece  
**Contact:** Mr George Anonieris, President / CEO  
T: + 30 210 4550229  
F: + 30 210 4550310  
E: prop@olp.gr  
W: www.olp.gr

**PYLOS**

**Pylos Port Authority**  
Harbour Office  
Pylos  
24001  
Greece  
**Contact:** Mr T Kakalis, Harbour Master  
T: + 30 272 302 2225  
F: +30 272 302 2007  
E: pylo@yen.gr

**THESSALONIKI**

**Thessaloniki Port Authority SA**  
1st Pier

Port of Thessaloniki  
Thessaloniki  
Central Macedonia  
54110  
Greece  
**Contact:** Mr Stylianos Aggeloudis, Chairman & CEO  
T: + 30 2310 593 105  
F: + 30 2310 510 500  
E: secretariat@thpa.gr  
W: www.thpa.gr  
Location: Mediterranean Sea, Northern part of the Aegean Sea  
Equipment & Capacity: 44 quay sea to shore gantry cranes 3-40 tonnes lifting capacity  
Bulk Berths: 14 berths, total length 3650m, draught 10-12m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 500,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 100,000sqm

**GUADELOUPE**

**POINT A PITRE**

**Pointe-a-Pitre Port**  
Guadeloupe Port Authority  
PO Box 485  
Point A Pitre  
Cedex 97165  
Guadeloupe  
**Contact:** Mr Bernard Le Gall, Harbour Master  
T: + 590 590 686 320  
F: + 590 590 686 301  
E: b-legall@port-guadeloupe.com  
W: www.port-guadeloupe.com

**GUAM**

**PITI**

**Apra Harbour**  
Port Authority of Guam  
Suite 201  
1026 Bryrgas Highway  
Piti  
96925  
Guam  
**Contact:** Mrs Mary C. Torres, Port General Manager  
T: + 671 477 5931  
F: + 671 477 4445  
E: webmaster@portguam.com  
W: www.portguam.com/  
Location: Western Pacific Region  
Equipment & Capacity: Tractor-31; Toplifter-4; Sideloader -4; 40 ft. Shoreside Gantry-5; 20 ton Forklift-2; 10 ton Forklift -4; 3 ton Forklift -1; 5 ton Forklift -9; 150 ton Mobile Harbor Crane -1; R.T.G.'s -2  
Bulk Berths: 3 containers; 2 general cargo; access to 2 big tanker fuel piers  
Total Uncovered Storage: 33 Acres  
Total Covered Storage: 86,000 sq. ft.  
The Port of Guam is currently undergoing a \$200 million modernization program to upgrade its facility.

**GUYANA**

**GEORGETOWN**

**Georgetown Port Authority**  
Transport and Harbours Department  
Battery Road and Fort Street  
Kingston  
Georgetown  
Guyana  
**Contact:** Mr William Joseph, General Manager  
T: + 592 225 9350  
F: + 592 227 8545  
E: gnscc@guyana.net.gy  
W: www.gnsc.com

**KINGSTON**

**Linden Port Authority**  
Transport and harbours Department  
Battery Road  
Kingston  
Georgetown

Guyana  
**Contact:** Mr I English, General Manager  
T: + 592 2 59350  
F: + 592 2 78545  
E: gnscc@guyana.net.gy  
W: www.gnsc.com

**KINGSTON**

**New Amsterdam Port Authority**  
c/o Transport and Harbours Department  
Battery Road  
Kingston  
Georgetown  
Guyana  
**Contact:** Mr I English, General Manager  
T: + 592 2 67842  
F: + 592 2 78545  
E: gnscc@guyana.net.gy  
W: www.gnsc.com

**HAITI**

**PORT AU PRINCE**

**Port Au Prince Port Authority**  
National Port Authority  
PO Box 616  
Port Au Prince  
Haiti  
**Contact:** Mr J B Vital, Port Master  
T: + 509 223 2440  
F: + 509 221 3479  
E: apnpap@apn.gov.ht  
W: www.apn.gov.ht

**HONDURAS**

**PUERTO CORTES**

**Terminales de Cortes, S.A de C.V**  
Bo. El Centro 2 av. 1-2 st.  
Apartado Postal 298  
Puerto Cortes 11111  
Honduras  
**Contact:** Mr Francisco Laylle, General Manager  
T: + 504 2665 3040  
F: + 504 2665 1104  
E: gmanager@termisa.com  
W: www.termisa.com  
Location: Puerto Cortes (Caribbean sea), San Lorenzo (Pacific Ocean)  
Equipment & Capacity: Bulk discharge with clamshells and hoppers, we can discharge 3 handysize vessel at same time. Average discharge rate for bulk is 1500 MT/WWDD per workable hold with dedicated crane  
Bulk Berths: Berth #3 draft: 34ft; Berth #4 draft: 28ft  
Total Uncovered Storage: No uncovered storage inside the port

**PUERTO CORTÉS**

**National Port Company**  
Barrio EL Centro  
1 ave, 1 calle  
Puerto Cortés  
N°. 18  
Honduras  
**Contact:** Mr José Manuel Arriaga Yacáman, General Manager  
T: + 504 665 0987  
F: + 504 665 1402  
E: gerencia@enp.hn

**PUERTO CORTÉS**

**Puerto Cortes Port Authority**  
Empresa Nacional Portuaria  
PO Box 18  
Puerto Cortés  
Honduras  
**Contact:** Snr Fernando E Alvarez L., Assistant General Manager  
T: + 504 665-0987  
F: + 504 665-1402  
E: gerencia@enp.hn

**ICELAND**

**GRUNDARTANGI**

**Grundartangi Port**  
c/o Icelandic Alloys Ltd  
Skilmannahreppur, 301 Akranes  
Grundartangi  
Iceland  
**Contact:** Mr Smali, Transport Manager  
T: + 354 432 0390  
F: + 354 432 0101  
E: smali@klafi.is

**HAFNARFJORDUR**

**Port of Hafnarfjordur**  
Óseyrarbraut 4  
Hafnarfjordur  
220  
Iceland  
**Contact:** Mr Kristinn Aadnegard, Harbour Master  
T: + 354 414 2300  
F: + 354 414 2301  
E: port@hafnarfjordur.is  
W: www.hafnarfjardarhofn.is  
Location: South West Iceland, 10 km. south of Reykjavik, Iceland's Capital

**RAOHUSINU**

**Vestmannaeyjar Port Authority**  
Harvarstjorn Vestmannaeyjar  
Raohusinu  
Vestmannaeyjar  
900  
Iceland  
**Contact:** Mr S Olafsson  
T: + 354 481 1207  
F: + 354 481 3115  
E: olisnorra@vestmannaeyjar.is

**REYKJAVIK**

**Associated Icelandic Ports**  
Hafnarhusiof/Tryggvagotu 17  
Reykjavik  
121  
Iceland  
**Contact:** Mr Gisli Gislason, Port Director  
T: + 354 525 8900  
F: + 354 525 8990  
E: gislig@faxi.is  
W: www.faxaports.is

**INDIA**

**ADYAR**

**Submarekha Port Private Ltd**  
New No.84, Old No.50  
"Dakshin", 1st Ave, Indranagar  
Adyar  
Chennai 600020  
India  
**Contact:** Mr Ramani Ramaswamy, Joint Managing Director  
T: + 914424431900  
F: + 914442607368 - Ext 18  
E: submarekha.port@gmail.com  
W: www.creativeports.com

**BHAVNAGAR GUJARAT**

**Bhavnagar Port Authority**  
Gujarat Maritime Board  
New Port Bhavnagar  
Bhavnagar Gujarat  
364005  
India  
**Contact:** Port Officer  
T: + 91 2712 38346  
F: + 91 2712 34703  
E: gmbad1@sancharnet.in

**BHUBANESWAR**

**DPCL - Dhamra Port Company Limited**  
Fortune Towers, 2nd floor  
Chandrasekharpur  
Bhubaneswar

Orissa  
751 023  
India  
**Contact:** Mr Santosh Mohapatra, Chief Executive Officer  
T: + 91 674-2303829  
F: + 91 674-2303828  
E: ceo@dhamraport.com  
W: www.dhamraport.com

**CALCUTTA**

**Calcutta Port Trust**  
15 Strand Road  
Calcutta  
700 001  
India  
**Contact:** Captain Akbagchi, Director Marine Department  
T: + 91 33 2230 3451  
F: + 91 33 2230 3214  
E: calport@vsnl.com  
W: www.portofcalcutta.com

**CALICUT**

**Calicut Port Authority**  
Port Officer Calicut  
PO Box 1108  
Kerala 673 032  
Calicut  
673032  
India  
**Contact:** Capt AK Bagchi, Director of Marine Department  
T: +91 495 274604  
F: + 91 495 274604  
E: portsdr@asianet.in

**CHENNAI**

**Ennore Port Limited**  
No.23, First Floor,  
P.T. Lee Chengalvaraya Naicker  
Maaligai  
Rajaji Salai,  
Chennai 600 001  
India  
**Contact:** Mr Shri S. Velumani, Chairman  
T: + 91 44 25251666 / 1  
F: + 91 44 25251665  
E: svn@epl.gov.in  
W: www.ennoreport.gov.in

**CHENNAI**

**Karaikal Port Private Limited**  
4th Floor, MARG Pancham  
Block B, No. 334, Futura IT Park  
Rajiv Gandhi Salai (OMR)  
Sholinganallur  
Chennai  
Tamil Nadu  
600119  
India

**Contact:** Mr N Suresh, Senior VP, Business Development  
T: + 91 44 4562 4000  
F: + 91 44 4562 4617  
E: business@karaikalport.com  
W: www.karaikalport.com  
Location: 3000 kms south of Chennai on the Tamil Nadu coast  
Equipment & Capacity: 3 MHC with 35 cbm grabs, 105 tonnes each  
Bulk Berths: 2 Capesize berths, 2 panamax size berths and 1 for smaller vessels up to 30,000dwt.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 450,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 63,000sqm  
- Multi Cargo Port.  
- Handles Gearless Panamax vessels.  
- Good connectivity through rail & road.  
- Handled Over 15 MMT of cargo so far.  
- Achieved good discharge rates.  
- No berthing delays.  
- Port capacity 50 MMT by 2016.  
- Great potential for port based industries available near the port.

**CHENNAI**

**Port of Chennai**  
Rajaji Salai  
Chennai  
600 001  
India

**Contact:** Marketing Manager  
T: + 91 253 611 39 ext 2505  
F: + 91 253 602 78  
E: info@chennaiport.gov.in  
W: http://www.chennaiport.com

## CHENNAI

### Sical Logistics Limited

4th Floor, Spic House  
88 Mount Road  
Guindy  
Chennai  
600 032  
India

**Contact:** Mr K Sridhar  
T: + 91 44 42118611  
F: + 91 44 42118620  
E: information@sical.com  
W: www.sical.com

## CHURCHGATE

### Yogyatan Ports Pvt. Ltd.

4, Vaswani Mansions,  
120, Dinsha Vaccha Road  
Churchgate  
Mumbai  
400020  
India

**Contact:** Mr Hariharas Raj, Sr.  
Executive  
T: + 91-22-2288 0000  
F: + 91-22-2204 0000  
E: info@yogyatangroup.com  
W: www.yogyatangroup.com/

## COCHIN

### Cochin Port Trust

Willington Island  
Cochin  
Kerala State  
682 009  
India

**Contact:** Mr Jimmy George, Traffic  
Manager  
T: + 91 484 266 6418  
F: + 91 484 266 6418  
E: tm@cochinport.gov.in  
W: www.cochinport.gov.in

Location: On the western coast of India  
towards Southwest 930km south of  
Mumbai and 320km north of  
Kanyakumari

Latitude: 09°-57'-45" North  
Longitude: 76°-08'-59" East  
Equipment & Capacity: Mobile Harbour  
Crane(MHC)-1 no. of 40T cap.  
Fork Lift Trucks-22nos. of 3T  
cap.(includes 2 new Komatsu made)  
New Reach stacker-2 no. of 45T cap.  
Bulk Berths: Dedicated berth for FACT  
Ltd. with Grab unloader and  
mechanical conveyor for handling  
Fertiliser raw material  
Total Uncovered Storage: 3 lakh sqm  
at wharves. Vast open area available  
outside the wharves also.  
Total Covered Storage: 30,000sqm  
All weather port. Walk-in berthing.  
Deep draught. Road and rail  
connectivity to national grid.

## DEVANAMPATTINAM

### Cuddalore Port Authority

Tamilnadu Port Department  
Marine House  
Beach Road  
Devanampattinam  
Tamil Nadu  
605 003  
India

**Contact:** Mr S Sainath, Port Officer  
T: + 91 4142 2025

## DIST. NELLORE

### Krishnapatnam Port Company Limited

P.O. Bag No. 1  
Muthukur  
Dist. Nellore  
Andhra Pradesh  
524 344  
India

**Contact:** Customer Service Team  
T: + 91 861 2377999

F: + 91 861 2377046  
E: customerservice@  
krishnapatnamport.com  
W: www.krishnapatnamport.com  
Location: -> 14° 15' N latitude, 80° 08' E longitude.

-> 180 km north of Chennai.  
-> Located in Nellore (District HQ of  
Andhra Pradesh), on National Highway  
5 (Chennai-Kolkata).

-> 26 km from Venkatachalam, the  
nearest rail head on the Chennai-  
Kolkata main line.

-> Vast hinterland covering Southern  
Andhra Pradesh, Districts of  
Rayalseema, North Tamil Nadu and  
Eastern Karnataka.

Equipment & Capacity: -> 13 shore  
cranes (90 Liebherr, 4 Gotwald, 1  
Sennebogen) with a capacity of 750 to  
1,000 Mtp per crane

-> Dedicated port-owned cargo-  
handling equipment - tippers, loaders,  
excavators and dozers  
-> 5 locomotives for rake movements  
-> 23 weighbridges.

Bulk Berths: -> 11 multi-purpose berths  
(8 at north side, 2 at south side, 1 at  
west side)

-> 18m draught; deepest port in India.  
-> Dedicated Project Cargo berth with  
12 MT per CBM

Total Uncovered Storage: 6,500 acres  
Total Covered Storage: 1.75 Lakh Sq.  
Meters warehouse storage space with  
16 nos of warehouse.

-> All weather port with 24 x 7  
operations, all throughout the year  
-> Deep draught capable of handling  
Capsize vessels up to 18m draught

-> High load & discharge rates leading  
to faster turnaround of vessels  
-> Strategically located port in terms of  
road / rail distances

-> Port provides single window  
clearance system for port users from  
stevedoring to custom documentation  
without the inconvenience of multiple  
interfaces (CHA, Stevedores, Customs,  
Port)

-> KPCL is now certified to the ISO  
9001, ISO 14001, OHSAS 18001 and  
ISO 28000 management system  
standards by DNV

## GANDHINAGAR

### Gujarat Maritime Board

GMB Head Quarters  
Sector 10-A, Opp. Air Force Station  
Gandhinagar  
Gujarat  
382 010  
India

**Contact:** Shri H K Dash, CEO  
T: + 91 79 232 383 46  
F: + 91 79 232 347 03  
E: gmbad1@sanchamnet.in  
W: www.gmbports.org

## GOA

### Mormugao Port Trust

Headland Sada  
Goa  
403804  
India

**Contact:** Mr KC Kuncheria, Traffic  
Manager/Chief Mechanical Engineer  
T: + 91 0832 2521170  
F: + 91 0832 2521175  
E: cme@mptgoa.com  
W: www.mptgoa.com

Location: West Coast of India  
Equipment & Capacity: Mechanical Ore  
Handling Plant with a loading capacity  
of 8,000 tph

Bulk Berths: 2 no. Multipurpose  
General Cargo Berths  
1 no. Iron Ore handling berth.

2 no. Coal/Coke handling berths  
operated on BOOT basis.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 3.25 lakh  
sqm

Total Covered Storage: 41562 sqm.  
Besides Mechanical Ore Handling  
Plant, Iron Ore is also handled in mid  
stream by transhippers, floating cranes,

ship's own gears and at Mooring  
Dolphins.

## GUJARAT

### Dahej Port Authority

Gujarat Maritime Board  
Sector 10-A, Opp. Air Force Station  
Gandhinagar  
Gujarat  
382 010  
India

T: + 91 079 2323 8346  
F: + 91 079 2323 4703  
E: gmbad1@sanchamnet.in  
W: www.gmbports.org

## GUJARAT

### Kandla Port Trust

PO Box 50  
Gandhidham  
Kutch  
Gujarat  
370 201  
India

T: + 91 2836 238055  
F: + 91 2836 239055  
E: bdo@kandlaport.com  
W: www.kandlaport.com

## HALDIA

### TM International Logistics Ltd.

Finger Jetty Road  
Chiranjiapur  
Haldia  
East Midnapore(WB)  
721604  
India

**Contact:** Mr K.L. Bhowmik, Chief of  
Port Operations  
T: + 91 3224 252150  
E: kb\_hal@tmlltd.com  
W: http://www.tmlltd.com/

## HYDERABAD

### Gangavaram Port Limited

Hansa Crest, 1st Floor  
Plot No.62, Road No.1  
Jubilee Hills  
Hyderabad  
Andhra Pradesh  
500 033  
India

**Contact:** Mr Sanjay Gupta, Director -  
Commercial  
T: + 91 40 4434 9999  
F: + 91 40 4434 9990  
E: sgupta@gangavaram.com  
W: www.gangavaram.com

## KARNATAKA STATE

### Karwar Port Authority

clo Tata Marine Agencies  
The Director of Ports & IWT  
Uttar Kannada District  
Karnataka State  
Karwar  
581302  
India

**Contact:** Port Officer  
T: + 91 8382-21494  
F: + 91 8382 21488  
E: directorate@sanchamnet.in

## KARNATAKA STATE

### New Mangalore Port Trust

Panamburg  
Karnataka State  
Mangalore  
575 010  
India

**Contact:** Mr Shri P C Parida,  
Chairman  
T: + 91 824 240 7300  
F: + 91 824 240 8390  
E: nmptchairman@sify.com  
W: www.newmangalore-port.com

## KOLKATA

### Riverine Group

5 A, N. C. DUTTA SARANI  
3rd Floor  
Kolkata

West Bengal  
700001  
India

**Contact:** Mr Shrey Tayal, Director  
T: + 91 33 4005 4949  
F: + 91 33 4005 4909  
E: shreytaylor@riverinegroup.co.in  
W: www.riverine-group.com

## KOLKATA

### TM International Logistics Limited

subsidiary of TATA Steel  
TATA Centre 14th Floor  
43 Jawaharlal Nehru Road  
Kolkata 70071  
India

**Contact:** Mr M S Sulochana Ghosh,  
R/C  
T: + 91 33 2300 9003  
F: + 91 33 2288 3011  
E: gsulochana@talasteel.com

## MINAPORE

### Haldia Port Authority

Calcutta Port Trust  
Haldia Dock Complex  
Jawahar Tower Annexe  
Minapore  
721 607  
India

**Contact:** Mr Rajeev Dube, General  
Manager-Operations  
T: + 91 3224 263 209  
F: + 91 3224 6310 0151  
E: haldia.dock@nic.in  
W: www.kolkataporttrust.gov.in

## MUMBAI

### Bombay Port Trust

Shoorji Vallabhdas Marg  
Ballard Estate  
Mumbai  
400038  
India

**Contact:** Shri V. R. Joglekar, Chief  
Public Relations Officer  
T: + 91 22 261 4321  
F: + 91 22 261 1011  
E: pro@mumbaiport.gov.in  
W: http://mumbaiport.gov.in/  
Equipment & Capacity: LOA 110,  
beam: 32, dwt: 12,500 tonnes. Two  
heavy-duty cranes, discharging boom,  
hoppers, conveyor system on board,  
discharging rate 18,000 tonnes per  
day.

## MUMBAI

### Essar Ports Ltd.

6th Floor, Essar House  
11 K. K. Marg,  
Opp. Race Course  
Mumbai  
Mahalaxmi 400034  
India

**Contact:** Captain Tej Nargundkar, CEO  
Essar Ports, Mozambique  
T: + 91 981 9730 172  
F: + 91 226 6601 390  
E: tej.nargundkar@essar.com  
W: www.essar.com

## MUMBAI

### J.M. Baxi & Co

Sapt Building  
2nd Floor  
18 J.N. Heredia Marg  
Ballard Estate  
Mumbai  
400 001  
India

**Contact:** Mr John C. Alexander, Senior  
VP Business Development  
T: + 91 22 2270 3779 / 82  
F: + 91 22 2210 3629  
E: jca@jmbaxi.com  
W: www.jmbaxi.com

## MUMBAI

### Seacrest Marine Services Pvt. Ltd.

201, Remi Biz Court A Wing

Plot - 9, Shah Industrial Estate,  
Veera Desai Road,  
Andheri (w)

Mumbai  
400053  
India

**Contact:** Captain Sanjay Kumar  
T: + 91 22 27 566 813  
F: + 91 22 27 566 815  
E: operations@crestsea.com  
W: www.crestsea.net

## MUMBAI

### Skil Infrastructure Ltd

Skil House  
209 Bank Street  
Cross Lane, Fort  
Mumbai  
400023  
India

**Contact:** Mr Nikhil Gandhi, Group  
Chairman  
T: + 91 22 66199163  
F: + 91 22 22696023  
E: excellent.india@gmail.com  
W: www.pipavav.com

## MUNDRA

### Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited

Navina Island  
Mundra  
370421  
India

**Contact:** Mr Sadhu Ravindra,  
Engineering Services  
T: +91-9687639233  
E: ravindra.sadhu@mundraport.com  
W: www.portofmundra.com

## NAGAPATTINAM

### Nagapattinam Port Authority

Port Office  
PO Box No 6  
Nagapattinam  
Tamil Nadu State  
611 001  
India

**Contact:** Captain M Anbarasan, Port  
Captain  
T: + 91 4356 242255  
F: + 91 4356 242363

## NUNGAMBAKKAM

### International Seaports (India) Pvt Ltd

East India Chambers, 3rd Floor  
3 Village Road  
Nungambakkam  
Chennai  
600 034  
India

**Contact:** Vice President  
T: + 91 44 2 8238804  
F: + 91 44 2 8238809  
E: info@ispl.co.in

## ORISSA

### Paradip Port Trust

PO Paradip Port  
District Jagatsinghpur  
Orissa  
754 142  
India

**Contact:** Mr SS Mishra, Chairman  
T: +91 672222 046 /127  
F: + 91 6722 22256  
E: chmptt@paradipport.gov.in  
W: http://www.paradipport.gov.in/  
Location: East Coast of India

Equipment & Capacity: Capacity: 108.5  
Million tpa

2x Wharf cranes capacity 20.00T  
Bulk Berths: 2x Fertiliser Berths: max  
draught 12.5m, quay length 250m, max  
60,000-65,000dwt

2x Coal Berths: max draught 14m,  
quay length 520m, max 60,000-  
80,000dwt

Multipurpose Berth: max draught  
12.5m, quay length 235m, max 40,000-  
60,000dwt  
Total Uncovered Storage: 2,128,865  
qm inside port, 69,500sqm outside port

Total Covered Storage: 1,400sqm  
inside port, 7,700sqm outside port

## PORBANDER

### Porbandar Port Authority

Bandar Road  
Porbandar  
Gujarat State  
360 575  
India

**Contact:** Port Director  
T: + 91 286 20147  
F: + 91 286 44013  
E: gmbad1@sanchamnet.in  
W: www.gmbports.org

## PORT OKHA

### Port Okha Port Authority

Port Officer  
Gujarat Maritime Board  
Port Okha  
Gujarat State  
India

**Contact:** Captain G.G Panday, Port  
Officer  
T: + 91 2892 262 001  
F: + 91 2892 262 002  
E: gmbad1@sanchamnet.in  
W: www.gmbports.org

## TUTICORIN

### Tuticorin Port Trust

Tuticorin  
Tamil Nadu  
628 004  
India

**Contact:** Mr N K Raghupathy IAS,  
Chairman  
T: + 91 461 235 2290  
F: + 91 461 235 2031  
E: info@tuticorinport.gov.in  
W: tuticorinport.gov.in/

Location: Located in the Gulf of  
Mannar. Latitude: 8° 45' North.  
Longitude: 78° 13' East on the east  
coast of India  
Equipment & Capacity: VOC I & II;  
800,000tpa, AB I & II; 890,000tpa, VIII  
BERTH, 1,280,000tpa  
Bulk Berths: VOC I & II; 9.3m draught  
each, 25,000dwt and 40,000dwt, AB I  
& II; 8.6m & 9.3m draught, 40,000dwt,  
VIII BERTH; 10.8m draught, 65,000dwt  
Total Uncovered Storage: 60,000sqm +  
5 hectares  
Total Covered Storage: 10,800sqm

## VISAKHAPATNAM

### Port of Visakhapatnam

Visakhapatnam  
Andhra Pradesh  
530-035  
India

**Contact:** Mr Ajeya Kallam, Chairman  
T: + 91 891 256 2758  
F: + 91 891 256 5023  
E: info@vizagport.com  
W: www.vizagport.com

## INDONESIA

## BANDAR LAMPUNG

### PT. Bukit Asam (Persero)

Tbk  
Jl. Soekarno Hatta Km. 15  
Tarahan  
Bandar Lampung  
DKI Jakarta  
Indonesia

**Contact:** Mr Edy Purwanto, Senior  
Manager Marketing  
T: + 62 21 525 4014  
F: + 62 21 525 3992  
E: epurwanto@bukitassam.co.id  
W: www.ptba.co.id

## BANJARMASIN

### Port of Banjarmasin

PT (Persero) Pelabuhan Indonesia  
III Banjarmasin  
Jl Barito Hilir No 6  
Banjarmasin



70117  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Mr Anton Tri Agung, Shipping Superintendent  
T: + 62 51 153 670  
F: + 62 51 152 552  
E: inaport3@pp3.co.id  
W: www.pp3.co.id

**BITTUNG**

**Port of Bitung**  
Bitung Port Administration  
Indonesian Port Corp IV  
Jl DS Sumolang No 1  
Bitung  
95522  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Mr Soedaryono, Manager  
T: + 62 43 821196  
F: + 62 43 821380

**CILACAP**

**Cilacap**  
Port Administrator  
Jalan Niaga  
Cilacap  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Port Director  
F: + 62 282 34217

**CILEGON**

**PT Krakatau Bandar Samudera**  
Jl. May. Jend S. Parman  
Km. 13  
Cigading  
Ciwandan  
Cilegon  
Banten 42447  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Mr Zamhari Hamid, Commercial Director  
T: + 62 254 311182 / 0  
F: + 62 254 311178  
E: azhar@cigadingport.com  
W: www.cigadingport.com

**IRIAN JAYA**

**Amamapare**  
Freeport Indonesia Inc  
Irian Jaya  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Mr S Rizal  
T: + 62 967 34018

**JAKARTA**

**Balikapapan Coal Terminal**  
PT Bayan Resources  
Office 8 Building 29th Floor  
Sudirman Central Business District (SCBD) Lot 28  
Jl. Jendral Sudirman Kav. 52-53  
Jakarta  
12190  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Mr David Low Yi Ngo, Director Sales & Marketing  
T: + 62 21 29356888  
F: + 62 21 29356999  
E: enquiry@bayan.com.sg  
W: http://www.bayan.com.sg/

**JAKARTA**

**Gebe Island**  
c/o PT Pelayaran Bahtera Adhiguna  
10-12 Jl Kalibesar Timur  
PO Box 1315  
Jakarta  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Port Director  
T: + 62 21 691 2547  
F: + 62 21 690 1450

**JAKARTA**

**North Pulau Laut Coal Terminal**  
PT Arutmin Indonesia  
Mid Plaza 2, 9th Floor  
Jalan Jenderal Sudirman Kav. 10-11  
Jakarta  
10220  
Indonesia  
T: + 62 21 5720012

F: + 62 21 5741689  
E: marketing@arutmin.com  
W: www.arutmin.com

**JAKARTA**

**P T Indominc Mandiri**  
Ventura Building  
8th Floor  
Jl RA Kartini No 26 Cilandak  
Jakarta  
12430  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Mr Suriya, President Director  
T: + 62 021 750 8376  
F: + 62 021 750 8380  
E: dharmasubur@cbrn.net.id

**JAKARTA**

**PT Indonesia Bulk Terminal**  
Jl. HR Rasuna Said  
Blok X-5, Kav. 1-2  
Menara Karya, 23rd Floor  
Jakarta  
12950  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Mr Bram Surjadi, Marketing  
T: + 62 21 5211 265 / + 62 21 25533000 ext 3244  
F: + 62 21 522 4341  
E: marketing@ibt.co.id  
W: www.ptibt.com

Location: South Kalimantan, Indonesia  
Equipment & Capacity: 2 discharging wharfs - 1500tph rate, 2 shiploaders - 3000 tph rate.  
12 m tonnes annual throughput capacity  
Bulk Berths: Max vessel size 80,000dwt, max LOA 230M, max beam 36m, max draught 14.5m, 1 berth, 288m wharf length  
Total Uncovered Storage: 8 stockpiles, total capacity 800,000 tonnes  
Please see our website www.ptibt.com

**JAKARTA**

**PT Miang Besar Coal Terminal**  
Ventura Building  
5th Floor Suite 503  
Jl. R. A. Kartini No. 26  
Cilandak Barat  
Jakarta  
12430  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Mr Jim Dracopoulos, Commercial and Marketing  
T: + 62 21 765 2544  
F: + 62 21 765 2627  
E: jdrac@mbct.co.id  
W: http://www.mbct.co.id

**JAKARTA**

**Pt. Pulau Laut**  
Jl. Raya Pelabuhan No.41  
Tanjung Priok  
Jakarta  
14310  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Mr Djoko (Tommy) Oetomo, President Director  
T: + 62 21 494 769  
F: + 62 21 430 0922

**JAKARTA**

**PT. Terminal Batubara Indah**  
World Trade Centre, 07th floor  
Jl. Jend Sudirman Kav. 29-31  
Jakarta  
12920  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Mrs Lilly  
T: + 62 21 5712579  
F: + 62 21 571 2597  
W: www.pttbi.co.id

**JAKARTA**

**Pulau Laut**  
World Trade Centre 7 Floor  
JL Send  
Surdiman Kav 31  
Jakarta  
12920

Indonesia  
**Contact:** Mr B T Kuan, General Manager  
T: + 62 21 522 9250  
F: + 62 21 522 4341

**JAKARTA**

**Tanjung Priok**  
PT (Persero) Pelabuhan Indonesia II  
12430  
Jalan Raya Pelabuhan No 9  
Tanjung Priok  
Jakarta  
14310  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Mrs Lani, Port Manager  
T: + 62 21 430 1080  
F: + 62 21 437 2933  
E: priok@inaport2.co.id  
W: www.priokport.co.id

**KIJANG**

**Port of Kijang**  
c/o PT Aneka Tambang  
Unit-pertambangan Bauksit  
Kijang  
Tanjung Pinang  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Port Director  
T: + 62 622 21177  
F: + 62 622 61561

**KOTABARU**

**PT Indonesia Bulk Terminal**  
Pulau Laut Coal Terminal  
PO Box. 118 Kalsel  
Kolabaru  
Kalimantan Selatan  
72111  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Mr Wan Yazid, Terminal Manager  
T: + 62 5183 8800  
F: + 62 5183 8822  
E: marketing@ibt.co.id  
W: www.ptibt.com

Location: Pulau Laut on the Kalimantan Selatan  
Equipment & Capacity: Unloading Barges and Loading Vessels, 3,000tph 10,000,000tpa of coal handled.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 120 hectare  
Total Covered Storage: 60 hectare

**LAMPUNG**

**Pelabuhan Panjang**  
Dit Jen Perhubungan Laut  
Pelabuhan Panjang  
Lampung  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Mr Prayitno, Port Manager  
T: + 62 721 31098  
F: + 62 721 33237

**LHOKSEUMAW**

**Port of Lhokseumawe**  
Ji Pelabuhan Lama 3  
Lhokseumawe  
Aceh  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Mr M Sandi, Port Manager  
T: + 62 645 43485  
F: + 62 645 43485

**PADANG**

**Port of Teluk Bayur**  
Jl Semarang No 3  
Teluk Bayur  
Padang  
25217  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Mr Sarwediona, Port Manager  
T: + 62 751 61646  
F: + 62 781 61169  
E: corp\_sec@inaport2.co.id  
W: www.telukbayurport.com

**PADANG**

**Teluk Bayur Coal Terminal**  
PT Tambang Batubara Bukit Asam (PTBA)  
Jl Tanjung Priok

No 01 Teluk Bayur  
Padang  
West Sumatra  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Mr Muzlav Sjab, Taluk Bayur Coal Terminal Manager  
T: + 62 734 4510 96  
F: + 62 21 525 4002  
E: corsec@bukitasam.co.id  
W: www.ptba.co.id

**PALEMBANG**

**Kertapati Coal Terminal**  
PT Tambang Batubara Bukit Asam (PTBA)  
Jl Stasiun Kerata Api  
Palembang  
South Sumatra  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Mr Dadan Ruswandana, Coal Terminal Manager  
T: + 62 711 512 617  
F: + 62 711 511 388  
W: www.bukitasam.co.id

**PALEMBANG**

**Port Authority Palembang**  
Jl. Blienyu nomor 1  
Boom Baru  
Palembang  
South Sumatera  
30115  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Mr Housan  
T: + 62 711 710611 / +62 8159946494  
F: + 62 711 711758  
E: datin@palembangport.com  
W: www.palembangport.com

Location: Latitude 02° - 58' - 48" S. Longitude 104° - 46' - 36" E.  
Bulk Berths: Max LOA 151m.  
Max Length: 475m  
Total Uncovered Storage: Boom Baru: 8,173 sqm  
Sungai Lais: 16,700 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: Boom Baru - Warehouse: 9,785 sqm  
Sungai Lais - Shed: 230 sqm

**SABANG**

**Port of Sabang**  
Sabang Port Administration Office  
Dit Jen Perhubungan Laut  
Cabang Sabang  
Sabang  
Aceh  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Operations Manager  
T: + 62 652 21207  
E: humas@tps.co.id  
W: www.tps.co.id

**SURABAYA**

**Surabaya Port Authority**  
Surai Tanjung Perak  
Timur 610  
Surabaya  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Mr Mfugand Briyanpo, Manager  
T: + 62 31 3291364  
F: + 62 31 313835  
E: humas@tps.co.id  
W: www.tps.co.id/

**TANJUNG PRIOK**

**Bogasari Flour Mills Terminal**  
Tanjung Priok  
Indonesia  
**Contact:** Mr Joko  
T: + 62 31 329 3082  
F: + 62 31 329 1843  
E: lagansa@bogasariflour.com  
W: www.bogasariflour.com

**IRAN**

**TEHRAN**  
**Bandar Abbas Port Authority**  
Ports and Shipping Organisation  
751 Enghelab Avenue

Tehran  
15994  
Iran  
**Contact:** Mr Sarwediona, Port Manager  
T: + 62 751 33533  
F: + 62 751 33569

**TEHRAN**

**Chah Bandar Port Authority**  
Ports and Shipping Organisation  
751 Enghelab Avenue  
Tehran  
15994  
Iran  
**Contact:** Mr M R Ghaderi, Director General-Maritime Affairs  
T: + 98 21 880 9280  
F: + 98 21 880 9324

**TEHRAN**

**Khorramshar Port Authority**  
Ports and Shipping Organisation  
751 Enghelab Avenue  
Tehran  
15994  
Iran  
**Contact:** Mr Mohammad Hossein Alaei, Public Relations Manager  
T: + 98 21 880 9280  
F: + 98 21 880 9324  
E: m\_alaei@khmail.ir  
W: www.khport.ir

**IRELAND**

**ARKLOW**

**Arklow Port Authority**  
Harbour Office  
South Quay  
Arklow  
Ireland  
**Contact:** Mr Tommy Myler, Harbour Master  
T: + 353 402 32466  
F: + 353 402 31068  
E: gavin@arklowportharbour.com

**CORK**

**Port of Cork Company**  
Custom House Street  
Cork  
Munster  
Ireland  
**Contact:** Mrs Sara Mackeown, Marketing Executive  
T: + 353 21 427 3125  
F: + 353 21 427 6484  
E: smackeown@portofcork.ie  
W: www.portofcork.ie

Location: South Coast of Ireland  
Equipment & Capacity: 2 high output dockside cranes (rated capacity 400 tonnes per hour) and one mobile (rated capacity 600 tonnes per hour)  
Bulk Berths: Ringskiddy Deepwater Berth: Length 485m Depth 13.4m CD  
South Jetties: Length 411m Depth 8.8m CD

**CORK**

**Ringaskiddy Deepwater Terminal**  
Port of Cork Company  
Custom House Street  
Cork  
Cork  
0  
Ireland  
**Contact:** Mr Sean Geary  
T: + 353 21 4273125  
F: + 353 21 4276484  
E: info@portofcork.ie  
W: www.portofcork.ie

**DUBLIN**

**Dublin Port & Docks Board**  
Port Centre  
Alexandra Road  
Dublin  
Ireland  
T: + 353 1887 60 00

F: + 353 1874 12 41  
W: www.dublinport.ie

**DUNDALK**

**Dundalk Harbour Commissioners**  
Harbour Office  
40 Quay Street  
Dundalk  
Co Louth  
Ireland  
**Contact:** Captain Frank Allen, Harbour Master  
T: + 352 42 9334096  
F: + 352 42 35481  
E: dundalkport@eircom.net

**FOYNES**

**Shannon Foynes Port Company**  
Harbour Offices  
Main Street  
Foynes  
County Limerick  
Ireland  
**Contact:** Mr Martin Morrissey, Commercial Manager  
T: + 353 69 73100  
F: + 353 69 65 142  
E: mmorrissey@sfpc.ie  
W: www.sfpc.ie  
Location: West Coast of Ireland  
Equipment & Capacity: Varies by terminal, see www.sfpc.ie  
Bulk Berths: Varies by terminal, see www.sfpc.ie  
Total Uncovered Storage: Varies by terminal, see www.sfpc.ie  
Total Covered Storage: Varies by terminal, see www.sfpc.ie

**GALWAY**

**Galway Harbour Company**  
Harbour Office  
New Docks  
Galway  
Ireland  
**Contact:** Captain Brian Sheridan, Harbour Master  
T: + 353 91 561874  
F: + 353 91 563738  
E: info@galwayharbour.com  
W: www.galwayharbour.com

**GREENORE**

**Greenore Port Ltd**  
Greenore  
Co Louth  
Ireland  
**Contact:** Mr Niall McCarthy, General Manager  
T: + 353 42 93 73170  
E: info@greenore.net  
W: http://www.greenoreport.ie/  
Location: East Coast of Ireland  
Equipment & Capacity: Harbour Mobile Cranes max capacity 100T  
Bulk Berths: Vessels of 185m LOA, 33m beam, 8m draught  
External stores available on request

**KILRUSH**

**Kilrush Port Authority**  
Kilrush Urban District Council  
Town Hall  
Kilrush  
Co Clare  
Ireland  
**Contact:** Mr John Corrie, Town Clerk  
T: + 353 65 905 1047  
F: + 353 65 905 2821  
E: kilrush@clarecoco.ie

**KINSALE**

**Cork County Council**  
Harbour Office  
Pier Road  
Kinsale  
Co Cork  
Ireland  
**Contact:** Capt. Phil Devitt, Harbour Master/Secretary  
T: + 353 21 477 2503

F: + 353 21 477 4695  
E: kharbour@iol.ie  
W: www.kinsaleharbour.com  
Location: South Coast of Ireland  
Equipment & Capacity: 1 Crane & Bob Cat  
Bulk Berths: 84m long (Can handle vessels of 95m long ...up to 4,000 D/W)  
Total Uncovered Storage: N/A  
Total Covered Storage: N/A  
Bandon Co-op, Agents, Hauliers and storage facilities (covered of approx. 5,000mt)

## KINSALE

**Henry Good Limited**  
Waterlands  
Kinsale  
Co Cork  
Ireland  
**Contact:** Mr Roger Dale, Director  
T: + 353 21 4772300  
F: + 353 21 4772548

## NEW ROSS

**New Ross Port Company**  
Harbour Office  
The Quay  
New Ross  
Co Wexford  
Ireland  
**Contact:** Captain L J Foley, Harbour Master/CEO  
T: + 353 5142 1303  
F: + 353 5142 1294  
E: ceo@newrossport.iol.ie  
Location: South coast Ireland.

## TRALEE

**Fenit Port Authority**  
Tralee and Fenit Harbour  
Commissioners  
Harbour Offices  
Fenit  
Tralee  
Co Kerry  
Ireland  
**Contact:** Mr David Buttimer, Port Manager  
T: + 353 66 36231  
F: + 353 66 36231  
E: fenit.harbour@kerrycoo.ie

## TURVEY

**Moneypoint**  
Electricity Supply Board  
Moneypoint Generating Station  
Unit 19, Turvey Business Centre  
Turvey  
County Dublin  
Ireland  
**Contact:** Mr Paul Dunne  
T: + 353 1 8900466  
F: + 353 1 8900575  
E: info@moneypoint.ie

## WATERFORD

**Port of Waterford Company**  
3rd Floor  
Marine Point  
Behview Port  
Slieverue  
Waterford  
Munster  
X91 W0XW  
Ireland  
**Contact:** Mr Frank Ronan, CEO  
T: + 353 51 874907  
F: + 353 51 874908  
E: fr@portofwaterford.com  
W: www.portofwaterford.com  
Location: South East of Ireland  
Equipment & Capacity: 1 x Liebherr 280 Harbour Mobile Crane - 84t lift capacity - 30m3 Grab - 1500tph  
1 x Liebherr 250 Harbour Mobile Crane - 50t lift capacity - 20m3 Grab - 800tph  
2 x Liebherr 1081 Harbour mobile Cranes - 32t lift capacity - 12m3 Grab - 600tph  
400tph pneumatic ship discharge unit  
Bulk Berths: 513m of bulk quay  
Total Uncovered Storage: Substantial

Total Covered Storage: Substantial

## WICKLOW

**Wicklow Port Co**  
Harbour Office  
North Quay  
Wicklow  
Ireland  
**Contact:** Harbour Office  
T: + 353 404 67455  
F: + 353 404 67455  
E: wicklowport@gmail.com  
Location: South East Ireland (Irish Sea)  
Equipment & Capacity: All mobile cranes depending on cargo. 150 tonne (plus) per hour on timber.  
Bulk Berths: 110 metres length, draught 5.5mt. Total of 3 berths.  
Total Uncovered Storage: To be advised on request  
Total Covered Storage: To be advised on request  
All other cargoes can be accommodated by direct delivery. (Off hook)

## ISRAEL

### ASHDOD

**Ashdod Port Co. Ltd**  
Ports and Railways Authority  
PO Box 9001  
Ashdod  
77191  
Israel  
**Contact:** Capt Yaakov Tzemach, Harbour Master  
T: + 972 8 851 7279  
F: + 972 8 851 7296  
E: yaakovt@ashdodport.co.il  
W: www.ashdod.org.il

### ASHKELON

**The National Coal Supply Corporation (N.C.S.C)**  
Ashkelon Coal Terminal  
Ashkelon  
Israel  
T: + 972 3625 7000  
F: + 972 3625 7001  
E: ncs@ncsc.co.il  
W: www.ncsc.co.il

### EILAT

**Eilat Port Ltd - Israel**  
PO Box 37  
Eilat  
88100  
Israel  
**Contact:** Captain Guy Gilron, Harbour Master  
T: + 972 7 6358341  
F: + 972 7 6358300  
E: gilrong@eilatport.co.il  
W: www.israports.org.il  
Location: South Israel  
Equipment & Capacity: Shipping & Ports  
Total Uncovered Storage: 200,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 30,000sqm  
Eilat port is the south entrance to Israel.

### HADERA

**Port of Hadera**  
PO Box 314  
Hadera  
38102  
Israel  
**Contact:** Mr Yoram Nachshol, Managing Director  
T: + 972 4 622 5577  
F: + 972 4 634 3034

### HADERA

**The National Coal Supply Corporation Ltd (NCSC)**  
Hadera Coal Terminal  
Hadera  
Israel  
T: + 972 3625 7000  
F: + 972 3625 7001

E: ncs@ncsc.co.il  
W: www.ncsc.co.il

## HAIFA

**Haifa Grain Terminal**  
Israel Ports and Railways Authority  
PO Box 33539  
Haifa  
31334  
Israel  
**Contact:** Mr Mendy Zaltzman, Port Manager  
T: + 97 24 851 8111  
F: + 97 24 867 4853

## HAIFA

**Haifa Port Company Ltd**  
Haifa Port and Railways Authority  
PO Box 33539  
Haifa  
31334  
Israel  
**Contact:** Mr Mendy Zaltzman, Port Manager & Managing Director  
T: + 972 4 851 8111  
F: + 972 4 867 4853  
E: mendy.zaltzman@haifaport.co.il  
W: www.haifaport.com

## TEL AVIV

**Israel Ports Company**  
74 Derech Menachem Begin  
Tel Aviv  
67215  
Israel  
**Contact:** Mr Dov Frohlinger, COO  
T: + 972 3565 7060  
F: + 972 3562 2281  
E: dov@israports.co.il  
W: www.israports.co.il  
Government owned company responsible for the management and development of Israel's seaport infrastructure.

## ITALY

### ANCONA

**Ancona Coal Terminal**  
Ancona  
Italy  
**Contact:** Mr Paolo Galli  
T: + 39 071 2071664  
F: + 39 071 2077736  
E: operativo@anonamerici.it

### ANCONA

**Ancona Port Authority**  
Banchina Nazario Sauro 12  
Ancona  
60100  
Italy  
**Contact:** Mr Plavigi, Port Director  
T: + 39 071 207891  
F: + 39 071 2078940  
E: info@autoritaportuale.ancona.it  
W: www.autoritaportuale.ancona.it

### BARLETTE

**Barletta Port Authority**  
Port Captain  
1 Campanone  
Via Colombo 30  
Barletta  
70051  
Italy  
**Contact:** Commandant Carbonara, Port Director  
T: + 39 088 353 1020  
F: + 39 088 353 3400  
E: barletta@guardiacostiera.it

### CAGLIARI

**Port of Cagliari**  
Port Captain  
Cagliari  
09100  
Italy  
**Contact:** Mr N Silenti, Operations Director  
T: + 39 070 679 531  
F: + 39 070 679 533 45

E: autorita.portuale@tiscali.it  
W: www.porto.cagliari.it

## CHIOGGIA

**Chioggia Port Authority**  
Port Captain  
Piazza Santa Croce 1290  
Chioggia  
30015  
Italy  
**Contact:** Mr R Barnabei, Port Commander  
T: + 39 041 520 5600  
F: + 39 041 550 6812  
E: info@chioggia.evanel.it

## CIVITAVECCHIA

**Civitavecchia Port Authority**  
Consorzio Autonomo Pier Di Civitavecchia  
Porto di Civitavecchia  
Civitavecchia  
00053  
Italy  
**Contact:** Mr Marinucci, Port Director  
T: + 39 076 636 6201  
F: + 39 766 501717  
E: marinucci@portodicivitavecchia.it  
W: www.portidiroma.it

## CROTONE

**Crotone Port Authority**  
Liga Navale Italiana  
Port Captain  
Crotone  
Italy  
**Contact:** Captain Valentini, Port Captain  
T: + 39 0962 20721  
F: + 39 0962 290 2094  
E: info@portodigiotauro.it  
W: www.portodigiotauro.it

## GAETA &

### CIVITAVECCHIA

**Intergroup S.r.l.**  
Lungomare Caboto 110  
Gaeta & Civitavecchia  
Rome area 04024  
Italy  
**Contact:** Mr Giovanni Migliaccio, General Manager  
T: + 39 771 310 077  
F: + 39 771 472 114  
E: info@intergroup.it  
W: www.intergroup.it  
Location: Central Italy, port of Romes.  
Equipment & Capacity: Gottwald cranes, Terberg tag master, Scania trucks, Caterpillere, linde forklifts, concetti packaging equipment.  
Bulk Berths: 12m  
Services: National and International transport, warehousing, packaging, special cargo handling.

## GELA

**Gela Port Authority**  
Gela Ufficio Circondariale Marittimo  
Street Mare no 156  
Gela  
I-93012  
Italy  
**Contact:** Mr Com Adrogano, Harbour Master  
T: + 39 0933 917755  
F: + 39 0933 913700  
E: gela@guardiacostiera.it

## GENOVA

**Port of Genova**  
Palazzo San Giorgio  
Via Della Mercanzia 2  
Genova  
16123  
Italy  
**Contact:** Snr Pietro Oddone, Marketing Director  
T: + 39 010 241 2793  
F: + 39 010 241 2309  
E: p.oddone@porto.genova.it  
W: www.porto.genova.it

## GENOVA

**Terminal Rinfuse Genova SpA**  
Palazzina Uffici  
Calata Rubattino  
Genova  
16126  
Italy  
**Contact:** Commercial Director  
T: + 39 010 248 8620  
E: alessandro.vianello@euroports.it  
W: www.porto.genova.it

## LA SPEZIA

**La Spezia Port Authority**  
Viale Italia 4  
La Spezia  
Italy  
**Contact:** Mr Sergio Somaglia, Marketing Manager  
T: + 39 0187 546328  
F: + 39 0187 599664  
E: sergio.somaglia@porto.laspezia.it  
W: www.portolaspezia.it

## LIVORNO

**Livorno Port Authority**  
Scali Rosciano 6  
Livorno  
57123  
Italy  
**Contact:** Mr Roberto Lippi, Head of Promotions Dept.  
T: + 39 058 624 9411  
F: + 39 0586 249 515  
E: marketing@porto.livorno.it  
W: www.portauthority.li.it  
Location: Central Italy on the west coast  
Equipment & Capacity: Multipurpose and container port with 31 terminals equipped.  
1,600,000sqm of harbour, useable land area of 2,500,000sqm, 11,250m of quays with 97 berths for vessel with up to 13 m draughts.  
Bulk Berths: Cereals - 340 metres quay  
Dry bulk cargo - 450 metres quay  
Forest, Pulp and Paper - 860 metres quay  
Total Uncovered Storage: 1,000,000 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 70,000 sqm covered storage facilities  
A Logistic platform (Interporto Vespucci) is 5 km away from the port and directly connected with 4 lane fast road and rail. Total uncovered storage of 822,000 sqm, total covered storage of 325,000sqm

## MANFREDONIA

### Manfredonia Port Authority

Port Captain  
Piazza Marconi  
Manfredonia  
Italy  
**Contact:** Captain Antonio Vincenzo Ranieri, Port Captain  
T: + 390 884 583 871  
F: + 39 0884 587388  
E: manfredonia@guardiacostiera.it

## PALERMO

**Palermo Port Authority**  
Via Paino dell'Ucciardone 4  
Palermo  
90139  
Italy  
**Contact:** Mr Riccardo Damico, General Manager  
T: + 39 091 627 7111  
F: + 39 091 637 4291  
E: promoci@autop.pa.it  
W: www.autop.pa.it

## PIAZZALE CABATO

**Gaeta Port Authority**  
Port Captain  
Piazzale Cabato  
Gaeta  
04024  
Italy  
**Contact:** Mr Mario Magliulo, Port

Director  
T: + 39 0771 460 088  
F: + 39 771 464 724  
E: gaeta@guardiacostiera.it

## PIOMBINO (LI)

**Autorità Portuale di Piombino**  
Ente di Diritto Pubblico  
Legge 28 gennaio 1994, n. 84  
Piombino (LI)  
Toscana  
57025  
Italy  
**Contact:** Mr Giampiero Costagli, Responsabile Promozione, Comunicazione e PR  
T: + 39 0565 229210  
F: + 39 0565 229229  
E: g.costagli@ap.piombino.li.it  
W: http://www.portopiombino.li.it  
Equipment & Capacity: LOA 110, beam: 32, dwt: 12,500 tonnes. Two heavy-duty cranes, discharging boom, hoppers, conveyor system on board, discharging rate 18,000 tonnes per day.

## PORTO TORRES

**Porto Torres Port Authority**  
Capitaneria di Porto Torres  
Porto Torres  
Italy  
**Contact:** Mr Luigi Gargiulo, Port Captain  
T: + 39 079 502258  
F: + 39 79 502090  
E: info@portodigiotauro.it  
W: www.portodigiotauro.it

## RAVENNA

**Ravenna Port Authority**  
Via Antico Squero, 31  
Ravenna 48122  
Italy  
**Contact:** Mr Luca Antonellini, Planning & Development Dept. (Chief)  
T: + 39 0544 608811  
F: + 39 0544 608888  
E: info@port.ravenna.it  
W: www.port.ravenna.it  
Location: North East of Italy 44° 29' N 12° 17' East  
Equipment & Capacity: Quay travelling equipment  
42 cranes, 10 gantry cranes, 4 portainers, 1 bag chutes, 7 suchers, 11 others  
Bulk Berths: 13,928m quay length (port total)  
Total Uncovered Storage: 991,900sqm storage yards (general cargo & solid bulk)  
Total Covered Storage: 2,439,750m3 bulk cargo warehouses  
289,900m3 Silos capacity

## SANT ANTIOCO

### Sant Antioco Port Authority

Localita Panta  
Sant Antioco  
Sardinia  
I-09017  
Italy  
**Contact:** Mr Maurizio Paganini, Harbour Master  
T: + 39 078 18 3071  
F: + 39 078 18 3071  
E: compamareauop@interfee.it  
W: www.harbours.net/augusta

## SAVONA

### Autorita Potuete di Savona

via Gramsci  
Savona 17100  
Italy  
**Contact:** Mr Agosino Ghiglione  
T: + 39 01982 5541  
F: + 39 01982 7399  
E: authority@porto.sv.it  
W: www.porto.sv.it/english/The-Port/Port-s-Ope/Terminals/Rinfuse-So/savonasilos.htm\_cvt.htm#



**SAVONA**

**Port Authority of Savona**  
Via Gramsci, 14  
Savona  
17100  
Italy  
T: + 39 019 85 541  
F: + 39 019 827399  
E: authority@porto.sv.it  
W: www.porto.sv.it  
Location: Northern Italy-Tyrrhenian Sea  
Bulk Berths: Max depth 19.5m:  
Zone 16, length 128m, depth 11m;  
Zone 26, length 393m, depth 15.5m;  
Public Berths: draught 15.5m;  
Zone 29, length 275 m, depth 19.5m;  
Zone 30, length 175m, depth 15.5m;  
Zone 31, length 162m, depth 15m  
Zone 32, length 260m, depth 15m;  
Zone 14/15, length 292m, depth 10m  
A number of terminals handling dry bulk exist at the Port

**SAVONA**

**Terminal Alti Fondali Savona S.r.l.**  
Terminal Darsena Alti Fondali 29  
Savona  
17100  
Italy  
Contact: Ing. Luca Odero, Direttore Terminal  
T: + 39 01981 3072  
F: + 39 019829057  
E: luca.odero@tafs.it

**SICILY**

**Siracusa Port Authority**  
Capitaneria di Porto  
Siracuse  
Sicily  
Italy  
T: + 39 93 166 713  
F: + 39 93 169 260  
E: siracusa@guardiacostiera.it

**TORRE ANNUNZIATA (NA)**

**SOLACEM Spa**  
Molo di Levante - Interno Porto  
Torre Annunziata (NA)  
Naples  
80058  
Italy  
Contact: Dr Giuseppe Rocco, Managing Director  
T: + 39 081 8621199  
F: + 39 081 8615991  
E: direzione@solacem.it  
W: www.solacem.it  
Location: South west Italy between Naples and Salerno.  
Equipment & Capacity: 50 of 40m high cylindrical silos  
Bulk Berths: 260m for bulk and cereals for silos and 300m for general cargo, roro, breakbulk and containers.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 25,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 55,000 tons in silos + 6,500sqm in warehouse  
Vessel draught will increase to 11m, quay length to 100m and a further 50,000sqm storage will be made available. Security is being upgraded, new equipment is being purchased, and transport links between the Port and Naples-Salerno motorway will be made plus a new and direct rail link to the national network.

**TRIESTE**

**Port of Trieste**  
PO Box 569  
Punto Franco Vecchio  
Trieste  
34100  
Italy  
Contact: Mr Franco Giannelli, Business Activity Manager  
T: + 39 040 673 2335  
F: + 39 040 673 2406  
E: fgianelli@porto.trieste.it  
W: www.porto.trieste.it

**TRIESTE**

**Trieste Port, Pier 7**  
Coelerici Logistics  
Via Diaz 7  
Trieste  
34121  
Italy  
Contact: Mr Giovanni Stecconi  
T: + 39 010 605 3440  
F: + 39 010 605 3444  
E: info@coelerici.com  
W: www.coelerici.com  
Equipment & Capacity: Floating terminal Bulk Trieste, storage capacity 120,000dwt. Four Cavalletto systems, each with a discharging capacity of 11,000 tonnes per day. One mobile crane.

**VADO LIGURE (SV) Terminal Rinfuse Vado**

Via Montegrappa 1  
Vado Ligure (SV)  
17047  
Italy  
Contact: Mr Vittorio Barzilai, Marketing and Sales  
T: + 39 019 216 06253  
F: + 39 019 216 06299  
E: vittorio.barzilai@terminalrinfuseitalia.it

**VENEZIA**

**T.M.B SRL Venezia**  
Zattere 1401  
Venezia  
1-30123  
Italy  
T: + 39 041 533 4484  
F: + 39 041 533 4570

**VENICE**

**Port Authority of Venice**  
Santa Marta - Fabbriato 13  
Venice  
30123  
Italy  
Contact: Mr Antonio Revedin, Director  
T: + 39 041 533 4284  
F: + 39 041 533 4254  
E: antonio.revedin@port.venice.it  
W: www.port.venice.it

**VENICE**

**Port of Venice Marghera**  
Porto Commerciale Molo B  
Zattere 1401  
Venice  
30123  
Italy  
Contact: Mr Stefano Bonaldo, Statistics  
T: + 39 041 533 4281  
F: + 39 041 533 4577  
E: stefano.bonaldo@port.venice.it  
W: www.port.venice.it

**IVORY COAST**

**ABIDJAN**

**Port Autonome d'Abidjan**  
PO Box V85  
Abidjan  
Ivory Coast  
Contact: Mr Jean-Michel Moulod, Managing Director  
T: + 225 21 21 620  
F: + 225 21 24 80 80  
W: www.paa-ci.org/

**JAMAICA**

**KINGSTON**

**Kingston Port Authority**  
PO Box 116  
NewPort East  
Kingston  
Jamaica  
Contact: Mr H C De Lisser, Vice President  
T: + 1 876 922 0290

F: + 1 876 924 9437  
E: hdelisser@portjam.com

**KINGSTON**

**Port Authority of Jamaica**  
PO Box 474  
40 Harbour Street  
Kingston  
Jamaica  
Contact: Mr Lucian M Ratray  
T: + 1 876 922 0290  
F: + 1 876 922 6516  
E: paj@portjam.com  
W: www.portjam.com

**KINGSTON**

**Port Kaiser**  
Kaiser Terminal  
Port Authority of Jamaica  
15-17 Duke Street, PO Box 116  
Newport East  
Kingston  
Jamaica  
Contact: Mr J McFarlane, Port Director  
T: + 1 809 922 67 66  
F: + 1 809 922 64 19

**KINGSTON**

**Port of Port Rhoades**  
Port Authority of Jamaica  
15-17 Duke Street  
Kingston  
Jamaica  
Contact: Operations Manager  
T: + 1 876 922-0290  
F: + 1 876 924-9437  
E: paj@portjam.com  
W: www.portjam.com

**SAINT ANN'S BAY**

**Ocho Rios Port**  
Jamaica Bauxite Mines  
Lydford PO  
Saint Ann's Bay  
Jamaica  
Contact: Mr Williams, Port Manager  
T: + 1 876 974 2603  
F: + 1 876 973 1556  
E: paj@portjam.com  
W: www.portjam.com

**ST CATHERINE**

**Port Esquivel**  
c/o WINDALCO (West Indies Alumina Company)  
PO Box 2  
Old Harbour  
St Catherine  
Jamaica  
Contact: Mr Gilbert Callaghan, Director  
T: + 1 876 983 9300  
F: + 1 876 983 2215  
E: gilbert.callaghan@windalco.com  
W: www.portjam.com  
Bulk Berths: Western Berth: Bulk loading Alumina - Max draught 11.9m.  
Eastern Berth: General Cargo - Max draught 11m, wharf length 198.12m.  
Mini Berth: Max draught 5m, length 70m.

**ST CATHERINE**

**West Indies Alumina Company**  
Port Esquivel  
PO Box 2  
Old Harbour  
St Catherine  
WI  
Jamaica  
Contact: Mr Gilbert Callaghan, Port & Railway Operations Manager  
T: + 876 525 2215  
F: + 876 983 2215  
E: gilbert.callaghan@windalco.com  
W: www.windalco.com  
Location: West Indies  
Equipment & Capacity: 1500 tonne/hr loading rate  
Bulk Berths: Berthing of caustic, oil, alumina, ethanol, lime, grain and general cargo

Total Uncovered Storage: None  
Total Covered Storage: 73 MT Alumina, 55,000 MT Caustic, 380,000 bbls Oil

**JAPAN**

**AKIGUN**

**Port of Mitsukojima**  
Mitsukojima Transshipment Co  
24-1 Tonoko 2-chome, Onido-cho  
Akigun  
Hiroshima Pref  
Japan  
T: + 81 82 3253336

**AKITA CITY**

**Port of Akita**  
c/o Akita Kairiku Unso Co Ltd  
5-9, Nishi-2 Chome  
Tsuchizaki-Minato  
Akita City  
011  
Japan  
T: + 81 18 845 2021  
E: agent@kairiku.co.jp  
W: www.kairiku.co.jp  
Location: Geographical 39°46 North / 140°00 East  
Equipment & Capacity: One unloader (600MT/hr) for Bulk Concentrates  
Bulk Berths: Gaiko -13M No.1 Pier (for Bulk Concentrates)  
Max LOA 200M Max Draft 11.8M  
Nippon Daishowa Itagami Tohoku Dolphin (For Woodchip)  
Max LOA 210M Max Draft 10.0M

**ANAN CITY**

**Port of Anan**  
Anan Dobuku Office  
Aotani, Tomioka-cho  
Anan City  
Tokushima Prefecture  
Japan  
Contact: Mr Hirao Hisao, Director  
General  
T: + 81 886 212580  
F: + 81 886 212874

**AOMORI**

**Port of Aomori**  
Aomori Port Admin Office  
5-5, Hon-cho 4 chome  
Aomori  
Japan  
T: + 81 177 344101  
F: + 81 177 344101  
E: kowan@pref.aomori.lg.jp  
W: www.pref.aomori.lg.jp/

**AOMORI**

**Port of Hachinohe**  
Hachinohe Port Administration Office  
1-131 Kitanuma, Kawaragi  
Hachinohe-Shi  
Aomori  
039-1161  
Japan  
Contact: Mr Ishitori Masahiko, Director  
T: + 81 178 282105  
F: + 81 178 204746

**CHIBA CITY**

**Chiba Port**  
Port & Harbor Division  
Chiba Prefectural Government  
1-1 Ichiba-cho Chou-ku  
Chiba City  
260-8667  
Japan  
Contact: Port and Harbour Management  
T: + 81 43 223 3835  
F: + 81 43 227 0928  
E: kousin2@mz.pref.chiba.lg.jp  
W: www.pref.chiba.lg.jp/kouwan/chibanokouwan  
Location: Located in the northeastern part of Tokyo Bay and Japan's largest seaport.  
Equipment & Capacity: Public berth:

12m quay until 30,000 DWT  
Private berth: 19m quay more than 30,000 DWT aside of JFE Steel Company.  
Bulk Berths: Public for forest products and private for many kinds of commodities.  
Only one hour's drive from central of Tokyo

**CHIBA CITY**

**Kisarazu Port**  
Port & Harbor Division  
Chiba Prefectural Government  
1-1 Ichiba-cho Chuo-ku  
Chiba City  
260-8667  
Japan  
T: + 81 43 223 3835  
F: + 81 43 227 0928  
E: kousin2@mz.pref.chiba.lg.jp  
W: www.pref.chiba.lg.jp/kouwan/chibanokouwan  
Location: Inside Tokyo bay area and stands by the Trans Tokyo Bay bridge  
Equipment & Capacity: Public berth: 12 m quay until 30,000 DWT  
Private berth: 19 m quay more than 30,000 DWT  
Bulk Berths: Private berth is managed by big steelmaker works (Nippon Steel & Sumitomo Metal)  
Kisarazu port is appointed one of International Strategic Bulk Port for Iron Ore by Minister of Land & Transportation

**CHIYODA-KU**

**Idemitsu Bulk Terminal-Chiba**  
c/ Industrial Energy Dpt. Idemitsu Kosan  
1-1 Marunouchi 3-chome  
Chiyoda-ku  
Tokyo  
100-8321  
Japan  
Contact: Mr T Nio  
T: + 81 3 3746 8721  
F: + 81 3 3746 3645  
W: www.idemitsu.co.jp

**FUKUOKO CITY**

**Hakata Port & Harbour Bureau**  
Hakata Port Center Building  
12-1 Okihama-Machi  
Hakatu-ku  
Fukuoko City  
812-8620  
Japan  
Contact: Mr Tsutomu Nomiyama, Director  
General  
T: + 81 92 282 7111  
F: + 81 92 282 7772  
E: shinko.PHB@city.fukuoka.lg.jp  
W: http://port-of-hakata.city.fukuoka.lg.jp/english/index.php  
Location: North coast of the westernmost island among major islands in Japan  
Equipment & Capacity: Unloader 400t/h x 5  
Bulk Berths: -12m x 5 berth (1,033m)  
Total Uncovered Storage: N/A  
Total Covered Storage: 9,000sqm  
The above-stated facilities are public only and do not include privately-owned facilities.

**HAKODATE**

**Hakodate Port and Airport Department**  
4-13 Shinonome-cho  
City of Hakodate  
Hakodate  
Hokkaido  
040-8666  
Japan  
Contact: Ms Yoshie Yorozuya, Promotion Section Manager  
T: + 81 138 21 3488  
F: + 81 138 26 2656  
E: yorozuya.y@city.hakodate.hokkaido.jp

W: www.city.hakodate.hokkaido.jp/harbor/  
Location: The southern part of Hokkaido and the southern entrance of Hokkaido.  
Equipment & Capacity: 1 Jib Crane and 1 reach stacker.  
Bulk Berths: Nishi(West) Pier:(-4)312m (-5)140m, (-9)165m, (-6.5)105m  
Bandai Pier:(4)67m, (-5.5)90m(-7.5)130m, (-10)185m, (-5.5)90m(-7.5)130m  
Kita(North) Pier:(-5)130m, (-5.5)88m, (-7.5)130m, (-5.5)330m  
Chuo(Central) Pier:(-8)133m, (-5.5)130m, (-5.5)90m(-9)165m(-9)165m  
Minato-cho Pier: (-14)280m, (-12)240m  
Total Uncovered Storage: Minato-cho Pier: 1.5ha (1.84ha During December to June)  
Total Covered Storage: Minato-cho Pier: 0.09ha  
Reefer plug 220V/2 440V/28 Spare:12  
Total 40

**HANDA CITY**

**Port of Kinuura**  
Kinuura Port Authority  
1-1. 11-Gochi  
Handa City  
Aichi Prefecture  
Japan  
T: + 81 569 21 2451  
F: + 81 569 21 2459  
E: kinuura-komu@pref.aichi.lg.jp  
W: www.pref.aichi.jp/kensetsu-somu/kinuura-komu/index.html

**HIROSHIMA**

**Fukuyama Port Authority**  
Port Section of Hiroshima Prefecture  
Motomashi, 10-52 Naka-ku  
Hiroshima  
730  
Japan  
T: + 81 849 45 3238  
F: + 81 849 45 3442

**HIROSHIMA**

**Hiroshima Port Authority**  
23-53 Ujina Kaigan  
2-chome, Minami-ku  
Hiroshima  
Japan  
Contact: Mr M Shimizu, Port Manager  
T: + 81 82 251 7117  
F: + 81 82 253 8250  
E: soukouhou@pref.hiroshima.lg.jp

**HIROSHIMA**

**Kure Port Authority**  
1-6 Chou, 4-chome  
Kure City  
Hiroshima  
Japan  
Contact: Mr Hiroyuki Shindo  
T: + 81 823 25 3334  
F: + 81 823 25 1361  
E: kureport@allo.ocn.ne.jp

**HIROSHIMA**

**Port of Takehara No 1P/S**  
3035-13 Nagahama  
Tadami-cho  
Takehara-shi  
Hiroshima  
729-23  
Japan  
Contact: Captain Yamada  
T: + 81 846 27 0211  
F: + 81 846 24 1506

**IBARAKI**

**Hitachi Port Authority**  
Hitachi City Office  
Kuji-Cho 1-3-21  
Ibaraki  
Japan  
T: + 81 294 524 000  
F: + 81 294 535 337  
E: kowan5@pref.ibaraki.jp

W: www.pref.ibaraki.jp

## IYUMISHIMA CITY

**Port of Mishima-Kawanoe**  
Marine Safety Agency  
Mishima-Kawanoe Branch  
6-45 Kamiya-Cho  
Iyumishima City  
Ehime Pref  
799-04  
Japan  
T: + 81 89 623 5267  
E: mtjim-8883@pa.skr.mlit.go.jp

## KAGOSHIMA CITY

**Pacific Grain Terminal**  
4-20 Nanei  
Kagoshima City  
Japan  
**Contact:** Mr Shigeichi Koriyama,  
Senior MD  
T: + 81 99 268 8291  
F: + 81 99 269 5553

## KAGOSHIMA CITY

**Port of Kagoshima**  
Kagoshima Port and Harbour  
Kagoshima Port Operation Office  
18-16 Izumi-cho  
Kagoshima City  
Kagoshima  
892-0822  
Japan  
**Contact:** Mr Tairou Suga, Governor  
T: + 81 225 956 271  
F: + 81 225 956 273  
E: kowan@pref.kagoshima.lg.jp  
W: www.pref.kagoshima.jp/home/  
kowan/cruise-net/  
english/01kagoshima

## KAKOGAWA CITY

**Higashi-Harima Port Authority**  
c/o Kakogawa Dabuku  
Public Works Office Tenjingi  
Jike-machi  
Kakogawa City  
Hyogo Pref  
Japan  
T: + 81 78 3417711  
F: + 81 78 3416477  
E: wss.kobe@wilhelmsen.com

## KAMISU-CITY

**Kanto Grain Terminal Co. Ltd**  
2-3 Higashi Fukashiba  
Kamisu-City  
Ibaraki-ken  
314-0103  
Japan  
**Contact:** Mr H Omori  
T: + 81 299 92 6531  
F: + 81 299 92 6548  
E: h.oomori@kanto-grain.co.jp  
Location: Kamisu-City, Japan.  
Equipment & Capacity: 1x Pneumatic  
unloader - 400tph  
2x Mechanical unloader - 400tph  
Chain conveyors & bucket elevators  
400tph loading into silo via 3 routes,  
200tph loading out to feed factories  
and trucks via 8 routes.  
3x Hoppers 5 Mt loading in  
9x 2.5 Mt loading out.  
Bulk Berths: Max length 280m, Max  
depth 13m, Max DWT 73,000  
(Panamax)  
Total Uncovered Storage: Site area  
29,865sqm  
Total Covered Storage: Concrete silo  
with steel plate lined and steel silo.  
135 bins, 176,881t for corn, sorghum,  
barley etc  
15 bins, 16,264t for soybean meal etc.

## KANDA-MACHI

**Kanda Port**  
Kanda Port Administration Office  
29 Branch minato-machi  
Kanda-Machi  
Fukouka Pref

Japan  
**Contact:** Mr K Yano, General Manager  
T: + 8193 434 0585  
F: + 8193 436 2875  
E: kowan@pref.fukuoka.lg.jp

## KASAOKA CITY

**Kasaoka Port**  
Kasaoka Public Works Office  
2-5 Rokuban-cho  
Kasaoka City  
Okayama Pref  
Japan  
T: + 81 86 563 5252  
E: wss.kobe@wilhelmsen.com

## KAWASAKI CITY

**Port of Kawasaki**  
Port & Harbour Bureau of Kawasaki  
1-1 Miyamoto-cho, Kawasaki-ku  
Kawasaki City  
210  
Japan  
T: + 81 44 200 2111  
F: + 81 44 222 0219  
E: 58yuuti@city.kawasaki.jp

## KITAKYUSHU CITY

**Kitakyushu Port & Harbour Authority**  
2-7 Nishi-Kaigan  
1-chome, Moji-ku  
Kitakyushu City  
Fukuoka Pref  
801-8555  
Japan  
**Contact:** Mr Tashiro, Marketing  
T: + 81 93 3215933  
F: + 81 93 3215915  
E: kport@kitaport.or.jp  
W: www.kitaport.or.jp/

## KITAKYUSHU CITY

**Port of Hibikinode**  
c/o Kitakyushu Port and Harbour  
Bureau  
Nishi-Kaigan 1-2-7 Moji-ku  
Kitakyushu City  
Fukuoka Pref  
801  
Japan  
T: + 81 93 321 5941  
F: + 81 93 321 5933  
E: wss.tokyo@wilhelmsen.com

## KITAKYUSHU CITY

**Port of Kokura**  
c/o Kitakyushu Port & Harbour  
Bureau  
2-7 Nishi-Kaigan 1-chome Moji-ku  
Kitakyushu City  
Fukuoka Pref  
801  
Japan  
**Contact:** Mr Tashiro, Marketing  
T: + 81 93 321 5941  
F: + 81 93 321 5915  
E: kport@kitaport.or.jp

## KITAKYUSHU CITY

**Port of Yawata**  
Kitakyushu Port and Harbour  
Bureau  
2-7 Nishi-Kaigan 1-chome, Moji-ku  
Kitakyushu City  
Fukuoka Pref  
801  
Japan  
**Contact:** Ms Keiko Katsura, Marketing  
T: + 81 93 321 5941  
F: + 81 93 321 5933  
E: kport@kitaport.or.jp

## KITAKYUSHU CITY

**Yawata Hibikinada**  
Port/Harbour Bureau of Kitakyushu  
City  
2-7 Nishikaigan  
1-Chrome  
moji-ku  
Kitakyushu City  
801  
Japan

T: + 81 93 331 1331  
F: + 81 93 321 5915

## KOBE

**Port Authority of Himeji**  
Public Works Division  
Hyogo Prefecture  
5-10-1 Shimoyamate-dori  
Chu-ku  
Kobe  
Japan  
T: + 81 78 362 9274  
F: + 81 78 322 6120  
E: kouwanka@pref.hyogo.jp  
W: www.shikamakalun.co.jp/ne47.htm

## KOBE

**Port of Kobe**  
Port & Harbour Bureau  
5-1, 6-chome Kano-cho  
Chou-Ku  
Kobe  
Hyogo 650  
Japan  
**Contact:** Mr Makato Yoshii, Director  
General  
T: + 81 78 331 8181  
F: + 81 78 322 6120  
E: info\_kobeport@office.city.kobe.lg.jp  
W: www.city.kobe.jp/cityoffice/39/  
port/index.htm  
Location: The centre of Japan (Latitude  
34 38-43N, Longitude 35 5-18E)  
Equipment & Capacity: Total Berths  
232  
Berths 223, 43, 144m  
Dolphins 9 31  
Total Uncovered Storage: 107,835sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 2765,499sqm

## KOCHI CITY

**Port of Kochi**  
Kochi Maritime Safety Office  
5-4-55, Sanbashi -dori  
Kochi City  
780  
Japan  
**Contact:** Port Manager  
T: + 81 888 239888  
F: + 81 888 372111  
E: 175201@ken.pref.kochi.lg.jp

## KOMATSUSHIMA CITY

**Port of Tokushima**  
Komatsushima Port and Harbour  
Office  
37, Shinko, Komatsushima-cho  
Komatsushima City  
Tokushima Pref  
Japan  
T: + 81 88 621 2028  
E: koe@city.komatsushima.  
tokushima.jp

## KURASHIKI CITY

**Mizushima Port Authority**  
1-12 Mizushima Fukuzaki-cho  
Kurashiki City  
Okayama  
712-8056  
Japan  
**Contact:** Mr Imoue, Director  
T: + 81 864 447141  
F: + 81 841 483010  
E: wss.kobe@wilhelmsen.com  
W: www.pref.okayama.jp/bicu/  
mizu/port.htm

## KUSHIRO CITY

**Kushiro Port Authority**  
Port & Harbour Department  
Kushiro Kowan Goda Chosha  
100-17 Shin Fujich  
Kushiro City  
Hokkaido  
Japan  
T: + 81 154 533 373  
F: + 81 154 533 373  
E: ku210101@city.kushiro.hokkaido.jp  
W: www.city.kushiro.hokkaido.jp/  
kowan/minato/

## MAIZURU CITY

**Maizuru Port Authority**  
Maizuru Port Admin Office  
19-5 Koaza Shimazaki Aza  
Matsukage  
Maizuru City  
Japan  
T: + 81 773 75 7184  
F: + 81 773 75 7198  
E: m-port@mxn.nkansai.ne.jp  
T: www5.nkansai.ne.jp/off/m-  
port/index\_e.htm

## MARUGAME CITY

**Port of Marugame**  
Marugame Harbour Office  
127-16 Fukushima-cho  
Marugame City  
Kagawa  
Japan  
T: + 81 877-23-7696

## MINATOKU

**Niihama Coal Centre**  
Sumitomo Coal Mining  
204, 3-Chrome  
Nishi-Shimbashi  
Minatoku  
Tokyo  
Japan  
**Contact:** Mr Yoshitoyo Nakayama,  
Deputy General Manager  
T: + 81 3 5404 0410  
F: + 81 3 5404 0447

## MOJI-KU KITAKYUSHU CITY

**Moji Port Authority**  
Port and Harbour Bureau  
2-7 Nishi-Kaigan  
Moji-ku Kitakyushu City  
Fukuoka Pref  
Japan  
**Contact:** Mr Tashiro, Head of  
International Affairs  
T: + 81 93 321 5941  
F: + 81 93 321 5933  
E: wss.moji@wilhelmsen.com  
W: www.japanwelcomesyou.com/  
cssweb/ports/port/html/kitakyushu.html

## MOJI-KU KITAKYUSHU CITY

**Port of Tobata**  
c/o Kitakyushu Port Bureau  
2-7 Nishikaigan, 1-chome,  
Moji-ku Kitakyushu City  
Fukuoka Pref 801  
Japan  
**Contact:** Mr Hiroyuki Tagami  
T: + 81 93 321 5941  
F: + 81 93 321 5915  
E: hiroyuki\_tagami01@  
city.kitakyushu.lg.jp  
W: www.kitaport.or.jp

## MORIOKA

**Port of Kamaishi**  
Port and Harbour Department  
10-1 Uchimaru  
Morioka  
Iwate Pref  
020  
Japan  
T: + 81 19 629 5912  
F: + 81 193 243962  
E: AG0010@pref.iwate.jp

## MORIOKA

**Port of Ofunato**  
Port & Harbour Section of Iwate  
Prefecture  
10-1 Uchimaru  
Morioka  
Iwate-Pref  
020  
Japan  
**Contact:** Mr H Kimura  
T: + 81 192 273111  
F: + 81 196 515 604  
E: wss.tokyo@wilhelmsen.com

## MUBANTI

**Shukuzu Coal Centre**  
Koowan-Bu  
Hokkaido Muroran-shi  
Kaigan-Choo  
1-Chrome  
Mubanti  
Japan  
**Contact:** Mr T Nakamura, Manager  
T: + 81 143 244466  
F: + 81 143 240011

## MURORAN CITY

**Muroran Port Authority**  
20-30 Kaigan-cho  
1-chome  
Muroran City  
Hakkaido Province  
Japan  
**Contact:** Mr Asei Sakata  
T: + 81 143 22 3191  
F: + 81 143 22 6069  
E: oport@city.muroran.hokkaido.jp  
W: www.city.muroran.hokkaido.jp

## NAGASAKI CITY

**Port of Matsushima**  
Matsushima Port Authority  
Port and Harbour Section  
2-13 Edo-Machi  
Nagasaki City  
850  
Japan  
T: + 81 95 824 1111

## NAGOYA

**Gamagori Port Authority**  
c/o Port and Harbour Section of  
Aichi Prefecture,  
3-1-2 Sannomaru  
Naka-Ku  
Nagoya  
460-01  
Japan  
T: + 81 52 654 7840  
F: + 81 52 650 7995

## NIIGATA CITY

**Port of Niigata**  
Bureau of Port and Airport  
Development  
Niigata Prefecture  
4-1 Shinko-cho  
Niigata City  
Niigata 950-8570  
Japan  
**Contact:** Mr T Sugimoto  
T: + 81 0 25 280 5456  
F: + 81 25 284 5042  
E: T1700102@mail.pref.niigata.jp  
W: Port of Niigata

## NIHAMA CITY

**Port of Niihama**  
5-1 Ikku-cho  
1 chome  
Niihama City  
Ehime Pref  
792-0025  
Japan  
T: + 81 897 33 5151  
F: + 81 897 324 515  
E: wss.kobe@wilhelmsen.com

## OITA CITY

**Port of Oita**  
Oita Port Authority  
Shin Sanyotoshi Kaihatsu Kyoku  
3-33 Mukaibar  
Oita City  
Nishi 1-chome Oita Pref  
Japan  
T: + 81 97 558 5111  
F: + 81 97 553 0655  
W: www.pref.oita.jp/14300/faz/  
faz1/english/faz\_en.html

## OSAKA CITY

**Port of Osaka**  
Osaka Port and Harbors Bureau  
WTC Bldg 41F  
1-14-16 Nanko-Kita  
Suminoe-ku

Osaka City  
559-0034  
Japan  
**Contact:** Mr Tadashi Ito, Manager, Port  
Promotion  
T: + 81 6 6615 7764  
F: + 81 6 6615 7769  
E: na0004@city.osaka.lg.jp  
W: www.city.osaka.jp/port

## OTARU CITY

**Port of Otaru**  
Otaru Port Authority  
4-2 Minato-Machi  
Otaru City  
Hokkaido Pref  
Japan  
T: + 81 134 23 1109  
E: kowan@city.otaru.hokkaido.jp  
W: www.city.otaru.hokkaido.jp/  
minato/mina\_s.htm

## SAKAIDE CITY

**Sakaide Port Administration**  
5-32 Iriune-cho  
1-chome  
Sakaide City  
Kagawa Pref  
Japan  
T: + 81 877 46 2518  
E: kowan1@city.sakaide.lg.jp

## SASEBO CITY

**Port of Sasebo**  
Port and Harbour Bureau  
3-5 Yorozu-cho  
Sasebo City  
Nagasaki Pref  
Japan  
T: + 81 956 226128  
F: + 81 956 226149

## SHIMONOSEKI CITY

**Shimonoseki Port & Harbour Bureau**  
Shimonoseki City Government  
Nabe-cho  
1-1  
Shimonoseki City  
Yamaguchi Pref  
Japan  
**Contact:** Mr Toshihiko Nakano,  
Director General  
T: + 81 832 31 1111  
F: + 81 832 33 0860  
E: webmaster@shimonoseki-port.com  
W: www.shimonoseki-port.com

## SENDAI

**Port of Ishinomaki**  
Ports & Harbors Promotion Division  
Public Works Department  
Miyagi Prefectural Government  
Aoba-ku  
Sendai  
Miyagi Pref.  
980-8570  
Japan  
**Contact:** Mr Kimio Doi, Chairman  
T: + 81 22 211 3221  
F: + 81 225 956 273  
E: kousin@pref.miyagi.jp  
W: www.port-ishinomaki.jp

## SHIBUSHI-SHI

**Port of Shibushi**  
Shibushi Port Administrative Office  
6617-17 Cho Shibushi-cho,  
Shibushi-shi  
Kagoshima Pref  
899-7102  
Japan  
T: + 81 994 73 1651  
F: + 81 994 73 1671  
E: shibushi-minato@  
pref.kagoshima.lg.jp  
W: www.pref.kagoshima.jp/infra/port/  
minato/shibushi/index.html

## SHIZUOKA CITY

**Port Authority of Shimizu**  
9-25 Hinode-cho  
Shimizu-ku



Shizuoka City  
Shizuoka Prefecture  
424-0922  
Japan  
**Contact:** Mr Arisuka Kobayashi,  
Planning & Development Manager  
T: + 81 543 53 2203  
F: + 81 543 54 0380  
E: port@mail.wbs.nip.jp  
W: www.portofshimizu.com  
Location: 35 01 N  
138 32 E  
Bulk Berths:  
Grain,Cement,LNG,Oil,etc.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 335,901 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 62,947 sqm  
Shimizu is the mail port of Shizuoka  
prefecture.The total container volume  
of Shimizu is 518,742 TEU in 2004 (7th  
in Japan). Shimizu open 24 hours a  
day.

**SHIZUOKA CITY**

**Port of Tagonoura**  
Port Administrative Office  
2-1 Suzukawa-cho  
Fuji Shi  
Shizuoka City  
417  
Japan  
**Contact:** Mr Kyusaku Sato, Master of  
Tagonoura Port Office  
T: + 81 5 433 0495  
F: + 81 5 433 1009

**TAKAMTSU CITY**  
**Naoshima Port Authority**

Port & Harbour Department  
1-10 Bancho 4-cho  
Takamtsu City  
Kagawa Pref  
Japan  
T: + 81 87 831 1111  
E: wss.tokyo@wilhelmsen.com

**TOKUYAMA CITY**  
**Tokuyama Port Authority**

13-23 Chikko-cho  
Tokuyama City  
Yamaguchi Pref  
745-0025  
Japan  
**Contact:** Mr Hidoshi Onishi, Port  
Manager  
T: + 81 834 211787  
F: + 81 834 325090

**TOKUYAMA CITY**

**Tonda Port Authority**  
c/o Shunan Port Admin Office  
13-23 Chikko-cho  
Tokuyama City  
Yamaguchi Pref  
Japan  
**Contact:** Mr Masaru Kaneno, Port  
Manager  
T: + 81 834 211787  
F: + 81 834 325090

**TOKYO**  
**Tokyo Metropolitan  
Government**

Bureau of Port and Harbour 8-1  
Nishi-Shinjuku 2-cho,  
Shinjuku-ku  
Tokyo  
163-8001  
Japan  
**Contact:** Ms Toshiko Seki  
T: + 81 3 5320 5549  
F: + 81 3 5388 1576  
E: S0000517@section.metro.tokyo.jp  
W: www.kouwan.metro.tokyo.jp  
Location: The port is on the north-  
western part of the Tokyo Bay. It is  
located in the area between the  
estuaries of the Arakawa and  
Tamagawa Rivers.  
Equipment & Capacity: Breakwater  
Length : 8,781m  
Mooring Facilities :  
-Wharves and Piers : 23,059m 205  
berths (incl. 4,479m, 15 berths for  
container)

-Buoys : 3 2 berths  
-Dolphins : 31 19 berths  
-Landing Stage : 2,094m  
Timber Basins : 999,213 sqm 6  
berths  
Bulk Berths: Bulk Cargo Terminal : 1  
berth, 240m, -12m Oi Construction-  
Materials Terminal : 4 berths, 280m, -  
5m Oi Food Stuff Terminal : 3 berths,  
610m, -12m-11m Shinagawa  
Terminal(Domestic) : 5 berths, 866m, -  
8m Shibaura Terminal : 7 berths,  
870m, -7.5m/ -5.5m  
Total Uncovered Storage: Open-air  
Storage Yards (public) : 1,010,595 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: Transit Sheds  
(public) : 209,487 sqm

**TOMAKOMAI CITY**

**Tomakomai Port Authority**  
6-38, Minato-Machi 1-cho  
Tomakomai City  
Hokkaido  
053-0004  
Japan  
**Contact:** Mr Junichi Suzuki, Executive  
Vice President  
T: + 81 144 345551  
F: + 81 144 345559  
E: i-masuda@iptmk.com  
W: www.iptmk.com

**TOYAMA CITY**

**Toyama Port Authority**  
Administration Office  
5 Kaigan-dori  
Higashi Iwase,  
Toyama City  
Toyama  
931-8358  
Japan  
**Contact:** Mr K Yamaguchi  
T: + 81 764 377 131  
F: + 81 764 419 050

**TOYAMA CITY**

**Toyama-Shinko Public Berths**  
Fushiki Kairiku Unso  
Toyamashinko Branch  
4-2 Nagonoe  
Shinminato-shi  
Toyama City  
Japan  
T: + 81 766 82 1118  
F: + 81 766 84 3335

**TSURUGA CITY**

**Tsuruga Port Authority**  
2-1 Sakura-machi  
Tsuruga City  
Fukui Pref  
Japan  
T: + 81 776 20 0489  
E: kowan@pref.fukui.lg.jp

**UBE CITY**

**Port of Ube, Okinoyama Coal  
Terminal**  
12-32 Nishinon-machi  
1-Chrome  
Ube City  
Yamaguchi Pref  
Japan  
**Contact:** Mr Masayoshi Wanishi,  
General Manager  
T: + 81 335 31 5971  
F: + 81 838 31 5885

**USUI CITY**

**Tsukumi Port Authority**  
Usuki Doboku Office  
72-254 Aza Susaki, Oaza Usaki  
Usui City  
Oita Pref  
875-0041  
Japan  
T: + 81 972 634136

**WAKAYAMA CITY**

**Smikin Transport Service**  
1850 Minato  
Wakayama City  
Hokkaido Pref

Japan  
**Contact:** Mr Tutomu Oonishi  
T: + 81 734 51 5168  
F: + 81 734 51 5150

**WAKAYAMA CITY**

**Wakayama Port Authority**  
Wakayama Shimotsu Admin Office  
22 Chikko 6-cho  
Wakayama City  
Hokkaido Pref  
Japan  
T: + 81 734 413154  
F: + 81 734 334839

**YATSUSHIRO CITY**

**Yatsushiro Port Office**  
249 Minato-machi  
Yatsushiro City  
Kumamoto Pref  
Japan  
**Contact:** Port Office Superintendent  
T: + 81 96 333 2514  
E: kouwan@pref.kumamoto.lg.jp

**YOKOHAMA**

**Port of Yokohama**  
Port and Harbour Bureau  
5F Sangyo-Boeki Center Boulevard  
2  
Yamashita-cho, Naka-ku  
Yokohama  
231-0023  
Japan  
**Contact:** Mr Kazuhiko Watanabe, Port  
Promotion Director  
T: + 81 45 671 7188  
F: + 81 45 671 7310  
E: portoubo@city.yokohama.jp  
W: www.city.yokohama.jp/me/port

**JERSEY**

**ST HELLIER**

**Induvac**  
Belrespiro  
La Route des Petits Camps  
St Hellier  
JE2 4JN  
Jersey  
**Contact:** Mr Ian Miller  
T: + 44 1534 767623  
F: + 44 1534 874088  
E: belrespiro@aol.com

**JORDAN**

**AQABA**

**The Ports Corporation Aqaba**  
Port Corps of Aqaba  
PO Box 115  
Aqaba  
77110  
Jordan  
**Contact:** Mr Awwad Maytah, Director  
General  
T: + 962 3 201 4042  
F: + 962 3 201 6204  
E: info@aqabaports.gov.jo  
W: www.adc.jo

**KENYA**

**MOMBASA**

**Grain Bulk Handlers Ltd**  
Grain House  
Beira Road  
Shimanzu  
PO Box 80469  
Mombasa  
Coast  
80100  
Kenya  
**Contact:** Mr Mujtaba Jaffer, CEO  
T: + 254 7030 17000  
F: + 254 7030 17444  
E: gbh@grainbulk.com  
W: www.grainbulk.com

**MOMBASA**

**Kenya Ports Authority**  
PO Box 95009  
Mombasa  
Kenya  
**Contact:** Capt Twalib Khamis, General  
Manager - Operations  
T: + 254 41 312 211  
F: + 254 41 311 867  
E: tkhamis@kpa.co.ke  
W: www.kenya-ports.com  
Location: East Africa on the Indian  
Ocean  
Equipment & Capacity: -Travelling  
Cranes - nos. 30, 5 - 20 tonne  
-Portal electric fixed cranes - nos. 3, -  
3 tonne  
-Electric overhead travelling cranes -  
nos. 3, 2 - 10 tonne  
-Under hung jib - nos. 4, 1.5 tonne  
-Forklift trucks -nos. 50, 3 - 16 tonne  
-Mobile cranes - nos. 13, 5 - 43 tonne  
Bulk Berths: -Grain Bulk Handlers Ltd -  
Berth No - 3, Total Length (m) 166.4,  
Draft 10, 2 Ship unloaders - 600  
tonnes per hour  
-Magadi Soda Ltd - Berth No 9, Total  
length (m) 179.8, Draft 10.4, 1  
payloader  
-Mbaraki 1-Total length(m) 153, Draft  
10.4 - 10.97  
-Mbaraki 2 -Total length(m) 153, Draft  
10.4 - 10.97  
- Berth 11- Total length(m) 173.1, Draft  
10.4 - 9.75  
- Berth 12, Total length(m) 166.4, Draft  
10.4 - 9.75  
Total Uncovered Storage: 114,117 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 132,781 sqm

**MOMBASA**

**Port of Mombasa**  
Kenya Port Authority  
PO Box 95009  
Mombasa  
Kenya  
**Contact:** Mr Brown M. Ondego,  
Managing Director  
T: + 254 11 312211  
F: + 254 11 311867  
E: micid@kpa.co.ke

**KIRIBATI**

**BETIO**

**Kiribati Ports Authority**  
PO Box 506  
Betio  
Tarawa  
Kiribati  
**Contact:** Mrs Rubee Eromanga  
T: + 686 25147  
F: + 686 26164  
E: kpa@tsk.net.ki

**KUWAIT**

**SAFAT**

**Shuaiba Port**  
Kuwait Ports Authority  
PO Box 3874  
Safat 13039  
PO Box 3874  
Safat 13039  
Safat 13039  
Kuwait  
**Contact:** Mr Karim Habib Ali  
T: + 965 4812622  
F: + 965 4819 714  
W: www.kpa.com.kw

**SAFAT**

**Shuwaikh Port**  
c/o Kuwait Port Authority  
PO Box 3874  
Safat  
13039  
Kuwait  
**Contact:** Mr Alia Salem Al-Saba,  
Director General  
T: + 965 481 2622

F: + 965 481 9714  
E: isaship@qualitynet.net  
W: www.isakwi.com/

**LATVIA**

**LIEPAJA**

**Liepaja Port Authority**  
4 Feniksa Street  
Liepaja  
34201  
Latvia  
**Contact:** Mr I Boja, Port Director  
T: + 371 34 29605  
F: + 371 34 80252  
E: port@lsez.lv  
W: www.liepaja-sez.lv

**LIEPAJA**

**Liepaja Special Economic  
Zone Authority SEZ**  
4 Feniksa Street  
Liepaja  
3401  
Latvia  
**Contact:** Mr Aivers Boja, Port General  
Manager  
T: + 371 6 34 27605  
F: + 371 34 80252  
E: authority@lsez.lv  
W: www.liepaja.lv

**RIGA**

**Freeport of Riga Authority**  
12 Kalpaka Boulevard  
Riga  
LV 1010  
Latvia  
**Contact:** Mr Leon ds Loginovs, Chief  
Executive Officer  
T: + 371 6703 0800  
F: + 371 6703 0835  
E: info@freeporfriga.lv  
W: www.freeporfriga.lv/  
Location: South-East of the Baltic Sea  
at the Riga Bay  
Equipment & Capacity: 4 Container re-  
loaders, 30.5t  
15 Mobile cranes, 5 - 100t  
100 Cranes, 5 - 40t  
300 Forklifts, 1.5 - 25t  
Bulk Berths: Number of bulk berths: 52  
max length: 250 m  
max draft: 12.2 m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 1,797,000  
sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 180,000 sqm

**RIGA**

**Riga 1. Saldetava JSC**  
Eksporta str. 15 k-1,  
Riga  
LV-1045  
Latvia  
**Contact:** Ms Kristine Vizule, Marketing  
and PR Manager  
T: + 371 673 29816  
F: + 371 673 26501  
E: Kristine.vizule@rto.lv  
W: www.rto.lv  
Location: Capital of Latvia (Middle  
Latvia)  
Equipment & Capacity: Equipment  
Quant. Capacity  
Portal cranes 29 up to 40t  
Caterpillar cranes 3 up to 21t  
Forklifts 65 up to 10t  
Forklifts 8 10t-25t  
Reach stacker 1 up to 45t  
Tug masters 5 up to 80t  
Scoop tractors 14 up to 7,5m<sup>3</sup>  
Wagon tractors 9 40 t  
Locomotives 3 60 wagons  
Bulk Berths: Berth / Length / Draught  
EO-7 / 190 / 9.5  
EO-9 / 130 / 6.6  
EO-10 / 150 / 7.0  
EO-11 / 140 / 7.2  
EO-12 / 159 / 7.0  
EO-14 / 210 / 11.7  
EO-15 / 212 / 11.7  
PM-16 / 145 / 9.5  
PM-17 / 145 / 9.5

Total Uncovered Storage: 158,000 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 59,800 sqm  
Total terminal area: 67.6 ha.  
Max vessel: length 225m; DWT 76000t.  
Railway access roads: 19.5 km  
Operative capacity for 400 wagons.

**RIGA**

**WT Terminal Ltd**  
Flotes Street 3a  
Riga  
LV-1016  
Latvia  
**Contact:** Mr Janis Lapins  
T: + 371 6780 6018  
F: + 371 6744 3001  
E: janis.lapins@wt-terminal.lv  
W: www.wt-terminal.lv  
Location: In Freeport of Riga, Latvia  
Equipment & Capacity: 3 cranes and 8  
forklifts. 500,000m<sup>3</sup>/tonnes/year  
Bulk Berths: 350m, 5.5m draught  
Total Uncovered Storage: 95,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 9,000sqm  
The terminal handles cargoes to/from  
vessels, trucks, railways wagons. The  
Terminal is able to store and transship  
several types of bulk & general  
cargoes. Terminal is fully ISPS -  
compliant. Our customers enjoy on-line  
stock control.

**VENTSPILS**

**AS Ventspils Tirdzniecibas  
Osta**  
22 Dzintaru Street  
Ventspils  
LV3602  
Latvia  
**Contact:** Ms Julianna Svedenko,  
Secretary  
T: +371 63668706  
F: + 371 36 68870  
E: Julianna.Svedenko@vto.lv  
W: hhttp://www.vto.lv

**VENTSPILS**

**Free Port of Ventspils  
Authority**  
19 J a Str.  
Ventspils  
LV 3601  
Latvia  
**Contact:** Mr Imants Sarmulis  
T: + 371 6 362 2586  
F: + 371 6 362 1297  
E: marketing@portofventspils.lv  
W: www.portofventspils.lv  
Location: East coast of the Baltic Sea,  
West coast of Latvia, on the coasts of  
the river Venta.  
Equipment & Capacity: A deepwater  
port with opportunities to accomodate  
Aframax type vessels for liquid cargoes  
and Panamax type vessels for dry bulk  
and general cargoes.  
Bulk Berths: Max draught up to 15m.  
Dry bulk terminals are Kalija parks  
(transshipment of mineral fertilizers);  
Ventspils Commercial Port  
(transshipment of metals, coal, ferro-  
alloys, grain, raw sugar); grain  
transshipment terminal Ventspils Grain  
Terminal and closed storage coal  
terminal Baltic Coal Terminal.

**VENTSPILS**

**JSC BALTIC COAL  
TERMINAL**  
39B Dzintaru Street  
Ventspils  
LV-3602  
Latvia  
**Contact:** Mr Ilya Sokolov, Member of  
the Board  
T: + 371 636 34 000  
F: + 371 636 34 001  
E: info@balticcoal.com  
W: www.balticcoal.com  
Location: Latvia, Ventspils, The Baltic  
Sea  
Equipment & Capacity: Throughput

capacity - 6 mln tons coal per year  
Bulk Berths: For ships up to 120,000dwt  
Total Uncovered Storage: N/A  
Total Covered Storage: Warehouse 24,000 sqm with storage up to 210,000 tonnes of coal.  
Terminal uses modern coal transshipment technologies and has covered warehouse as well conveyor galleries to prevent environmental pollution. The deepwater pier depth is 16.0m and length 350m.

## VENTSPILS

**Kalija Parks**  
20a Dzintaru iela  
Ventspils  
Latvia  
**Contact:** Mr Dainis Treimanis, Member of the Board  
T: + 371 636 07232  
F: + 371 3625345  
E: director@kp.vcp.lv  
W: www.ventspils.lv

## VENTSPILS

**Ventspils Grain Terminal**  
41 Dzintaru Street  
Ventspils  
LV 3602  
Latvia  
**Contact:** Mr Vladislavs Safranskis, Board Chairman  
T: + 371 6 366 8802  
F: + 371 366 8850  
E: vgt@vgt.lv  
W: www.vgt.lv

## LEBANON

### BEIRUT

**Chekaa Bay**  
clo Port of Beirut  
PO Box 1490  
Beirut  
Lebanon  
**Contact:** Mr J Khazen, Port Director  
T: + 961 1 580211  
F: + 961 1 585835  
E: info@portdebeyrouth.com  
W: www.portdebeyrouth.com

### BEIRUT

**Port Authority of Selaata**  
clo Port of Beirut  
PO Box 1490  
Beirut  
Lebanon  
**Contact:** Mr J Khazen, Port Director  
T: + 961 1 601602  
F: + 961 1 601602

### TRIPOLI

**Service d'Exploitation du Port de Tripoli**  
Al Mina - Port street  
Tripoli  
North Lebanon  
Lebanon  
**Contact:** Mr Ahmad Tamer, Manager  
T: + 96 1 350 6618  
F: + 96 1 622 0180  
E: info@oept.gov.lb  
W: www.oept.gov.lb

## LIBERIA

### MONROVIA

**Monrovia Port**  
National Port Authority  
PO Box 10-18-49  
Monrovia 1000  
Liberia  
**Contact:** Ms Elsie Dossen Bodio, President  
T: + 231 221332  
F: + 231 226388  
E: natport@liberia.net

## MONROVIA

**National Port Authority**  
Bushrod Island  
PO Box 1849  
Monrovia  
Liberia  
**Contact:** Mr Fassue Kellah, Managing Director  
T: + 231 221332  
F: + 231 226388  
E: natport@liberia.net

## ROBERTSFIELD

**Buchanan Port Authority**  
Lamco JV Venture Operating Co  
clo Roberts International AirPort  
Robertsfield  
Liberia  
**Contact:** Mr D Uittenbogaard, Chief Agent  
T: + 231 221332  
F: + 231 226388  
E: natport@liberia.net

## LITHUANIA

### KLAIPEDA

**BEGA, Stevedoring Company**  
Nemuno st. 2B  
Klaipeda  
LT- 91199  
Lithuania  
**Contact:** Mr Aloyzas Kuzmarskis, General Manager  
T: + 370 46 395 500  
F: + 370 46 380 384  
E: bega@bega.lt  
W: www.bega.lt

Location: South-eastern coast of Baltic Sea; a good geographical location of the ice-free port of Klaipeda on the East-West trade route.  
Equipment & Capacity: 8 million tonnes of cargo a year.  
Mobile ship loaders (up to 1500 tph), cranes (120 tons), covered/uncovered rail wagons loading stations (up to 50 rail cars at a time), own trucks and locomotives etc.  
Bulk Berths: Max length - 2km; Max draught - 13.2m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 300,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 525,000sqm tonnes  
Specialization: dry and liquid fertilizers, agribulks, minerals, cement, soda ash etc.

Additional services: bulk packing, cargo forwarding, ships agency

### KLAIPEDA

**Joint-Stock Stevedoring Company**  
Klaipedos Smelte  
Nemuno Street 24  
Klaipeda  
5804  
Lithuania  
**Contact:** Mr Eduardo Gawushkinas, General Manager  
T: + 370 46 496306  
F: + 370 46 496246  
E: info@smelte.lt

### KLAIPEDA

**Klaipeda Stevedoring Company (KLASCO)**  
Zauervaino Street 18  
Klaipeda  
LT-92122  
Lithuania  
**Contact:** Mr Vidas Kukierius, Senior Manager  
T: + 370 46 399031  
F: + 370 46 39 9235  
E: vidas@klasco.lt  
W: www.klasco.lt  
Location: Lithuania, South East Coast of the Baltic Sea  
Equipment & Capacity: Into the vessel up to 1,500 mtp, from railcars - up to 800 mtp  
Bulk Berths: Berth length - 220m -

depth - 14m  
Total Covered Storage: For bulk products - 180,000 mt

## KLAIPEDA

**State Enterprise Klaipeda State Seaport Authority**  
J Janonio st. 24  
Klaipeda  
LT-92251  
Lithuania  
**Contact:** Mr Arturas Drungilas, Director for Marketing  
T: + 370 46 499 748  
F: + 370 46 499777  
E: a.drungilas@port.lt  
W: www.portofklaipeda.lt  
Location: Northernmost port on the Eastern coast of Baltic Sea.  
Equipment & Capacity: Mobile loaders, wheeled loaders, cranes, warehouses.  
Bulk Berths: 21 berths for bulk cargo  
Total Uncovered Storage: 780,300sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 368,000sqm

## KLAIPEDA

**Vakaru krova, UAB**  
Minijos g. 180  
Klaipeda LT-93269  
Lithuania  
**Contact:** Mr Nerijus Griocius, Director  
T: + 370 46 483 883  
F: +370 46 483 884  
E: nerijus.griocius@wsy.lt  
W: www.wsy.lt

## MADAGASCAR

### TOAMASINA

**Societe d'Exploitation du Port de Toamasina**  
PO Box 492  
Toamasina 501  
Madagascar  
**Contact:** Mr Pierre Marolahy, General Manager  
T: + 261 5 32155  
F: + 261 5 335 58  
E: sept@dts.mg

## MALAYSIA

### BINTULU

**Samalaju Industrial Port Sdn. Bhd.**  
12th Miles Tg. Kidurong Road,  
P.O. Box 996  
Bintulu  
Sarawak  
97008  
Malaysia  
**Contact:** Engr. Eddy Noriman Hossain, Manager, Port Operation Equipment  
T: + 60 128660669  
F: + 60 86296838  
E: eddy@bintuluport.com.my  
W: www.bintuluport.com.my/  
Location: Sarawak, Malaysia  
Samalaju Port is currently under construction (Phase 1), expected to be completed by Q2/2016 and commence its full operation by Q3/2016.

### BUTTERWORTH

**Penang Port SDN BHD**  
SBU Cargo Services  
Administration Building  
Butterworth  
Penang 12100  
Malaysia  
**Contact:** Mr Haji Abdul Rahim Abu Bakar, General Manager  
T: + 60 4 3102200  
F: + 60 4 3324414  
E: info@penangport.com.my  
W: www.pgport.com.my

### JOHOR BAHRU

**Bulk & Breakbulk Terminal**  
Johor Port Berhad  
PO Box 151

Wisma Kontena  
Pasir Gudang  
Johor Baharu  
Johor  
81707  
Malaysia  
**Contact:** Captain Mohd. Slim Mohd. Din, Head of Bulk and Break Bulk  
T: + 60 7253 5888  
F: + 60 7251 0980  
E: jpb@johorport.com.my  
W: www.johorport.com.my

## JOHOR BAHRU

**Johor Port BERHAD**  
PO Box 151  
Wisma Kontena  
Pasir Gudang  
Johor Baharu  
81707  
Malaysia  
**Contact:** Mr Ahmed Kamal, Head, Corporate Communications  
T: + 60 7 253 5888  
F: + 60 7 251 0980  
E: jpb@johorport.com.my  
W: www.johorport.com.my  
Location: Eastern side of the southern tip of Peninsular Malaysia  
Equipment & Capacity: Bulk/Break Bulk: 2 Gantry Cranes, 2 Level-Luffing Cranes, Continuous Chain Unloader, 2 Dedicated Conveyors (1000 tonnes/hour), Shore Cranes at up to 300 tonne capacity.  
Bulk Berths: Breakbulk:  
Berth Lighterage: 60m length, 6.0m depth, 6,500DWT displacement  
Berth W1: 110m length, 6.0m depth, 26,000DWT displacement  
Berth W2: 183m length, 11.0m depth, 39,000DWT displacement  
Berth W3: 183m length, 11.0m depth, 39,000DWT displacement  
Dry Bulk:  
Berth W4: 192m length, 12.7m depth, 78,000DWT displacement  
Berth W5: 217m length, 12.9m depth, 78,000DWT displacement  
Berth W6: 214m length, 13.0m depth, 78,000DWT displacement  
Multipurpose (Break Bulk, Dry Bulk & Container Cargo):  
Berth W7: 195m length, 13.5m depth, 80,000DWT displacement  
Berth W8: 195m length, 13.5m depth, 80,000DWT displacement  
Berth W9: 195m length, 13.5m depth, 80,000DWT displacement  
Berth W10: 195m length, 13.5m depth, 80,000DWT displacement  
Berth W11S: 230m length, 11.0m depth, 13,000DWT displacement  
Berth W11N: 120m length, 5.0m depth, 13,000DWT displacement  
Total Uncovered Storage: Approximately 80,000 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: Approximately 164,000 sqm  
JPB is listed on the London Metal Exchange for storage and handling of seven (7) non-ferrous metals: primary aluminium, aluminium alloy, lead, zinc, copper, nickel and tin.  
JPB runs its own Free Zone, which also has a rail depot.

Wisma Kontena  
Pasir Gudang  
Johor Baharu  
Johor  
81707  
Malaysia  
**Contact:** Datuk Mayong Omar, General Manager  
T: + 60 88 538400  
F: + 60 88 223036  
E: sabport@pojaring.my  
W: www.lpps.sabah.gov.my  
Location: East & West and North of Sabah  
Total Uncovered Storage: 2,800 sqm - 26,800 sqm  
Dry bulk cargo is currently handled using grabs and hoppers provided by the cargo owners/agents.

## KLANG

**Westports Malaysia Sdn Bhd**  
24 Lorong Peria  
Taman Radzi  
Klang  
Selangor  
41200  
Malaysia  
**Contact:** Mr Sohan Singh, Conventional Marketing  
T: + 60 12 522 0853  
F: + 60 3 3169 4119  
E: Sohan\_singh@hotmail.com  
W: www.westportsmalaysia.com/

## KOTA KINABALU

**Sabah Ports Authority**  
Locked Bag No 2005

Kota Kinabalu  
Sabah  
88617  
Malaysia  
**Contact:** Datuk Mayong Omar, General Manager  
T: + 60 88 538400  
F: + 60 88 223036  
E: sabport@pojaring.my  
W: www.lpps.sabah.gov.my  
Location: East & West and North of Sabah  
Total Uncovered Storage: 2,800 sqm - 26,800 sqm  
Dry bulk cargo is currently handled using grabs and hoppers provided by the cargo owners/agents.

## KUANTAN

**Kuantan Port Authority**  
KM 25, Jalan Kuantan-Kemaman  
Tanjung Gelang  
P.O. Box 161  
Kuantan  
25720  
Malaysia  
**Contact:** Mr Khairul Anuar Abdul Rahman, Chief Executive Officer/General Manager  
T: + 60 9585 8000  
F: + 60 9585 8000  
E: lpktn@pktn.gov.my

## KUANTAN

**Kuantan Port Consortium Sdn Bhd**  
Wisma  
PO Box 199  
Tanjung Gelang  
Kuantan  
Pahang  
25720  
Malaysia  
**Contact:** Mr Haji Khasbullah Bin A. Kadir, Chief Operating Officer  
T: + 60 9 586 3888  
F: + 60 9 583 9393  
E: irpkho.kuantanport@ijm.com  
W: www.ijm.com/infrastructure/port/KuantanPort/  
Location: East of Malaysia  
Equipment & Capacity: Grab Unloader  
Bulk Berths: Two - 400m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 30,000 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 10,000 sqm  
Port Terminal handling fertilizers, mineral ores, coal, gypsum etc

## KUANTAN

**Lembaga Pelabuhan Kuantan**  
Tanjung Gelang  
Peti Surat 161  
Kuantan  
Pahang Darul Makmur  
25720  
Malaysia  
**Contact:** Mr Mohamad Iramhan  
T: + 60 9 585 8000  
F: + 60 9 583 3886  
E: lpktn@pktn.gov.my  
W: www.lpktn.gov.my

## LABUAN

**Labuan Port Authority**  
W-2 Liberty Port Storage Area  
P.O. Box 81858  
Labuan  
87028  
Malaysia  
**Contact:** Mr C Simon, Port Manager  
T: + 60 87 421699  
F: + 60 87 421850  
E: labuanport@lplm.com.my  
W: www.lplm.com.my

## MALACCA

**Malacca Port Authority**  
Pelabuhan Tanjung Bruas  
Tanjung Kling  
Malacca  
76400  
Malaysia  
**Contact:** Mr Chua Yew Ling, Port

Manager  
T: + 60 6 351 1766  
F: + 60 6 351 1216  
E: arum@portsworld.com

## MIRI

**Miri Port Authority**  
Jalan Miri Port  
Kuala Baram Industrial Estate  
Kuala Baram  
PO Box 1179, 98008 Miri, Sarawak  
Miri  
Sarawak  
98000  
Malaysia  
**Contact:** Madam Serawa Budol, Manager, Business Development Services  
T: + 60 85 609 031  
F: + 60 8 560 4841  
E: serawab@miriport.gov.my  
W: www.miriport.gov.my  
Location: Lat 004 34' Long 114 2' 36" E  
Equipment & Capacity: 1 x 100t mobile harbour crane  
2 x 4 ft reachstacker  
9 x 3-4t, 1 x 7t and 3 x 3t forklifts  
1 x 20' spreader  
1 x 140t and 1 x 50t hydraulic truck mounted cranes  
5 x terminal tractor  
4 x 40' skeletal trailer  
1 x 40' platform trailer  
Bulk Berths: Total Length ~ 390m (6 berths of 65m length each)  
Total Uncovered Storage: 63,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 5,400sqm  
Container Yard ~ 328 ground slots, 241 TGS, Reefer points 28 TGS  
Dangerous Goods Storage ~ 200sqm

**Penang Port SDN BHD**  
1 King Edward Place  
Georgetown  
Penang  
10300  
Malaysia  
**Contact:** Mr Ahmad Ibnihajar, Managing Director  
T: + 60 4 210 2211  
F: + 60 4 263 4792  
E: info@penangport.com.my  
W: www.penangport.com.my

## PENANG

**Prai Bulk Cargo Terminal**  
Penang Port Commission  
3A-6 Bangunan Sri Weld  
Pangkalan Weld  
Penang  
10300  
Malaysia  
**Contact:** Mr Noor Ariff bin Yusoff, General Manager  
T: + 60 4 263 3211  
F: + 60 4 263 2623  
E: spps@penangport.gov.my  
W: www.penangport.gov.my

## PENANG

**West Fertilizer Terminal Sdn Bhd**  
Lot No 55709  
Dry Bulk Terminal 2  
Persiaran Teratai, Pulau Indah  
Port Kelang  
Selangor DE  
42009  
Malaysia  
**Contact:** Mr Leo Bernsen, General Manager  
T: + 60 3 31011886  
F: + 60 3 31011866  
E: enquiry@chunyuconstruction.com

## PORT KELANG

**Northport (Malaysia) Bhd**  
Jalan Pelabuhan  
North Port  
Port Klang  
Selangor Darul Ehsan  
42000  
Malaysia  
**Contact:** Mr Leo Bernsen, General Manager  
T: + 60 3 31011886  
F: + 60 3 31011866  
E: enquiry@chunyuconstruction.com

## PORT KLANG

**Northport (Malaysia) Bhd**  
Jalan Pelabuhan  
North Port  
Port Klang  
Selangor Darul Ehsan  
42000  
Malaysia  
**Contact:** Mr Leo Bernsen, General Manager  
T: + 60 3 31011886  
F: + 60 3 31011866  
E: enquiry@chunyuconstruction.com



**Contact:** Mr Rubani Dikon, Chief Executive Officer  
**T:** + 60 3 3169 8888  
**F:** + 60 3 3169 8621  
**E:** ccd@northport.com.my  
**W:** www.northport.com.my  
 Location: Central west coast of Peninsular Malaysia located along the Straits of Malacca.  
 Equipment & Capacity: 2 Luffing Cranes at drybulk Wharf 24 & 25 and 3 Hybrid Quay Cranes at Wharf 21 for drybulk operations.  
 Bulk Berths: Wharf 21 : Length 213m, Draught 13m, Displacement 80,000 MT  
 Wharf 24 : Length 213m, Draught 12m, Displacement 80,000 MT  
 Wharf 25 : Length 213m, Draught 12m, Displacement 80,000 MT  
 Total Uncovered Storage: About 35,000 sq. ft. / 3,252 sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: About 394,005 sq. ft. / 36,604 sqm  
 Handled more than 2.1 million tonnes of drybulk cargoes per annum (handled 2 million tonnes in 2014). Achieved highest record productivity rate of 15,000 tons per weather working day for maize.

**PORT KLANG**

**Port Klang Authority**  
 Mail Bag Service 202  
 Jalan Pelabuhan  
 Port Klang  
 Selangor  
 42005  
 Malaysia  
**Contact:** Mr G Shanti, Corporate Communications Manager  
**T:** + 60 3 3168 8211  
**F:** + 70 3 3167 0211  
**E:** shanti@pka.gov.my  
**W:** www.pka.gov.my  
 Location: West Coast of Peninsular Malaysia - 40km from Kuala Lumpur.  
 Equipment & Capacity: Conveyor - 3, 110,000t  
 Bulk Berths: 6  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 12,935sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 42,565sqm

**SANDAKAN**

**Sandakan Port Authority**  
 PO Box 1388  
 Sandakan  
 Sabah  
 90008  
 Malaysia  
**Contact:** Mr Francis Lee Fah Hin, Port Manager  
**T:** + 60 89 612 411  
**F:** + 60 88 22 3036  
**E:** info@portarea.com

**SERI MANJUNG**

**Lumut Maritime Terminal Sdn Bhd**  
 Lekir Bulk Terminal (LBT)  
 Pulau Lekir 1  
 Jln Teluk Rubiah  
 Seri Manjung  
 Perak  
 32040  
 Malaysia  
**Contact:** Mr Amin Bin Halim Rasip, Chief Executive Officer  
**T:** + 60 3 2141 7728  
**F:** + 60 3 2141 2995  
**E:** aminrasip@integrx.com.my  
**W:** www.lumutport.com  
 Location: On a reclaimed island, South East of Pangkor Island, Perak, West Malaysia (Off the Straits of Malacca)  
 Equipment & Capacity: 2 Grab Ship Unloaders with rated capacity of 1,500tph each and 2 import conveyors lines with rated capacity of 3,800tph each  
 Bulk Berths: Total quay length about 800m  
 Total Uncovered Storage: About 80 acres (About 323,752sqm)  
 Total Covered Storage: Nil  
 Minimum natural depth of 20m

alongside the berth

**SIBU**

**Rajang Port Authority**  
 Sibu  
 Sarawak  
 96000  
 Malaysia  
**Contact:** Mr Chong Siew Yang, General Manager  
**T:** + 60 84 319 009  
**F:** + 60 84 318 754  
**E:** arum@portsworld.com  
**W:** www.portsworld.com/Poris/rajangport.htm

**TERENGGANU DARUL**

**IMAN**  
**Kemaman Port Authority**  
 Bangunan Demaga Timur  
 Telok Kalung  
 Terengganu Darul Iman  
 Kemaman  
 24000  
 Malaysia  
**Contact:** Mr Dato 'Tik bin Mustaffa', General Manager  
**T:** + 60 9 863 1590  
**F:** + 60 9 863 1599  
**E:** arum@portsworld.com

**UTARA**

**Kelang Port Management**  
 Tingkat 2  
 Blok A  
 Bangunan Pentadbiran  
 Jalan Parang pelabuhan  
 Utara  
 Selangor  
 42005  
 Malaysia  
**Contact:** Mr A Kanesan  
**T:** + 60 3 3168 8211  
**F:** + 60 3 3168 7626  
**E:** onesopagency@pka.gov.my  
**W:** www.pka.gov.my

**MALTA**

**MARSA**

**Port of Valletta**  
 Malta Transport Centre  
 Ports & Yachting Directorate  
 Xatt L-Ghassara Ta' L-Gheneb  
 Marsa  
 MRS 1917  
 Malta  
**Contact:** Mr David Bugeja, Chief Officer  
**T:** + 356 22914 201  
**F:** + 356 21222 208  
**E:** david.bugeja@transport.gov.mt  
**W:** www.transport.gov.mt  
 Location: Malta  
 Bulk Berths: Coal Wharf (Inner): length 110m, min Draught 6.5m  
 Coal Wharf (Outer): length 120m, min Draught 4m  
 Many other quays for handling bulk and general cargo  
 Total Covered Storage: Cement and Grain Silos(80,000sqm and 12,500t)

**MARSA**

**Transport Malta**  
 Malta Transport Centre  
 Xatt L-Ghassara Ta' L-Gheneb  
 Marsa  
 MRS 1917  
 Malta  
**Contact:** Captain David Bugeja, Ports & Yachting Directorate  
**T:** +356 22914441  
**F:** + 356 222208  
**E:** info.tmt@transport.gov.mt  
**W:** www.transport.gov.mt  
 Location: Valletta  
 Equipment & Capacity: Kordin Grain Terminal (KGT) Storage facility consists of 30 bins; 18 large bins with capacity of 3,800 metric tons each and 12 smaller bins 1,600 tons each.

Buhler installations including - mobile mechanical bulk ship unloader with a maximum unloading capacity of 1,100 mtp/h; a mechanical railmounted ship loader with a peak loading capacity of 1,250 mtp/h; and direct ship-to-ship transfer facilities without the need to intake into silo.  
 The terminal can accept fully laden Panamax grain bulk carriers of up to 80,000 DWT and can load coasters and feeder vessels of up to 20,000 DWT.  
 Bulk Berths: Laboratory Wharf - length 190m, vessel loading.  
 Magazine Wharf - length 252m, vessel unloading  
 Fuel Wharf  
 Total Uncovered Storage: N/A  
 Total Covered Storage: 88,000 metric tons  
 Transport Malta has a concession agreement with two cement importers who had invested in their own Silo facilities at Fuel Wharf.

**PAOLA**

**Kordin Grain Terminal Company Ltd**  
 Telg et Ras an ir  
 Laboratory Wharf  
 Kordin  
 Paola  
 PLA 3000  
 Malta  
**Contact:** Mr Alex Agius, Chief Executive  
**T:** + 356 2360 4112  
**F:** + 356 2360 4180  
**E:** alex@alexagius.com  
**W:** www.kordinrain.com.mt  
 Location: Malta in Valletta port  
 Equipment & Capacity: Ship unloader 1100tph  
 Ship loader 1200tph  
 Bulk Berths: Discharging facility: Magazine Wharf Grand Harbour, Valletta. 200m length, 14m draught.  
 Loading facility: Laboratory Wharf Grand Harbour, Valletta. 120m length, 10m draught.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 90,000t  
 Total Covered Storage: 88,000t  
 Located in the natural deep-draught Valletta Harbour, Kordin is in a most strategic location for the handling, storage and transhipment of all types of free flowing grains reaching the Mediterranean

**MAURITANIA**

**NOUADHIBOU**

**Port Autonome de Nouadhibou**  
 PO Box 236  
 Nouadhibou  
 Mauritania  
**Contact:** Ms Gaye Sidat, Harbour Director  
**T:** + 222 45 134  
**E:** contact@pan.mr  
**W:** www.portndb.com  
 Bulk Berths: Draught 16.2m. Max LOA 310m. Max Beam 47m.

**MAURITIUS**

**PORT LOUIS**

**Mauritius Ports Authority**  
 PO Box 379  
 H. Ramnarain Building  
 Mer Rouge  
 Port Louis  
 Mauritius  
**Contact:** Mr Shekur Suntah, Ag. Director General  
**T:** + 230 206 5400  
**F:** + 230 240 0856  
**E:** s.suntah@mauport.com  
**W:** www.mauport.com  
 Location: 2,400 km off east coast of Africa

Equipment & Capacity: 26 x 11 and 47 x 3t Hyster forklifts, 7 x 5t forklifts, 3 x 7-10t empty handlers, 16 x 25t Douglas prime movers, 23 x 20t and 9 x 40t low bed trailers, 1 x 40t Gottwald crane.  
 Bulk Berths: 6 quays with maximum dredged depth of -12.2m  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 8.05 Ha  
 Total Covered Storage: 17,900sqm

**MEXICO**

**ACAPULCO**

**Port Authority of Acapulco**  
 Costera Miguel Aleman, Malecon Fiscal  
 Col Centro  
 Acapulco  
 39300  
 Mexico  
**Contact:** Mr Francisco JE Lopez Stiles, Director General  
**T:** + 52 971 40668  
**F:** + 52 971 40436  
**E:** marketing@apiacapulcoport.com  
**W:** www.apiacapulcoport.com

**ALTAMIRA**

**Cooper/T. Smith De Mexico SA de CV**  
 Mar Negro KM 0.380  
 Puerto Industrial  
 Col. Puerto De Altamira  
 Altamira  
 Tamaulipas  
 89603  
 Mexico  
**Contact:** Mr Arturo Encinas, General Director  
**T:** + 52 833 260 45 00  
**F:** + 52 833 260 10 82  
**E:** arturo.encinas@coopertsmith.com  
**W:** www.coopertsmith.com  
 Location: Port of Altamira, Mexico  
 Equipment & Capacity: Two 45-ton gantry cranes with the capacity to unload 10,000 ton/day.  
 Frontloaders and railcars.

**ALTAMIRA**

**Industrial Port of Altamira**  
 Altamira  
 Tamaulipas  
 89608  
 Mexico  
**Contact:** Ing. Jose Luis Diaz Covarrubias Hanún, Director of Port Operations  
**T:** + 52 833 260 60 76  
**F:** + 52 833 260 60 70  
**E:** jdiaz@puertoaltamira.com.mx  
**W:** www.puerto-de-altamira.com.mx  
 Fastest growing port in Mexico

**ALTAMIRA**

**Terminal Maritima de Altamira, SA de CV**  
 Altamira  
 Tamaulipas  
 89608  
 Mexico  
**Contact:** Ing. Rogelio Maya Moncada, Terminal Manager  
**T:** + 52 833 260 1138  
**F:** + 52 833 260 1142  
**E:** tmamexplus@infosel.net.mx  
**W:** www.altamira.com.mx  
 Location: Port of Altamira, Mexico  
 Equipment & Capacity: 3 grab gantry cranes. Conveyor bands.  
 Loading/unloading ships: 10,000 ton/day.  
 Loading/unloading barges: 10,000 ton/day  
 Loading/unloading trucks and railroad cars.  
 Bulk Berths: Depth - 38 feet.  
 Length - 783 feet.  
 Max DWT - 55,000.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 4 acre product storage yard.  
 Total Covered Storage: Grain warehouse: 70,000 ton capacity.

Mineral grains warehouse: 45,000 ton capacity.  
 Largest facility of it's type in Latin America.

**CHIAPAS**

**Port Authority of Puerto Madero**  
 Interior Recinto Portuario  
 Puerto Madero  
 Chiapas  
 96400  
 Mexico  
**Contact:** Mr Jose Rafael Reyes Ruiz, Director General  
**T:** + 52 962 46757  
**F:** + 52 962 46758  
**E:** info@puertomadero.com

**ENSENADA**

**Port Authority of Ensenada**  
 Boulevard Teniente Azuela 224  
 Ensenada  
 22800  
 Mexico  
**Contact:** Mr Carlos Jauregui, General Director  
**T:** + 52 646 178 2860  
**F:** + 52 646 175 0301  
**E:** atencionclientes@puertoensenada.com.mx  
**W:** www.puertoensenada.com.mx

**GARITA DE OTAY**

**Morro Redondo Port Authority**  
 Exportadora de sal SA de CV  
 3a Oeste 17523-A Fracc  
 Garita de Otay  
 Tijuana  
 BC ZP 22500  
 Mexico  
**Contact:** Mr Orozco  
**T:** + 52 66 8689891  
**F:** + 52 66 8689891  
**E:** info@portarea.com  
**W:** www.portarea.com /

**GUAYMAS**

**Port Authority of Guaymas**  
 Recinto Portuario Zona Franca  
 Guaymas  
 Sonora State  
 85430  
 Mexico  
**Contact:** Mr Felipe de Jesus Rivadeneira y Sauri, Director General  
**T:** + 52 622 41160  
**F:** + 52 622 24743  
**W:** www.puertodeguaymas.com

**LA PAZ**

**San Juan de la Costa Port Authority**  
 Port Office  
 La Paz  
 A Brocado  
 Muelle y Comercio No 13  
 La Paz  
 Baja California State  
 Mexico  
**T:** + 52 61 2122 7777  
**F:** + 52 61 2122 7778  
**E:** apibcs@prodigy.net.mx  
**W:** www.bajaport.com

**LAZARO CARDENAS**

**Terminales Portuarias Del Pacifico, S A P I de CV**  
 Recinto Portuario Lazaro Cardenas  
 Canal Oriente s/n, Av. Los Rios  
 Interior  
 Isla del Cayacal, Apartado Postal 83  
 Lazaro Cardenas  
 Michoacán  
 60950  
 Mexico  
**T:** + 52 753 533 0090  
**F:** + 52 753 533 0090  
**E:** cargo.tpp@tpp.com.mx  
**W:** http://www.tpp.com.mx/  
 Location: Mexican Pacific Coast

Equipment & Capacity: 2 LIEBHERR crane 550 & 600  
 4.0 million metric tons annual capacity  
 Bulk Berths: One berth 180m  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 23,410sqm  
 Specialized Terminal for handling bulk Minerals and Steel products from Mexican Pacific coast, capable to handle Cape Size vessel up to 150,000dwt.

**MAZATLAN**

**Port Authority of Mazatlan**  
 Interior Recinto Fiscal  
 Mazatlan  
 Sinaloa  
 82000  
 Mexico  
**Contact:** Mr Alfonso Gil Diaz  
**T:** + 52 669 9823019  
**F:** + 52 669 9821960  
**E:** marketing@apimazatlan.com.mx  
**W:** www.apimazatlan.com.mx

**SALINA CRUZ**

**Port Authority of Salina Cruz**  
 Administración Portuaria Integral de Salina Cruz  
 Interior Recinto Fiscal S/N  
 Col. Cantarranas  
 Salina Cruz  
 Oaxaca  
 70680  
 Mexico  
**Contact:** Ing. Ángel Pérez Cantú, Port Director  
**T:** + 52 971 717 30 70  
**F:** + 52 971 714 00 14  
**E:** puerto@puertosalinacruz.com.mx  
**W:** www.puertosalinacruz.com.mx  
 Location: Northern part of the Gulf of Tehuantepec, on the Pacific Ocean, at latitude 16°09'30" North and longitude 95°11'30" East.  
 Equipment & Capacity: Grain Clams (2) 14 yd<sup>3</sup> (2) 7 ½ yd<sup>3</sup>  
 (5) discharge hopper  
 Ship side rails  
 (2) Trackmobile  
 Bulk Berths: Container Pier: LOA 202m / Beam 32m / Draught 33ft  
 Fiscal Pier: LOA 202m / Beam 32m / Draught 33ft  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 65,000sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 7,000sqm  
 Hinterland includes the states of Oaxaca, Chiapas, and Veracruz. The rest of the market for the area of influence comprises the states of Puebla, Tabasco, and the Yucatan Peninsula.

**SAN CARLOS**

**San Carlos Port Authority**  
 Calle Puerto Acapulco s/n  
 San Carlos  
 Baja California State  
 CP 23740  
 Mexico  
**Contact:** Captain Rodriguez, Port Captain  
**T:** + 52 113 60133  
**F:** + 52 113 60198  
**E:** apibcs@prodigy.net.mx  
**W:** www.apibcs.com/

**SAN CARLOS**

**San Carlos Port Authority**  
 Calle Puerto Acapulco s/n  
 San Carlos  
 Baja California State  
 CP 23740  
 Mexico  
**Contact:** Captain Rodriguez, Port Captain  
**T:** + 52 113 60133  
**F:** + 52 113 60198  
**E:** apibcs@prodigy.net.mx  
**W:** www.apibcs.com/

**TAMPICO**

**Port Authority of Tampico**  
 Edificio API Tampico s/n  
 Recinto Portuario  
 Tampico  
 89000  
 Mexico  
**Contact:** Ms Ana Laura Camarillo Torre, Commercial Manager  
**T:** + 52 833 241 14 41  
**F:** + 52 833 241 14 64  
**E:** acamarillo@puertodetampico.com.mx  
**W:** www.port-of-tampico.com.mx

## TOPOLOBAMPO

**Topolobampo Port Authority**  
Port Office  
Acceso al Parque Industrial  
Pesquero S. N.  
Topolobampo  
Sinola State  
81370  
Mexico  
**Contact:** Mr Cesar Madrazo Lozano,  
Director General  
T: + 52 686 20127  
F: + 52 686 20494  
E: comercial@apitopa.com.mx  
W: www.apitopa.com.mx

## VERACRUZ

**Port Authority of Veracruz**  
Avenida Merina Mercante 210  
7 piso  
Veracruz  
91700  
Mexico  
**Contact:** Mr Juan Jose Sanchez,  
Director  
T: + 52 229 923 2170  
F: + 52 29 323040  
E: acouttolem@puertodeveracruz.com.mx  
W: www.puertodeveracruz.com.mx

## MOROCCO

### CASABLANCA

**Office d'Exploitation des Ports**  
4 rue Moussa Ibnou Noussair  
Casablanca  
Morocco  
**Contact:** Mr M Hashami, Marketing  
Director  
T: + 212 2 317111

F: + 212 2 313501  
E: administration@odep.org.ma  
W: www.odep.org.ma

### CASABLANCA

**Port Nador**  
clo Marbar SA Casablanca  
81 Avenue Houmane  
Fegovaki  
Casablanca  
Morocco  
**Contact:** Mr Adil, Port Director  
T: + 212 2 224190  
F: + 212 2265398  
E: n\_ouakka@marsamaroc.co.ma

### EL JADIDA

**Agence Nationale Des Ports**  
Ani Jorf Lasfar  
Capitainerie du Port  
Km 22, Route Duzidja  
El Jadida  
BP 407  
Morocco  
**Contact:** Mr Hamzaoui Mohamed,  
Harbour Master  
T: + 212 2334 5180  
F: + 212 2334 5093  
E: hamzaoui.mohamed25@menara.ma

### EL JADIDA

**Jorf Lasfar Power Station**  
Jorf Lasfar Energy  
8P 99  
Sidi Bouzid  
El Jadida  
Morocco  
**Contact:** Mr Boutaib Said  
T: + 212 3 34 5371  
F: + 212 3 34 5375  
E: jlsec@jlec.co.ma

## KENITRA

**Port of Kenitra**  
PO Box 23  
Kenitra  
Morocco  
**Contact:** Mr Hanough, Port Director  
T: + 212 7 371345  
F: + 212 7 372159

## TANGIER

**Port of Tangier**  
BP 305  
Tangier  
Morocco  
E: m\_saabou@marsamaroc.co.ma  
W: www.marsamaroc.co.ma

## MOZAMBIQUE

### BEIRA

**Cornelder de Moçambique, s.a.r.l**  
Porto da Beira  
PO Box 236  
Largo dos CFM  
Beira 150 Be  
Mozambique  
**Contact:** Mr Felix Machado, Sales & Marketing Manager  
T: + 258 2332 2734/5  
F: + 258 2332 2736  
E: Cornelder.mz@teledata.mz

### BEIRA

**Largo dos CFM-C**  
Porto da Beira  
PO Box 236  
Beira  
Sofala  
Mozambique  
**Contact:** Mr Rui Fonseca, President & Chairman of the Board of Directors

T: + 258 21431706  
F: + 258 21313364  
E: cimrefonseca@cfmnet.co.mz  
W: www.cfmnet.co.mz

## MAPUTO

**Grindrod Terminals - Maputo**  
Praca dos Trabalhadores  
Porto de Maputo  
Maputo  
Mozambique  
**Contact:** Mr Mark Flynn, Terminal Operations Manager  
T: + 258 21 720 350  
F: + 258 21 720 180  
E: markf@grindrod.co.mz  
W: www.grindrod.co.za

Location: Port of Matola - Maputo, Mozambique.  
Equipment & Capacity: Rail wagon tippers, conveyors, stacker/reclaimers and ship loaders. Current (2012) capacity - 6million tons pa but expanding to handle 7.3 million tons pa in 2013.  
Bulk Berths: 210m in length, can accommodate vessels up to 230m in length - depth at quayside current 12m, design 12m.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 70 000sqm  
Phase 4 development will add another 20mtpa coal terminal adjacent to the existing terminal.

## MAPUTO

**Maputo Port Development Company SARL**  
Port Director's Building  
Port Maputo  
PO Box 2841  
Maputo  
Mozambique  
**Contact:** Mr Ricardo Roberts,

Commercial Manager  
T: + 258 21 313 920  
F: + 258 21 313 921  
E: ricardo.roberts@portmaputo.com  
W: www.portmaputo.com  
Location: In the South of Mozambique - Maputo City  
Equipment & Capacity: 2 mobile cranes general cargo (40&60tons) 2 gantry cranes 40tons and 2 mobile cranes 100tons each at the container terminal  
Bulk Berths: Loading using skysps  
Total Uncovered Storage: 295,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 35,000sqm  
From middle next year, covered storage will increase to 65,000sqm.

## MAPUTO

**Mozambique Ports and Railways - CFM**  
Praca dos Trabalhadores  
Maputo  
2158  
Mozambique  
**Contact:** Mr Antonio Jorge Libombo,  
Director  
T: + 258 21301390  
F: + 258 21301390  
E: albombo@cfmnet.co.mz  
W: www.portmaputo.com

## MAPUTO

**New Coal Terminal Beira SA**  
Avenue Armando Tivane no-1620-R/C  
Sommerscheid  
Maputo  
Mozambique  
**Contact:** Mr Abhishek Mohta, Manager  
T: + 91 22 66601391  
F: + 91 9930136884  
E: Abhishek.Mohta@essar.com

## MAPUTO

**Portos e Caminhos De Ferro de Mozambique**  
E.P Praca dos Trabalhadores  
PO Box 2158  
Maputo  
Mozambique  
**Contact:** Mr Alberto Elias, Port Director  
T: + 258 21 303576  
F: + 258 21301508  
E: albertoelias@cfmnet.co.mz

## MATOLA

### Stema SA



Lingamo, 729  
Matola  
Mozambique  
**Contact:** Mr Silvino Moreno, Chief Executive Officer  
T: + 258 21 721 762 / +258 21 722770  
F: + 258 21 721 763  
E: stema@stema.co.mz  
W: www.stema.co.mz  
Location: Southern Africa, East Coast  
Equipment & Capacity: Mobile unloader 250tph, Loader 500tph  
Bulk Berths: 3 berthing Dolphin, 1 mooring Dolphin  
Total Covered Storage: 25,000t in bulk  
27 silo, 1700 each

## NACALA

**Nacala Port Authority**  
Direccao nacional dos Portos  
PO Box 70  
Nacala  
Mozambique  
**Contact:** Mr Boaventura M Cherinda,



SILOS E TERMINAL GRANELEIRO DA MATOLA. SA

...a gateway to Southern Africa

Ship Loading and Unloading • Silo • Road and rail unloading • Railway/Truck loading in bulk • Loading bags into trucks • Truck expedition • Bagging

Phone: (258 21) 721762/ 722770 • Fax: +258 21 721763 • Cell: +258 82 3003576

E-mail: stema@stema.co.mz • Web: www.stema.co.mz

Head Office: 729, LÍNGAMO, MATOLA  
PO Box 1940, MAPUTO, MOZAMBIQUE





Port Director  
T: + 258 26 212927  
F: + 258 26 212034  
E: info@cdn.co.mz

**MYANMAR**

**YANGON**

**Yangon Port Authority**  
Myanmar Ports Corporation  
PO Box No 1  
Yangon  
Myanmar  
**Contact:** Mr U K M Gyi, Port Manager  
T: + 95 1 283122  
F: + 95 1 95134  
E: mpa-sad@mpmail.net.mm  
W: www.mot.gov.mm/mpa/index.html

**NAMIBIA**

**WALVIS BAY**

**Grindrod Terminals - Walvis Bay**  
1st Floor Grindrod House  
174 Third Street East  
Walvis Bay  
9000  
Namibia  
**Contact:** Mr Shakespeare Masiza, Regional Manager  
T: + 264 271 270  
F: + 264 271 280  
E: shakespeare@grindrod.com.na  
W: www.grindrod.co.za  
Location: West coast of Africa in Namibia  
Equipment & Capacity: Conveyor belt, shiploader, rail discharge, screening plant. The facility has the capacity to handle 725 000 tons pa.  
Bulk Berths: Two Berths adjacent to facilities  
Total Uncovered Storage: 47 546  
Future projects/developments - 500 000 tons pa Sulphur handling facility  
120 000 tons Fluorspar shed and 140 000 tons copper concentrate facility.

**WALVIS BAY**

**Namibian Ports Authority**  
PO Box 361  
Walvis Bay 9190  
Namibia  
**Contact:** Mr Cliff Shikumbi, Marketing Dept  
T: + 264 64 208 2207  
F: + 264 64 208 2323  
E: pr.assistant@namport.com.na  
W: www.namport.com  
Location: Situated on the central coastal region of Namibia  
Equipment & Capacity: 2 x 100 tonnes mobile cranes  
2 x 45 tonnes reach stackers  
1 x 42 tonnes container stacker  
1 x 42 tonnes forklift with spreader  
2 x 45 tonnes Kalmar Reach stacker

**WALVIS BAY**

**Namport**  
No 17 13th Road  
PO Box 361  
Walvis Bay  
Namibia  
**Contact:** Mr Phillemon Mupupa, Marketing & Business Dvpt  
T: + 264 64 208 2111  
F: + 264 64 2082323  
E: p.mupupa@namport.com.na  
W: www.namport.com

**NAURU**

**AIWO**

**Nauru Port Authority**  
P O Box 5  
Aiwo  
Nauru  
**Contact:** Mr B Blundell, Marketing Manager

T: + 674 555 4191  
F: + 674 444 7352

**NETHERLANDS**

**ANTILLES**

**BONAIRE**

**Bonaire Pilots**  
Fort Oradse z/n  
Bonaire  
Netherlands Antilles  
**Contact:** Captain L O Statie, Harbour Master  
T: + 559-717-8151  
F: + 559-717-8797

**NEW**

**CALEDONIA**

**HOUALOU**

**Societe des Mines du Cap Bocage**  
Presqu'île du Cap Bocage  
Box no. 18  
Houailou  
98816  
New Caledonia  
**Contact:** Mr Stephane, Mine Manager  
T: + 687 42 4855  
F: + 687 42 5284  
E: smcb@canl.nc  
Location: Port : Baie UGUE on East Coast of New Caledonia  
Commodities handled: Nickel Ore

**NOUMEA**

**Port Authority of New Caledonia**  
PO Box 14  
Avenue James Cook  
Noumea  
98845  
New Caledonia  
**Contact:** Mr Philippe Lafleur, Port Manager  
T: + 687 255000  
F: + 687 283772  
E: noumeaportnc@canl.nc

**NEW ZEALAND**

**AUCKLAND**

**NZ Stevedoring Co Ltd**  
PO Box 1291  
Auckland  
New Zealand  
**Contact:** Mr R J Seamer  
T: + 649 303 4048  
F: + 649 379 4836

**AUCKLAND**

**Onehunga Port Authority**  
c/o Ports of Auckland Ltd  
PO Box 1281  
Auckland  
1140  
New Zealand  
**Contact:** Mr Brian Jarman, Port Co-ordinator  
T: + 64 9 6364264  
F: + 64 9 6364599  
E: harcon@poal.co.nz  
W: www.poal.co.nz

**AUCKLAND**

**Ports of Auckland Limited**  
Sunderland Street  
PO Box 1281  
Auckland  
1010  
New Zealand  
**Contact:** Mr Tony Gibson, Chief Executive  
E: info@poal.co.nz  
W: www.poal.co.nz

**BLUFF**

**South Port NZ Ltd**  
PO Box 1  
Bluff  
9842  
New Zealand  
**Contact:** Mr Mark O'Connor, Chief Executive  
T: + 64 3 2128159  
F: + 64 3 2128685  
E: reception@southport.co.nz  
W: www.southport.co.nz

**LYTTELTON**

**Lyttelton Coal Terminal**  
Private Bag 501  
Norwich Quay  
Lyttelton  
Canterbury  
New Zealand  
**Contact:** Mr Peter Davie, Chief Executive  
T: + 64 3328 8198  
F: + 64 3328 7828  
E: peter.davie@pc.co.nz  
W: www.lpc.co.nz

**MOUNT MAUNGANUI**

**NZL Group Limited t/a NZ Marshalling & Stevedoring**  
Private Bag 12506  
Mount Maunganui  
New Zealand  
**Contact:** Mr Tony Cousins, General Manager  
T: + 64 7 575 4440

**NAPIER**

**Port of Napier Ltd**  
PO Box 947  
Napier  
4140  
New Zealand  
**Contact:** Mr Garth Cowie, Chief Executive  
T: + 646 833 4400  
E: info@napierport.co.nz  
W: www.napierport.co.nz  
Location: East Coast of North Island  
Equipment & Capacity: Including 800tph conveyor. Please see website for more details.  
Bulk Berths: Cassidy Quay 250m, 2 North 200m, 2 South 200m  
Total Covered Storage: 16,600sqm

**NEW PLYMOUTH**

**Port Taranaki Limited**  
PO Box 348  
New Plymouth  
4340  
New Zealand  
**Contact:** Mr Roy J Weaver, Chief Executive  
T: + 64 6 751 0200  
F: + 64 6 751 0886  
E: rweaver@porttaranaki.co.nz  
W: www.porttaranaki.co.nz  
Location: Centrally located on the West coast of New Zealand's North Island. For further information please refer to our website.

**PORT CHALMERS**

**Port Otago Ltd**  
PO Box 8  
Port Chalmers  
New Zealand  
**Contact:** Mr Geoff Plunket, Chief Executive  
T: + 64 3 472 7890  
F: + 64 3 472 9891  
E: pol@portotago.co.nz  
W: www.portotago.co.nz  
Location: East Coast, South Island, New Zealand

**RUAKAKA**

**Northport Ltd**  
PO Box 44  
Ruakaka  
Northland  
0151

New Zealand  
**Contact:** Mr Jae Staitie, Marine Operations Manager  
T: + 64 9 4325010  
F: + 64 9 4328749  
E: jae.staitie@northport.co.nz  
W: www.northport.co.nz  
Location: North East of New Zealand East Coast  
Equipment & Capacity: 2x Container Forklift to 36T capacity  
Bulk Berths: 3 berths @ 580m with 13.0m to 14.5m at CD  
Total Uncovered Storage: 32 ha  
Total Covered Storage: 5000 sqm  
850T per hour woodchip loading facility

**TAURANGA**

**C3 Limited (previously Toll Owens Ltd)**  
Maritime House  
10 Rata Street  
Mount Maunganui  
Private Bag 12501  
Tauranga  
Bay of Plenty  
3143  
New Zealand  
**Contact:** Mr Dean Camplin, Chief Executive  
T: + 64 7572 8972  
F: + 64 7575 2000  
E: Dean.Camplin@C3.co.nz  
W: www.c3.co.nz  
Location: New Zealand - All 13 Ports  
Equipment & Capacity: Various Stevedoring and Marshalling Equipment

**TAURANGA**

**Port of Tauranga Ltd**  
Sailsbury Avenue  
Mount Maunganui  
Private Bag 12504  
Tauranga  
3143  
New Zealand  
**Contact:** Mr Mark Cairns, Chief Executive  
T: + 64 7 572 8899  
F: + 64 7 572 8800  
E: marketing@port-tauranga.co.nz  
W: www.port-tauranga.co.nz  
Location: Bay of Plenty, North Island, New Zealand  
Equipment & Capacity: Twelve (12) Hoppers ranging in size from 300 tonne to 50 tonne capacity  
Bulk Berths: Berth no / max length / max depth / max draught at LW:  
8 / 180m / 12.5m / 11.7m  
9 / 180m / 12.5m / 11.7m  
10 / 200m / 12.5m / 11.7m  
11 / 223m / 12.5m / 11.7m  
12 / Cement/Tanker / 12.9m / 12.0m  
Total Uncovered Storage: Combined Mount Maunganui wharves and Tauranga Container Terminal: 560,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: Mount Maunganui:  
Dry Storage 21,640sqm  
Cold Storage 22,500sqm  
General Cargo/Cool Storage 3,670sqm  
Container Terminal :  
Dry Storage 37,378sqm  
Cold Storage 7,210sqm  
Port of Tauranga's land holdings total 188 hectares.

**TIMARU**

**PrimePort Timaru**  
PO Box 544  
Timaru  
7940  
New Zealand  
**Contact:** Mr Tony Cooper, Infrastructure Manager  
T: + 64 3 687 2700  
F: + 64 3 687 2709  
E: tonyco@primeport.co.nz  
W: www.primeport.co.nz  
Location: New Zealand - East Coast South Island.  
Equipment & Capacity: 6 x 75tn

hoppers, environmental screens, 100tn weighbridge, front end loader, sweeper, and forklifts up to 12tn  
Bulk Berths: #1 Wharf Length 200m Draught -10.0m  
#1X Wharf Length 200m Draught -10.2m  
North-Mole Inner Length 200m Draught -10.5m  
North-Mole Outer Length 200m Draught -11.5m  
Plus one new wharf under construction.  
Total Uncovered Storage: Up to 90,000 - with other off-site options available  
Total Covered Storage: 5000m<sup>2</sup> with a significant amount of covered storage available under private ownership adjacent to the Port.  
Within Timaru township there is 300 ha of land available for development situated next to State Highway 1 and the main truck rail line.

**WANGANUI**

**Wanganui Port Authority**  
c/o Wanganui Port (2010)  
Castlecliff Wharf  
PO Box 623  
Wanganui  
New Zealand  
**Contact:** Mr J S M Blaikie, Harbour Master  
T: + 64 6 3447684  
F: + 64 6 3447524  
E: john.blaikie@wanganui.govt.nz  
W: www.wanganui.govt.nz

**WELLINGTON**

**Port of Wellington**  
Port Operations  
PO Box 794  
Wellington  
New Zealand  
T: + 64 4 472 8912  
F: + 64 4 499 0720  
E: customerservices@centreport.co.nz

**WESTPORT**

**Westport Harbour**  
PO Box 335  
Westport  
7866  
New Zealand  
**Contact:** Harbour Master/ Port Manager  
T: + 64 3 788 8086  
F: + 64 3 789 6269  
E: info@westportharbour.co.nz  
W: www.westportharbour.co.nz  
Location: Situated on the NW coast of South Island, NZ  
Equipment & Capacity: Tug/Pilot vessel & Trailing Suction Dredger  
Bulk Berths: Fish, Coal, Other Commodities  
Total Uncovered Storage: 10,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 2,000sqm

**NICARAGUA**

**MANAGUA**

**Empresa Portuaria Nacional (EPN)**  
Residencial Bolonia  
De Optica Nicaraguense 1 C. al Lago y 1 C. Abajo.  
Managua  
Nicaragua  
**Contact:** Licenciado Virgilio Rommel Silva Munguia, Presidente Ejecutivo  
T: + 505 266 2545/4271  
F: + 505 266 2555  
E: vsilva@epn.com.ni  
W: www.epn.com.ni

**SANDINO**

**Port Sandino**  
PO Box 100  
Sandino  
Leon  
Nicaragua  
**Contact:** Mr Oscar Vindell, Port

Manager  
T: + 505 312226  
F: + 505 312261

**NIGERIA**

**LAGOS**

**Nigerian Ports Authority**  
(Lagos/Apapa)  
PO Box 12588  
Lagos  
Nigeria  
**Contact:** Mr AA Suleiman, Port Director  
T: + 234 1 260 0620  
F: + 234 1 263 0306

**PORT HARCOURT**

**Port Harcourt**  
Nigerian Ports Authority  
PO Box 5043  
Port Harcourt  
Nigeria  
T: + 234 84 300370  
F: + 234 84 335402

**NORWAY**

**BREVIK**

**Grenland Port Authority**  
Stromtangren  
PO Box 20  
Brevik  
N-3951  
Norway  
T: + 47 3593 1000  
F: + 47 3593 1011  
E: ghv@grenland-havn.no  
W: www.port.of.grenland.com

**DRUMMEN**

**Port Authority of Drammen**  
Hans Kjaersgaten 1A  
Postboks 636T  
Drummen  
3041  
Norway  
**Contact:** Mr Einar Olsen, Port Manager/Executive Director  
T: + 47 32 20 86 50  
F: + 47 32 20 86 51  
E: einar.olsen@drammenhavn.no  
W: www.dreammenhavn.no

**FARSUND**

**Elkem Aluminium Lista**  
PO Box 128  
Lista  
Farsund  
N-4551  
Norway  
**Contact:** Mr Trygve Lundegaard, Shipping Manager  
T: + 47 38 39 91 00  
F: + 47 38 39 92 57  
E: trygve.lundegaard@elkem.no

**FLORO**

**Port Authority of Floro**  
PO Box 17  
Floro  
6901  
Norway  
**Contact:** Mr Arild Hovland, Harbour Master  
T: + 47 57 75 6740  
F: + 47 57 740 916  
E: arild.hovland@floro.kommune.no

**GLOMFJORD**

**Port Authority of Glomfjord**  
c/o Norsk Hydro AS  
Postboks 190  
Glomfjord  
8160  
Norway  
**Contact:** Mr Erik Knutsson  
T: + 47 75 71 91 00  
F: + 47 75 71 94 15  
E: erik.knutsson@yarra.com

## HUSNES

**Aluminium Works Terminal**  
PO Box 85  
Husnes  
N-5460  
Norway  
**Contact:** Mr M Rossland, Senior Manager Soral  
T: + 47 53 47 50 00  
F: + 47 53 47 53 98

## KIRKENES

**Port of Kirkenes**  
Municipality of Sor-Varanger  
PO Box 406  
Kirkenes  
9901  
Norway  
**Contact:** Mr Arnt Kr. Marthinussen, Manager  
T: + 47 78 99 91 00  
F: + 47 78 99 12 00  
E: arntkr@kirkenes-havn.no

## KRISTIANSUND

**Kristiansund and Nordmøre Port Authority**  
Astrupsgate 9  
Kristiansund  
6509  
Norway  
**Contact:** Mr Arnt Helge Honstad, Harbour Master  
T: + 47 40 00 65 04  
F: + 47 71 67 14 83  
E: ahh@knhavn.no  
W: www.knhavn.no

## LARVIK

**Larvik Port Authority**  
PO Box 246  
Larvik  
3251  
Norway  
**Contact:** Mr Jan Fredrick Jonas, Port Director  
T: + 47 33 16 57 50  
F: + 47 33 16 57 59  
E: fj@larvik.havn.no  
W: www.larvikhavn.vf.no

## MO I RANA

**Mo I Rana Port Authority**  
PO Box 185  
Mo I Rana  
8601  
Norway  
**Contact:** Mr P Nygaard  
T: + 47 75 13 47 00  
F: + 47 75 13 47 01  
E: pa.nygaard@rana.kommune.no  
Bulk Berths: Draught 11.4m. Max LOA 250m. Max Beam 32.2m.

## MOSJOEN

**Mosjoen Port Authority**  
Havnegaten 60  
Mosjoen  
8650  
Norway  
**Contact:** Mr Torbjorn Jorgensen, Harbour Master  
T: + 47 75 10 18 70  
F: + 47 75 10 18 71  
E: torbjorn.jorgensen@vefsn.kommune.no

## MOSS

**Port Authority of Moss**  
Moss Maritime Senter  
Postboks 5020  
Moss  
N-1503  
Norway  
**Contact:** Mr F P Syvertsen, Harbour Master/Managing Director  
T: + 47 69 25 10 39  
F: + 47 69 25 07 38  
E: firmapost@moss-havn.no

## NARVIK

**LKAB**  
Bologsgata 40  
PO Box 314  
Narvik  
N-8504  
Norway  
**Contact:** Mr Svein Ivar Sivertsen, General Manager  
T: + 47 959 23870  
F: + 47 769 44925  
E: svein.sivertsen@lkab.com  
W: www.lkab.com  
Location: North of Norway  
Equipment & Capacity: 20 million tpa  
Bulk Berths: LOA, no limitation.  
Draught 27m. 350,000 dwt  
Total Uncovered Storage: 0.8 million tons  
Total Covered Storage: 0.5 million tons  
From the end of 2009 all storage will be covered. Total 1.5 million tons

## NARVIK

**Narvik Port Authority**  
PO Box 627  
Narvik  
N-8508  
Norway  
**Contact:** Mr Ivan Jorgensen, Port Captain  
T: + 47 76 95 03 70  
F: + 47 76 95 03 84  
E: ij@portofnarvik.com  
W: www.portofnarvik.com  
Location: At the fjord head of Vestfjorden, North Norway  
Equipment & Capacity: LKAB Loading Facilities, 5-7000 tph  
Bulk Berths: 26 m depth, no length limit

## ORKANGER

**Port of Orkanger**  
Thamshavn Verk A/S and Co  
PO Box 10  
Orkanger  
7301  
Norway  
**Contact:** Mrs Anita Berre  
T: + 47 72 48 04 00  
F: + 47 72 48 19 30  
E: anita.berre@orkla-shipping.no

## OVRE

**Aardalstangen**  
Hydro Aluminium Terminal Berths  
No 1 and No 2  
PO Box 303  
Ovre  
Aardalstangen  
N-5870  
Norway  
**Contact:** Mr Johnny Hovland, Manager Bulk Handling  
T: + 47 57 64 98 53  
F: + 47 57 64 97 53  
E: johnny.hovland@hydro.com

## SAUDA

**Sauda Port Authority**  
P.O.Box 111  
Sauda  
4201  
Norway  
**Contact:** Mr Handelan, Harbour Master  
T: + 47 52 78 62 72  
F: + 47 52 78 15 65  
E: sauski@online.no

## SENTRUM

**Oslo Port Authority**  
PO Box 230  
Sentrum  
Oslo  
N-0103  
Norway  
**Contact:** Ms Anne Sigrid Hamran, Port Director  
T: + 47 23 49 2610  
F: + 47 23 49 2601  
E: anne.sigrid.hamran@ohv.oslo.no  
W: www.oslohavn.no  
The Port of Oslo handles over 500,000

tonnes of cement annually, and up to 200,000 tonnes of grain a year.

## STAVANGER

**Port Authority of Stavanger**  
Nedre Strandgt 51  
Stavanger  
4005  
Norway  
**Contact:** Mr Bjorn Helgoy, Port Director  
T: + 47 51 50 12 00  
F: + 47 51 50 12 22  
E: bjorn.helgoy@stavanger.havn.no  
W: www.stavangerhavn.no

## STAVANGER

**Stavanger Havnesilo**  
Nedre Banegtt 60  
Potsboks 1569  
Kjelvene  
Stavanger  
4004  
Norway  
T: + 47 51 89 10 45  
F: + 47 51 89 04 40

## SUNNDALSORA

**Hydro Aluminium Private Terminal**  
PO Box 51  
Sunndalsora  
N-6600  
Norway  
**Contact:** Mr Sigmund Elshaug, Port Manager  
T: + 47 71 69 3384  
F: + 47 71 69 36 07  
E: sigmund.elshaug@hydro.com  
Location: North West of Norway  
Equipment & Capacity: Two Portal Cranes 15 and 30 ton, 1 pneumatic unloading equipment  
Bulk Berths: 300 meter, draft : 10,40 meter high water (planned to increase draft to 13 meter)

## SVOLVAER

**Vagan**  
Vagan Havnevesen KF  
Skipsagentur  
PO Box 121  
Svolvaer  
N6301  
Norway  
**Contact:** Mr Kjell Hansen, Harbour Master  
T: + 47 76 06 79 90  
F: + 47 76 06 79 91  
E: post@vagan-havnevesen.no  
W: www.vagan-havnevesen.no

## PAKISTAN

### KARACHI

**Bulk Trade International**  
1A Anchor House 111  
15C 4th Commercial Lane  
Zamzama  
Karachi 75600  
Pakistan  
**Contact:** Mr Syed Warasat Hussain, Director  
T: + 92 21 5833981  
F: + 92 21 5833982  
E: bti@atglobal.net

### KARACHI

**Pak Shaheen Group**  
36-A/2, Lalazar, Opposite Beach  
Luxury Hotel  
Off M.T. Khan Road  
Karachi  
74000  
Pakistan  
**Contact:** Mr Yussuf Farrukh, COE - Services  
T: + 92 21 3285 1800  
F: + 92 21 561 2230  
E: yfarrukh@pakshaheen.com.pk  
W: www.pakshaheen.com.pk

## KARACHI

**PiBT Ltd**  
2nd Floor  
Business Plaza  
Murtaz Hassan Road  
Off I.I Chundrigar Road  
Karachi  
Sindh  
74000  
Pakistan  
**Contact:** Mr Zeeshan Liaqat, Manager Project Coordination & Research Analyst  
T: + 92 21 3240 0450-53  
F: + 92 21 3240 0281  
E: info@pibt.com.pk  
W: www.pibt.com.pk  
Equipment & Capacity: 2 Ship Grab Unloading cranes with rated capacity of 1,850 tons/hr each for Coal and 1 Ship loading crane with a rated capacity of 1,200 tons/hr for cement & clinker  
Total Uncovered Storage: ~160,000 sq.m

## KARACHI

**Port Muhammad Bin Qasim**  
Port Qasim Authority  
PO Box 75020  
Karachi  
75020  
Pakistan  
**Contact:** Captain Azhar, General Manager  
T: + 92 21 927 2111  
F: + 92 21 473 010  
E: info@portqasim.org  
W: www.portqasim.org.pk

## PAPUA NEW

## GUINEA

### ALOTAU

**Alotau Port Authority**  
PNG Harbours Board  
PO Box 42  
Alotau  
Papua New Guinea  
**Contact:** Mr John Tungapit, Port Manager  
T: + 675 211 637  
F: + 675 611 276  
E: enquiries@pngports.com.pg  
W: www.pngports.com.pg/

### KAVIENG

**Kavieng Port Authority**  
PNG Harbours Board  
PO Box 127  
Kavieng  
New Ireland  
Papua New Guinea  
**Contact:** Mr S Gems, Port Manager  
T: + 675 984 2182  
F: + 675 984 1408

### KIMBE

**Kieta Port Authority**  
PO Box 65  
Kimbe  
Papua New Guinea  
T: + 675 935134  
E: BusinessManager.Kieta@pngports.com.pg  
W: www.pngports.com.pg

### KIMBE

**Kimbe Port Authority**  
PO Box 65  
Kimbe  
Papua New Guinea  
**Contact:** Mr John Tungapit, Port Manager  
T: + 675 211 637  
F: + 675 935 609  
E: enquiries@pngports.com.pg

## LAE

**Lae Port Authority**  
c/o PNG Harbours Board  
PO Box 563  
Lae  
Papua New Guinea  
**Contact:** Mr Joshua Taruna, Regional Port Manager  
T: + 675 426 434  
F: + 675 856 2506  
E: enquiries@pngports.com.pg

## LAE

**PNG Ports Corporation Limited**  
PO Box 563  
Lae  
Papua New Guinea  
**Contact:** Mr Tony Aelingian Willie, Senior Port Manager  
T: + 675 4722477  
F: + 675 4722543  
E: tony.willie@pngharbours.com.pg  
Location: North of Australia - Lae Port is the biggest port in Papua New Guinea  
Equipment & Capacity: 30 tonnes allowed on all berths  
Bulk Berths: 400m berth length  
Total Uncovered Storage: Approx 1 sq km  
Total Covered Storage: Approx 0.5 sq km  
Lae Port handles Roro, Containerised, Bulk fuel Tankers, Gas Tankers, and Gen bulk vessels. Berth length up to 1 km. Port operates on 24 hours operations.

## POPONDETTA

**Oro Bay Port Authority**  
PNG Harbours Board  
PO Box 160  
Popondetta  
Papua New Guinea  
**Contact:** Port Manager  
T: + 675 3 229 263  
F: + 675 3 223 207  
E: enquiries@pngports.com.pg  
W: www.pngports.com/pg/

## RABAUL

**Rabaul Port Authority**  
PO Box 592  
Rabaul  
Papua New Guinea  
**Contact:** Mr J Taruna, Regional Port Manager  
T: + 675 921317  
F: + 675 921367  
E: enquiries@pngports.com.pg

## PERU

### AREQUIPA

**Terminal Internacional del Sur SA**  
Tisur SA  
Puerto Matarani  
Arequipa  
Peru  
**Contact:** Sr Mario Hart Potesta  
T: + 51 54 9 557197  
F: + 51 54 9 557044

### CALLAO

**Conchan Port Authority**  
Empresa Nacional de Puertos  
Terminal Maritimo  
Callao  
Peru  
T: + 51 1 429 9210  
F: + 51 1 465 6717  
W: www.cementoslima.com.pe

### CALLAO

**ENAPU SA**  
Port Terminal of Callao  
Callao  
1No260  
Peru  
**Contact:** Mr Luis Vargas Caballero

Cooban, President and Chief Executive  
T: + 51 1429 9210  
F: + 51 1469 1011  
E: principal@enapu.gob.pe  
W: www.enapu.com.pe

## CHANCY

**Chancay Port Authority**  
c/o Agencias Unidas Chancay SA  
Malecon de Puerto 248  
Chancy  
Peru  
**Contact:** Port Manager  
T: + 51 2095

## ILO

**Agencia Maritima Busonich**  
c/o Moguegua no 100  
Ilo  
Peru  
**Contact:** Mr Marco Busonich  
T: + 51 54 782962  
F: + 51 54 782962  
E: maritima@cosapidata.com.pe  
W: www.iconet.net.pe/enapu

## IQUITOS

**Iquitos Port Authority**  
Avenida la Marina  
Iquitos  
s/n Panchana  
Peru  
**Contact:** Mr Hernan Marroquin Talavera, Port Manager  
T: + 51 94 251955  
F: + 51 94 252041  
W: www.enapu.com.pe

## LA CALETA

**Port Authority of Chimbote**  
Departamento de Ancash Region  
Chavin  
Malecon Grau s/n  
La Caleta  
Chimbote  
Peru  
**Contact:** Mr Julio Cesar Zamorano Calvo, Port Manager  
T: + 51 44 323831  
F: + 51 44 321199  
E: chenapu@iconet.net.pe  
W: www.iconet.net.pe/enapu

## LA PERLA

**Autoridad Portuaria Nacional**  
Av. Santa Rosa, 135  
La Perla  
Callao  
Peru  
**Contact:** Ms Veronica Zambrano Copello, General Manager  
T: + 51 630 9600 ext 1102  
F: + 51 630 9620  
E: Informes@apn.gob.pe  
W: www.apn.gob.pe

## MOQUEGUA

**ILO Port Terminal**  
Jr Matarra  
Moquegua  
104 100  
Peru  
**Contact:** Mr Julio Zamorano Calvo, Office Manager  
T: + 51 1429 9210  
F: + 51 1 465 6717  
E: info@enapu.gob.pe  
W: www.enapu.com.pe/

## PISCO

**General San Martin Port Authority**  
Punta Pejerrey Paracas  
Pisco  
Peru  
**Contact:** Mr Alfredo Ibarcena Moran, Port Manager  
T: + 51 34 532972  
F: + 51 34 532972  
W: www.enapu.com.pe



**SUPE PUERTO**

**Supe Port Authority**  
Giron Callao 302  
Empresa Nacional de Puertos  
Ancash Department  
Supe Puerto  
Peru  
**Contact:** Mr Comte Camino, Port Manager  
T: + 51 34 364045  
F: + 51 34 364045

**TRUJILLO**

**ENAPU SA**  
Salaverry Port Terminal  
Calle Cordova s/n  
Salaverry, Trujillo  
Peru  
**Contact:** Ms Eufrosina Hilda Santa Maria Rubio, Manager  
T: + 51 4443 7359  
F: + 51 4443 7359  
E: tpsalaverry@enapu.com.pe  
W: www.enapu.com.pe

**PHILIPPINES**

**BATANGAS CITY**

**Batangas Port Authority**  
Philippine Ports Authority  
Santa Clara  
Batangas City  
Luzon Island  
Philippines  
**Contact:** Mr Edmond Moreno, Manager  
T: + 63 437 231 701  
F: + 63 437 230 1604  
E: alex\_t\_cruz@ppa.com.ph  
W: www.ppa.com.ph/Port%20Profile/SouthLuzon/batangas/batangas.htm

**CAGAYAN DE ORO CITY**

**Masao Port Authority**  
Philippine Ports Authority  
Port Management Unit  
Cagayan de Oro City  
Philippines  
**Contact:** Mr Felix M Barcala, Port Manager  
T: + 63 920 8522468  
F: + 63 43 2886187

E: pmocalapan@yahoo.com  
W: www.ppa.com.ph/

**CAGAYAN DE ORO CITY**

**Philippine Ports Authority**  
Philippine Port Authority  
Port District Office of Northern Mindanao  
Agora Gate  
Port Area  
Cagayan de Oro City  
9000  
Philippines  
**Contact:** Mr Bienvenido P Basco, Port District Manager  
T: + 63 88 8562819  
F: + 63 88 8562820  
E: info@ppa.com.ph  
W: www.ppa.com.ph

**CEBU CITY**

**Cebu Port Authority**  
Philippines Port Authority  
North Reclamation Area  
CIP Complex  
Cebu City  
Philippines  
**Contact:** Mr Manuel Gorme, Acting Manager  
T: + 63 32 96241  
E: cpa@cpa.gov.ph

**ILIGAN CITY**

**Iligan Port Authority**  
Philippine Ports Authority  
Port Area  
Iligan City  
Philippines  
**Contact:** Mr E L Delacruz, Port Manager  
T: + 63 76 621013  
E: ppailigan@yahoo.com

**JOLO SULU**

**Jolo Port Authority**  
Philippine Ports Authority  
Jolo Sulu  
Philippines  
**Contact:** Mr Sisali B Arap, Manager  
PMO-Jolo  
T: + 63 2 914  
E: info@ppa.com.ph

**LA UNION**

**San Fernando Port Authority**  
Philippine Ports Authority  
Port Management Office  
San Fernando  
La Union  
Luzon Island  
Philippines  
**Contact:** Mr Adolfo Amor Junior, Port Manager  
T: + 63 72 412557  
F: + 63 72 415580

**LEGAZPI CITY**

**Lagazpi Port Management Authority**  
PMO Legazpi  
Pier Site  
Legazpi City  
4500  
Philippines  
**Contact:** Ms Hazel A Garchitorena, Acting Terminal Supervisor  
T: + 63 522 480 7890  
F: + 63 522 480 7890

**MAKATI CITY**

**Mariveles Port-Smithbell & Co**  
Smith Bell Building  
2294 Pasong Tamo Extension  
Makati City  
1231  
Philippines  
T: + 63 2 816 7851  
F: + 63 2 813-6949  
E: ho@smithbell.com.ph

**MAKATI CITY**

**Wilhelmsen-Smith Bell Shipping, Inc.**  
2294 Pasong Tamo Extension  
Makati City  
1231  
Philippines  
**Contact:** Mr Fausto R Preysler Jr, President & Chairman  
T: + 63 2 8167851 to 58  
F: + 63 2 8150199 / + 63 2 8136949  
E: preysler@smithbell.com.ph  
W: www.smithbell.com.ph

**MANILA**

**Asian Terminals Incorporated**  
A Bonifacio Drive  
Port Area  
South Harbor  
Manila  
Bataan  
1018  
Philippines  
**Contact:** Mr Suhail Al Banna, Executive Vice President - Technical  
T: + 63 2 528 6000  
F: + 63 2 527 2467  
E: webmaster@asianterminals.com.ph  
W: www.asianterminals.com.ph

**MANILA**

**Philippine Ports Authority**  
Port Management Unit  
Bonifacio Drive  
South Harbour Port Area  
Manila  
Philippines  
**Contact:** Atty. JUAN C STA. ANA, General Manager  
T: + 53 2 527 4856  
F: + 53 2 527 4854  
E: jcastana@ppa.com.ph  
W: www.ppa.com.ph

**TACLOBAN**

**Philippine Ports Authority**  
Brgy 1 & 4, Port Area,  
Tacloban City  
Tacloban  
Leyte  
6500  
Philippines  
**Contact:** Mr Dominador D. Licayan, Port Manager  
T: + 63 53 321 6704  
F: + 63 53 325 7248  
E: pmolacloban@ppavis.com  
W: www.ppavis.com  
Location: Lat 11° 15' N ; Long 125°00' E.. The port is located on the NE of Leyte Island and is the regional capital of Eastern Visayas.  
Equipment & Capacity: Crane - 25t  
Bulk Berths: Length 813m, Draught along berth 5.78m below MLLW  
Total Uncovered Storage: 4,459sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 576.60sqm

**POLAND**

**GDANSK**

**GBT Sp. z o.o.**  
ul. Promowa 1  
Gdansk  
80-702  
Poland  
**Contact:** Mr Rafał Róski, Terminal Manager  
T: + 48 58 77 09 100  
F: + 48 58 77 09 119  
E: rafal.rozanski@gbtgdansk.com

**GDANSK**

**Port of Gdansk Authority SA**  
Zamknieta 18  
Gdansk  
Pomeranian  
80-955  
Poland  
**Contact:** Mr Julian Skelnik, Foreign Relations, Mktg & Promo.  
Director,Proxy  
T: + 48 58 737 99 00  
F: + 48 58 737 99 02  
E: julian.skelnik@portgdansk.pl  
W: www.portgdansk.pl  
Location: Centre of the Southern Coast of the Baltic Sea  
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes from 3.2 t to 25t. Conveying systems, defrosting systems, automated sampling machines, railcar tippers, railway sidings etc.  
Bulk Berths: PORT FREE ZONE: Area 31 ha; Warehouses area 38,553sqm, Warehouses capacity 32,000t. Open stores 113,400sqm, Cranes from 6 to 16t.  
OLIWSKIE QUAY: Warehouses area 30,000sqm, Warehouses capacity 15,000t, Elevator 5,000t, Open stores 35,534sqm, Cranes from 6 to 16t.  
WISLANE QUAY: cranes from 6 to 25t Warehouses area 19,727sqm, Grain elevator 8,500t, Open stores 91,307sqm, 2 bunkers 3,945sqm.  
PRZEMYSLOWE QUAY - cranes 3t Warehouses area 11,839sqm, Warehouses capacity 75,000t.  
CHEMIKOW QUAY - cranes 8t and gantry cranes 20t, warehouses capacity 75,000t.

RUDOWE QUAY - cranes from 8 to 25t, Open stores 34,610sqm, 2 bunkers 5,093sqm.  
WEGLOWE QUAY - cranes from 8 to 25t, 5 bunkers 12,583sqm.  
OBRONCOW POCZTY POLSKIEJ QUAY - cranes from 3.2 to 6.3t, open stores 20,000sqm.  
COAL TERMINAL - Open stores 17,355sqm, 5 bunkers 73,085sqm.  
In Port of Gdansk there are acceptable the vessels with the following parameters: up to 400m in length and 15m draught.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 549,526sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 107,022sqm  
The Port of Gdansk is situated at the intersection of the principal European transport routes, providing the most convenient connection between both Central and Eastern Europe and Scandinavia as well as between Western and Eastern Europe.

**GDANSK**

**PPS Port Polnocny Co Ltd**  
23 Budowniczych Portu Polnocnego Str  
Gdansk  
80-601  
Poland  
**Contact:** Mr Andrzej Kasprzak, President  
T: + 48 58 737 60 52  
E: polnocny@portgdansk.pl  
W: www.portgdansk.pl

**GDYNIA**

**Baltic Grain Terminal**  
Indyjska 2 Street  
Gdynia  
81-336  
Poland  
**Contact:** Mr Marek Kwiatkowski, Logistics Director  
T: + 48 58 627 4372  
F: + 48 58 621 5544  
E: blztrade@btz.gdynia.pl  
W: www.port.gdynia.pl  
Location: North of Poland; Baltic Sea  
Equipment & Capacity: 2 berth's reloaders: Buhler and Transmec; 1 min tpa  
Bulk Berths: 2 berth's: Indyjskie of 245m length and 11m depth; Norweskie of 115m length and 8.5m depth  
Total Covered Storage: 51,000t (elevator, silos and flat warehouse)  
The Terminal serves ships up to 70,000dwt

**GDYNIA**

**Baltic Ports Organization Secretariat**  
c/o Actia Forum  
Gdynia  
81-368  
Poland  
**Contact:** Mr Bogdan Oldakowski, Secretary General  
T: + 48 58 627 24 67  
F: + 48 58 627 24 27  
E: bpo.office@actiaforum.pl  
W: www.bpoports.com

**GDYNIA**

**BTDG - Baltic General Cargo Terminal Gdynia Ltd**  
Dokerów 7 St  
Gdynia  
81-336  
Poland  
**Contact:** Mr Jacek Dubicki, General Director  
T: + 48 58 627 40 90  
F: + 48 58 627 41 07  
W: www.btdg.pl



*INTER BALT handles prime Polish coal, at the MTMG Bulk Terminal in Gdynia.*

## GDYNIA

### Maritime Bulk Terminal Gdynia Ltd



ul. Węglowa 4  
Gdynia  
81-341  
Poland

**Contact:** Mrs Sonia Toporek,  
Commercial Director

**T:** + 48 58 627 4555

**F:** + 48 58 621 5354

**E:** roose@mtmg.gdynia.pl

**W:** www.mtmg.gdynia.pl

Location: North of Poland on the Baltic Sea

Equipment & Capacity: 15 shore grab-hook cranes, capacity of 8, 10, 16 and 40 tonnes, 3 self-propelled grab-hook cranes of the lifting capacity of 24-124 tonnes, stationary pneumatic-mechanical conveyor, covered device for grain reloading with the electronic container scales, 2 weighbridges for trucks, external parking for 122 trucks.

Bulk Berths: - Dutch quay: length 500m, depth 13m

- Southern Pier of Danish quay (dedicated for liquid chemicals): length 170m, depth 9,1m

- Swedish quay: length 444m, depth 10,6m

- Silesian quay: length 353m depth 8,6m

Total Uncovered Storage: 73,070sqm

Total Covered Storage: 17,055sqm and 20,000 m<sup>3</sup>

## GDYNIA

### Port of Gdynia

Ul Roterdamska 9

Gdynia

81-337

Poland

**Contact:** Mr Janusz Jaroski,

Managing Director

**T:** + 48 58 627 40 02

**F:** + 48 58 621 69 16

**E:** marketing@port.gdynia.pl

**W:** www.port.gdynia.pl

Location: South-Eastern Baltic Sea Coast

Equipment & Capacity: Grabs, mobile a hook cranes, conveyors (300 to 1,000 th), ship loaders (600 th for vessels of up to 30,000 dwt)

Bulk Berths: Draught along quays:

7,90m – 13m

Total Uncovered Storage: 747

391,25sqm

Total Covered Storage: 220 496,08sqm

Three main multipurpose Bulk Terminals, all located close to main maritime entrance and are well-connected to national and international rail and road networks.

## GDYNIA

### Rudoport SA

Kpt. Z W Witolda Poinca 1

Gdynia

80-955

Poland

**Contact:** Dr Eng Jerzy Pasinski

**T:** + 48 58 6213696

**F:** + 48 58 6213698

**E:** rudoport@portgdansk.pl

Location: Poland Nord - Gdansk

Equipment & Capacity: In investing process

Total Uncovered Storage: 140,000 sqm (total uncovered and covered)

## KOLOBRZEG

### Port Authority of Kolobrzeg

c/o Polish Baltic Shipping Co

ul Portowa 41

Kolobrzeg

78-100

Poland

**Contact:** Mr W Grzesznik, Director

**T:** + 48 94 352 5211

**F:** + 48 94 352 6612

**E:** info@polferryes.pl

**W:** www.polferryes.pl

## POLICE

### Grupa Azoty

Zakłady Chemiczne "Police" SA

ul. Ku nicka 1

Police

72-010

Poland

**Contact:** Mr Roman Polak, Port Manager

**T:** + 48 91 317 1717

**F:** + 48 91 317 3603

**E:** roman.polak@gruppaazoty.com

**W:** www.gruppaazoty.com

Location: = 53°33,7' N =

014°35,4'E

Total Uncovered Storage: 15 tys. m<sup>2</sup>

Total Covered Storage: N/A

## SWINOUJSCIE

### Port Handlowy Swinoujscie

Sp. z o.o.

ul. Bunkrowa 1

Swinoujscie

Zachodniopomorskie

72-602

Poland

**Contact:** Mr Lukasz Przynszlak, Trade

& Marketing Director

**T:** + 48 91 32 77 524

**F:** + 48 91 32 77 520

**E:** lukasz.przynszlak@pshs.com.pl

**W:** www.pshs.com.pl

Location: North West of Poland on the Baltic Sea

Equipment & Capacity: 9 shore cranes

(10-140 ton capacity), 1 coal loading

device, Coal Terminal, Cereal Terminal,

Iron Ore Terminal; Biomass Terminal

Bulk Berths: 4 berths

Total Uncovered Storage: 156,235sqm

Total Covered Storage: 23,930sqm

Max ships' draught 13.2m, port's

annual handling potential ca 12 million

tons

## SZCZECIN

### Andreas sp. z o.o.

St Oder 72

Szczecin

71820

Poland

**Contact:** Mr P Andreas, President

**T:** + 48 91 453 8691

**F:** + 48 91 421 5914

**E:** p.andreas@andreas.szczecin.pl

**W:** www.andreas.szczecin.pl

## SZCZECIN

### Bulk Cargo - Port Szczecin

Sp. z o.o.

Gdanska 21

Szczecin

Zachodniopomorskie

70-661

Poland

**Contact:** Mr Bogdan Walczak,

Marketing Director

**T:** + 48 91 4 307 112

**F:** + 48 91 4 307 115

**E:** bwalczak@bulkcargo.com.pl

**W:** www.bulkcargo.com.pl

Location: At the mouth of the Odra

river, the 65 km from the coast of the

Baltic Sea, at the crossroads of

transport routes from north to the south

of Europe

Equipment & Capacity: Stationary

cranes x 31, Mobile cranes x 14,

Loaders x 42, Bulldozers x 5, Fork-lift

tractors x 12, Conveyors x 20, Trailers

x 22.

Bulk Berths: 11 quays available. From

188m - 525m length and 6.4m - 9.15m

depth

Total Uncovered Storage: 300,000sqm

Total Covered Storage: 40,000sqm

We are the most multipurpose

stevedoring company with

comprehensive storing and reloading

offer covering all groups of cargoes.

## SZCZECIN

### Przedsiębiorstwo Usług

Portowych

Elevator EWA S-ka z.o.o.

ul Hryniewickiego 26

Szczecin

70-606

Poland

**Contact:** Mr Wojciech Kazmierczak,

President/Director

**T:** + 48 91 4 308266

**F:** + 48 91 4 624165

**E:** sekretariat@elevator-

ewa.szczecin.pl

**W:** www.elevator-ewa.szczecin.pl

## SZCZECIN

### Szczecin and Swinoujscie

### Seaports Authority

ul Bytomska 7

Szczecin 70-603

Poland

**Contact:** Mrs Katarzyna Malinowska,

Manager of Marketing Division

**T:** + 48 914 308 139

**F:** + 48 914 624 145

**E:** k.malinowska@port.szczecin.pl

**W:** www.port.szczecin.pl

Location: North-west Poland, close to

Germany border. The port of

Swinoujscie is situated just on the

Baltic coast. The port of Szczecin is

situated alongside the arms of the

Odra River - up-land 65km from the

sea.

Equipment & Capacity: winow cie: 1 x

40t and 1 x 25t gantry crane, 2 grab

gantry cranes of 20t capacity,

shiploader of 2 000tph capacity, 2

wagon tippers and defreezing station

and a belt conveyors system.

Szczecin: 1 x wagon tipper and

1,000tph shiploader. 2 cranes and 7

telescopic ship loaders.

Loading/discharging of vessels at max

rate of 10,000tpd for grain and

3,500tpd for feed.

Bulk Berths: Swinoujscie: Bulk

carriers up to 270m in length, 13,2m

draught

winow cie quays: Górników (245m

long, 12,8m draught), Hutników (329m

long, 13,2m draught), Chemików

(282m long, 12,8m draught),

Portowcow (245m long, 11,9m

draught).

Szczecin: Vessels up to 210m in

length and 9.15m draught



MORSKI  
TERMINAL  
MASOWY  
GDYNIA

www.mtmg.gdynia.pl

Reliable partner in business

Any cargo, any ship, any time

MTMG - Morski Terminal Masowy Gdynia Sp. z o.o.

www.mtmg.gdynia.pl; mtmg@mtmg.gdynia.pl

ul. Węglowa 4, 81-341 Gdynia

tel. +48 58 627 43 18

fax +48 58 621 53 54



Szczecin: quays: Górnoliskie (282m long, 9.15m draught), Noteckie (283m long, 6.4m draught), Regalica (210m long, 6.7m draught), Huk (268m long, 7.20m draught), Gliwickie (260m long, 9.15m draught), Bytomskie (342m long, 9.15m draught), Wabrzyskie (270m long, 8.7m draught), Pirs W glowy (188m long, 9.15m draught), Chorzowskie (290m long, 9.15m draught), Katowickie (525m long, 9.15m draught), Parnica (320m long, 7.0m draught).

Grain silo quays in Szczecin: Zbo owe quay (220m long, 9.15m draught), Snop (316m long, 5.8m draught), Bydgoskie (125m long, 5.8m draught), Poznanskie (80m long, 5.2m draught). Total Uncovered Storage: winoujcie: 156,000sqm of open storage for up to 700,000 tonnes of coal. An open storage area of 70,000 tonne capacity for iron ore.

Szczecin: 267,000 sqm. 35,000sqm of open storage for up to 170,000t of coal.

Total Covered Storage: winoujcie: 20,000 sqm. 100,000-tonne capacity warehouse with its belt conveyor installation.

Szczecin: 27,000 sqm

Grain silo in Szczecin: 73,000 cu m. Silo EWA has a total capacity of 55,000t including 158 bins and 13 storeys of flat storage. There are three other silos, of total storage capacity over 15,000t.

The port complex of Szczecin and Swinoujscie is of crucial significance for Polish economics. That largest dry bulk cargo centre at Polish sea-coast handles nearly 50% of the country's coal exports and nearly 100% of its sea-shipped iron ore imported.

Location: Lisbon (Located on the south bank in the Tagus River)  
Equipment & Capacity: Installed handling capacity: 800,000tpa  
Equipment:  
Quay no. 2: Two 10-Ton Porticos (500tp each), Quay no. 5: Two 5-Ton Road cranes, 1 cargo conveyor belt with a rhythm of approximately 150tp and a power of 18.5 kw, 2 spinning cranes to handle scrap, 4 loading shovels + 3 forklifts, respectively, de 2.5, 3 and 10 Tons.  
Bulk Berths: Length of quay: 170m + 200m  
Depths: -10.5m and -9.5m ZH  
This terminal receives mainly solid bulk.

**DOCA DE ALCANTARA**

**Lisbon Port Authority**

Administração do Porto de Lisboa  
Edifício Infante D. Henrique  
Doca de Alcântara  
Doca de Alcântara  
1399-012 Lisboa  
Portugal

Contact: Ms Sandra Rodrigues, Commercial Relations  
T: + 351 21 3611026 / 5  
F: + 351 21 392 2041

E: srodriques@portodelisboa.pt  
W: www.porto-de-lisboa.pt

Location: In the Tagus estuary.  
Equipment & Capacity: Dry bulk cargo; more than 5,200,000t last year, of which 3,550,000t were agri-bulk.  
Bulk Berths: The port of Lisbon has several specialised terminals for dry bulk cargo on both banks of the Tagus. The port of Lisbon is a natural port, opened throughout the whole year. Please see our website www.porto-de-lisboa.pt for more information.

**FUNCHAL**

**Port Authority of Madeira**

Avenida Sa Carneiro 4  
Funchal  
Madeira 9004-518  
Portugal

Contact: Mr Fernando Silva, Administration  
T: + 351 291 208 600  
F: + 351 291 220 196  
E: marketing@apram.pt

**GAFANHA DA NAZARÉ**

**APA - Administração do Porto de Aveiro, S.A.**

Edifício 9 - Forte da Barra  
Apartado 91  
Gafanha da Nazaré 3834-908  
Portugal

Contact: Dr Luis Manuel Dionisio Marques, Board Member  
T: + 351 234 393 300  
F: + 351 234 393 399  
E: geral@portodeaveiro.pt  
W: www.portodeaveiro.pt  
Location: Latitude 40° 39' N Longitude 8° 48' 5 W

Situated in an internal lagoon, known as the Ria of Aveiro, in the Atlantic Eastern coast of Europe.  
Bulk Berths: Total Quay Length: North Terminal - 900 m, South Terminal - 400 m, Solid Bulk Terminal - 750m  
Total Uncovered Storage: North Terminal - 328,000 sqm, South Terminal - 47,000 sqm, Solid Bulk Terminal - 260,000 sqm  
Recording an annual traffic of 3 million tonnes, Aveiro is a multifunctional port, performing a primordial part in its area of influence rendering services to: ceramics; chemical; viticultural; metallurgical; wood and by-products; agri-products and building construction industries.

**LECA DA PALMEIRA**

**Port Authority of Leixoes**

Administração dos Portos do Douro e Leixões, S.A.

Avenida da Liberdade  
Apartado 3004

Leca da Palmeira  
Matosinhos 4451-851  
Portugal

Contact: Mr Amadeu Ferreira da Rocha, Director do Gabinete de Estudos e Planeamento  
T: + 351 229 990 700  
F: + 351 229 955 062  
E: correo@portofleixoes.pt  
W: www.apdl.pt

**LISBON**

**APL - Administration of Port of Lisbon**

Doca de Alcântara  
Lisbon  
1399-012  
Portugal

Contact: Mr Fernanda Silva, Marketing  
T: + 351 21 361 1023  
F: + 351 21 862 0308  
E: fsilva@portodelisboa.pt

W: www.portodelisboa.pt  
Port of Lisbon is a strategic platform for the agri-food bulk segment that comes from America and then redistributed between Iberian and European markets, proclaiming its national leadership in this segment.

**LISBON**

**Iberol - Sociedade Iberica de Biocombustíveis e Oleaginosas, SA**

Av. Frei Miguel Contreiras  
54-2  
Lisbon  
1700-213  
Portugal

Contact: Snr José António, Logistic Director  
T: + 351 21 843 16 24  
F: + 351 21 843 16 92  
E: jose.antonio.iberol@sortico.pt  
W: www.iberol.com.pt

**LISBON**

**Portosines - Terminal Multipurpose de Sines**

Rua Nova do Carvalho,  
71, 4º Floor  
Lisbon  
1200-291  
Portugal

Contact: Eng Francisco Ramalho do Nascimento, Executive Director  
T: + 351 21 112 8560  
F: + 351 21 112 8568  
E: sines@portsines.pt  
W: http://www.ete.pt/

Location: Sines, Portugal  
37° 56' 18" N 8° 51' 00" W  
Equipment & Capacity: 10 million tons  
2 Shiploaders, 2 stackers reclaimers, 1 shiploader, 1 railway loading station, 1 Wheel Crane capacity 40 tons, 1100 m of quay  
Bulk Berths: 190,000 DWT  
Max Draught 18 m

**LISBON**

**Silopor - Empresa de Silos Portuários, S.A**

(Beato Bulk Foodstuffs Terminal)  
Terminal Portuário do Beato  
Rua da Cintura do Porto de Lisboa  
Lisbon

1900-263 Lisboa  
Portugal  
Contact: Mr Carlos Silva, Commercial Manager  
T: + 351 21 392 32 61  
F: + 351 21 392 32 69

E: carlos.silva@silopor.com  
W: www.silopor.pt

Location: Lisbon (Located on the north bank in the Tagus River)

Equipment & Capacity: Installed handling capacity: 1,320,000tpa.  
Equipment: 1 pneumatic unloader (600tp) with two telescopic lances, 1 mechanical unloader (600tp) with a lance.  
Bulk Berths: Length of Quay: 198m  
Depths: -7.3m ZH  
This terminal is equipped for handling solid bulk. Wheat, barley, corn, oatmeal, broad beans and alfalfa are the main merchandise handled.

**LISBON**

**Silopor - Empresa De Silos Portuários, SA**

(Trafaria Bulk Foodstuffs Terminal)  
Rua das Matas Nacionais  
Lisbon  
2825-867 Trafaria  
Portugal

Contact: Mr Carlos Silva, Commercial Director  
T: + 351 21 392 3260  
F: + 351 21 290 3269  
E: carlos.silva@silopor.com  
W: www.silopor.com

Location: Lisbon (Located on the south bank in the Tagus River)

Equipment & Capacity: Installed handling capacity: 2,200,000tpa.  
Equipment: 3 pneumatic unloaders (1,000 tph each) with two reversible lances, 4 loaders with two loading shovels each, Conveyor belt to the silos.  
Bulk Berths: Length of Quay: 210m+220m+240m+225m  
Depths: -7m/-14m/-13m/-17.5m ZH

The deep water terminal of Trafaria is one of the largest in Europe, with a total storage capacity of 200,000

tonnes for grain, derived products, and oleaginous products and other agricultural foodstuffs. It receives Panamax and Capesize vessels.

**LISBON**

**Sovena - Oilseeds Portugal, SA**

(Palaça Bulk Foodstuffs Terminal)  
Palaça de Baixo - Apartado 24  
Lisbon, 2801-801Almada  
Portugal

Contact: Engº Lina Dionisio  
T: + 351 21 294 90 00  
F: + 351 21 294 90 19  
E: lina.dionisio@sovena.pt  
W: www.sovenagroup.com/

Location: Lisbon (Located on the south bank in the Tagus River)

Equipment & Capacity: Installed handling capacity: 1,570,000tpa.  
Equipment: 2 pneumatic unloaders (600tph each), 1 mechanical unloader (900tph), 1 mobile loader for vessels (600tph), 1 barge loader (600tph), 2 pipelines of 10" and 1 of 6" (Quay no. 2), 1 pipeline of 10" (Quay no. 1).  
Bulk Berths: Length of Quay: 100m+180m  
Depths: -12.5m/-15m ZH

This terminal handles solid bulk (oleaginous seeds) and liquid bulk (edible oils).

**LISBON**

**TMPB - Poço Bispo Multipurpose Terminal**



Largo do Corpo Santo, 21  
Lisbon  
1200-129

Portugal  
Contact: Eng António Jordão, Operations Manager  
T: + 351 211 128 048 / + 351 916 892 906  
F: + 351 211 128 052  
E: antonio.jordao@ete.pt  
W: www.ete.pt/

Location: Lisbon (Located on the north bank in the Tagus River)

Equipment & Capacity: Installed handling capacity: 2,000,000tpa  
Equipment: 2 Mobil Cranes, 40t and 64t respectively, 3x 6t Electrical rail crane, 2 reach stackers, 2 hoppers, 5 frontal forklifts; 3 loading shovel, 3 BobCats.

5 floating cranes, 15 barges with 45,000 tons capacity, 3 tug boats.  
Bulk Berths: Length of quay: 420m  
Depths: -5 e -6m ZH  
Total Uncovered Storage: 9,950sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 10,100sqm

The terminal handles all types of general cargo, special break bulk and project and is particularly active on grain bulk.

**LISBON**

**TPB - SILOPOR SA**

(Beato Silopor Terminal)  
R. Cintura do Porto de Lisboa  
Lisbon  
1900-263 Lisboa  
Portugal

Contact: Mr Helder Cruz  
T: + 351 21 862 11 60  
F: + 351 21 862 03 08  
E: comercial@tmb.pt  
W: www.silopor.pt

Location: Lisbon (Located on the north bank in the Tagus River)  
Equipment & Capacity: Installed handling capacity: 252,000tpa  
Equipment: 3 Auto Cranes, respectively, de 70, 90 and 140 Ton, 6

**PORTUGAL**

**Aveiro**

**Socarpor (Aveiro) SA**

Av. Dr. Lourenço Peixinho, 15-5B  
Apartado 593  
Aveiro 3801-901  
Portugal

Contact: Capt Ferreira Jorge, Managing Director  
T: + 351 234 378 790  
F: + 351 234 378 791

E: socarpor@socarpor-aveiro.pt  
W: www.socarpor-aveiro.pt

Location: Port of Aveiro 40° 38,5' N 8° 44,9' W

Equipment & Capacity: Gottwald Mobile Harbour Cranes - 65 up to 120 Mtons lifting capacity

Unloading rate 1000 MtpH  
Bulk Berths: 300m of quay length w/alongside draught up to 10m

Total Uncovered Storage: 130,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 20,250sqm / 60,000 Mtons of steel silos storage capacity

Fully environment friendly Terminal  
Completely enclosed conveying system from ship to silos and transfer from silos to truck or rail wagon.  
Monitor control room fully computerized.

**Barreiro**

**Barreiro Terminal - Atlanport**

Sociedade de Exploração Portuária, S.A

Largo Alexandre Herculano  
Complexo Industrial da Quimiparque  
Apartado 5109  
Barreiro 2831-904  
Portugal

Contact: Eng Ramalho de Nascimento, Executive Director  
T: + 351 21 206 6610/11/12  
F: + 351 21 206 6629

E: atlanport@atlanport.pt  
W: atlanport@atlanport.pt  
www.ete.pt/Grupo/Empresas/Atlanport\_E.htm

In Group  
**Guided by the Sea...**

Atlanport  
Autoguer  
Aveiport  
ETE Colômbia  
ETE Logística  
ETE Logística Moçambique  
ETE SGPS  
Euroline  
Gestivel  
Manicargas  
Mardana  
Mareaçor  
Marfrete

Marfrete Açores  
Marfrete (Porto)  
Navalprime  
Navaltagus  
Navex  
Portsines  
S&C  
Sofrena

TCGL  
Transinsular  
Transinsular Açores  
Transinsular Madeira  
Transfal Trading  
Transportes Sousa Mendes  
TSA  
Vieira & Silveira

**GRUPO E.T.E.**

6-Ton Electrical road cranes, 5 12-Ton Electrical road cranes, 31 electric/diesel forklifts; 4 loading shovels; 17 pallet holders; 3 grain hoppers.  
Bulk Berths: Length of quay: 500m  
Depths: -6 e -7m ZH  
Total Uncovered Storage: 5,500sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 15,000sqm  
The TMB receives all types of general cargo, and is equipped to handle breakbulk cargo and some types of solid bulk. Roles of paper, aluminium, fruit and sugar are the merchandise which is mostly handled here.  
Short-sea vessels mainly moor here.

## SETUBAL

### Junta Autonomia Do Porto De Setubal

Pracaj De Republica  
Setubal  
2900  
Portugal  
**Contact:** Mr Antonio Reairo  
T: + 351 265 235 667  
F: + 351 265 534 622  
E: suporte@mail.telepac.pt  
W: www.cidadevirtual.pt

## SETUBAL

### Sadomar

Rua Praia Da Saude 231  
Setubal  
2900  
Portugal  
**Contact:** Mr Jose M Sardinha  
T: + 351 65 2908  
F: + 351 65 523 002

## SINES

### Porto de Sines SA

Apartado 16  
Sines  
750-953  
Portugal  
**Contact:** Ms Anna-Rita Rosa,  
Marketing  
T: + 351 269 860 600  
F: + 351 269 860 790  
E: ana.rosa@portodesines.pt  
W: www.portodesines.pt

## TRAFARIA

### Trafaria Terminal - Silopor

Rua das Matas Nacionais  
Trafaria  
2825-867  
Portugal  
**Contact:** Mr Francisco Belo, Manager  
T: + 351 21 392 33 50/360  
F: + 351 21 290 52 45  
E: francisco.belo@silopor.com  
W: www.silopor.pt

Location: South Bank of Tagus River at Lisbon's Harbour  
Equipment & Capacity: Discharge: 3 Pneumatic mobil shipunloaders with a rate of 1,000tp each.  
Loading: Sea Going Vessels and Barges with a rate of 2, 000tp  
Loading Trucks: 7 000tpd  
Bulk Berths: Two intake quays for ships with 20m and 18m depths respectively, able to receive ships up to 100000 dwt.  
Total Uncovered Storage: Not applicable  
Total Covered Storage: 200,000 Tons in Vertical storage with 114 separated Vertical Bins  
HACCP and SGSA Implemented  
NP EN ISO 22000:2005 Certified

## VILA FRANCA DE XIRA

### Alhandra Terminal- Cimpor

Industria de Cimentos SA  
Centro de Producao de Alhandra - Praçeta Teofilo de Araujo Rato, Apartado 1  
Vila Franca de Xira  
2601-908 Alhandra  
Portugal  
**Contact:** Dr Ana Cristina Ascenso  
T: + 351 21 940 87 00

F: + 351 21 940 87 33  
E: aascenso@cimpor.com  
W: www.cimpor.pt  
Location: Lisbon (Located on the north bank in the Tagus River)  
Equipment & Capacity: Installed handling capacity: 430,000tpa  
Equipment: Loading station for bulk - 300tp  
Bulk Berths: Length of Quay: 177m  
Depth: -5m ZH  
Total Uncovered Storage: Licensed Area: 80,705sqm  
Solid bulk cargo, destined for the production of cement, is handled at this terminal.

## PUERTO RICO

### SAN JUAN

#### Port of Ponce

Port of the Americas Authority  
PO Box 362350  
San Juan  
00936-2350  
Puerto Rico  
**Contact:** Mr Thomas E Kierce,  
Communications Management  
Consultants  
T: + 1 787 274 8181  
F: + 1 787 274 0140  
E: cmcorporation@cmc-pr.com  
W: www.portoftheamericas.com

### SAN JUAN

#### Puerto Rico Port Authority

PO Box 362829  
San Juan  
PR 009366-2829  
Puerto Rico  
**Contact:** Mr Herman Sulsona,  
Executive Director  
T: + 1 787 29 8480  
F: + 1 787 22 7867

## QATAR

### DOHA

#### Qatar Flour Mills Co

PO Box 1444  
Doha  
1444  
Qatar  
**Contact:** Mr Tarique Mohammad,  
General Manager  
T: + 974 4415000  
F: + 974 4438137  
E: qfmmgmit@qatar.net.qa  
W: www.qatarflourmills.com

### DOHA

#### Umm Said Ports Authority

Mesaieed  
PO Box 313  
Doha  
Qatar  
**Contact:** Harbour Master  
T: + 974 457 457  
F: + 974 413 563  
E: harbourdohaport@qatar.net.qa

## REPUBLIC OF

## CONGO

### POINTE NOIRE

#### Port Authority of Pointe Noire

PO Box 711  
Pointe Noire  
Republic of Congo  
**Contact:** Administration Officer  
T: + 242 940052  
F: + 242 942042  
Location: Lat: 4° 47' 4" S  
Long: 11° 49' 58" E  
Bulk Berths: Cargo pier max depth: 3.4m - 4.6m

## REPUBLIC OF

## GUINEA

### CONAKRY

#### Conakry Port Authority

Direction du Port  
PO Box 534  
Conakry  
Republic of Guinea  
**Contact:** Mr M Ducoure, Harbour  
Master  
T: + 224 442737  
F: + 224 412604

### CONAKRY

#### Direction du Port de Kamsar

Office d'Amenagement -de-Boke  
PO Box 820  
Conakry  
Republic of Guinea  
**Contact:** Mr M.L. Cisse, Director  
T: + 224 163 2117  
F: + 224 163 2116

### CONAKRY

#### Port Autonome de Conakry

PO Box 805  
Conakry  
Republic of Guinea  
**Contact:** Mr Bangle Camara, Director  
General  
T: + 224 412 737  
F: + 224 412 604  
E: pac@eti-bull.net

## REPUBLIC OF

## YEMEN

### HODEIDAH

#### Hodeidah Port

Yemen Red Sea Ports Corporation  
PO Box 3183  
Hodeidah  
Hodeidah  
Republic of Yemen  
**Contact:** Eng. Issa A. Hashem,  
Executive Chairman  
Chairman of the board  
T: + 967 3 217064  
F: + 967 3 211561  
E: chairman@hodport.com  
W: www.hodport.com

## REUNION

### CEDEX

#### Port Réunion

5 Bis Rue de Paris  
Saint Denis  
Cedex  
97821  
Reunion  
**Contact:** Ms Alix Diringier,  
Communications Director  
T: + 262 262 26 6540  
E: alix@21sud.net  
W: www.reunion.cci.fr

### LE PORT CEDEX,

#### REUNION

##### Direction Departementale de L'Equipment

2 Rue Evariste de Parry  
PO Box 2002  
Le Port Cedex, Reunion  
97821  
Reunion  
**Contact:** Capt M Berthelot, Harbour  
Master  
T: + 262 420955  
F: + 262 420602

## ROMANIA

### AGIGEA

#### Silotrans SRL

Constanta Port - South  
Agigea  
Dobrogea  
907015  
Romania  
**Contact:** Mr Djordje Krkijus, Silo  
Manager  
T: + 40 241 743350  
F: + 40 241 743250  
E: ConstantaSilotrans@chsinc.com  
W: www.chsinc.com  
Location: Constanta Port (Romania)  
West Coast of Black Sea  
Equipment & Capacity: Shiploader:  
800tph  
Shipunloaders: 2 x 400tph  
Handling equipment: 800tph  
Bulk Berths: Unloading berth: water  
depth 11m  
Loading berth: water depth 12.5m  
Total Uncovered Storage: -  
Total Covered Storage: 6,000sqm  
(108,000mt wheat basis)

### BRAILA

#### Braila Port Authority

Harbour Master's Office  
Gara Fluviala Street  
Braila  
Romania  
**Contact:** Mr Vladut Branza  
T: + 40 239 612 184  
F: + 40 2 39 612066  
E: capitania-braila@ma.ro  
W: www.ma.ro

### CONSTANTA

#### Convex SA

Incinta Port Dana 80-84  
Constanta  
900900  
Romania  
**Contact:** Mr Viorel Panait, Terminal  
Manager  
T: + 40 241 639 016  
F: + 40 241 639 010  
E: viorelpanait@convex.ro  
W: www.convex.ro  
Location: Western Black Sea Coast  
Equipment & Capacity: Three  
Shipunloaders 50t lifting cap/2000tph  
discharging cap- each. Four Stackers  
reclaimers. Three barge loaders. One  
Railcars loading terminal.  
Bulk Berths: 18m depth  
17.5m SWAD  
Total Uncovered Storage: 64 HA  
Up to 3.0 mil mt storage capacity  
simultaneously; sprinkler installations  
for dust control; no other restrictions  
for vessels sizes; belt conveyors  
system with high operational flexibility,  
full covered transfer points and total  
length of 22km.

### CONSTANTA

#### SC MINMETAL SA

Constanta / Romania  
Incinta Port  
Berth 64  
Constanta  
900900  
Romania  
**Contact:** Mr Ghebaur Liviu, General  
Director  
T: + 40 241 639 035  
F: + 40 241 639091  
E: office@minmetal.ro  
W: www.minmetal.ro

### CONSTANTA

#### SC MINMETAL SA

Constanta / Romania  
Incinta Port  
Berth 64  
Constanta  
900900  
Romania  
**Contact:** Mr Ghebaur Liviu, General  
Director  
T: + 40 241 639 035  
F: + 40 241 639091  
E: office@minmetal.ro  
W: www.minmetal.ro

### CONSTANTA

#### SC Silotrans Srl

Incinta Port Constanta Sud Mol 1S  
Constanta  
907015  
Romania  
**Contact:** Mrs Corina Ionescu,  
Economist  
T: + 40 241 602290

### CONSTANTA

#### SC Silotrans Srl

Incinta Port Constanta Sud Mol 1S  
Constanta  
907015  
Romania  
**Contact:** Mrs Corina Ionescu,  
Economist  
T: + 40 241 602290

### CONSTANTA

#### SC Silotrans Srl

Incinta Port Constanta Sud Mol 1S  
Constanta  
907015  
Romania  
**Contact:** Mrs Corina Ionescu,  
Economist  
T: + 40 241 602290

F: + 40 241 743250  
E: office@silotrans.ro

### CONSTANTZA

#### Constanza Port

##### Administration

Incinta Port  
Gara Maritima  
Constanza  
8700  
Romania  
**Contact:** Ms E. Ihagi, Marketing &  
Sales  
T: + 40 241 601211  
F: + 40 241 619 512  
E: apmc@constanza-port.ro  
W: www.constanza-port.ro

### CONSTANTZA

#### Sicim SA

Incinta Port  
Constanza  
8700  
Romania  
**Contact:** Mr Adrian Neagu, Terminal  
Manager  
T: + 40 241 677 077  
F: + 40 241 639015  
E: mansicim@sicim.ro

### SULINA

#### Sulina Free Zone

##### Administration

Port Operations Department  
202 First Street  
Sulina  
8229  
Romania  
**Contact:** Ms Miranda Felizia,  
Commercial Director  
T: + 402 40 543241  
F: + 402 40 543294  
E: office@azsulina.ro

## RUSSIA

### ARKANGELSK

#### Port of Arkangelsk

52 Triotsky Prospect  
Arkangelsk  
163000  
Russia  
**Contact:** Mr V N Titov, General  
Director  
T: + 7 8182 210 580  
F: + 7 8182 657 724  
E: port@ascp.ru  
W: www.ascp.ru

### KALININGRAD

#### Transmarine

Kaliningrad Portovaya 24  
Kaliningrad  
Russia  
**Contact:** Mr Nikolai Apekhin,  
Managing Director  
T: + 7 4012 632 256  
F: + 7 4012 632 210  
E: na@transmarine.ru  
W: www.transmarine.ru

### MOSCOW

#### Lavna Seaport

Shubinsky per., 6/4  
Moscow  
Russia  
**Contact:** Mr Alexander Aliev , General  
Manager  
T: + 749 5660 5141 ext 858  
F: + 74957354332  
E: aar@portmc.ru

### MOSCOW

#### North Western Management Co., Ltd

Gagarinsky per. 33  
Moscow  
119002  
Russia  
**Contact:** Mr Alexander Aliev,  
Department Chief  
T: + 749 5735 4331

F: + 749 5735 4331  
E: aar@portmc.ru  
W: www.vpnet.ru/

### MURMANSK

#### Port of Murmansk Authority

Portoviy Proezd 19  
Murmansk  
183024  
Russia  
**Contact:** Mr Dmitriev Alexander,  
Harbour Master  
T: + 7 8152 689 111  
F: + 7 8152 423 127  
E: mmtp@mmtp.ru  
W: www.murmansk.ru

### NAKHODKA

#### Nakhodka Port Authority

22 Port Street  
Nakhodka  
Primorsky Krai  
692900  
Russia  
**Contact:** Mr Nikolay L. Pesotsky,  
Commercial Director  
T: + 7 4236 6198 35  
F: + 7 4236 6198 00  
E: nikolay.pesotsky@ncrsp.ru  
W: www.ncrsp.ru

### NAKHODKA (VRANGEL)

#### Vostochny Port (OJSC)

Vnutriportovaya st. 47  
Nakhodka (Vrangel)  
Russia  
**Contact:** Mr Anatoliy Lazarev,  
Managing Director  
T: + 7 4236 665 271  
F: + 7 4236 665 153  
E: vp@vpnet.ru  
W: http://www.vpnet.ru/eng/  
index\_eng.htm

Location: Far East of Russia

(Southeast of the Nakhodka Bay

(Japan Sea)).

Equipment & Capacity: 33-36 million

tonnes

Bulk Berths: LOA: 190 to 280

Draught: 12.2 to 16

DWT: 60,000 to 150,000

Total Uncovered Storage: 377 120sqm

Vostochny Port is a high-tech seaport

located in the Far East of Russia. It is

the largest coal port in Russia which

includes Specialized Coal Terminal and

General Cargo Terminal. In 2012

Vostochny Port commenced the

expansion of the Specialized Coal

Terminal which will allow the Port to

increase its annual throughput to 33-36

mio t by 2020

### NOVOROSSISK

#### Novorossiysk Port Authority

2, Mira str.  
Novorossiysk  
Krasnodar Region  
353900  
Russia  
**Contact:** Mr Georgiy Antonyan,  
Harbour Master  
T: + 7 8617 602 516  
F: + 7 8617 676 378  
E: referent@nle.ru  
W: www.nle.ru

### SAINT PETERSBURG

#### Port of Ust-Luga

Novgorodskaya St 13/A  
Saint Petersburg  
191144  
Russia  
**Contact:** Mr Dmitry Kolomiets, General  
Manager  
T: + 7 812 438 18 46  
E: info@ust-luga.ru  
W: www.ust-luga.ru/

### SAINT PETERSBURG

#### Seaport of St Petersburg JSC

Mezhevoy Kanal 5  
Saint Petersburg



198035  
Russia  
**Contact:** Ms Alexandra Chaschina, Specialist of Department of PR and Advertising  
**T:** + 7 812 714 91 25  
**F:** + 7 812 714 94 98  
**E:** a.chaschina@seaport.spb.ru  
**W:** www.seaport.spb.ru  
Location: North West Russia on the Baiti Sea

Equipment & Capacity: 56 gantry cranes up to 40 tons hoisting capacity, a floating crane of 300 tons capacity, 2 Liebherr mobile rubber-tyred cranes LHM 600 with the lifting capacity up to 140 tons, 1 truck-mounted crane with the lifting capacity of 55 tons, 244 different specialized loading mechanisms.  
Bulk Berths: 32 berths in disposal with total length 5,3 km and draught up to 11.5m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 412,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 46,000sqm  
The JSC "Seaport of St. Petersburg" is the largest operator providing dry cargo transshipment in Saint-Petersburg port and the North-West of Russia.

**SAINT PETERSBURG**

**Ust-Luga Coal Terminal "Rosterminalugol", JSC**  
Moskovsky avenue, 89, office 400  
Saint Petersburg  
196 084  
Russia  
**Contact:** Mr Artur Sedov, Operating Director  
**T:** + 7 812 324 54 03  
**F:** + 7 812 324 54 53  
**E:** info@oao-rtu.ru  
**W:** www.oao-rtu.ru

**TAMAN**

**Management Company EFCO**  
Port of Taman  
Building 4  
119017 Mosco  
Ul. Big Ordynka 40  
Taman  
353555  
Russia  
**Contact:** Mr A Harlan  
**E:** a.harlan@mgindustry.ru

**TUAPSE**

**Port of Tuapse Authority**  
8 Gorkogo Street  
Tuapse  
352800  
Russia  
**Contact:** Mr Oleg Antonov, General Director  
**T:** + 7 86167 76 4 00  
**F:** + 7 86167 76 4 03  
**E:** map@tuapseport.ru  
**W:** www.tuapseport.ru

**UGLEGORSK**

**Uglegorsk Port Authority**  
Primorskaya ul 7  
Uglegorsk  
Russia  
**Contact:** Port Manager  
**T:** + 7 42432 21771

**VANINO**

**Vanino Commercial Sea Port, PJSC**  
1 Zheleznodorozhnaya Str.  
Vanino  
Khabarovsk Territory  
682860  
Russia  
**Contact:** Mr Apollon Shengeliya, General Director  
**T:** + 7 421 37 5 09 23  
**F:** + 7 872 140 26 10  
**E:** market@vcsp.ru  
**W:** www.vcsp.ru

**VANINO**

**Vanino Port Authority**  
FEPCO, Khabarovskiy Kray  
Ul Zeleznodorozhnaya 1  
Vanino  
682860  
Russia  
**Contact:** Mr A G Briankina  
**T:** + 7 421 377 7799  
**F:** + 7 421 377 7575  
**E:** vanino.port@gin.ru

**VLADIVOSTOK**

**Aqua-Resources Co., Ltd**  
Kheronskaya st. 5  
Vladivostok  
Primorsky Region  
690012  
Russia  
**Contact:** Mr Kirill Orekhov, Foreign Relations Manager  
**T:** + 7 4 232 499 771  
**E:** orekhov@aquares.ru  
**W:** http://www.terminal-astafiev.com/

**VLADIVOSTOK**

**Vladivostok Port Authority**  
Vladivostok Commercial Port  
9 Strel'nikova Street  
Vladivostok  
690600  
Russia  
**Contact:** Mr Yuri Sidorenko, Marketing Director  
**T:** + 7 4232 495 222  
**F:** + 7 4232 222364  
**E:** office@gavmrv.vladivostok.ru  
**W:** www.vladcomport.ru

**VYBORG**

**Port of Vyborg Authority**  
Ulitsa Yuzhny Val 1  
Vyborg  
188900  
Russia  
**Contact:** Mr Ovechkin, Harbour Master  
**T:** + 7 812 782 0477  
**F:** + 7 812 783 2485  
**E:** mapvyb@vbg.spb.ru

**SAUDI ARABIA**

**DAMMAM**

**Arabian Agricultural Services (ARASCO)**  
Dammam - Al-Khobar, Coastal Road  
PO Box 6977  
Dammam  
Eastern 31452  
Saudi Arabia  
**Contact:** Mr Abdulaziz Abdulla Al-Fayez, Logistic President  
**T:** + 966 3 859 1171  
**F:** + 966 3 859 4474  
**E:** a.alfayez@arasco.com  
**W:** www.arasco.com

**DAMMAM**

**Gulf Agency Company (SA)**  
PO Box 335  
Dammam  
31411  
Saudi Arabia  
**Contact:** Mr David Burck, Managing Director  
**T:** + 966 3 832 8762  
**F:** + 966 3 832 3035  
**E:** dammam@gac.com  
**W:** www.gac.com/saudiarabia  
Location: All Saudi Arabian ports

**DAMMAM**

**King Abdul Aziz Port Authority-Dammam**  
PO Box 28062  
Dammam  
Eastern Province  
31437  
Saudi Arabia  
**Contact:** Mr Abdullah Alhammad, Deputy Port Director

**T:** + 966 3 858 3500  
**F:** + 966 3 858 3945  
**E:** kaap@ports.gov.sa  
**W:** www.ports.gov.sa

**JEDDAH**

**AJWA Port Services Co.**  
PO Box 16645  
Jeddah  
21474  
Saudi Arabia  
**Contact:** Mr Saleh N Al-Fadhli, General Manager  
**T:** + 966 264 712 50  
**F:** + 966 264 704 25 / 906 06  
**E:** snalfadhli@ajwa.com  
**W:** www.ajwagroup.com  
Location: Jeddah Islamic Port and Yanbu Commercial Port.

Both ports along the Red Sea coast of Saudi Arabia  
Equipment & Capacity: 5 Grain ship-unloaders: capacity from 200 to 400tph at Jeddah & Yanbu. A large fleet of different cargo handling equipment including 1x 100 ton swl mobile harbor crane at Yanbu Commercial Port.  
Bulk Berths: Ajwa grain silos opp. Berth # 03 in Jeddah and 7 berths in Yanbu. Maximum draught at Yanbu is 14m.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 450,000sqm in Yanbu.  
Total Covered Storage: 65,000sqm of shed & warehouse storage and 40,000t of vertical silos for dry bulk cargo storage in Yanbu. Bulk grain storage capacity at Jeddah port is 120,000t.  
Ajwa handles bulk grain at Jeddah port. At Yanbu port cargo handled includes containers, general, bulk, Ro-Ro & live-stock, while transshipment cargo enjoys 3 months demurrage free storage.

**JEDDAH**

**Jeddah Islamic Port**  
PO Box 9285  
Jeddah  
21188  
Saudi Arabia  
**Contact:** Mr Sahir M Tahlawi, Port Director General  
**T:** + 966 2 647 1200 ext 2121 / 6477702  
**F:** + 966 2 647 7411  
**E:** jip@ports.gov.sa  
**W:** www.ports.gov.sa  
Location: Red Sea Port, west coast of Saudi Arabia

Equipment & Capacity: 19 unloaders, pneumatic and mechanical, 100 - 600tph capacity  
Bulk Berths: 5 x 250m long, 11.5 - 13.5m draught, 2 x 181m, 10.4 - 11.5m draught  
Total Uncovered Storage: No storage of grains in open area  
Total Covered Storage: 120,000t silos  
In addition, 2 unloaders should be in service within one year.

**JIZAN**

**Jizan Port Management**  
PO Box 16  
Jizan  
Saudi Arabia  
**Contact:** Mr Abdul Hamid Saaddi, Director General  
**T:** + 966 7 317 1000  
**F:** + 966 7 317 0777  
**E:** info@ports.gov.sa

**YANBU**

**Yanbu Commercial Port**  
Yanbu Port Management  
PO Box 1019  
Yanbu  
Al Bahr  
Saudi Arabia  
**Contact:** Mr A R Al-Khateeb, Port Director  
**T:** + 966 4 322 1163  
**F:** + 966 4 322 7643  
**E:** info@ports.gov.sa

**SENEGAL**

**DAKAR**

**Port Autonome de Dakar**  
21 Boulevard de la Liberation  
PO Box 3195  
Dakar  
Senegal  
**Contact:** Mr Souleye Sall, Port Director  
**T:** + 221 234545  
**F:** + 221 233906  
**E:** pad@portdakarsn

**SEYCHELLES**

**VICTORIA**

**Seychelles Ports Authority**  
PO Box 47  
New Port  
Mahe Quay  
Victoria  
Seychelles  
**Contact:** Captain Daniel Laporte, Harbour Master  
**T:** + 248 224701  
**F:** + 248 224004  
**E:** elaporte@seypost.sc  
**W:** www.spa.sc

**SIERRA LEONE**

**CLINE TOWN**

**Sierra Leone Port Authority**  
PM Bag 386  
Cline Town  
Freetown  
Sierra Leone  
**Contact:** Mr Helmut Friedrichs, General Manager  
**T:** + 232 22 250 111  
**F:** + 232 22 250 616

**FREETOWN**

**PepeI**  
c/o Marampa Iron Ore Mining Co  
PO Box 735  
Freetown  
Sierra Leone  
**Contact:** Harbour Master  
**T:** + 232 24542

**FREETOWN**

**Sierra Leone Ports Authority**  
Queen Elizabeth II Quay  
PO Box 386  
Freetown  
Sierra Leone  
**Contact:** Capt P Schifflard, Director of Operations  
**T:** + 232 22 250111  
**F:** + 232 22 250616

**SINGAPORE**

**JURONG**

**Sembawang Terminal**  
c/o Port of Singapore Authority  
PO Box 300  
PSA Building Post Office  
Jurong  
Singapore  
**Contact:** Ms Karyn Yap, Marketing Manager  
**T:** + 65 274 7111  
**F:** + 65 274 4677

**SINGAPORE**

**Jaldhi Overseas Pte Ltd**  
101 Cecil Street  
08-06 Tong Eng Building  
Singapore 069533  
Singapore  
**Contact:** Mr Vira Chand Bothra  
**T:** + 65 6223 8929  
**F:** + 65 6223 8920  
**E:** vcb@jaldhi.com  
**W:** www.jaldhi.com/

**SINGAPORE**

**Jurong Port Pte Ltd**  
37 Jurong Port Road  
Singapore  
619110  
Singapore  
**Contact:** Mr Achaibar Gupta, Senior Manager Corporate Communications  
**T:** + 65 6265 0666 / 66609582  
**F:** + 65 6261 4359  
**E:** jpcss@jp.com.sg  
**W:** www.jp.com.sg

**SINGAPORE**

**LD Ports & Logistics**  
45A Club Street  
Singapore  
069422  
Singapore  
**Contact:** Capt Yann Jaubard, CEO  
**T:** + 65 6576 9877  
**E:** yann.jaubard@oms.sg  
**W:** www.ldportslogistics.com

**SINGAPORE**

**Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore**  
460 Alexandra Road  
# 19-00 PSA Building  
Singapore  
119963  
Singapore  
**T:** + 65 6375 1600  
**F:** + 65 6275 9247  
**E:** qsm@mpa.gov.sg  
**W:** www.mpa.gov.sg

**SINGAPORE**

**Offshore Bulk Terminal Pte Ltd**  
50, Collyer Quay  
OUE Bayfront, #06-04  
Singapore  
049321  
Singapore  
**Contact:** Mr Stephen Suharya, Director  
**T:** + 65 6534 2928  
**F:** + 65 6509 5519  
**E:** marketing@obt-group.com  
**W:** http://www.obt-group.com

**SINGAPORE**

**Sin Heng Chan (Singapore) Pte Ltd**  
Lot A 5052 Jurong Port  
Jurong Port Road  
Singapore  
619111  
Singapore  
**Contact:** Mdm Poon Poay Huang, General Manager  
**T:** + 65 6288 4711 ext 216  
**F:** + 65 6268 5711  
**E:** info@sinhengchan.com.sg  
**W:** www.sinhengchan.com.sg

**SLOVENIA**

**KOPER**

**Luka Koper d.d., Dry Bulk Cargo Terminal**  
Vojkovo Nabre je 38  
Koper  
SI-6501  
Slovenia  
**Contact:** Mr Ivan Peric, Director - Dry Bulk Cargo Terminal  
**T:** + 386 566 56 511  
**F:** + 386 566 56 509  
**E:** ivan.peric@luka-kp.si  
**W:** www.luka-kp.si  
Location: Slovenian coast, the northernmost part of the Adriatic

Equipment & Capacity: 3x Gantry crane 16 ton; 1 kangeroo crane 16 ton  
Bulk Berths: 3 Berths  
Total Uncovered Storage: 40,000mt  
Total Covered Storage: 80,000mt  
Different types of Minerals  
Quayside 525 m  
Sea depth 6 - 12.5 m  
Special capacities for Alumina

Sea depth 9 m  
Berth 1  
Storage capacity 20,000mt  
Our terminal is also specialized in handling and warehousing different kinds of cereals and fodder

**SOUTH AFRICA**

**BISHOPSGATE**

**South African Sugar Association**  
SA Sugar Terminal Department  
PO Box 61104  
Bishopsgate  
KZN  
4008  
South Africa  
**Contact:** Mr S Suleman  
**T:** + 27 301 365 8100  
**F:** + 27 301 1313  
**E:** shaftee.suleman@sasa.org.za  
**W:** www.sasa.org.za

**DURBAN**

**Bidfreight Port Operations (Pty) Ltd**  
PO Box 900  
Durban  
4000  
South Africa  
**Contact:** Ms Belinda Kruger, Executive Assistant & Corporate Communications  
**T:** + 27 31 274 2400  
**F:** + 27 31 205 4116  
**E:** marketing@bidports.co.za  
**W:** www.bidports.co.za  
Location: All major ports in South Africa  
BPO offer an integrated port operations solution to customers importing or exporting in South Africa.

**DURBAN**

**Bulk Connections**  
PO Box 21273  
Bluff  
Durban  
KwaZulu Natal  
4036  
South Africa  
**Contact:** Mr Iain Geldard, MD  
**T:** + 27 31 466 1960  
**F:** + 27 31 466 9667  
**E:** iaing@bulkconnections.com  
**W:** www.bulkconnections.com  
Location: East Coast of South Africa  
Equipment & Capacity: Sized sensitive loading equipment. Capacity of 3.5 million tpa.  
Bulk Berths: Three berths, up to 10.3m deep  
Berth 3. Length 184m. Draught 8,8m.  
Berth 4. Length 220m. Draught 10,3m.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 140,000 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 4,000 sqm  
Bulk Connections is an import/export, multi modal bulk terminal specialising in soft handling of cargo.

**DURBAN**

**Grindrod Terminals**  
PO Box 1  
Durban  
KwaZulu Natal  
4000  
South Africa  
**Contact:** Mr Sean Rowan, CEO  
Grindrod Terminals  
**T:** + 27 31 302 7700  
**F:** + 27 31 302 7701  
**E:** seanr@grindrod.co.za  
**W:** www.grindrod.co.za

**DURBAN**

**Grindrod Terminals - Maydon Wharf**  
34 Shadwell Road  
Maydon Wharf  
Durban  
KwaZulu Natal  
4001  
South Africa

**Contact:** Mr Paul Leisegang, Regional Manager  
**T:** + 27 31 274 3270  
**F:** + 27 31 274 3277  
**E:** paul@grindrod.co.za  
**W:** www.grindrod.co.za  
 Location: South Africa - Kwazulu Natal Bulk Berths: Have access to 14 multi user berths of varying lengths. Draught of between 9m and 10.3m. Preferential berthing rights at one berth.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: Container terminal - in excess of 1300 container slots.  
 Total Covered Storage: Storage capacity of 150 000 tons (Bulk, Break Bulk and Bagged).  
 Container handling and packing facilities. Intermodal warehouse and container yards - 176 655m<sup>2</sup>.

## DURBAN

### South African Bulk Terminals LTD

101 Maydon Road  
 Maydon Wharf  
 Durban  
 KwaZulu Natal  
 4001  
 South Africa  
**Contact:** Mr Hampie Lourens, Managing Director  
**T:** + 27 31 327 5000  
**F:** + 27 31 304 6794  
**E:** hampie.lourens@sabulk.co.za  
**W:** www.bidvest.co.za  
 Location: Durban, South Africa  
 Equipment & Capacity: MWS - SKT 800 + 300 tph/ load 500 tph  
 IV3 - Pneumatic(2) 640 tph/load 1500 tph  
 Bulk Berths: MWS 200m/9.3m  
 IV3 up to 200m/12.2m  
 Total Covered Storage: MWS - 150 000 tonnes silo/bin  
 IV3 - 69500 tonnes silos + 5650 vegetable oil storage tanks

## DURBAN

### South African Sugar Association (Pty) Ltd

PO Box 700  
 Mount Edgecombe  
 Durban  
 KwaZulu Natal  
 0300  
 South Africa  
**Contact:** Mr Viro Naicker  
**T:** + 27 31508 7000  
**F:** + 27 31508 7189  
**E:** vinona@sasa.org.za  
**W:** www.sasa.org.za

## DURBAN

### Transnet Port Terminals

Head Office  
 Kingsmead Office Park  
 Stalwart Simelane/Slanger Street  
 Durban  
 KwaZulu Natal  
 4001  
 South Africa  
**Contact:** Ms Mbal Mathenjwa  
**T:** + 27 31 308 8310  
**F:** + 27 31 308 8336  
**E:** Mbal.Mathenjwa@transnet.net  
**W:** www.transnetportterminals.net  
 Location: 16 terminals situated in 7 commercial ports along South Africa's coastline.  
 Transnet Port Terminals (previously South African Port Operations) is responsible for cargo handling and logistics services.

## EAST LONDON

### S A Port Ops East London Grain Terminal

P O Box 101  
 East London  
 5200  
 South Africa  
**Contact:** Mr Neil Pettifer  
**T:** + 27 43 700 2027

**F:** + 27 43 700 2304  
**E:** neil.pettifer@transnet.net  
**W:** www.transnetnationalportsauthority.net

## EAST LONDON

### Transnet National Port Authority

PO Box 101  
 East London  
 5200  
 South Africa  
**Contact:** Capt Naresh Sewnath, Port Captain  
**T:** + 27 43 700 1176  
**F:** + 27 43 700 2227  
**E:** naresh.sewnath@transnet.net

## JOHANNESBURG

### Anglo Coal

PO Box 61587  
 Marshalltown  
 Johannesburg  
 Gauteng  
 2107  
 South Africa  
**Contact:** Mr Kevin Martens, General Manager, Logistics  
**T:** + 27 11 638 5422  
**F:** + 27 11 638 5428  
**E:** kmartens@angloamerican.co.za  
**W:** www.angloamerican.co.uk

## JOHANNESBURG

### National Ports Authority of South Africa (NPASA)

30 Wellington Road  
 Parktown  
 Johannesburg  
 Gauteng  
 2193  
 South Africa  
**Contact:** Mr Pieter Smit, Marketing Manager  
**T:** + 27 11 351 9019  
**F:** + 27 11 351 9023  
**E:** pieters@npa.co.za  
**W:** www.npa.co.za

## PORT ELIZABETH

### Portnet Port Elizabeth

P O Box 162  
 Port Elizabeth  
 6000  
 South Africa  
**Contact:** Mr Manie Coetzee, Marketing  
**T:** + 27 41 507 2604  
**F:** + 27 41 558 383  
**E:** manie.coetzee@transnet.net  
**W:** www.transnet.net

## PORT ELIZABETH

### Transnet Port Terminals

PO Box 162  
 Port Elizabeth  
 6000  
 South Africa  
**Contact:** Ms Nandi Oliphant  
**T:** + 27 41 507 1824  
**F:** + 27 41 507 1801  
**E:** nandi.oliphant@transnet.net  
**W:** www.transnetportterminals.net  
 Equipment & Capacity: Over 2 million tons annual throughput. Exports more than 1.7 million tons of manganese ore.  
 Bulk Berths: 4 berths  
 Value-added services include packing and unpacking of containers, storage and additional logistics management.

## RICHARDS BAY

### Port of Richards Bay

PO Box 181  
 Richards Bay  
 KwaZulu Natal  
 3900  
 South Africa  
**Contact:** Mr Preston Khomo, Port Manager  
**T:** + 27 35 905 3203  
**F:** + 27 35 905 3333  
**E:** Preston.Khomo@transnet.net

**W:** www.ports.co.za/richards-bay.php  
 Location: Located approximately 160km north-east of Durban and 465km south of Maputo on the eastern seaboard of South Africa.  
 Equipment & Capacity: Please see our website for more information - www.npa.co.za  
 Bulk Berths: Please see our website for more information - www.npa.co.za  
 Total Uncovered Storage: Please see our website for more information - www.npa.co.za  
 Total Covered Storage: Please see our website for more information - www.npa.co.za  
 The port's hinterland comprises the Northern KwaZulu Natal, Gauteng and Mpumalanga regions. The port boasts substantial bulk handling capacity, excellent rail/port connections, transshipment facilities and growing container handling facilities. It also offers easy access to South Africa's national road and rail network with substantial growth capacity in rail network link.

## RICHARDS BAY

### Richards Bay Coal Terminal

PO Box 56  
 Richards Bay  
 KwaZulu Natal  
 3900  
 South Africa  
**Contact:** Mr Ronald Llaie, Acting Corporate Affairs Manager  
**T:** + 27 35 904 4015  
**F:** + 27 35 907 7200  
**E:** rllaie@rbct.co.za  
**W:** www.rbct.co.za  
 Location: Eastern seaboard of South Africa.  
 Equipment & Capacity: 4x shiploaders, 6x stacker reclaimers, 2 stackers, 1 reclaimer, 58m conveyor belt system up to 2.5m wide, travelling up to 22km/h  
 Bulk Berths: 301, 302, 303, 304, 305. Permissible draught 17.5m  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 6.7 million tonnes  
 Export capacity of 72 million tones per annum.  
 Land surface area of 254,114 hectares

## RICHARDS BAY

### Transnet Port Terminals

Dry Bulk Terminal  
 Customer Services Department  
 PO Box 1793  
 Richards Bay  
 KwaZulu Natal  
 3900  
 South Africa  
**Contact:** Mr Warren Vickers, Customer Services Manager  
**T:** + 27 35 905 3105  
**F:** + 27 35 905 3216  
**E:** Warren.Vickers@transnet.net  
**W:** www.transnet.net  
 Location: The port of Richards Bay is located about 180 km north of Durban, South Africa.  
 Equipment & Capacity: 4 General purpose ship loaders (2,500tph)  
 2 Pneumatic woodchip loaders (700 & 1,000 tph each)  
 3 Grab unloaders (1,500 tph)  
 3 Mobile harbour cranes (600 tph)  
 2 Pneumatic unloaders (600 & 500 tph)  
 Bulk Berths: Berth 609 - 300m - 14.0m draught  
 Berth 701 - 240m - 14.0m draught  
 Berth 702 - 300m - 17.5m draught  
 Berth 703 - 240m - 17.5m draught  
 Berth 704 - 240m - 17.5m draught  
 Berth 705 - 280m - 17.5m draught  
 Berth 801 - 260m - 17.5m draught  
 Berth 804 - 260m - 17.5m draught  
 Total Uncovered Storage: Import: nil  
 Export: Area ABC West : 3 x 50 000 ton; Area ABC East : 2 x 100 000 ton  
 Total Covered Storage: Import: 25 000m<sup>2</sup> (shed)  
 Export: 38 910m<sup>2</sup> (sheds)

Export: 120,600m<sup>3</sup> (silos & storage bins)  
 Over 13 million tonnes of bulk cargo is imported and exported via a fully computerised conveyor belt system, controlled from a central control room. 40 Km of conveyor belt links seven private harbour bound industries to the quayside operation of loading and discharging vessels. NB Vessels must ballast during discharge to maintain 18.0m max air-draught.  
 Magnetite and Anthracite also handled.

## RICHARD'S BAY

### Grindrod Terminals - Richard's Bay

PO Box 10744  
 Meerensee  
 Richard's Bay  
 KwaZulu Natal  
 3901  
 South Africa  
**Contact:** Mr Christo Coetzer, Executive - Terminals  
**T:** + 27 35 797 9092  
**F:** + 27 35 797 9033  
**E:** christoc@grindrod.co.za  
**W:** www.grindrod.co.za  
 Location: South Africa - Kwazulu Natal  
 Equipment & Capacity: 4.0 million tons handled annually. Four different sites have the capacity to handle 5 million tons pa.  
 Bulk Berths: Import: 3 berths (Max. vessel length x max. Draught depth) 1@ 240 x 13.5m, 1@ 220 x 13.5 and 1@ 260 x 17.0m Export: 5 berths (Max. vessel length x max. Draught depth) 2 @ 200 x 17.0m, 1@ 190 x 17.0 and 2 @ 230 x 17.0m.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 35,400m<sup>2</sup>  
 Silo storage 79,000 tonnes @ cargo SG of 2.5  
 Total Covered Storage: 61,000m<sup>2</sup>  
 Terminals are belt connected to the quayside for imports and exports.  
 Grindrod is well equipped to handle all sorts of cargoes from tipping of trains, bulk storage, bagging of products and containerisation of cargoes.

**SALDANHA**  
**S A Port Ops**  
 Private Bag X14  
 Saldanha  
 7395  
 South Africa  
**Contact:** Mr Deon Julies, Business Unit Executive  
**T:** + 27 22 703 4710  
**F:** + 27 22 703 4832  
**E:** deon.julies@transnet.net

**SALDANHA**  
**Saldanha Bulk Terminal**  
 Private Bag X8  
 Saldanha  
 4395  
 South Africa  
**Contact:** Mr Christopher Gomez, Communications Manager  
**T:** + 27 22 703 4204  
**F:** + 27 22 703 4828  
**E:** christopherg@saportops.co.za

## SALDANHA

### S A Port Ops

Private Bag X14  
 Saldanha  
 7395  
 South Africa  
**Contact:** Mr Deon Julies, Business Unit Executive  
**T:** + 27 22 703 4710  
**F:** + 27 22 703 4832  
**E:** deon.julies@transnet.net

## SALDANHA

### Saldanha Bulk Terminal

Private Bag X8  
 Saldanha  
 4395  
 South Africa  
**Contact:** Mr Christopher Gomez, Communications Manager  
**T:** + 27 22 703 4204  
**F:** + 27 22 703 4828  
**E:** christopherg@saportops.co.za

## SOUTH KOREA

### CHEJU

#### Cheju Port Authority

918-30 Geonip-Dong  
 Cheju  
 South Korea  
**Contact:** Port Manager  
**T:** + 82 64 22 1754  
**F:** + 82 64 57 5002

## DONGHAE CITY

### Donghae Port Authority

806 Cheongok-dong  
 Donghae City  
 Gangwon  
 240-716

South Korea  
**Contact:** Mr K Nam, Port Manager  
**T:** + 82 33 533 3011  
**F:** + 82 33-533-1415  
**E:** info@portarea.com  
**W:** www.portdonghae.go.kr

## DONGHAE CITY

### Mukho Port Authority

Donghae District Maritime Port Administration  
 Donghae City  
 South Korea  
**Contact:** Port Manager  
**T:** + 82 394 521 7000  
**F:** + 82 394 521 0317

## GWANG YANG-CITY

### Posco Terminal Co., Ltd

Gwang Yang CTS Yard, 861  
 Geumbo-dong  
 Gwang Yang-City  
 Jeonam  
 South Korea  
**Contact:** Mr Woo Sun-Moon, CEO  
**T:** + 82 61 793 7412  
**F:** + 82 61 790 6386  
**E:** info@poscoterminal.com  
**W:** www.poscoterminal.co.kr

## INCHON

### Korea Silo Company Pier 7

3 1-KA Pukjung-Dong  
 Chung-Gu  
 Incheon  
 South Korea  
**Contact:** Mr Lee Jeeong-Ryoul, Port Management Division  
**T:** + 82 32 880 6114  
**F:** + 82 32 884 3563  
**E:** demigod@cpa.or.kr  
**W:** www.koreasilco.co.kr

## JUNG-GU

### Incheon Port Authority

193 Seoahaero  
 1-17 Hang-dong 7 ga  
 Jung-gu  
 Incheon  
 402-705  
 South Korea  
**Contact:** Mr Lee Jeeong-Ryoul, Port Management Division  
**T:** + 82 32 880 6114  
**F:** + 82 32 884 3563  
**E:** demigod@cpa.or.kr  
**W:** www.portincheon.go.kr/

## KUNSAN

### Changhang Port Authority

Kunsan Port Authority  
 1-7 Jangmi-Dong  
 Kunsan  
 South Korea  
**Contact:** Port Manager  
**T:** + 82 654 420660  
**F:** + 82 654 433217

## KUNSAN

### Kunsan Port Authority

1-7 Jangmi-Dong  
 Kunsan  
 South Korea  
**Contact:** Port Manager  
**T:** + 82 654 420 660  
**F:** + 82 654 433 217

## MASAN-SOUTH

### Masan Port Authority

1-6 Wolpo-Dong  
 Masan-South  
 South Korea  
**Contact:** Port Manager  
**T:** + 82 551 456177  
**F:** + 82 551 456179

## NAM KU

### Ulsan Port Authority

Ulsan District Maritime  
 139-9 Maeam Dong  
 Nam Ku  
 Ulsan  
 South Korea  
**Contact:** Port Manager

**T:** + 82 522 614881  
**F:** + 82 522 614873

## POHANG

### Pohang District Maritime & Port Authority

58-7 Hangku-Dong  
 Pohang  
 South Korea  
**T:** + 82 562 421881  
**F:** + 82 562 451623

## POHANG

### Port of Pohang

Pohang District Maritime & Port Authority  
 58-7 Hangku-dong  
 Pohang  
 South Korea  
**T:** + 82 562 421 812  
**F:** + 82 562 422 122

## ULSAN

### Port of Ulsan Public Piers 1&2

Ulsan District Maritime and Port Authority  
 139-9 Maeam-dong  
 Ulsan  
 South Korea  
**Contact:** Mr Jeong Chang-won  
**T:** + 82 52 228 5500  
**F:** + 82 52 228 5549  
**W:** www.ulsan.mitm.go.kr

## YOSU

### Samil Port Authority

c/o Yosu District Maritime Port Authority  
 335-2 Soojung-Dong  
 Yosu  
 South Korea  
**Contact:** Port Manager  
**T:** + 82 662 624953  
**F:** + 82 662 645 436

## YOSU

### Yeosu Port Authority

335-1 Sujeong-dong  
 Yosu  
 South Korea  
**Contact:** Port Manager  
**T:** + 82 61 660 9000  
**F:** + 82 61 662 4054  
**W:** www.yosu.momaf.go.kr

## SPAIN

## ALCUDIA

### Port of Alcudia

Autoridad Portuaria de Baleares  
 Ed. Arranque Muelle Pesquero, s/n  
 Alcudia  
 Balearic Islands  
 07410  
 Spain  
**Contact:** Ms Teresa Alonso, Estrategic Plan Manager  
**T:** + 34 971 22 81 50 ext 241  
**F:** + 34 971 54 91 67  
**E:** portsdebalears@portsdebalears.com  
**W:** www.portsdebalears.com  
 Location: Eastern Mediterranean Sea. Balearic Islands Archipelago. North of Mallorca  
 Equipment & Capacity: Muelle Ribera. Productos Asfálticos, S.A. Betunes asfálticos, descarga por tubería, 3 silos en Muelle Ribera de 1.990 m<sup>3</sup>. Muelle Comercial. Portland de Mallorca. Cemento, descarga por tubería 200 Tn./hora  
 Total Uncovered Storage: Muelle Adosado 3.200 e.m. (coal)

## ALGECIRAS

### Port Authority of La Bahia de Algeciras

Apartado No7  
 Paseo de la Conferencia S/N  
 Algeciras



Cadiz  
11207  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mr Gerardo Landaluce, Marketing Manager  
T: + 34 9 56 58 54 00  
F: + 34 9 56 58 54 45  
E: glandaluce@apba.es  
W: www.apba.es

**ALICANTE**

**Port of Alicante**  
Muelle de Poniente 11  
Alicante  
03001  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mr Luis Charles Lopez, Marketing  
T: + 34 96 513 0134  
E: alicanteport@alicanteport.com  
W: www.alicanteport.com

**ALMERIA**

**Carboneras**  
c/o Autoridad Portuaria de Almeria Motril  
Muelle de Levante s/n  
Almeria  
04071  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mr Muelle Levante, Port Director  
T: + 34 9 50 23 60 33  
F: + 34 9 50 23 29 49  
E: almeria@apalmeria.com  
W: www.apalmeria.com/

**ALMERIA**

**Port of Almeria**  
Muelle Levante s/n  
Almeria  
04071  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mrs Trinidad Cabeo Rodriguez, President  
T: + 34 950 236 033  
F: + 34 950 232 949  
E: tcabeo@apalmeria.com  
W: www.apalmeriamotril.com

**ASTURIAS**

**Port Authority of Aviles**  
El Muelle 8  
Avile  
Asturias  
33400  
Spain  
**Contact:** Ms Cristina Lopez, Head of Marketing  
T: + 34 9 8 554 11 11  
F: + 34 9 8 554 04 79  
E: cristinal@puertoaviles.com  
W: www.puertoaviles.es

**BARCELONA**

**Cemex España**  
01B Adosast Wharf  
Port of Barcelona  
Barcelona  
08039  
Spain  
**Contact:** Almdeno Lomillo, Marketing T: +34 918 00 78 00 / +34 902 23 63 93  
F: + 34 93 221 93 44  
W: www.cemex.es

**BARCELONA**

**Ergansa**  
22B Contradic Est Wharf  
Barcelona  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mr Jordi Archs, General Manager and CEO  
T: + 34 93 2954580/4433716  
F: + 34 93 442 20 28  
E: gerencia@ergansa.es  
W: www.ergansa.es

**BARCELONA**

**Ergansa Terminal**  
11 Muelle Contradicue  
Barcelona

Spain  
**Contact:** Mr Jorge Arch Miquel  
T: + 34 93 295 45 80  
F: + 34 933 173 042  
E: gerencia@ergansa.es  
W: www.ergansa.es

**BARCELONA**

**Moyresa Molturacion y Refino SA**  
23A Oest Wharf  
Port of Barcelona  
Barcelona  
08039  
Spain  
T: + 34 934 43 40 00  
F: + 34 934 41 05 16

**BARCELONA**

**Port of Barcelona**  
WTC, Ed. Est, Moll de Barcelona s/n  
Barcelona  
08039  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mrs Norma de la Fuente, Communications & Institutional Relations Director  
T: + 34 9 3 306 88 00  
F: + 34 9 3 306 88 58  
E: norma\_dela Fuente@portdebarcelona.es  
W: www.portdebarcelona.es  
Location: West Mediterranean  
Equipment & Capacity: The Port of Barcelona has 6 companies dedicated to solid bulks:  
- Porcemen, S.A and Cemex España (Cement)  
- Ergansa (Grain)  
- Cargill España, S.A and Moyresa/Bunge (Soya products)  
- Tramer, S.A (Polash)  
Bulk Berths: 1422 m.l  
Total Uncovered Storage: 38,192sqm approx.  
Total Covered Storage: 17,659sqm approx.  
Total surface: 138,035sqm

**BARCELONA**

**Portcemen, SA**  
22c Contradic Wharf  
Port of Barcelona  
Barcelona  
08039  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mr Eduard Duran, Managing Director  
T: + 34 93 443 05 14  
F: + 34 93 443 10 29  
E: portcemen@entomo.es  
W: www.portcemen.com

**BARCELONA**

**Tramer SA**  
22a Contradic Nord Wharf  
Port of Barcelona  
Barcelona  
08039  
Spain  
T: + 34 93 442 19 40  
F: + 34 93 443 20 73  
E: tramer@berposash.com

**BILBAO**

**Autoridad Portuaria De Bilbao**  
Campo De Volantin 37  
Bilbao  
Bizkaia  
48007  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mr Julio Burgos, Desarrollo Comercial  
T: + 34 94 487 1200  
F: + 34 94 487 1410  
E: jburgos@bilbaoport.es  
W: www.bilbaoport.es  
Location: Inner quays: Nemar, Adosado & Princesa docks  
Outer Abra: AZ1 & Punta Sollana docks  
Equipment & Capacity: Inner quays: 2 overhead gantries of 35t, 7 luffing

cranes of 16t  
Outer Abra quays: 2 on tyre wheel cranes of 105 & 140t, 1 mobile crane of 25t, conveyor belts for grains (2,000 tph) and clinker (1,000 tph), continuous loader for sulphate (700 tph)  
Bulk Berths: Inner quays: total length 1,027m, draught 14m.  
Outer Abra quays: total length 1,250m, draught 21m.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 220,100sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 53,800 + silos for grain with 100,000t of storage capacity  
Industrial installations: grinder for oil seeds, clinker mill, drying shed for coke.

**CADIZ**

**Cadiz Bay Port Authority**  
Plaza de Espana 17  
Cadiz  
11006  
Spain  
**Contact:** Ms Kate Bonet, Marketing Manager  
T: + 34 9 56 24 04 00  
F: + 34 9 56 24 04 76  
E: cadiz@puertocadiz.com  
W: www.puertocadiz.com

**CARTAGENA**

**Port Authority of Cartagena**  
Plaza Heroes de Cavite s/n  
Cartagena  
Murcia  
30201  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mr Fernando Munoz, Commercial Director  
T: + 34 9 68 32 58 00  
F: + 34 9 68 32 58 15  
E: fmunoz@apc.es  
W: www.apc.es  
Location: 0° 59' O Longitude 37° 35' N Latitude  
South East of Spain on the South Mediterranean Coast  
Equipment & Capacity: Escombreras Basin  
ISO 9001/2008- Certification in solid bulks traffic, general merchandise traffic, container and Cruiser.  
ISO 14001:2004 - Environmental management system  
EMAS - Certificate  
OHSAS 18001 :2007 - Management system of health and safety  
- 6 x 100 T mobile cranes capable of operating at both quays.  
- Cranes of 40T, 30T and 12T  
Bulk Berths: Principe Felipe E004: Length 180m, Draught 11.9m.  
Principe Felipe E005: Length 175m, Draught of 13.72m  
Principe Felipe E006: Length 175m, Draught 13.72m  
Isaac Peral E007: Length 240m, Draught 13.72m  
Isaac Peral E008: Length 240m, Draught 13.72m  
Muelle Polivalente E021: Length 288m, Draught 21.00m  
Muelle Polivalente E022: Length 288m Draught 21.00m  
Muelle Sur E023: Length 300m, Draught 21.00m  
Muelle Sur E024: Length 301m, Draught 21.00m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 224,741 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 86,060 sqm  
Industrial and logistics activities area: 28 Ha

**CARTAGENA**

**Port of Aguilas**  
Port Services Parque 1 entresuela  
Cartagena  
Murcia  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mr Pedro Albadalejo, Port Manager  
T: + 34 9 68 36 24 98  
F: + 34 9 68 36 23 27

**FERROL**

**Port Authority of Ferrol – San Cibrao**  
Muelle Curuxeiros s/n  
Ferrol  
A Coruña  
15401  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mr Julio Hernández, Commercial Manager  
T: + 34 981 338 064  
F: + 34 981 33 80 01  
E: jhernandez@apfsc.es  
W: www.apfsc.es  
Location: North West of Spain  
Equipment & Capacity: Quays, cranes, berths, warehouses, etc.  
Bulk Berths: Draughts up to 20 meters

**FERROL**

**Port Authority of Ferrol-San Ciprian**  
Muelle de Curuxeiros s/n  
Ferrol 15401  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mr Miguel Villalobos, Port Director  
T: + 34 981 369 155  
F: + 34 9 981 35 31 74  
E: ferrol@ferrol.porteles  
W: www.porto-ferrolsan Ciprian.com

**FORMENTERA**

**Port of La Savina**  
Autoridad Portuaria de Baleares  
Passeig de la Marina, s/n  
Formentera  
Balearic Islands 07870  
Spain  
**Contact:** Ms Teresa Alonso  
T: + 34 91 32 21 30  
F: + 34 91 32 21 30  
E: portdebalears@portsdebalears.com  
W: www.portsdebalears.com  
Location: Eastern Mediterranean Sea  
Balearic Islands Archipelago. North of Formentera

**GARRUCHA**

**Garrucha**  
Empresa Publica de Puertos de Andalucía  
Puerto Pesquero de Garrucha  
Garrucha  
Almeria  
04630  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mr AF Romero, Port Director  
T: + 34 9 50 46 02 36  
F: + 34 9 50 13 26 36

**GIJÓN**

**AUTORIDAD PORTUARIA DE GIJÓN**  
Edificio de Servicios Múltiples  
El Musel s/n  
Gijón  
Asturias 332012  
Spain  
**Contact:** President  
T: + 34 985 17 96 07  
F: + 34 985 35 99 17  
E: comunicacion@puertogijon.es  
W: www.puertogijon.es  
Location: Northwest of Spain on the Cantabrican Sea (Atlantic coast) 5° 41'W 43°34'N  
Equipment & Capacity: 28 cranes ( 3 cranes of 2.200 tph)  
Bulk Berths: Main bulk terminal for coal and iron ore: EBHISA (EUROPEAN BULK HANDLING INSTALLATION)  
Length: 800 m.  
Draught: 270 m with 20m. depth at L.W.O.S.T. and 530 m with 21 m depth at L.W.O.S.T.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 2,569,402 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 60,459 sqm  
EBHISA is an enterprise owned by Port of Gijon -more than 80%- with other regional companies.

**GIJÓN**

**EBHI - European Bulk Handling Installation**  
Muelle Marcelino León s/n  
El Musel  
Gijón  
Asturias  
33212  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mr Laureano Lourido, Managing Director  
T: + 34 985 308 507  
F: + 34 985 308 123  
E: lourido@ebhi.es  
W: www.ebhi.es  
Location: North coast of Spain.  
Equipment & Capacity: 17 Million tons per year capacity with a maximum daily throughput of 100,000 tons.  
Bulk Berths: No LOA / DWT limitation. 17.98m draught (59feet)  
Total Uncovered Storage: 260,000sqm

**HUELVA**

**Port Authority of Huelva**  
Avda Real Sociedad Colombina  
Onubenso 1  
Huelva 21001  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mr Enrique P Gomez, Director  
T: + 34 9 59 21 31 00  
F: + 34 9 59 21 31 01  
E: aph@puertohuelva.com  
W: www.puertohuelva.com

**IBIZA**

**Port of Ibiza**  
Autoridad Portuaria de Baleares  
Moll Interior, 1  
Ibiza  
Balearic Islands  
07800  
Spain  
**Contact:** Ms Teresa Alonso  
T: + 34 971 31 06 11  
F: + 34 971 31 04 00  
E: portdebalears@portsdebalears.com  
W: www.portsdebalears.com  
Location: Eastern Mediterranean Sea  
Balearic Islands Archipelago. South of Ibiza

**LA CORUÑA**

**Muelle del Centenario**  
Autoridad Portuaria de la Coruña  
Avda de la Marina 3  
La Coruña  
15002  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mr Luis Felipe Fernandez Rueda  
T: + 34 981 22 74 02  
F: + 34 9 81 205 862  
E: explotacion@puertocoruna.com  
W: www.puertocoruna.com

**LA CORUÑA**

**Port Authority of La Coruña**  
Avenida del la Marina 3  
La Coruña  
15001  
Spain  
**Contact:** Ms Maria Rodriguez Pantin, Commercial Unit Manager  
T: + 34 981 219 621  
F: + 34 981 219 600  
E: mrodrig@puertocoruna.com  
W: www.puertocoruna.com  
Location: North West of Spain  
Bulk Berths: More than 1000 m long  
Total Uncovered Storage: 32,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 66,400sqm  
New outer port in Punta Langosteira for bulks (250 ha surface; 22 m draft; 900 m long).

**LA CORUÑA**

**Terminales Maritimos de Galicia S.L.**  
Muelle San Diego S/N  
La Coruña  
15006

Spain  
**Contact:** Mr Juan Ibanez, Managing Director  
T: + 34 981 175690  
F: + 34 981 227556  
E: jibanez@mconsiflet.com  
W: www.tmg.es

**LA CORUÑA**

**Terminales Maritimos de Galicia, S.L.**  
Muelle Calvo Sotelo S/N  
La Coruña  
15006  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mr Iago Mallo Sanz, Technical Manager  
T: + 34 981 12 61 69  
F: + 34 981 12 22 35  
E: imallo@tmg.es  
W: www.tmg.es  
Location: North West of Spain on the North Coast

**LOS BARRIOS**

**Endesa**  
PO Box 11  
Los Barrios  
Cadiz  
11370  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mr Francisco Aamoras, Commercial Department  
T: + 34 6256 04 167  
F: + 34 956 6782 11  
E: info@unesa.es

**MADRID**

**Ership S.A.U**  
5th Floor  
Lagasca 88  
Madrid  
28001  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mr Carlos Nardiz, Operations and Port Terminals Manager  
T: + 34 959 21 51 52  
F: + 34 959 21 51 23  
E: ad.dir@ership.com  
W: www.ership.com

**MADRID**

**Puertos del Estado**  
Avenida del Partenón, 10  
Campo de las Naciones  
Madrid  
28042  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mr José Llorca Ortega  
T: + 34 91 524 55 10  
F: + 34 91 524 55 01  
E: presidencia@puertos.es  
W: www.puertos.es  
Puertos del Estado is the public entity that controls all the state-owned Port Authorities in Spain. Please see our website, www.puertos.es, for further information about each of the 28 Port Authorities.

**MAHON**

**Port of Mahon**  
Autoridad Portuaria de Baleares  
Moll de Llevant, 1  
Mahon  
Balearic Islands  
07701  
Spain  
**Contact:** Ms Teresa Alonso  
T: + 34 971 36 30 88/66  
F: + 34 971 36 31 01  
E: portdebalears@portsdebalears.com  
W: www.portsdebalears.com  
Location: Eastern Mediterranean Sea  
Balearic Islands Archipelago. East of Menorca  
Equipment & Capacity: Muelle Cos Nou. Valenciana de Cementos. 2 Silos cemento de 1.500 Tn. de capacidad, 1 silo de 1.900 Tn.  
Total Uncovered Storage: Muelle Cos Nou 58.945 e.m.

## MALAGA

**Malaga Port Authority**  
Muelle de Canovas s/n  
Malaga  
29001  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mr Sebastian Camps, Managing Director of Malagaport A.I.E  
T: + 34 952 125 013  
F: + 34 952 125 014  
E: info@malagaport.net  
W: www.malagaport.net  
Location: Southern Spain, 80 miles from the Strait Gibraltar  
Equipment & Capacity: Total: 6,210 metres (10 ro ramps, containers, dry and liquid bulk, fishing and cruises berths)  
Bulk Berths: Docks 5, 6 and 7  
Total Uncovered Storage: 353,498sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 4,884sqm

## MARIN

**Ceferino Nogueira SA**  
Avenida Oresnse 1-B  
Marin  
Pontevedra  
36900  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mr Ceferino Nogueira Garcia  
T: + 34 986 88 0600  
F: + 34 986 88 4776  
E: info@nogar.es

## MELILLA

**Port Authority of Melilla**  
Avda of Spanish Navy No 4  
Melilla  
52001  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mr Alejandro Suarez, Marketing Department  
T: + 34 952 673 600  
F: + 34 952 674 838  
E: asuarez@puertodemelilla.es  
W: www.puertomelilla.com

## MOTRIL

**Port of Motril**  
C/ Recinto Portuario, S/N  
Motril  
Granada  
18613  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mr Domingo Reyes Martin, Operations & Port Services  
T: + 34 958 60 12 07  
F: + 34 958 60 12 34  
E: dreyes@apmotril.com  
W: www.apmotril.com  
Location: South East Spain, Strait of Gibraltar, Alboran Sea  
Equipment & Capacity: 2 cranes, 350 and 250 tph  
Bulk Berths: 607 / 260m length, 12m depth  
Total Uncovered Storage: 683,929sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 6,174sqm  
Please see our website  
www.apmotril.com for more details

## PALMA

**Port of Palma**  
Autoridad Portuaria de Baleares  
Muelle Viejó 3  
Palma  
Balearic Islands  
07012  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mr M Ginard, Head of Marketing  
T: + 34 971 22 81 50  
F: + 34 971 72 69 48  
E: mginard@portsdebaleares.com  
W: www.portsdebaleares.com  
Location: Eastern Mediterranean Sea  
Balearic Islands Archipelago. South of Mallorca  
Equipment & Capacity: Dique del Oeste - 2ª alineación. Silos y almacenes Baleares, S.A.. 3 Silos de cemento de 3.800 Tn. de capacidad, 1 toma de descarga de 200 Tn./hora  
Dique del Oeste - 2ª alineación.

Cemex España, S.A.. 3 Silos de cemento de 3.800 Tn. de capacidad, 1 toma de descarga de 200 Tn./hora  
Total Uncovered Storage: Muelle de Ribera-18.644 e.m.  
Total Covered Storage: Muelle de Ribera 4.651 e.m. (Grain/Agrbulk)

## PASAJA

**Port Authority of Pasaja**  
Edificio Transatlántico, Zona Portuaria s/n  
Apartado 56  
Pasaja  
Gipuzkoa, Basque Country  
20110  
Spain  
T: + 34 943 35 18 44  
F: + 34 943 35 01 41  
E: app@pasaiaport.eus  
W: www.pasaiaport.eus  
Location: North Spain, Bay of Biscay  
43° 19' 15,82" N.  
01° 55' 15,98" W.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 423,230sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 56,429sqm

## PTO. ALCUDIA

**Transportes Marítimos Alcudia, SA**  
Teodoro Canet No 26  
Pto. Alcudia  
Mallorca-Baleares  
07400  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mr Miguel Oliver, Managing Director  
T: + 34 971 545 932/28  
F: + 34 971 547 356  
E: moliver@imalcudia.com  
W: www.portsdebeleares.com

## SAGUNTO

**Port of Sagunto**  
Autoridad Portuaria de Valencia  
Muelle Centro SN  
Sagunto  
46520  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mr Ramon Izquierdo, Port Administrator  
T: + 34 96 269 9002  
F: + 34 96 3268 0972  
E: psagunto@valenciaport.com

## SANTA CRUZ DE

### TENERIFE

**Port Authority of Tenerife**  
Avenida Francisco La Roche No 49  
Santa Cruz de Tenerife  
Canary Islands  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mr Manuel Fernandez del Castillo, Port Director  
T: + 34 9 22 605400  
F: + 34 9 22 605479  
E: comercial@puertosdetenerife.org  
W: www.puertosdetenerife.org

## SANTANDER

**Autoridad Portuaria de Santander**  
Puerto de Santander  
Muelles de Mallafío s/n  
Santander  
Cantabria  
E390 09  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mr Jaime González, Chairman  
T: + 34 942 20 36 00  
F: + 34 942 20 36 33  
E: info@puertosantander.com  
W: www.puertosantander.com  
Location: North of Spain on the north Cantabrian coast.  
Equipment & Capacity: Water Depth 13m  
Panamax  
Bulk Berths: 1,760m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 911,768sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 160,498sqm  
- Santander to Madrid 393 kilometers.

tax free.  
- High intermodal accessibility  
- Multipurpose port. Last generation terminals

## SEVILLA

**Port Authority of Sevilla**  
Avenida de Molini No 6  
Sevilla  
41012  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mr Manuel A. Fernandez González, President  
T: + 34 954 24 73 00  
F: + 34 954 24 73 33  
E: sevilla@apsevilla.com  
W: www.apsevilla.com

## TARRAGONA

**Berge Marítima**  
Tarragona  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mr. Daniel Vega  
T: + 34 977 55 05 00  
F: + 34 977 48 43 82  
E: consignacion.tar@berge-m.es  
W: www.berge-m.es

## TARRAGONA

**Codemar-Iberbulk**  
Muelle de Castilla, s.n.  
Tarragona  
43004  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mr Luis Fernández, General Manager  
T: + 34 9 77 21 5273  
F: + 34 9 77 22 98 53  
E: lfernandez@codemar-iberbulk.es  
W: www.codemar-iberbulk.es  
Location: North East of Spain in the Mediterranean Coast. South of Barcelona. Distance to Barcelona 100km.  
Bulk Berths: Limitation according to the public information by the Port Authority of Tarragona.  
Total Covered Storage: Out 34,000 sqm covered flat stores  
Conveyor belts running from quayside to three of five flat stores in our facilities at the Muelle de Castilla yard.

## TARRAGONA

**Euroports Iberica TPS**  
Aptdo. Corros 839  
Tarragona  
Tarragona  
43080  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mr Javier Herrera, Commercial Manager  
T: + 34 977 22 22 19  
F: + 34 977 22 04 59  
E: jherrera@europortsiberica.com  
W: www.euroports.com  
Location: North Mediterranean coast of Spain  
Equipment & Capacity: Unload: 24,000/day for coal, 14,000/day for agribulk  
Bulk Berths: Draught from 18.5m to 13.2m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 160,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 70,000sqm  
Handling Pulp, Steel and all type of General Cargo, developing at this step a new specialized terminal.

## TARRAGONA

**Port Authority of Tarragona**  
Passeig de l'Escullera s/n  
Tarragona  
43004  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mr Pedro Bernal, Commercial & Business Development Manager  
T: + 34 977 259 400  
F: + 34 977 241 372  
E: comercial@porttarragona.cat  
W: www.porttarragona.cat  
Location: North East of Spain.  
Equipment & Capacity: Bridge cranes, forklifts, mobile cranes,...., 1,850,000

tons capacity  
Bulk Berths: 3,000m wharf length and max. draught 14m  
Total Covered Storage: 230,000 sqm covered storage

## TARRAGONA

**Silos de Tarragona SA (SITASA)**  
Muelle Castilla s/n Ap.160  
Tarragona  
43080  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mr Joan Marc Papiro, Director  
T: + 34 977 259 500  
F: + 34 977 259 530  
E: jmpapiro@silostgna.com  
W: www.silostgna.com

## TORREVIEJA

**Torreveja Port Authority**  
Espanola del Mar s/n  
Torreveja  
Spain  
**Contact:** Port Director  
T: + 34 96 571 0234  
F: + 34 96 571 0234

## VALENCIA

**Inst Portuarias de Estudios**  
Puerto de Málaga  
Muelle de Cánovas  
Valencia  
46024  
Spain  
**Contact:** Mr Ramon Gomez-Ferrer Boldova, Director  
T: + 34 952 125 011  
F: + 34 952 125 014  
E: iep@puertomalaga.com  
W: http://www.puertomalaga.com/

## VALENCIA

**Port Authority of Valencia**  
Av. Muelle del Turia s/n  
Valencia  
46024  
Spain  
**Contact:** Ms Francesca Antonelli, Marketing Manager  
T: + 34 9 6 393 95 00  
E: fantonelli@valenciaport.com  
W: www.valenciaport.com  
Location: Spain's Eastern Mediterranean Coastline

## VIGO

**Port Authority of Vigo**  
Plaza de la Estrella, 1 (VIGO)  
Vigo  
E-36201  
Spain  
**Contact:** Ms Dolores Rois, Commercial Director  
T: + 34 9 86 26 80 00  
F: + 34 9 86 26 80 01  
E: drois@avpigo.es  
W: www.avpigo.es

## VILAGARCÍA DE AROUSA

**Autoridad Portuaria de Vilagarcía de Arousa**  
Muelle de Pasaxeiros, 1  
Vilagarcía de Arousa  
36600  
Spain  
**Contact:** Ms Patricia González Núñez, Jefa de Unidad de Relaciones Externas  
T: + 34 986 56 59 20  
E: comunicacion@portovilagarcia.es  
W: www.portovilagarcia.es  
Location: North West of Spain, on the Atlantic coast of Galicia  
Equipment & Capacity: Total length of berth in commercial docks: 2,665 metres. 9 lines of quay, 5 crane onto rails, 2 mobile high-tonnage cranes, pipelines systems for liquid bulks and for cement, 4 ro-ro ramps.  
Bulk Berths: - For solid bulks by specific installation: 427 linear metres, depth 11 m.

- For solid bulks without specific installation: 1,425 linear metres, depth max. 13m., min. 7m.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 177,152 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 65,409 sqm  
The Port enjoys a privileged location in a wide, sheltered bay, and has excellent communications by road and railway. It also has a Border Inspection Post.

## SRI LANKA

### GALLE

**Galle Port**  
Sri Lanka Ports Authority  
Closenberg Jetty  
Magalla  
Galle  
Sri Lanka  
**Contact:** Harbour Master  
T: + 94 11 242 1201  
F: + 94 11 244 0651  
E: webmaster@slpa.lk

## ST PIERRE &

### MIQUELON

### SAINT-PIERRE AND

### MIQUELON

**Saint-Pierre Harbour**  
Quai de l'Alysse  
BP 4235  
Saint-Pierre and Miquelon  
97500  
St Pierre & Miquelon  
**Contact:** Mr Enrique Perez, Harbour Master  
T: + 11 508 410 974  
F: + 11 508 410 979  
E: enrique.perez@equipement.gouv.fr  
W: www.saint-pierre-et-miquelon.developpement-durable.gouv.fr  
Location: The North Atlantic Ocean, south of the Canadian province of Newfoundland and Labrador.  
Equipment & Capacity: 5 mobile cranes (5t-20t capacity).  
Wheel crane (70 t).  
Bulk Berths: 3 wharfs up to 170sqm long. Draught: 6m-8.5m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 17,500sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 2,800sqm in warehouse  
The working VHF channel of the harbour is ch 12.  
Harbour Master cell phone: + 11 508 551 321

## ST VINCENT &

### THE

## GRENADINES

### KINGSTOWN

**Kingstown**  
St Vincent Port Authority  
PO Box 1237  
Kingstown  
St Vincent & The Grenadines  
**Contact:** Mr Brendan B King, Harbour Master  
T: + 1809 4561830  
F: + 1809 45626732  
E: portsvgt@mail.caribsurf.com

## SUDAN

### PORT SUDAN

**Sea Ports Corporation**  
PO Box 531  
Port Sudan  
Sudan

**Contact:** Eng Ibrahim A. Ahmed, General Manager  
T: + 249 2910  
F: + 249 2127  
E: ohag\_ohag@hotmail.com  
Location: North East coast. 1200 miles south swiscanal-Egypt  
Equipment & Capacity: 16 quay cranes , 6 STS gantry, 15 RTG, 46 handling facilities with average loading capacity 3-50 tons  
Bulk Berths: 4 berths - overall length 861m, depth 16m for each  
Total Uncovered Storage: 850,000m  
Total Covered Storage: 1,350,000m  
New projects for container berths and Suakin Port, livestock & vegetables loading new terminal under construction.

## SULTANATE OF

### OMAN

### LIWA

**C. Steinweg Oman LLC**  
P O Box 338, pc 325  
Liwa  
Sohar  
Sultanate of Oman  
**Contact:** Mr Herman Zaanen, Terminal Facilities Manager  
T: + 96 8 2685 0418  
F: +96 8 2685 0426  
E: h.zaanen@om.steinweg.com

### MUSCAT

**Oman Flour Mills Co SAOG**  
PO Box 566  
Ruwi-112  
Muscat  
Sultanate of Oman  
**Contact:** Mr Ali Habaj, General Manager  
T: + 968 24711155  
F: + 968 24714711  
E: flour@omantel.net.om  
W: www.omantel.net.om

### MUSCAT

**Port Sultan Qaboos**  
Port Services Corporation (SAOG)  
PO Box 133  
Muscat  
100  
Sultanate of Oman  
**Contact:** Mrs Sunita Ramakrishan, Marketing Manager  
T: + 968 24714000  
F: + 968 24714007  
E: mktg@pscoman.com  
W: www.pscoman.com

### N. AZAIBA

**Port of Duqm Company SAOC**  
3rd Floor, Al Mashreq Building  
18th November Street  
N. Azaiba  
111

Sultanate of Oman  
**Contact:** Mr Erwin Mortelmans, Commercial Director  
T: + 968 24 342800  
F: + 968 24 587343  
E: info@portduqm.com  
W: www.portduqm.com  
Location: Duqm - East Coast Oman  
Equipment & Capacity: 5 Million tons dry bulk loading capacity  
Bulk Berths: 300m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 100,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 0

## SURINAME

### PARAMARIBO

**N.V. Havenbeheer Suriname**  
Suriname Ports Management  
Company  
Havenlaan Zuid #8



Paramaribo  
Suriname  
**Contact:** Mr John A. Defares,  
Managing Director/CEO  
T: + 597 40 2375  
F: + 597 40 3691  
E: smepor@sr.net  
Location: Nieuwe Haven  
Within the Capital (Paramaribo) about  
20 km up stream of the "Suriname  
river".  
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes with  
lifting capacity of 100 tons  
Bulk Berths: No special Bulk facilities  
Total Uncovered Storage: 8.9 ha  
Total Covered Storage: Temporary  
shed about 2,000sqm  
The port is nearing the finalization of a  
rehabilitation process. In 2010 more  
covered storage space will be created.

SWEDEN

**GÄVLE**  
**Port of Gävle AB**  
Fredriksskans  
Gävle  
806 47  
Sweden  
**Contact:** Ms Agneta Bast, Assistant  
T: + 46 26 178843  
E: info@gavlehamn.se  
W: http://www.gavle-port.se/  
Location: On the east coast of Sweden,  
just north of Stockholm  
Equipment & Capacity: Mobile cranes,  
SWL 244MT, Gantry cranes for  
container handling etc.  
Bulk Berths: Draught 12.2 meters  
Total Uncovered Storage: 1.000.000  
sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 100.000 sqm

**GÄVLE**  
**Baltic Sea Gateway AB**  
Fredriksskans  
Gävle  
SE 806 47  
Sweden  
**Contact:** Mr Håkan Bergström,  
Managing Director  
T: + 46 70 082 61 83  
E: hakan.bergstrom@  
balticseagateway.com

**GÖTEBORG**  
**Port of Göteborg**  
Nordatlauten  
Gate 5  
Göteborg  
SE 403 38  
Sweden  
**Contact:** Ms Susan Hansel, Media  
Relations officer  
T: + 46 31 731 23 25  
F: + 46 31 731 22 03  
E: eva.jonasson@portgot.se  
W: www.portgot.se

**HALMSTAD**  
**Halmstad Port**  
PO Box 1  
Halmstad  
301 02  
Sweden  
**Contact:** Ms Birgitta Johansen,  
Production Manager  
T: + 46 35 15 53 14  
F: + 46 35 14 05 93  
E: birgitta.j@porthalmstad.com  
W: www.halmstadharbour.se

**HELSINGBORG**  
**Helsingborg Coal Terminal**  
PO Box 821  
Helsingborg  
S-25108  
Sweden  
**Contact:** Mr Andreas Eriksson,  
Information Officer  
T: + 46 4210 6300  
F: + 46 4212 4374  
E: andreas.eriksson@

port.helsingborg.se  
W: www.port.helsingborg.se

**HELSINGBORG**  
**Helsingborgs Hamn, Port of Helsingborg**  
Oceangatan 3  
PO Box 821  
Helsingborg  
SE 251 08  
Sweden  
**Contact:** Mr Kjell-Åke Ranft, Sales  
Manager  
T: + 46 42 10 63 00  
F: + 46 42 28 22 99  
E: kjell.ranft@port.helsingborg.se  
W: www.port.helsingborg.se  
Location: Swedish southwest coast  
Handles fiberfuels and for the local  
powerplant.

**HELSINGBORG**  
**Lantmännen, Farmers Assoc.**  
Massgodsleden  
Helsingborg  
252 25  
Sweden  
**Contact:** Mr Claes Nilsson, Operations  
Manager  
T: + 46 10 556 33 82  
E: claes.nilsson@lantmannen.com  
W: www.lantmannen.com  
Location: South of Sweden  
Equipment & Capacity: Ship loader up  
to 800 tons per hour  
Bulk Berths: Length: 210 meters,  
depth: 12.5 meters  
Total Covered Storage: 240 000 ton  
Possibility to load up to Panamax size.

**HUSUM**  
**Husum Port**  
Mo ch Domsjö AB  
Harbour Department, Husum Mill  
Husum  
890 35  
Sweden  
**Contact:** Mr Conny Sallander, Port  
Manager  
T: + 46 660 78714  
F: + 46 660 299 028  
E: conny.sallander@ovikshamn.se  
W: www.ormskoldsvikshamn.se/

**KALMAR**  
**Kalmar Hamn AB (Port of Kalmar)**  
PO Box 810  
Kalmar  
391 28  
Sweden  
**Contact:** Mr Carl-Johan Nordheim,  
Managing Director  
T: + 46 480 45 14 50  
F: + 46 480 45 14 58  
E: info@kalmarhamn.se  
W: www.kalmar.se/kalmarhamn  
Location: South East Coast of Sweden  
Equipment & Capacity: 7 mobile  
cranes, 15-36 tonnes capacity  
Bulk Berths: max depths 7.7m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 75,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 13,000sqm

**KARLSHAMN**  
**Port of Karlshamn**  
PO Box 8  
Karlshamn  
374 21  
Sweden  
**Contact:** Mr Björn Nilsson, Marketing  
Manager  
T: + 46 454 30 50 00  
F: + 46 45 48 10 40  
E: info@karlshamnshamn.se  
W: www.karlshamnshamn.se

**KARLSTAD**  
**Vänerhamn AB**  
Stuvargatan 1  
Karlstad  
652 21  
Sweden

**Contact:** Mr Tobias Uhn, Sales  
Manager  
T: + 46 54 14 48 60  
F: + 46 54 21 33 16  
E: tobias.uhn@vanerhamn.se  
W: www.vanerhamn.se  
Location: Five modern ports at lake  
Vänern, strategically located in the  
heart of Sweden. Ports are  
Vänersborg, Lidköping, Otterbäck,  
Kristinehamn and Karlstad. Well-  
developed infrastructure and excellent  
opportunities for combining sea  
transport with road and rail.  
Equipment & Capacity: 11 railborne, 4  
fixed and 6 mobile crane, Heavy lift  
crane 200 tonnes. Forklifts, loading  
machines and bobcats.

Bulk Berths: argest vessel size 88 x  
13,20 x 5,40 m (Vänermax)  
Total Uncovered Storage: 312,000 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 109,000 sqm

**KRISTINEHAMN**  
**Vänerhamn AB**  
Kajgatan 8  
Kristinehamn  
681 37  
Sweden  
**Contact:** Mr Klas Höggren, Operation  
Manager  
T: + 46 550 87760  
F: + 46 550 83897  
E: Klas.hoggren@vanerhamn.se  
W: www.vanerhamn.se  
Location: Lake Vänern

**LULEÅ**  
**Port of Luleå**  
Stromorvagen 9  
Luleå  
SE 974 37  
Sweden  
**Contact:** Mr Roger Danell, Port  
Director  
T: + 46 9204 53000  
F: + 46 920 25 55 94  
E: leif.aberg@hamn.lulea.se  
W: http://www.lulea.se/hamnen

**LYSEKIL**  
**Port of Lysekil**  
Hamnkotoret  
Lysekil  
S-453 80  
Sweden  
**Contact:** Mr Olle Samuelson, Harbour  
Master  
T: + 46 523 14090  
F: + 46 523 14094  
E: olle.samuelson@lysekil.se  
W: www.lysekilhamn.se  
Location: West of Sweden  
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes,  
Hopper, Fork-lifts etc  
Total Uncovered Storage: 30,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 30,000sqm

**MALMÖ**  
**Copenhagen Malmö Port AB**  
Terminalgatan 18  
Box 566  
Malmö  
S-201 25  
Sweden  
**Contact:** Mr Soren Balken,  
Communications and Public Relations  
Coordinator  
T: + 46 40 680 4100  
F: + 46 40 180 501  
E: soren.balken@cmport.com  
W: www.cmport.com  
Location: Copenhagen Malmö Port is  
located in the Öresundregion with  
terminals in both Denmark and  
Sweden.  
Equipment & Capacity: CMP: 3  
stationary cranes 20 tons  
1 mobilecrane 64 tons, capacity 12,000  
tonnes of coal a day  
1 multidocker 8.5 tons, 1 Fuchs  
Bulk Berths: CMP facilities:  
Swede Harbour/1001,1002 - 200 m -  
13.5 m

Södra Bulv/ 740, 750, 751 - 6.0 m  
Pravestenen/855,856,857,858,859,860,  
861 - 679 meters - 10.5 - 6.0 m  
Private operators:  
Amagerværket/835,836,837,838 - 440  
meters - 12.0 m  
Margretholm/825 - 140 meters - 6.0 m  
Kalkbränderihavnen/401,402 - 230 m -  
6.7 m  
Total Uncovered Storage: Approx  
500,000 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 60,000 sqm  
A new 180,000sqm terminal for bulk is  
constructed. Taken into use 2015.  
Terminal has 650m of quay with a  
water depth of 11.4m.

**OXELSUND**  
**Oxelsunds Hamn AB**  
Box 1200  
Oxelsund  
SE-61324  
Sweden  
**Contact:** Mr Bo Ytterstrom, Marketing  
Manager  
T: + 46 155 258 000  
F: + 46 1553 4321  
E: bo.ytterstrom@oxhamn.se  
W: www.oxhamn.se  
Bulk Berths: Draught 15.3m. Max LOA  
265m. Max Beam 41m.

**SÖDERTÄLJE**  
**Port of Södertälje**  
PO Box 2016  
Södertälje 151 02  
Sweden  
**Contact:** Mr Erik Froste, Managing  
Director  
T: + 46 8 55 02 37 40  
F: + 46 8 55 03 19 49  
E: info@soeport.se  
W: www.soeport.se

**SONDERHAMN**  
**Sonderhamn Port**  
Strandgatan 4  
Sonderhamn  
826 60  
Sweden  
**Contact:** Mr Tommi Eriksen, Harbour  
Master  
T: + 46 270 28 41 32  
F: + 46 270 28 41 26  
E: info@sshab.se

**STOCKHOLM**  
**Port of Hargshamn**  
742 50 Hargshamn  
Stockholm  
Sweden  
**Contact:** Mr Hakan Nilsson, Port  
Director  
T: + 46 173 20155  
F: + 46 173 20311  
E: hakan.nilsson@hargshamn.se  
W: www.hargshamn.se

**UDDEVALLA**  
**Uddevalla Port**  
Uddevalla Hamnterminal AB  
PO Box 543  
Bastiongatan 5  
Uddevalla  
451 21  
Sweden  
**Contact:** Mr Ulf Stenberger, Harbour  
Master  
T: + 46 522 912 04 / + 46 522 91244  
F: + 46 522 33630  
E: ulf.stenberger@uddevalla-hamn.se  
W: www.stockholmshamn.se

**VÄSTERÅS**  
**Målarhamn AB**  
Box 3013  
Västerås 720 03  
Sweden  
**Contact:** Mr Magnus Johansson, Sales  
Manager  
T: + 46 21 150100  
F: + 46 21 150145

E: magnus.johansson@  
malarhamnar.se  
W: www.malarhamnar.se  
Location: In the lake of Mälaren we  
have two ports, one in Köping and one  
in Västerås, Sweden  
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes,  
loaders, Rechtsstackers, trucks, etc.  
Bulk Berths: 7 berths  
Total Uncovered Storage: 100,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 55,000sqm  
Receiving ships up to 7,000 tons net  
weight. Ongoing investments to receive  
13,000 tons. Reaching 1/3 of Swedens  
population within 200 km radius (3  
million people).

**YSTAD**  
**Port of Ystad**  
Bomholmsgatan 6  
Ystad  
Scania  
27139  
Sweden  
**Contact:** Mr Michael Törnfeldt,  
Operational Manager  
T: + 46 411 577 661  
F: + 46 411 749 50  
E: michael.tornfeldt@ystad.se  
W: www.port.ystad.se  
Location: Ystad is situated on the south  
coast of Sweden. N55 - 24.5 - E 013 -  
43  
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes: 1  
mobile, capacity 40 tons.  
Stevedoring: Ystad Stevedores, fork  
trucks (max 7 tons), terminal  
tugmasters, bobcats and loading  
machines.  
Bulk Berths: Bulk, ferry and industrial  
port guarantees a water depth of 7.2m  
at normal tide levels. Water depth in  
the anchorage basin 15m.  
Quays: Length 1.100 m. Load allowed  
2-3 L/m3 . Axle pressure 10/16 t.  
1,000m railway tracks in the dock area.  
Total Covered Storage: Warehouses:  
The Port Administration: 4.500 sqm,  
Ystads Stevedores 2.200 sqm and Pol-  
Line 400 sqm  
The Port of Ystad is ISPS certified.

**SWITZERLAND**

**BASEL**  
**Port of Switzerland**  
Hochbergerstrasse 160  
Basel  
CH-4019  
Switzerland  
**Contact:** Ms Carmen Koller  
T: + 41 61 639 9577  
F: + 41 61 639 9514  
E: carmen.koller@portof.ch  
W: www.port-of-switzerland.ch  
Location: North West of Switzerland  
Equipment & Capacity: 60 cranes  
Bulk Berths: 7 km, 3.2 m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 200,000 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 250,000 sqm  
Container terminals, distribution  
centers, tank storage, elevators

**BASEL**  
**Rhenus-Alpina AG**  
Basel  
Switzerland  
**Contact:** Ms Claudia Bracher  
T: + 41 61 639 33 33  
F: + 41 61 639 34 66  
E: info@rhenus.ch

**BASEL**  
**Ultra-Brag AG**  
Südquaistrasse 55  
Basel  
CH-4019  
Switzerland  
**Contact:** Mr Beat Heydrich, CEO  
T: + 41 61 639 72 00  
F: + 41 61 639 72 10  
E: info@ultra-brag.ch  
W: www.u-b.ch

Location: Ports of Basel, Switzerland  
(City of Basel, Birsfelden, Auhafen)  
Equipment & Capacity: Various cranes  
up to 600mt lifting capacity  
Total Uncovered Storage: 25,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 30,000sqm  
3 silos for storage of up to 90,000mt  
grain and animal feeds

**BIRSFELDEN**  
**BIRS Terminal AG**  
Hafenstrasse 54  
Postfach  
Birsfelden  
CH 4127  
Switzerland  
**Contact:** Ms Sabine Schmid  
T: + 41 61 377 8032  
F: + 41 61 377 8010  
E: sabine.schmid@birsterminal.ch  
W: www.birsterminal.ch

**LUGANO**  
**Interbulk**  
Via Bagutti 6  
Lugano  
6904  
Switzerland  
**Contact:** Mr Michele Caffarena,  
International Terminals Department  
T: + 41 91 911 37 41  
F: + 41 91 911 37 29  
E: m.caffarena@interbulk.ch

SYRIA

**TARTOUS**  
**Tartous Port Authority**  
PO Box 86  
Tartous  
Syria  
**Contact:** Eng. Zaki-E Najib, Port  
Manager  
T: + 963 43 313 752  
F: + 963 43 315 602  
E: ta-pco@mail.sy  
W: www.tartousport.com

TAIWAN

**HUALIEN**  
**Hualien Port**  
Hualien Harbour Bureau  
No 66 Hai-Ann Road  
Hualien  
Taiwan  
**Contact:** Mr Li Keh-Shul, Harbour  
Bureau Director  
T: + 886 38 325131  
F: + 886 38 333757  
E: lly@mail.hlib.gov.tw  
W: www.hlib.gov.tw

**KAOHSIUNG**  
**Kaohsiung Harbour Bureau**  
No. 62  
Lin Hai 2nd Rd  
Kaohsiung  
Taiwan  
**Contact:** Mr Ting-Yi Tsai, Harbour  
Manager  
T: + 886 7 562 2100  
F: + 886 7 521 6915  
E: p04685@mail.khb.gov.tw  
W: www.khb.gov.tw  
Location: South West coast of Taiwan  
Equipment & Capacity: 18 cement silos  
(278,000t), 2 grain silos (180,000t), 1  
coal silo (80,000t)  
Bulk Berths: 20 dry bulk cargo wharves  
Total Uncovered Storage: 6 open  
storage yards (44,885sqm)  
Total Covered Storage: 50 warehouses  
(221,662sqm)

**KEELUNG**  
**Keelung Port Authority**  
Keelung Harbour Bureau  
Port Building  
1 Chung Cheng Road

Setting the standard in the transshipment of bulk and mixed cargo



**flexibility**



**speed**



**reliability**

**[MAJA]**  
STUWADOORS



Pier Azië 10  
1013 BT  
Amsterdam  
(020) 684 21 94  
[info@majastuwadoors.nl](mailto:info@majastuwadoors.nl)  
[www.majastuwadoors.nl](http://www.majastuwadoors.nl)

## We're now tweeting!

Get in touch with us, check out our latest stories from the bulk world, or tell us your best joke — we'd love to hear from you.



You can find us at: [twitter.com/drycargomag](https://twitter.com/drycargomag)

We look forward to seeing you there!



[twitter.com/drycargomag](https://twitter.com/drycargomag)  
[www.dc-int.com](http://www.dc-int.com)



Keelung  
202  
Taiwan  
**Contact:** Mr Han Te An, Director  
T: + 886 2 428 1156  
F: + 886 2 428 5613  
E: dttdp200@kthb.gov.tw  
W: www.jthb.gov.tw

**MAI LIAO**  
**Mai Liao Harbour Administration Corp**  
No 1-1 Formosa Industrial Complex  
Mai Liao  
Yulin County  
638  
Taiwan  
T: + 886 5681 2766  
F: + 886 5681 2135  
E: captlow@fpg.com.tw  
Location: West South West of Taiwan  
Equipment & Capacity: 1x grab type/12,000tpd, 2x bucket type/15,000tpd, 5x screw type/25,000tpd  
Bulk Berths: E2, E3, E4, E5  
Other commodities handled - industrial salt.

**SUAO PORT BUILDING**  
**Su-Ao Port Authority**  
Su-Ao Harbour Bureau  
3rd Floor  
Suao Port Building  
Suao  
Taiwan  
**Contact:** Mr Kuo-Hung Yeh, Port Manager  
T: + 886 39 972001  
F: + 886 39 952739  
E: srnykh@kthb.gov.tw

**TAICHUNG**  
**Port of Taichung, Asia Cement Berth**  
Taichung Harbour Bureau  
Wuchi  
Taichung  
Taiwan  
**Contact:** Mr CT Huang, Director  
T: + 886 4 656 2611  
F: + 886 4 656 5703

**TAICHUNG**  
**Taichung-Wharf No 1**  
Pei Heng 11 Road  
Ching Shui Chen  
Taichung  
Taiwan  
T: + 886 4 656 4211  
F: + 886 4 656 8069

**TAIPEI**  
**Eastern Media International Corporation**  
8th Floor  
Yu Tai Enterprise Building  
368 Fu Hsing South Road  
Section 1  
Taipei  
106  
Taiwan  
**Contact:** Mr Michael LY Pan, Executive Vice President  
T: + 886 2 2755 7565  
F: + 886 2 2702 8079  
E: spokesman@emic.com.tw  
W: www.emic.com.tw

**WUCHI**  
**Taichung Port Authority**  
Taichung Harbour Bureau  
Harbour Building  
Wuchi  
Taichung District  
Taiwan  
**Contact:** Mr C T Huang, Director  
T: + 886 4 656 2611  
F: + 886 4 656 5702  
E: director@mail.tchb.gov.tw  
W: www.tchb.gov.tw

**TANZANIA**

**DAR ES SALAAM**  
**Tanzania Harbours Authority**  
Bandari Street  
PO Box 9184  
Dar es Salaam  
Tanzania  
**Contact:** Mrs Francisca K Muindi, Director of Marketing  
T: + 255 22 2115559  
F: + 255 22 2115559  
E: dm@tanzaniaports.com

**DAR ES SALAAM**  
**Tanzania Ports Authority**  
Dar es Salaam Port  
PO Box 1130  
Dar es Salaam  
Tanzania  
**Contact:** Mr Iddi Mkwata, Port Manager  
T: + 255 22 2113642  
F: + 255 22 2113646  
E: pmdsm@tanzaniaports.com  
W: www.tanzaniaports.com  
Location: Latitude 6.5 and Longitude 39.17 East Coast of East Africa  
Equipment & Capacity: General cargo Terminal- Mobile cranes 63T, 35T, Portal cranes, Tractors, Trailers, Frontloader, Forklifts, bagging units, hoppers, etc.  
Bulk Berths: 2 berths, designed water depth of 12.2m., length of 183m.each.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 82,700sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 66,900sqm

**KURASINI**  
**Grindrod Terminals - Dar Es Salaam**  
Bandari Road, Plot 2A,  
Mission to Seafarer's Compound  
Annex Building Ground Floor  
Kurasini  
Dar Es Salaam  
Tanzania  
**Contact:** Mr Peter Buchholz, Regional Manager  
T: + 255 22 213 3848  
F: + 255 22 213 3848  
E: peterb@grindrod.co.za  
W: www.grindrod.co.za  
Location: East coast of Africa in Tanzania  
Equipment & Capacity: 15 000 million tons bulk sulphur can be handled per vessel  
Bulk Berths: Berth No7  
Total Covered Storage: Shed No 4 2700m<sup>2</sup>  
Currently discharge, store and bag commodity. Handle 80 000 tons of sulphur pa but have the capability of handling other commodities such as Nickel, copper concentrate, Ingots, Manganese ore and Fertilizer.

**THAILAND**  
**BANGPLI**  
**S.P. Intermarine Co., Ltd**  
150/90 Moo 3 Soi Wongsepap  
Teparak Road (Km.10)  
Bangpli Yai  
Bangpli  
Samutprakarn  
10540  
Thailand  
**Contact:** Mr Krithep Suwajanakorn, Marketing Department  
T: + 662 385 5335  
F: + 662 385 5910  
E: info@spintermarine.co.th  
W: www.spintermarine.co.th  
Location: Gulf of Thailand  
Equipment & Capacity: 4 VERSA MAX transshipment stations.  
10 high-speed floating cranes.  
Commodity-specific grabs.  
Transshipment capacity up to 2,000 TPH.  
More than 2,000,000 metric tons of

various cargoes per year.  
Suitable for all agri and industrial bulks.

**SATTAHIP**  
**Sattahip Port Authority**  
102/21 Moo 6 Plutalaung  
Sattahip  
Cholburi Province  
Thailand  
**Contact:** Port Director  
T: + 66 38 43134850  
F: + 66 38 431261

**SINGHANAKORN**  
**Chaophaya Terminal International Co. Ltd**  
Songkhla Port  
Moo 7, Husakao  
Singhanakorn  
Songkhla  
90280  
Thailand  
**Contact:** Mr Jun Tao, Port Director  
T: + 66 74 3310738  
F: + 66 74 331199  
E: info.skp@ctic.co.th  
W: www.ctic.co.th

**THE GAMBIA**

**BANJUL**  
**The Gambia Ports Authority**  
Liberation Ave  
Banjul  
The Gambia  
**Contact:** Miss Naffi Macdougall  
T: + 220 2239940  
F: + 220 227268  
E: info@accessgambia.com  
W: www.accessgambia.com/

**THE**

**NETHERLANDS**

**AMSTERDAM**  
**Amfert**  
Fosfaatweg 48  
PO Box 313  
Amsterdam  
1000 AH  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Rainer Marx, Logistics &

Purchasing Manager  
T: + 31 20 581 5100  
F: + 31 20 686 8328  
E: marx@amfert.nl  
W: www.amfert.nl

**AMSTERDAM**  
**B.V. Bouwgrondstoffen AGM**  
Amerikahavenweg 12  
Amsterdam  
1045 AD  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Lennard Marth, Terminal Manager  
T: + 31 20 614 7821  
F: + 31 20 614 5984  
E: lmartha@paes-nl.com

**AMSTERDAM**  
**Civil and Marine Nederland**  
Amerikahavenweg 11  
Amsterdam  
1045 AA  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Lennard Marth, Operations Director  
T: + 31 20 614 7928  
F: + 31 20 614 7918  
E: hanson-dc@wxs.nl

**AMSTERDAM**  
**Graham - Grondstoffen Exp.**  
Amsterdam (Arc Marine)  
Amerikahavenweg 14  
Amsterdam  
1045 AD  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Koos Van Der Steen, Commercial Manager  
T: + 31 20 614 6949  
F: + 31 20 613 4959

**AMSTERDAM**  
**IGMA**  
Coenhavenweg 3  
Amsterdam  
1013 BK  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Maarten Boot, Commercial Manager  
T: + 31 20 5808 600  
F: + 31 20 5808 606  
E: info@igma.nl  
W: www.igma.nl  
Location: Port of Amsterdam  
Equipment & Capacity: 4 cranes/ 2

siwertells / 2 sennebogen  
Bulk Berths: 5 berths for capes/panamax  
Total Uncovered Storage: Not available  
Total Covered Storage: 48000mt silo capacity for grains/soybeans, 70000 mt covered warehouse for derivatives  
Storage for derivatives/grains/seeds through barges

**AMSTERDAM**  
**Maja Stuwadoors Rotterdam**  
**[MAJA] STUWADOORS**

PO Box 57196  
Amsterdam  
1040 BB  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Arie Holleman  
T: + 31 20 684 2194  
F: + 31 20 684 7024  
E: info@majastuwadoors.nl  
W: www.majastuwadoors.nl  
Location: Port of Amsterdam, Rotterdam, Netherlands  
Equipment & Capacity: Floating operation with floating cranes in the ports of Amsterdam and Rotterdam. Operating with 8 floating cranes with capacities upto 1.000 mtph. Approx. 4 million tons a year throughput.  
Bulk Berths: Capesize vessels discharging on the buoys

**AMSTERDAM**  
**Oba - Bulk Terminal Amsterdam**  
Westhavenweg 70  
Amsterdam  
1042 AL  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Hans Mattheijer, Commercial Director  
T: + 31 20 587 3750  
F: + 31 20 611 6908  
E: hans.mattheijer@oba-bulk.nl  
W: www.oba-bulk.nl  
Location: Amsterdam North Sea  
Equipment & Capacity: 4 gantry cranes: 60t, 50t, 2x 30t; 1 floating crane: 50t; 1 floating weighing tower; 2 Stackers; 2 Reclaimers; Conveyor belt systems with powerful magnetic separators; 1 ship loader (coaster); 2

barge loaders; 1 Train loader.  
Bulk Berths: 1,200m quay  
Total Uncovered Storage: 600,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 25,000sqm  
Annual volume 20 million tonnes.  
Products handled: Coal, Agribulk, Minerals, Biomass.  
Additional services: Mixing, crushing, screening.  
All transport modalities: Ships from Capes to Coasters, barges, rail, road.

**AMSTERDAM**  
**Port of Amsterdam**  
Harbour Building  
De Ruijterkade 7  
PO Box 19406  
Amsterdam  
N-Holland  
1000 GK  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Lex de Ridder, Commercial Manager Unit Bulk  
T: + 31 20 523 4577  
F: + 31 20 523 5077  
E: lex.de.ridder@portofamsterdam.nl  
W: www.portofamsterdam.com  
Location: The Netherlands  
Amsterdam is one of Europe's leading dry bulk ports. Dedicated bulk terminals in all fields of drybulk logistics offer their flexible, personal services; for further information see above contact details.

**AMSTERDAM**  
**Rietlanden Terminals BV**  
PO Box 59191  
Amsterdam  
1040KD  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Karl Schot, Managing Director  
T: + 31 20 506 1144  
F: + 31 20 613 0724  
E: karl.schot@rietlanden.com  
W: www.rietlanden.com  
Location: Amsterdam  
Equipment & Capacity: 5 floating cranes  
Total Uncovered Storage: 60 hectares



Efficient stevedoring services from Maja Stuwadoors.



# READY WHEN YOU ARE

CRANE BARGE 6324



in stock

DAMEN TRANSSHIPMENT BARGES ARE BUILT ON STOCK TO ENSURE FAST DELIVERY. DESIGNED FOR MAXIMUM THROUGHPUT, THEY CAN HANDLE DRY BULK, CONTAINERS OR BREAKBULK. WE HAVE THE COST-EFFECTIVE FLEXIBLE SOLUTION YOU ARE LOOKING FOR. BARGES YOU CAN RELY ON.



**BOTLEK**

**Borax Rotterdam N.V.**  
 Welplaatweg 104  
 Botlek  
 Rotterdam  
 3197 ZG  
 The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Paul Fink, General Manager  
 T: + 31 10 490 9600  
 F: + 31 10 416 0023  
 E: boraxrotterdam@borax.com  
 W: www.borax.com/

**BOTLEK**

**Jewometaal Stainless Processing**  
 Quebecstraat 7  
 Botlek  
 Rotterdam  
 3197 KL  
 The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Henk Aulich, Managing Director  
 T: + 31 181 242 424  
 F: + 31 181 242 425  
 E: haulich@jewometaal.com  
 W: www.jewo.com

**DELFIJZL**

**Aldel - Aluminium Delfzijl**  
 PO Box 133  
 Delfzijl  
 NL 9930 AC  
 The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr S Fokkens  
 T: + 31 0596 638357  
 F: + 31 0596 638402  
 E: info@aldel.nl  
 W: www.aldel.nl  
 Location: North East of The Netherlands  
 Equipment & Capacity: Smelter 110KT

**DELFIJZL**

**Groningen Seaports**  
 Business Unit Logistics  
 PO Box 20004  
 Delfzijl  
 9930 PA  
 The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Jannes Stokroos, Public Relations  
 T: + 31 596 640 400  
 F: + 31 596 630 464  
 E: info@groningen-seaports.com  
 W: www.groning-seaports.com

**DORDRECHT**

**BV Zeehavenbedrijf Dordrecht (ZHD Stevedoring)**  
 PO Box 12  
 Dordrecht  
 3300 AA  
 The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Dico Regoörd, Commercial Director  
 T: + 31 78 61 11 009  
 F: + 31 78 63 32 815  
 E: leo.lokker@zhd.nl  
 W: www.zhd.nl  
 Location: Rotterdam, Dordrecht and Moerdijk  
 Equipment & Capacity: 15 cranes - 8 up to 50 tons lifting capacity (incl. 3 self-propelled floating cranes)  
 Bulk Berths: Dordrecht 1.750m draught 31'  
 Moerdijk 950m draught 28'  
 (Lightening in Rotterdam possible with floating cranes)  
 LOA: 201 m.  
 Beam: 32,5 m.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 150.000 sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 80.000 sqm  
 ZHD is an independent stevedoring company operating in Dordrecht, Moerdijk and Rotterdam. ZHD has large expansion plans, which includes

development of 18 hectares "green field" (31'draught) and construction of new warehouses.

**DORDRECHT**

**Port Authority of Dordrecht**  
 Mennekade 56  
 Dordrecht  
 3311 TH  
 The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Niek Ooijevaar, Harbour Master  
 T: + 31 78 639 7875  
 F: + 31 78 639 7879  
 E: nooijevaar@dordrecht.nl

**FARMSUM**

**Alkzonobel**  
 Oosterhom 4  
 Farmsum  
 Delfzijl  
 9936 HD  
 The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Arend Niemeijer, Shipping Manager  
 T: + 31 596 64 7000  
 E: arend.niemeijer@akzonobel.com  
 W: www.akzonobel.salt

**GORINCHEM**

**Damen Shipyards Gorinchem**



P.O. Box 1  
 Gorinchem  
 4200 AA  
 The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Ben Littler, Communications Advisor  
 T: + 31 183 65 5546  
 E: ben.littler@damen.com  
 W: www.damen.com  
 Damen Shipyards Group operates 33 shipbuilding and repair yards,

employing 9,000 people worldwide. Damen has delivered more than 6,000 vessels in more than 100 countries and delivers some 180 vessels annually. Based on its unique, standardised ship-design concept Damen is able to guarantee consistent quality and fast delivery.

**IJMUIDEN**

**Tata Steel Logistics & Shipping BV**  
 PO Box 512  
 IJmuiden 1970 AM  
 The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Marcel Botterhuis, Operations Manager  
 T: + 31 251 495521  
 F: + 31 251 470279  
 E: marcel.botterhuis@tatasteel.com  
 W: www.tatasteel-ls.com

**KOUDEKERK AAN DEN RIJN**

**ENBO BV**  
 3 Hondsdijk  
 Koudekerk aan den Rijn  
 HG  
 2396  
 The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Jan Lahuis, Advertising  
 T: + 31 713 413 600  
 F: + 31 713 416 007  
 E: info@enbo.nl

**MIERLO**

**International Bulk Handling Technology BV**  
 PO Box 47  
 Mierlo  
 5730 AA  
 The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Johan M.A.M. Brands, Technical Manager  
 T: + 31 492 664 885

F: + 31 492 664 695  
 E: info@ibtbulk.nl  
 W: www.ibtbulk.nl  
 Offers over 42 years of expertise in design, manufacturing and maintenance of bulkhandling systems. Recently completed projects include ship loading facilities, reclaimers, hoppers, bins, automated train and ship loading/unloading facilities, Beltwall and pipe conveyors. Located in Indonesia, China, Argentina, Germany, USA and The Netherlands.

**MOERDIJK**

**Combined Cargo Terminals B.V.**  
 Graanweg 19  
 Moerdijk  
 Noord-Brabant 4782 PP  
 The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Luc Smits, Managing Director  
 T: + 31 168 334270  
 F: + 31 168 381193  
 E: info@cctmoerdijk.com  
 W: www.cctmoerdijk.com  
 Location: Moerdijk  
 Equipment & Capacity: Crane cap till 150m  
 Bulk Berths: Quay length 1,600m, draught 8.90m  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 250,000sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 22,000sqm

**MOERDIJK**

**Euro-Rijn International B.V..**  
 Plaza 6  
 PO Box 77  
 Moerdijk  
 Noord-Brabant  
 4780 AB  
 The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Albert Marcha van Ommen, Managing Director

T: + 31 168 393201  
 F: + 31 168 393202  
 E: a.vanommenrij@eurorijn.com  
 W: www.eurorijn.com  
 Location: Rotterdam area (Moerdijk)  
 Equipment & Capacity: 3 cranes - 6000 tons per month  
 3 payloaders - 10 vt trucks  
 2 weigh bridges  
 Bulk Berths: Draught 8.90m, quay 700 metres  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 30,000sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 60,000sqm  
 We also offer processing and packing services.

**ROTTERDAM**

**C. Steinweg-Handelsvem BV**  
 Parmentierplein 1  
 Rotterdam  
 Zuid-Holland  
 3088 GN  
 The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Henk Poen, Director Ferro Alloys  
 T: + 31 10 487 93 96  
 F: + 31 10 487 93 10  
 E: h.poen@nl.steinweg.com  
 W: www.steinweg.com  
 Location: Waalhaven, The Netherlands.  
 Rotterdam, Port NO. 2186  
 Equipment & Capacity: Cranes, crushing/screening possibilities  
 Bulk Berths: Quayside of 300m.  
 Draught approx. 10m.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 40,000 sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 60,000 sqm  
 Stevedoring/storage/crushing/screening  
 . Packing of bulk ferro alloy.

**ROTTERDAM**

**Ertsoverslagbedrijf Europoort C.V. (EECV)**  
 Markweg 131, port number 6250  
 Europoort  
 Rotterdam



Flanking rudders for on a Damen pusher.



3rd  
**Coaltrans**  
Middle East™

29 – 30 March 2017 | Dubai

**Book your place by  
27 January & save \$200**

 [coaltrans.com/middle-east](http://coaltrans.com/middle-east)

 @CoaltransEvents | #CoaltransMiddleEast



Zuid-Holland  
3198 NB  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Burkhard Decker,  
Management Board  
**T:** + 31 181 25 77 02  
**F:** + 31 181 25 77 03  
**E:** info.eecv@thyssekrupp.com  
**W:** www.eecv.nl  
Location: Port of Rotterdam Europoort  
Equipment & Capacity: 3 grab  
unloaders each 2300 tph,  
1 continuous shipunloader 3000 tph,  
6 stacker reclaimers 4600 tph each,  
3 barge loaders 4600 tph each,  
1 train loading station 2000 tph.  
Bulk Berths: 3 berths, 18.5-23.7m  
draught  
Vessel size up to 365,000dwt.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 40 ha

**ROTTERDAM**

**European Bulk Services (EBS) BV**

Elbeweg 117, Port number 5820  
3198 LC Europoort-Rotterdam  
Rotterdam  
Zuid Holland  
3180 AE  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Jan de Wit, Managing  
Director  
**T:** + 31 181 258 147  
**F:** + 31 181 258 154  
**E:** sales@ebsbulk.nl  
**W:** www.ebsbulk.nl  
Location: Rotterdam, The Netherlands  
Equipment & Capacity: Floating grab  
cranes; gantry cranes 36t  
Bulk Berths: Panamax, cape , coaster  
berth  
Total Uncovered Storage: 35 ha  
Total Covered Storage: 500,000m<sup>3</sup>  
1 agri-bulk/grain handling terminal  
1 multi purpose bulk terminal (coal,  
minerals, Agri, Biomass)  
Floating cranes  
Various storage modes for different  
products

**ROTTERDAM**

**Europees-Massagoed  
Overslagbedrijf (EMO) BV**

PO Box 9000  
Maasvlakte RT  
Rotterdam  
3199 XA  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Sjaak Roukema,  
Commercial Manager  
**T:** + 31 181 371113  
**F:** + 31 181 371222  
**E:** j.c.roukema@emo.nl  
**W:** www.emo.nl  
Location: Maasvlakte - Rotterdam  
Equipment & Capacity: 1 x 36 tonne lift  
capacity floating crane  
3 x 85 tonne lift capacity grab  
unloaders  
2 x 55 tonne lift capacity grab  
unloaders  
Bulk Berths: Draught 23m.  
Storage capacity 7 million m<sup>3</sup>  
Total Covered Storage: EMO offers a  
discharge capacity of around 42 mta.  
Daily unloading rates of up to 175,000  
tonnes  
4 bulk carriers can be accommodated  
simultaneously.

**ROTTERDAM**

**Marcor Stevedoring BV  
Rotterdam**

Dodewaardstraat 14  
(Port Number 2175)  
Rotterdam  
3087 BA  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Aad Groenboom,  
Director  
**T:** + 31 10 299 21 21  
**F:** + 31 10 299 21 22  
**E:** a.groenboom@marcor.nl  
**W:** www.marcor.nl

Location: Throughout the Port of  
Rotterdam  
Equipment & Capacity: 4 floating  
cranes; up to 1,400 tph per crane  
2 floating weighing towers for agri bulk  
only  
Bulk Berths: No restrictions for  
Panamax vessels; even Cape size  
vessel are possible.  
Total Uncovered Storage: Floating  
storage vessel and numerous barges.  
Total Covered Storage: Floating  
storage vessel and numerous barges.  
Fast, flexible and reliable high quality  
standards.

**ROTTERDAM**

**Port of Rotterdam**

PO Box 6622  
Rotterdam  
3002 AP  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mrs Kesih de Jong- Van den  
Berg, Manager dry and liquid bulk  
shipping  
**T:** + 31 10 252 1203  
**F:** + 31 6 2049 8548  
**E:** k.jong-berg@portofrotterdam  
**W:** www.portofrotterdam.com  
Location: Rotterdam, The Netherlands  
Total port area 10,500 ha  
Area of industrial sites 5,100 ha  
Bulk cranes 58  
Dry Bulk terminals 15  
Bulk Berths: Area of water  
3,440 ha  
Infrastructure 1,960 ha  
Port length 40 km  
Quay length 74 km  
Slope length 187 km  
Total Covered Storage: 4.7 million (m<sup>2</sup>)  
total Rotterdam + other great  
Rotterdam  
The aim of the Port of Rotterdam  
Authority is to enhance the port of  
Rotterdam's competitive position as a  
logistics hub and world-class industrial  
complex. Not only in terms of size, but  
also quality. The core tasks of the Port  
Authority are to develop, manage and  
run the port in a sustainable way and  
to maintain a speedy and safe service  
for shipping.

**ROTTERDAM**

**RHB Stevedoring &  
Warehousing**

Waalhaven NZ 4  
Port Number 2 1 5 7  
Rotterdam  
ZH  
3087 BL  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Peter van der Pluijm,  
Managing Director  
**T:** + 31 10 429 9433  
**F:** + 31 10 429 0261  
**E:** office@rhb.nl  
**W:** www.rhb.nl  
Location: Rotterdam - The Netherlands  
Equipment & Capacity: Shorecranes up  
to 208 mt/tons. Floating cranes up to  
1800 mt/tons  
Bulk Berths: ISPS certified quay of  
730m length with 8 shorecranes & 4  
floating cranes, max draught 10m.  
AEO-F certified.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 30,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 15,000sqm  
Handling project cargoes, industrial  
breakbulk, heavy lifts, metals, steel and  
general cargoes incl. oversized.  
Warehouse doors 10m width.

**ROTTERDAM**

**Van Uden Bulk Logistics**

Gustoweg 68  
Rotterdam  
3088 EC  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Robert van Muiden,  
General Manager  
**T:** + 31 10 221 40 20  
**F:** + 31 10 476 19 27



*Marcor Stevedoring  
at work.*

**E:** r.vanmuiden@vubl.nl  
**W:** www.van-uden.nl  
Location: Port of Rotterdam  
Equipment & Capacity: 7 cranes,  
private owned terminal warehouses,  
weighing bridge etc.  
Bulk Berths: Merwehaven Bulk  
Terminal nr. 385  
Total Uncovered Storage: 50,000 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 12,500 sqm  
Specialized in door-to-door logistic  
services for drybulk minerals as well as  
packed in bigbags and/or pallets. GMP  
certified.

**ROTTERDAM**

**Van Uden NedCargo**

Van Maasdijkweg 27  
Rotterdam  
3088 EC  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Diederik Antvelink  
**T:** + 31 10 7990200  
**F:** + 31 10 7990299  
**E:** d.antvelink@van-uden.nl  
**W:** www.NedCargo.com

**ROTTERDAM**

**Van Uden Stevedoring**

Gustoweg 68  
(Port number 385)  
Rotterdam  
3029 AS  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Gerard de Jong  
**T:** + 31 10 476 0171  
**F:** + 31 10 476 1927  
**E:** g.dejong@vanudenstevedoring.nl  
**W:** www.vanuden.nl  
Location: Rotterdam  
Equipment & Capacity: 6 cranes each  
a capacity of 500 tons an hour  
Bulk Berths: 650 mtr quay length, draft  
10.2m (high tide), draft 9.65m (low tide)  
Total Uncovered Storage: 25,000 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 20,000 sqm  
10 bunkers with capacity of 500 tons  
each.

**ROZENBURG**

**EP Shipping & Trading BV**

PO Box 1050  
Rozenburg  
3180 AB  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Eddy Van de Wijngaart  
(snr)  
**T:** + 31 181 402 788  
**F:** + 31 181 402 689  
**E:** eps@epship.nl  
**W:** www.epship.nl

**SAS VAN GHENT**

**Zuid-Chemie**

Westkade 38a  
PO Box 70  
Sas van Ghent  
4550 AB  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Wim Wille, Marketing  
Department  
**T:** +31 115 456 000  
**F:** +31 115 451 647  
**E:** info.nl@rosier.eu  
**W:** www.zuidchemie.nl/

**SCHIEDAM**

**Nieuwe Waterweg Silo BV**

Nieuwe Waterwegstraat 55  
(Port 542)  
Schiedam  
3115 HE  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Jan Maasdam, Managing  
Director  
**T:** + 31 10 427 12 30  
**F:** + 31 10 473 75 73  
**E:** info@nwsilo.nl  
**W:** www.nwsilo.nl  
Location: Schiedam, Netherlands. Port  
of Rotterdam on the Main waterway  
Equipment & Capacity: 2 floating  
cranes. 500 tph  
Bulk Berths: Portnr 542 120m length -  
8m depth  
Portnr 543 120m length - 8m depth  
Total Uncovered Storage: 2.500sqm  
Total Covered Storage: Silo of 9 bins.  
4200 m<sup>3</sup> capacity total (for cereals)



P.O. Box 1200  
4530 GE Terneuzen  
The Netherlands

Tel.: +31 115 676 700  
Fax: +31 115 620 316  
E-mail: [info@ovet.nl](mailto:info@ovet.nl)

Contact: Mr. Bram Peters  
Mrs. Ilona van Drongelen



**TERMINAL TERNEUZEN: 160.000 M2 PAVED TERRAIN**

**TERMINAL VLISSINGEN: 300.000 M2 PAVED TERRAIN**

**HANDLING DRYBULK INTO SEAVESSELS/BARGES**

**COVERED STORAGE 45.000 M3**

**TRAIN LOADING STATION**

**DRAUGHT: 16,50 M SW**

**GMP CERTIFIED**





**SCHIEDAM**

**Van Mannekus & Co**  
Nieuwe Waterwegstraat 540  
Schiedam  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Henk Don, Manager  
**T:** + 31 10 409 15 00  
**F:** + 31 10 473 08 80  
**E:** h.don@mannekus.com

**STIENS**

**EMG-Silo Groningen**  
PO Box 22  
Stiens  
9050 AA  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Sjoerd De Vries  
**T:** + 31 566 625710  
**F:** + 31 566 625711  
**E:** sj.devries@tell.devries.nl  
**W:** http://www.feedlogistics.nl/

**TERNEUZEN**

**Ovet BV - Terneuzen Terminal**



Mr F.J. Haarmanweg 16 d  
Terneuzen  
Zeeland  
NL-4538 AR  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Bram Peters, Commercial Manager  
**T:** + 31 115 676 700  
**F:** + 31 115 620 316  
**E:** info@ovet.nl  
**W:** www.ovet.nl

Location: South West of The Netherlands:  
Kaloohaven, Vlissingen + Massagoedharbour, Terneuzen  
Equipment & Capacity: 4 floating cranes (3 floating cranes with 25t lifting capacity each/ 1 floating crane with 36t lifting capacity) 80,000 tonnes per day / 1,000tph free digging capacity.  
Bulk Berths: — Vlissingen Terminal:

Capsize up to 180,000 tonnes / Max draught 16.5m salt water/ 1,000m quay. Open sea connection.  
- Terneuzen Terminal:  
Panamax up to 80,000 tonnes / Max draught 12.5m fresh water/ 1,400m quay  
- 2 anchorage places on the river Scheldt

Total Uncovered Storage: -  
Vlissingen Terminal:  
2,000,000 tonnes open storage/  
315,000sqm paved terrain.  
- Terneuzen Terminal:  
600,000 tonnes open storage  
160,000sqm paved terrain  
Total Covered Storage: 1 Shed with 6 compartments of 1,000sqm each. So total 6,000sqm, 7,500 cubic meters.  
Both terminals equipped with: (Mobile) screening, crushing, blending and de-ironing installations.  
Trainloading and mobileshore cranes.  
Lightening operations possible for vessels which are too deep to enter the ports of Terneuzen, Ghent and Antwerp.

**TERNEUZEN**

**Verbrugge Terneuzen Terminals**

Zwedenweg 1  
Harbour 1361  
PO Box 5  
Terneuzen  
4530 AA  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Mario H. L. van Rijt,  
Director Bulk & Marine  
**T:** + 31 115 646 491  
**F:** + 31 115 646 490  
**E:** mario.rijt@verbrugge.nl  
**W:** www.verbrugge.nl  
Location: South West of the

Netherlands, at the North Sea, right at the Scheldt estuary  
Bulk Berths: Draught: 12,25m / Quay length: 1.800m / Harbour width: 250m

**TERNEUZEN**

**Zeeland Seaports Port Authority**

PO Box 132  
Schelpenpad 2  
Terneuzen  
4530 AC  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Francesco Faes,  
Commercial Manager  
**T:** + 31 115 647 400  
**F:** + 31 115 647 500  
**E:** francesco.faes@zeeland-seaports.com  
**W:** www.zeelandseaports.com

Location: At the entrance of the Western Scheldt River  
Zeeland Seaports represent the ports of Terneuzen and Vlissingen. Both ports have an open connection to the North Sea. Vessels with a draught of 16.5m can be accommodated.

**VLAARDINGEN**

**Port of Vlaardingen**

PO Box 1002  
Vlaardingen  
3130 EB  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mrs Petra de Wit, Harbour Master  
**T:** + 31 10 248 4561  
**F:** + 31 10 434 43 73  
**E:** p.de.wit@vlaardingen.nl  
**W:** www.havenkantoor.vlaardingen.nl

Location: South West of Holland on the North Sea  
...being a neighbour of Rotterdam means sharing in the advantages of a world port. At the same time we can offer you a more personal approach!

**VLAARDINGEN**

**Rotterdam Bulk Terminal (R.B.T.) B.V.**

Schiedamsedijk 16  
(Harbour no. 610)  
Vlaardingen  
South Holland  
3134 KK  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mrs Carola Broers-Keuning,  
Director  
**T:** + 31 10 234 35 55  
**F:** + 31 10 234 21 85  
**E:** info@rbtrotterdam.com  
**W:** www.rbtrotterdam.com

Location: Rotterdam Port Area  
Equipment & Capacity: 2 Gantry Cranes 350 - 600 tph per crane  
Bulk Berths: 525m quay length and 12m draught  
Total Uncovered Storage: 50,000 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 20,000 sqm  
Throughput capacity of 3,000,000 tpa

**VLISSINGEN**

**Ovet BV - Vlissingen Terminal**

Mr F.J. Haarmanweg 16 d  
Terneuzen  
Zeeland  
NL-4538 AR  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr Bram Peters, Commercial Manger  
**T:** + 31 115 676 700  
**F:** + 31 115 620 316  
**E:** info@ovet.nl  
**W:** www.ovet.nl

Location: South West of The Netherlands:  
Kaloohaven, Vlissingen + Massagoedharbour, Terneuzen  
Equipment & Capacity: 4 floating cranes (3 floating cranes with 25t lifting capacity each/ 1 floating crane with 36t lifting capacity) 80,000 tonnes per day / 1,000tph free digging capacity.  
Bulk Berths: - Vlissingen Terminal:

Capsize up to 180,000 tonnes / Max draught 16.5m salt water/ 1,000m quay  
- Terneuzen Terminal:  
Panamax up to 80,000 tonnes / Max draught 12.5m fresh water/ 1,400m quay  
- 2 anchorage places on the river Scheldt:

For lightening vessels for Antwerp, Ghent and Terneuzen. Max draught 16.5m salt water.  
Total Uncovered Storage: -  
Vlissingen Terminal:  
2,000,000 tonnes open storage/  
315,000sqm paved terrain.

- Terneuzen Terminal:  
600,000 tonnes open storage  
160,000sqm paved terrain  
Total Covered Storage: 1 Shed with 6 compartments of 1,000sqm each. So total 6,000sqm. GMP+ certified.  
Both terminals equipped with: (Mobile) screening, crushing, blending and de-ironing installations.  
Trainloading and mobileshore cranes.  
Lightening operations possible for vessels which are too deep to enter the ports of Terneuzen, Ghent and Antwerp.

**ZWIJNDRECHT**

**Agro Delta Group**

Zwijndrecht  
Lindtsedijk 62  
PO Box 120  
Zwijndrecht  
ZH  
3330 AC  
The Netherlands  
**Contact:** Mr John van Belle, Managing Director/Owner  
**T:** + 31 78 6100900  
**F:** + 31 78 6100301  
**E:** jvbelle@agro-delta.nl  
**W:** www.agro-delta.nl

Location: The Netherlands, riverside near Rotterdam. Port of Dordrecht and Zwijndrecht.  
Equipment & Capacity: 2 bulkranes, shovels, fork-lift trucks, 3 weighbridges, screening facilities for fertiliser, cleaning facilities for grains, seeds and pulses  
Bulk Berths: 4 berths, 3 with 4 mtr draught, 1 with 8,75 mtr draught  
Total Covered Storage: 54,000 sqm, 60,000 m.t. silo space  
Storage and handling of grains, seeds, pulses, rice, fertiliser, feedstuffs, breakbulk and rental of warehouses.

**TOGA**

**LOME**

**Office Togolaise des Phosphates**

PO Box 379  
Lome  
Toga  
**Contact:** Mr K Atefeibu, Harbour Master  
**T:** + 228 213901  
**F:** + 228 217105

**TRINIDAD &**

**TOBAGO**

**COUVRA TRINIDAD**

**Point Lisas Industrial Port Development Corp Ltd**

PO Bag 191  
Apdo Postal  
Couvra Trinidad  
Trinidad & Tobago  
**Contact:** Ms Cindy Asevero  
**T:** + 1 868 636 2201  
**F:** + 1 868 679 7659  
**E:** casevero@plpideco.com  
**W:** www.trinidad.net/plpideco

**PORT OF SPAIN**

**Chaguaramas Terminals Ltd**

Chag Terminals Drive  
PO Box 608  
Port of Spain  
Trinidad & Tobago  
**Contact:** General Manager  
**T:** + 1 86 634 4384  
**F:** + 1 86 634 4542

**PORT OF SPAIN**

**Cronstadt Island**

Baroid Trinidad Services Ltd  
PO Box 765  
Port of Spain  
Trinidad & Tobago  
**Contact:** Mr C Fuller, General Manager  
**T:** + 1 86 680 2428  
**F:** + 1 86 627 5193

**PORT OF SPAIN**

**Port Authority of Trinidad and Tobago**

1 Dock Road  
Port of Spain  
Trinidad & Tobago  
**Contact:** Mr Kelvin Harris, Divisional Manager Operations  
**T:** + 1 868 625-2644  
**F:** + 1 86 627 266  
**E:** kelvinh@patnt.com  
**W:** www.patnt.com

**PORT OF SPAIN**

**Port of Spain**

Port Authority of Trinidad and Tobago  
Dock Road  
Port of Spain  
Trinidad & Tobago  
**Contact:** Ms Kathleen Maxwell, Manager  
**T:** + 868 623 2901 5

**TUNISIA**

**BIZERTE**

**Office des Ports Nationaux Tunisiens**

Quai Tarek Ibn Ziad  
Bizerte  
7000  
Tunisia  
**Contact:** Mr Mohamed Adel Mokhtar, Director  
**T:** + 216 2 431139  
**F:** + 216 2 433688  
**E:** ompmp@ompmp.nat.tn  
**W:** www.ompmp.nat.tn

**BIZERTE**

**Port Authority of Bizerte**

Quai Tarek Ibn Zied  
Bizerte  
7000  
Tunisia  
**Contact:** Mr Ben Sadhel, Port Director  
**T:** + 216 71 735 300  
**F:** + 216 71 735 812  
**E:** ompmp@ompmp.nat.tn  
**W:** www.ompmp.nat.tn

**PORT DE LA GOULETTE**

**Port Authority of Tunis**

Golette  
Batiment Administratif  
Port de la Goulette  
Tunisia  
**Contact:** Port Director  
**T:** + 216 1 735 300  
**F:** + 216 1 736 812  
**E:** ompmp@ompmp.nat.tn  
**W:** www.ompmp.nat.tn

**Sfax**

**Port Authority of Sfax**

Office des Ports Nationaux Tunisiens  
Rue Okba Ibn Nafaa  
Sfax

3029  
Tunisia  
**Contact:** Captain Lamere Chokri, Port Captain  
**T:** + 216 4 225040  
**F:** + 216 4 225107  
**E:** ompmp@ompmp.nat.tn  
**W:** www.ompmp.nat.tn

**TURKEY**

**BURSA**

**Gemlik Port**

Kocacukur Mevkii  
101 Gemlik  
Bursa  
Turkey  
**Contact:** Mr Ali Kerim leil demirhan,  
Assistant General Manager  
**T:** + 90 224 524 88 31  
**F:** + 90 224 524 88 30  
**E:** gemport@denizcilik.gov.tr  
**W:** www.gemport.com.tr/

**Eregli**

**Eregli Port Authority**

Nevzat Direk  
Karadeniz Eregi  
Liman Baskanligi  
Eregli  
67330  
Turkey  
**Contact:** Mr Turget Ege, Harbour Master  
**T:** + 90 372 323 1007  
**F:** + 90 372 323 1169  
**E:** kdzeregli@denizcilik.gov.tr  
**W:** www.denizcilik.gov.tr

**HEREKE-IZMIT**

**NUH Cement Factory of Hereke**

Akyar Mevkii  
PO Box 7  
Hereke-Izmit  
1000  
Turkey  
**Contact:** Mr Seyid Uluabay, General Manager  
**T:** + 90 262 511 3975  
**F:** + 90 262 511 412

**ISTANBUL**

**Toros Tarim Sanayi ve Ticaret AŞ-TOROS Ceyhan Term**

Buyukdere Caddesi  
Tekfen Tower, 19th Floor  
4 Levent  
Sisli  
Istanbul  
Marmara  
34394  
Turkey  
**Contact:** Mr Aydin Erdemir, Vice President - Terminal & Port Activities  
**T:** + 90 212 357 02 02 ext. 284/286  
**F:** + 90 212 357 02 31  
**E:** aydin.erdemir@toros.com.tr  
**W:** www.toros.com.tr

Location: South of Turkey, on the South East Coast of Mediterranean Sea.  
Seaports Coordinates - West Jetty  
36 55 00 N - 35 58 54 E  
36 54 24 N - 35 59 06 E  
Seaport Coordinates - East Jetty  
36 55 12 N - 35 59 18 E  
36 54 30 N - 35 59 34 E  
Equipment & Capacity: For Dry Bulk and General Cargo; up to 14,400,000 tons loading/unloading capacity per year.  
For Liquids (including petroleum and chemical products); up to 13,500,000 tons loading/unloading capacity per year.  
Bulk Berths: For dry bulk up to 110,000 DWT.  
For oil and chemical liquid up to 40,000 DWT.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 1,000,000 sqm

Total Covered Storage: Warehouse capacity is 160,000 ton.  
Storage Tanks capacity is 236,500 m3.  
Ceyhan Terminal is located in the heart of the Ceyhan Energy Zone in the East Med in proximity to the BTC (Baku Tbilisi-Ceyhan crude oil pipe line) and Keruk-Ceyhan (Bolas Iraq) crude oil pipe lines.

**IZMIR**

**Izmir Port**

General Directorate of Turkish State Railways  
Port of Izmir  
Atatuturk Str. No. 97  
Alsancak/Konak  
Izmir  
35220  
Turkey  
**Contact:** Mr Ismet Canbaz, Port Director  
**T:** + 90 232 463 2252  
**F:** + 90 232 463 2248  
**E:** izmir@tdcc.gov.tr  
**W:** www.tdcd.gov.tr

Location: 38° 25' 00"N 27° 04' 30"E.  
West of Turkey on the west coast.  
Equipment & Capacity: Includes: 5x 50t Gantry cranes, 5x MHC, 7x Mobile cranes, 14x 35T RTG, stackers, loaders, forklifts  
Bulk Berths: 3 berths, a total of 350m, draught 7m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 219,345sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 24,678sqm  
Izmir Port is the biggest state port in Turkey in terms of surface area.

**MERSIN**

**Famagusta Port Authority**

Works and Tourism Ministry Ports Department  
Mersin  
North Cyprus  
10  
Turkey  
**Contact:** Mr Enver Yetili, Director of Ports  
**T:** + 90 392 36 62627  
**F:** + 90 392 36 66465  
**E:** fpa@cc.emu.edu.tr

**SISLI**

**Toros Tarim Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş**

Tekfen Tower, 4 Levent  
Sisli  
Istanbul  
34394  
Turkey  
**Contact:** Mr Ismail Turan, Toros Terminal Opr. Man  
**T:** + 90 2123570202  
**F:** + 90 2123570231  
**E:** ismail.turan@toros.com.tr  
**W:** www.toros.com.tr

**TEKIRDAG**

**Port of Tekirdag**

Turkiye Denizcilik Isletmeleri  
Liman Isletmesi Mudurlugu  
Tekirdag  
59100  
Turkey  
**Contact:** Mr Rasim Sinel, Port Director  
**T:** + 90 282 261 0800  
**F:** + 90 282 261 2346  
**E:** tekdiraglimani@tdi.gov.tr  
**W:** www.portoftekindag.net

**TRABZON**

**Trabzon Port**

Ports Management  
Trabzon Liman Isletmesi Mudurlugu  
Trabzon  
Turkey  
**Contact:** Mr Taner Kaskin, Harbour Master  
**T:** + 90 462 321 1073  
**F:** + 90 462 322 1004  
**E:** info@cerahogullari.com.tr

# PORT OF BLYTH



**Expertise in coal, aggregates, agribulks, biomass & chemicals**

**Rapid bulk discharge at 15,000t per day  
utilising 20 cbm grabs**

**Purpose built rail link in close proximity  
to working berths**

**35,000 DWT vessels**

**Modern all weather port  
with highly flexible & experienced labour**

**[www.portofblyth.co.uk](http://www.portofblyth.co.uk)**



UAE

**ABU DHABI**

**Abu Dhabi Ports Company, ADPC**  
PO Box 54477  
Abu Dhabi  
UAE  
**Contact:** Ms Madyan Ayouch, Corporate Communication & Marketing  
T: + 971 2 695 2953  
F: + 971 2 695 2969  
E: madyan.ayouch@adpc.ae  
W: www.adpc.ae

**ABU DHABI**

**Abu Dhabi Seaport Authority**  
PO Box 422  
Mina Zayed  
Abu Dhabi  
UAE  
**Contact:** Mr Mubarak Al Buainain, Port Director  
T: + 971 2 730 600  
F: + 971 2 731023  
E: mrktdebt@emirates.net.ae  
W: www.portzayed.gov.ae

**ABU DHABI**

**E-ships Oldendorff Logistics**  
Villa 15/2  
4th Street  
Zone 1 Sector 15  
Abu Dhabi  
112575  
UAE  
T: + 971 2 642 03 67  
F: + 971 2 642 03 57  
W: http://www.eol.ae/

**ABU DHABI**

**Port Zayed**  
Abu Dhabi  
UAE  
**Contact:** Mr Mohammed Wagdy, Corporate Communications & Branding Officer  
T: + 971 2 6975270  
F: + 971 2 6975166  
E: mohammed.wajdi@adterminals.ae  
W: www.portzayed.gov.ae

**AJMAN**

**Emirates Ports Services**  
PO Box 388  
Ajman  
UAE  
T: + 971 06 7470111  
F: + 971 06 7470333  
E: mail@ajmanport.gov.ae  
W: www.ajmanport.gov.ae/

**DUBAI**

**Dubai Port World**  
PO Box 17000  
Dubai  
UAE  
**Contact:** Mr Abdul Rahim Al Qassim, Director  
T: + 971 4 2621241  
F: + 971 4 2663331  
E: AbdulRahim.alQassim@dpworld.com  
W: www.dpworld.ae/

**DUBAI, SOHAR Free Zone L.L.C (JLT Branch)**

Office 2902, level 29, Reef Tower, Jumeirah Lake Towers, Dubai, United Arab Emirates  
**Contact:** Mr Anders Kron, Commercial Manager- Middle East  
T: +971 44487169  
F: +971 44487112  
E: anders.kron@soharpportandfreezone.com  
W: www.soharpportandfreezone.com

**FUJAIRAH**

**Port of Fujairah**  
PO Box 787  
Fujairah  
UAE  
**Contact:** Captain Mousa Morad, General Manager  
T: + 971 9222 8800  
F: + 971 9222 8811  
E: Gms\_pof@fujairahport.ae  
W: www.fujairahport.ae

UK

**AYR**

**Associated British Ports (Ayr and Troon)**  
Associated British Ports  
Port Office  
North Harbour Street  
Ayr  
KA8 8AH  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Colin Hume, Commercial & Administration Manager  
T: + 44 1292 281687  
F: + 44 1292 287787  
E: chume@abports.co.uk  
W: www.abports.co.uk  
Location: West Coast of Scotland, entrance to the Firth of Clyde  
Equipment & Capacity: 4 hydraulic excavator cranes, several shovels, telehandlers, FLTs 1 rail wagon discharge, rail connected quays  
Bulk Berths: Various - Max Length 110m, Max Draught 5.8m - 6.2m  
Total Uncovered Storage: Extensive  
Total Covered Storage: 20,000sqm  
Also experienced in Heavy Lift operations.

**AYR**

**ABP Port Office**  
Ayr  
Ayrshire  
KA8 8AH  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr P Creswell, Port Manager  
T: + 44 1292 281 687  
F: + 44 1292 287 787  
E: ayr@abports.co.uk  
W: www.abports.co.uk

**BARROW UPON HUMBER**

**New Holland Bulk Services**  
PO Box 1, Old Ferry Terminal  
New Holland  
Barrow upon Humber  
South Humber Side  
DN19 7SD  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr James Lyne, Managing Director  
T: + 44 1469 531 102  
F: + 44 1469 531 966  
E: james.lyne@newhollandbulkservices.co.uk

**BARROW-IN-FURNESS**

**Port of Barrow-in-Furness**  
Associated British Ports  
Ramsden Dock Road  
Barrow-In-Furness  
Cumbria LA14 2TW  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Chris Clouter, Port Operations Manager  
T: + 44 1229 822911  
F: + 44 1229 835822  
E: barrow@abports.co.uk  
W: www.abports.co.uk  
Location: North West England, West Coast, Irish Sea  
Total Uncovered Storage: 200,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 6,000sqm  
Ideal base port for offshore wind farm installation projects and long term O&M.

**BELFAST**

**Belfast Harbour Commissioners**  
Harbour Office  
Corporation Square  
Belfast BT1 3AL  
UK  
**Contact:** Deputy Harbour Master  
T: + 44 2890553015  
E: michael.evans@belfast-harbour.co.uk  
W: www.belfast-harbour.co.uk/  
Location: N. Ireland  
Equipment & Capacity: Over 3 million tonnes of Dry Bulk products each year. Almost 500,000 tonnes of Break Bulk in 2003.  
Please see website for equipment details.

**BERWICK-UPON-TWEED**

**Berwick Harbour Commission**  
Harbour Master's Office  
Tweed Dock  
Berwick-Upon-Tweed  
Northumberland TD15 2AB  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr. Alan Irving, CEO  
T: + 44 1289 307404  
F: + 44 1289 332 854  
E: info@bhshipping.com  
W: www.portofberwick.co.uk

**BLYTH**

**Port of Blyth**



South Harbour  
Blyth  
Northumberland  
NE24 3PB  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Martin Lawlor, Commercial Director  
T: + 44 1670 352066  
F: + 44 1670 368540  
E: commercial@blythport.co.uk  
W: www.portofblyth.co.uk  
Location: East coast of the UK.  
Equipment & Capacity: 10-15,000 tonnes per 24 hours  
Rail loading facility and an extensive array of handling equipment including bulk tipplers, load shovels, dozers and bobcats.  
Bulk Berths: Vessels up to 35,000 DWT  
Total Uncovered Storage: Available with water spray dust suppression systems, concrete pads and bulk walling as appropriate  
Total Covered Storage: A complex of 10 modern dry bulk warehouses with integrated bulk walling and some with additional facilities such as under floor aeration.  
Additional services such as blending, screening, temperature monitoring etc can also be provided.  
The Port also operates a specialist terminal for finer dry bulks suitable for pneumatic discharge to silo and then onto rail or road.

**BOOTLE**

**E-ON UK Liverpool**  
Bulk Terminal  
Gladstone Dock  
Bootle  
Merseyside L20 1BE  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Ken Jones  
T: + 44 151 933 0860  
F: + 44 151 933 0867  
E: ken.jones@eon-uk.com

**BOSTON**

**Lingrain Services Ltd**  
The Dock  
Boston

Lincs  
PE21 6BJ  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Tony A Drew, Manager  
T: + 44 1205 366 484  
F: + 44 1205 368242  
E: tony.drew@centaurgrain.com

**BRISTOL**

**The Bristol Port Company**  
St Andrews House  
St Andrews Road  
Avonmouth  
Bristol  
Avon  
BS11 9DQ  
UK  
**Contact:** Mrs Julie Gough, Commercial Executive  
T: + 44 117 982 0000  
F: + 44 117 982 0698  
E: julie.gough@bristolport.co.uk  
W: www.bristolport.co.uk  
Location: Bristol Port - South West England  
Equipment & Capacity: Royal Portbury Dock - 2 Continuous Ship Unloaders 2500tph, Shiploader 2000tph. Avonmouth Dock - Gottwald 260 HMK, 3 x mobile cranes & numerous jib cranes.  
Bulk Berths: 300m loa, 41m breath, 14.5m draught  
Total Uncovered Storage: Royal Portbury - 700,000t Coal  
Total Covered Storage: Royal Portbury - 200,000t AFS

**CARDIFF**

**ABP South Wales (Ports of Newport, Cardiff, Barry, Port Talbot & Swansea)**  
Queen Alexandra House  
Cargo Road  
Cardiff  
South Glamorgan  
CF10 4LY  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Matthew Kennerley, Port Director  
T: + 44 870 609 6699  
F: + 44 2920 835001  
E: mkennerley@abports.co.uk  
W: www.abports.co.uk

**CARDIFF**

**Associated British Ports**  
Queen Alexandra House  
Cargo Road  
Cardiff  
CF10 4LY  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Callum Couper, Port Manager  
T: + 44 870 609 6699  
F: + 44 29 208 35001  
E: ccouper@abports.co.uk  
W: www.abports.co.uk  
Location: South Wales  
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes up to 45MT, Materials Handlers, Various Quayside Equipment and mobile plant  
Bulk Berths: Up to 35,000 dwt  
Total Uncovered Storage: In excess of 250,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: Circa 100,000sqm  
Port of Cardiff has road connections to the M4 and links to the Midlands as well as rail connections to the national network.

**COLERAINE**

**Coleraine Harbour Commissioners**  
Harbour Office  
4 Riversdale Road  
Coleraine  
Co Londonderry  
BT52 1RY  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Pat McKeegan, Harbour Manager  
T: + 44 28 703 42012

F: + 44 28 703 52000  
E: coleraineharbour@aol.com  
W: www.ports.org.uk/

**DUNDEE**

**Forth Ports PLC - Port of Dundee**  
King George V Wharf  
Port Control Office  
Dundee  
DD1 3LJ  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Matt North, Port Manager  
T: + 44 1382 224121  
F: + 44 1382 200834  
E: matt.north@forthports.co.uk  
W: www.forthports.co.uk

**DUNDEE**

**Grainfax**  
Carolina Port  
Dundee Harbour  
Dundee  
DD1 3LW  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Alan Burns  
T: + 44 132 4668 400  
F: + 44 1382 878 135  
E: alan.burns@forthports.co.uk  
W: www.grainfax.co.uk  
Location: Dundee, East of Scotland  
Equipment & Capacity: 2 Cranes - 300 t per hour  
Bulk Berths: Up to 9.5 m, 400 m lda  
Total Covered Storage: 20 000 sqm

**EGHAM**

**Cemex UK**  
Coldharbour Lane  
Thorpe  
Egham  
Surrey  
TW20 8TD  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Gavin Cowen, Plant Director  
T: + 44 1932 568 833  
F: + 44 1375 856618  
E: gavin.cowen@cemex.com  
W: www.cemex.co.uk/

**FALMOUTH**

**A & P Falmouth Ltd**  
The Docks  
Falmouth  
Cornwall  
TR11 4NR  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Drystan Jones, Port Operations Director  
T: + 44 1326 214860  
F: + 44 1326 211635  
E: drystan.jones@ap-group.co.uk  
W: www.ap-group.co.uk  
Location: South West of England  
Equipment & Capacity: 1 X Liebherr LHM 150.  
Grab cranes, up to 500 tonnes per hour  
Bulk Berths: 3 berths total length: 640m, maximum draught 8.2m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 10,000 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 7,500 sqm  
Strategically placed in SW approaches of English Channel. Rail connected and capable of handling a wide range of commodities.

**FELIXSTOWE**

**Felixstowe Dock & Railway Company**  
Tomline House  
The Docks  
Felixstowe  
Suffolk  
IP11 8TB  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Richard Pearson, Managing Director  
T: + 44 1394 604500  
F: + 44 1394 604929  
E: enquiries@fdrc.co.uk  
W: www.portoffelixstowe.co.uk/

**FOWEY**

**Fowey Harbour Commissioners**  
Harbour Office  
Albert Quay  
Fowey  
Cornwall  
PL23 1AJ  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr M J Sutherland, Chief Executive Officer/Harbour Master  
T: + 44 1726 832472  
F: + 44 1726 833738  
E: info@foweyharbour.co.uk

**GARSTON**

**ABP - Garston**  
Dock Road  
Garston  
Liverpool  
L19 2JW  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Paul Jervis, Port Manager  
T: + 44 151 427 5971  
F: + 44 151 494 3232  
E: pjervis@abports.co.uk  
W: www.abports.co.uk  
Location: North West England on North Bank of River Mersey, 10km upstream from Liverpool City Centre  
Lat 50 21'N Long 02 54'W  
Equipment & Capacity: 2 Mobile exc/Heavy Lift crane/Grain conveyors  
Bulk Berths: Various upto 150m LOA  
Total Uncovered Storage: 30,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 10,000sqm  
Duty Free/TASCC/Soil Association approved bulk stores.

**GLASGOW**

**Clyde Port Authority**  
16 Robertson Street  
Glasgow  
Strathclyde  
G2 8DS  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr David Jerome, Marketing  
T: + 44 141 241 8530  
E: david.jerome@clydeport.co.uk  
W: www.clydeport.co.uk

**GRANGEMOUTH**

**Casper Shipping Ltd**  
2nd Floor  
5 Kerse Road  
Grangemouth  
FK3 8HQ  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Douglas Couser, Office Manager  
T: + 44 1324 486486  
F: + 44 1324 486444  
E: dcouser@casperitd.com  
W: www.casperitd.com

**GRANGEMOUTH**

**Forth Ports PLC**  
Carron House  
Central Dock Road  
Grangemouth  
Stirlingshire  
FK3 8TY  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Dave Mc Pherson, Port Manager  
T: + 44 1324 668 400  
F: + 44 1324 668 484  
E: marketing@forthports.co.uk  
W: www.forthports.co.uk

**GRANGEMOUTH**

**Grangemouth**  
Forth Ports Limited  
Dock Office  
Grangemouth  
Stirlingshire  
FK3 8UE  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Derek Knox, Port Manager  
T: + 44 1324 482591  
F: + 44 1324 665106  
E: enquiries@forthports.co.uk  
W: www.forthports.co.uk

Location: Grangemouth on the Firth of Forth  
 Equipment & Capacity: 2 x Ship-to-shore Container Cranes, 13 x Straddle Carriers, 3 x Empty Container Handlers, 2 x 40tonne FLT's  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 10,000sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 19,000sqm

## GRANGEMOUTH

### Leith Docks

Forth Ports PLC  
 Carron House  
 Central Dock Road  
 Grangemouth  
 Scotland  
 SK38TY  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Alan C Burns  
 T: +44 131 555 8750  
 F: +44 131 555 1212  
 E: alan.burns@forthports.co.uk  
 W: www.forthports.co.uk

## GRAVESEND

### Port of London Authority

London River House  
 Royal Pier Road  
 Gravesend  
 DA12 2BG  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Doug Kempster,  
 Marketing  
 T: +44 14 7456 2366  
 F: +44 14 7456 2398  
 E: martin.garside@hotmail.com  
 W: www.portoflondon.co.uk

## GREAT YARMOUTH

### East Port UK

EastPort House  
 South Beach Parade  
 Great Yarmouth  
 Norfolk  
 NR30 3GY  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Richard Goffin, Port Director  
 T: +441493 335500  
 F: +44 1493 857120  
 E: bcoupland@eastportuk.co.uk  
 W: www.eastportuk.co.uk  
 Location: Norfolk (East Coast)  
 Equipment & Capacity: Fleet of cranes up to 80 tonne truck mobile equivalent, forklift trucks, mechanical loading shovels. Full specifications available on application.  
 Bulk Berths: 6 kilometres of commercial quays. Main bulk berths located at East Quay, and Outer Harbour.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: Open Storage in excess of 40 acres available  
 Total Covered Storage: Warehouses, varying in size, are located at strategic points around the port.  
 Access is normally available on a round-the-clock basis. Very low tidal range (less than 2m). No locks or bridges in the commercial area.  
 2 weighbridges and state of the art grain testing equipment available on site.

## GRIMSBY

### Associated British Ports - Grimsby

Port Office  
 Cleethorpe Road  
 Grimsby  
 North East Lincolnshire  
 DN31 3LL  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Simon Bird, Port Director  
 T: +44 1472 359 181  
 F: +44 1472 242 488  
 E: sbird@abports.co.uk  
 W: www.abports.co.uk

## HARTLEPOOL

### Tees and Hartlepool Port Authority

Hartlepool Docks  
 Middleton Road  
 Hartlepool  
 Cleveland  
 TS24 0SE  
 UK  
**Contact:** Ms Kirsten Potter, Marketing  
 T: +44 1642 87 7000  
 F: +44 1642 87 7056  
 E: kirsten.potter@pdports.co.uk  
 W: www.thpal.co.uk

## HOLYWELL

### Mostyn Docks Limited

Mostyn  
 Holywell  
 CH8 9HD  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr R C Hyde-Linaker,  
 Harbour Master  
 T: +44 1745 560335  
 F: +44 1745 560324  
 E: harbourmaster@portofmostyn.com  
 Location: North East Wales  
 Equipment & Capacity: One crane up to 26t, FLT up to 25t. Loading Shovels Bobcats Etc.  
 Bulk Berths: Up to 120m length overall and 6m draught.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 5 Acres adjacent to berths  
 Total Covered Storage: 25,000sqm

## HULL

### ABP - Port of Hull

PO Box 1  
 Port House  
 Northern Gateway  
 Hull  
 HU9 5PQ  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr James Leeson, Head of Commercial  
 T: +44 1472 246 204  
 F: +44 1482 326 283  
 E: jleeson@abports.co.uk  
 W: www.abports.co.uk  
 Hull's has trade links with Europe, Scandinavia and the Baltic, in addition to world-wide deep-sea services. Hull is the UK's leading softwood timber port, and is the only passenger port on the Humber estuary.

## HULL

### Frontier Agriculture Ltd

King George Dock  
 Hull  
 HU9 5PR  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Tony Greendale, Silo Manager  
 T: +44 1482 701281  
 F: +44 1482 784891  
 E: tony.greendale@frontierag.co.uk

## HULL

### Titan Cement UK

Shed 12  
 King George Dock  
 Hull  
 HU9 5PR  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Phil Langdale, General Manager  
 T: +44 1482 784 012  
 F: +44 1482 784 013  
 E: info@titanuk.co.uk  
 W: www.titanuk.co.uk

## IMMINGHAM

### Associated British Ports

Dock Office  
 Immingham Dock  
 Immingham  
 North Lincolnshire  
 DN40 2LZ  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Simon Bird, Director,  
 Humber  
 T: +44 1472 242 200  
 E: humbercommercial@abports.co.uk  
 W: www.abports.co.uk  
 Location: Yorkshire & The Humber

Equipment & Capacity: See website for full details (www.abports.co.uk)  
 Bulk Berths: See website for full details (www.abports.co.uk)  
 Total Covered Storage: 30,000sqm  
 Immingham is the UK's largest port by tonnage, handling up to 55 million tonnes. The port has both river and in-dock deep-water facilities with easy access to the major trade routes.

## IMMINGHAM

### Casper Shipping Ltd

Riverside House  
 East Riverside  
 Immingham  
 NE Lincolnshire  
 DN40 2LZ  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr David Healey  
 T: +44 1469 575 246  
 F: +44 1469 575 589  
 E: immingham@casperitd.com  
 W: www.casperitd.com  
 Location: North East Lincolnshire  
 Equipment & Capacity: 3 x shore mobile and 2 x shore gantry  
 Bulk Berths: LOA 295m x beam 45m x aircraft 17m x draught 14.20m - subject to tidal conditions  
 Tidal predictions available on request.

## IPSWICH

### ABP - Port of Ipswich

Old Custom House  
 Key Street  
 Ipswich  
 Suffolk  
 IP4 1BY  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Alan Mason, Sales Manager  
 T: +44 1473 231010  
 F: +44 1473 230914  
 E: amason@abports.co.uk  
 W: www.abports.co.uk  
 Location: East coast, Suffolk, England  
 Equipment & Capacity: All equipment necessary for bulk/ineo bulk cargoes.  
 Bulk Berths: Vessels up to 15,000dwt.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: Various areas at all port berths.  
 Total Covered Storage: 74,000sqm  
 Extensive variety of purpose built, modern storage facilities adjacent to berths.

## IPSWICH

### ABP Port of Lowestoft

Old Custom House  
 Key Street  
 Ipswich  
 Suffolk  
 IP4 1BY  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Alastair MacFarlane, Port Manager  
 T: +44 147 323 1010  
 F: +44 147 328 8488  
 E: amacfarlane@abports.co.uk  
 Location: East of England on the North Sea  
 Bulk Berths: Silo berth 10,000t grain & 4,000t cement  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 6m draught m.a.b.j.a. 10,000 approx  
 Total Covered Storage: 10,000sqm

## IPSWICH

### Clarksons Port Services

Sentinel Terminal  
 East Bank  
 Cliff Quay  
 Ipswich  
 IP3 0BS  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Julian Scott, Director  
 T: +44 1473 254435  
 F: +44 1473 254438  
 E: Julian.Scott@clarksons.com  
 W: www.clarksons.com  
 Location: East Anglia

## IPSWICH

### The Grain Terminal (Ipswich) Ltd

Cliff Quay  
 Ipswich  
 Suffolk  
 123 0BG  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Tim Capey, Director  
 T: +44 1473 250461  
 F: +44 1473 233212  
 E: info@grainterminal-ips.com  
 W: www.ipswichgrainterminal.com/  
 Location: East Anglia  
 Equipment & Capacity: Ipswich (600 mt load rate/hr)  
 Ipswich (5 cranes)  
 Harwich Grain Terminal (6000 mt load rate /day)  
 Total Covered Storage: Ipswich 80,000 mt  
 Harwich 25,000 mt

## ISLE OF MAN

### Port of Ramsey

Harbour Master's Office  
 East Quay  
 Ramsey  
 Isle of Man  
 IM8 1BG  
 UK  
**Contact:** The Manager  
 T: +44 1624 812 245  
 F: +44 1624 815 361  
 E: ramsey.port@gov.im  
 W: www.gov.im/harbours  
 Location: Isle of Man  
 Equipment & Capacity: Private. Mobile cranes  
 Bulk Berths: L = 58m. Max draught 4.0m spring tide  
 Total Uncovered Storage: None  
 Total Covered Storage: Private warehouse

## KINGS LYNN

### King's Lynn Conservancy Board

Harbour Office  
 Common Staith  
 Kings Lynn  
 Norfolk  
 PE30 1LL  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr J Lorking, Harbour Master  
 T: +44 1553 773411  
 F: +44 1553 768185  
 E: harbourmaster@portauthoritykingslynn.fsnet.co.uk

## LIVERPOOL

### Mersey Docks & Harbour Company

Maritime Centre  
 Port of Liverpool  
 Liverpool  
 Merseyside  
 L21 1LA  
 UK  
**Contact:** Ms Ruth Hodgson  
 T: +44 15 194 96 324  
 E: ruth.hodgson@peelports.co.uk  
 W: www.peelports.com  
 Location: North West of England at mouth of River Mersey  
 Equipment & Capacity: Specialist crane and equipment to handle all cargoes specific to the Port  
 Bulk Berths: Numerous berths and facilities located in both Liverpool and Birkenhead Dock systems.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 8,100,000 sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 500,000 sqm  
 A multi functional Port with individual companies specialising in the handling, storage, and distribution of the various commodities handled through the Port's facilities.

## LIVERPOOL

### Royal Seaforth Grain Terminal

Royal Seaforth Dock

Liverpool  
 L21 1JD  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Colin McLoughlin  
 T: +44 151 949 6201  
 F: +44 151 949 6461  
 E: colin.mcloughlin@peelports.com

## LONDON

### MacQuarie Capital (Europe) Limited

28 Ropemaker Street  
 London  
 EC2Y 9HD  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Jim Lennon, Executive Director  
 T: +44 20 3037 4271  
 F: +44 20 3037 4306  
 E: jim.lennon@macquarie.com

## LONDONDERRY

### Londonderry Port & Harbour Commissioners

Harbour Office  
 Port Road  
 Lisahally  
 Londonderry  
 Northern Ireland  
 BT47 6FL  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Bill McCann, Harbour Master  
 T: +44 287 186 1113  
 F: +44 28 7186 1168  
 E: bill@londonderry-port.co.uk  
 W: www.londonderryport.com

## MANNINGTREE

### Mistley Quay & Forwarding

High Street  
 Mistley  
 Manningtree  
 Essex  
 CO11 1HB  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr John Jenkins, Port Manager  
 T: +44 1206 394431  
 F: +44 1206 393882  
 E: rjjenkins@wlogistics.co.uk

## MERTON

### ABP

Merton Lane  
 Merton  
 York  
 YO19 5GH  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr David Wood, General Manager  
 T: +44 1904 488333  
 F: +44 1904 489837  
 E: david.wood@abpbeef.com

## METHIL

### Port of Burntisland

Forth Ports PLC  
 Dock Office  
 Methil  
 Fife  
 KY8 3RE  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Murray  
 Murray Cheyne, Port Superintendent  
 T: +44 1383 413 366  
 F: +44 1333 424 873  
 E: alan.burns@forthports.co.uk

## MIDDLESBROUGH

### Casper Shipping Ltd

Tees Wharf  
 Dockside Road  
 Middlesbrough  
 Cleveland  
 TS3 6AH  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Michael Shakesheff,  
 Managing Director  
 T: +44 1642 243 662  
 F: +44 1642 243 936  
 E: mshakesheff@casperitd.com  
 W: www.casperitd.com

Location: UK - Nationally

## MONTROSE

### Montrose Port Authority

South Quay  
 Ferryden  
 Montrose  
 Angus  
 DD10 9SL  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr John Paterson, Chief Executive  
 T: +44 1674 672302  
 F: +44 1674 675530  
 E: info@montroseport.co.uk  
 W: www.montroseport.co.uk  
 Location: East Coast of Scotland  
 Equipment & Capacity: Craneage/Elevators etc.  
 Bulk Berths: Quayside Bulk Stores  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 60,000sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 200,000sqm  
 Available uncovered & covered storage, varies week by week

## NEAR HULL

### Hull Agency (Goole)

Casper Shipping Ltd  
 Saltend Office DL1 (Upper Floor)  
 Saltend Hedon  
 Near Hull  
 East Yorkshire  
 HU12 8DS  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Don Mussett  
 T: +44 1482 891533  
 F: +44 1482 891186  
 E: hull@casperitd.com  
 W: www.casperitd.com

## NEWPORT

### ABP - Port of Newport

Dock Office  
 Alexandra Dock  
 Newport  
 Gwent  
 NP20 2UW  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Clive Thomas, Deputy Port Manager  
 T: +44 870 609 6699  
 F: +44 1633 221285  
 E: cjthomas@abports.co.uk  
 W: www.abports.co.uk  
 Location: South Wales

## NEWPORT

### ABP - Port of Swansea

Dock Office  
 Alexandra Dock  
 Newport  
 Gwent  
 NP20 2UW  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Clive Thomas, Deputy Port Manager  
 T: +44 870 609 6699  
 F: +44 1633 221285  
 E: cjthomas@abports.co.uk  
 W: www.abports.co.uk/swansea

## NEWPORT

### Newport Stevedores Ltd

Eastway Road, North Dock  
 Alexandra Dock  
 Newport  
 Gwent  
 NP9 2NP  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Matthew Kennerley, Port Director  
 T: +44 1633 220969  
 F: +44 1633 221371  
 E: info@abports.co.uk

## NORTH KILLINGHOLME

### Humber Sea Terminal

Simon Warehousing and Distribution  
 Clough lane  
 North Killingholme  
 DN40 3JP  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Hugh Gates



T: +44 1469 542 125  
 F: +44 1469 541 121  
 E: hugh.gates@simonports.co.uk  
 W: www.simongroup.plc.uk

**NOTTINGHAM**  
**Hull Bulk Handling Ltd**

Ferwood House  
 Ferwood Drive  
 Main Road  
 Watnall  
 Nottingham NG16 1LA  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Charles Holehouse,  
 Managing Director  
 T: +44 11 593 893 78  
 F: +44 1482 784 895  
 E: charles.holehouse@ferwood.co.uk  
 W: www.hullbulk.co.uk

Location: North East of England on the North Sea, Humber Estuary  
 Equipment & Capacity: 2 x Buttery 15 tonne grab crane up to 1300 tph  
 Bulk Berths: 10 Quay, Queen Elizabeth Dock  
 195m LOA,  
 10.4m Draught,  
 25.5m Beam  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 165,000 sqm (storage capacity: 950,000 tonnes)  
 Total Covered Storage: 7,500 sq metres (Storage Capacity: 40,000 tonnes)  
 Terminal is road /rail and barge connected see website :  
 www.hullbulk.co.uk for further details

**OBAN**  
**Glensanda Harbour**

Yeoman Glensanda  
 Rhugh Garbh Depot  
 Barcalaine  
 Oban  
 Argyll  
 PA37 1SE  
 UK  
**Contact:** Captain John Jackson,  
 Harbour Master/Pilot  
 T: +44 1631 730537  
 F: +44 1631 730460  
 E: john.jackson@foster-yeoman.co.uk  
 Location: West Coast of Scotland.  
 Equipment & Capacity: One ship loader capable of loading Panamax size vessels at 6 000 tph.  
 Bulk Berths: Berth length 100m with mooring dolphins on shore. Max length 256m - max draught 14.5 m on high tide.  
 Approximately 7 000 000 m<sup>3</sup> crushed granite aggregates are shipped out annually from Glensanda.

**PADSTOW**  
**Padstow Harbour Commissioners**

Harbour Office  
 West Quay  
 Padstow  
 Cornwall  
 PL28 8AQ  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr R M Atkinson, Harbour Master  
 T: +44 1841 532239  
 F: +44 1841 533346  
 E: padstowharbour@btconnect.com  
 W: www.padstow-harbour.co.uk

**PENZANCE**  
**Penzance Harbour**

Harbour Office, North Arm  
 Wharf Road  
 Penzance  
 Cornwall  
 TR18 4AH  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Neil Clark, Harbour Master  
 T: +44 1736 366113  
 F: +44 1736 366114  
 E: neil.clark@penwith.gov.uk  
 W: www.penwith.gov.uk

**PERTH**

**Perth Harbour**  
 Perth Harbour Office  
 Friarton Road  
 Perth  
 Scotland  
 PH2 8BB  
 UK  
**Contact:** Harbour Master  
 T: +44 1738 624056  
 F: +44 1738 622263  
 Location: An inland port on the east coast of Scotland approx. 26 miles from the fairway buoy on the River Tay.  
 Bulk Berths: Vessels up to 90 metres accepted.  
 All stevedoring and storage is handled by independent operators.

**POOLE**

**Poole Harbour Commissioners**  
 20 New Quay Road  
 Hamworthy  
 Poole  
 Dorset  
 BH15 4AF  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Jim Stewart, Chief Executive  
 T: +44 1202 440210  
 F: +44 1202 440212  
 E: chiefexecutive@phc.co.uk  
 W: www.phc.co.uk

**PORT TALBOT**  
**ABP - Port Talbot**

Puckey House  
 The Docks  
 Port Talbot  
 West Glamorgan  
 SA13 1RB  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Matthew Kennerley, Port Director  
 T: +44 870 609 6699  
 F: +44 1792 332 255  
 E: mkennerley@abports.co.uk  
 W: www.abports.co.uk

**PORTBURY**

**Agricultural Bulk Services**  
 Royal Portbury Dock  
 Portbury  
 Bristol  
 BS20 9XL  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr James Reeson  
 T: +44 1275 375 777  
 F: +44 1275 374932  
 E: james.reeson@bristolport.co.uk

**PORTLAND**

**Portland Port Ltd**  
 Port Office  
 Castletown  
 Portland  
 Dorset  
 DT5 1PP  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Steve Davies, Director and General Manager  
 T: +44 1305 824044  
 F: +44 1305 823045  
 E: l.green.pa@portland-port.co.uk  
 W: www.portland-port.co.uk  
 Location: UK SouthCoast  
 Equipment & Capacity: 50t - 15t 2 Cranes  
 6t 2 Cranes  
 300t 1 Crane  
 Bulk Berths: 13 Commercial Berths - Max Draft 13m  
 Max LOA 250m  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 30,000m<sup>2</sup>  
 Total Covered Storage: 10,000m<sup>2</sup>

**ROSYTH**

**Port of Methil**  
 Forth Ports PLC  
 Exmouth Building  
 Rosyth  
 Fife  
 KY11 2XP

UK

**Contact:** Mr Alan Burns, Port Manager  
 T: +44 1383 413 366  
 F: +44 1383 414 499  
 E: alan.burns@forthports.co.uk

**RUNCORN**

**Manchester Ship Canal Company Ltd**  
 Engineering Workshops  
 Runcorn Docks  
 Percival Lane  
 Runcorn  
 Cheshire  
 WA7 4UY  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Dean Hammond, General Manager  
 T: +44 01928 508550  
 F: +44 01928 567469  
 E: mail@shipcanal.co.uk  
 W: www.shipcanal.co.uk

**RYE**

**Rastrum Ltd**  
 Rye Wharf  
 Harbour Road  
 Rye  
 East Sussex  
 TN31 7TE  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Rod Chapman, Director  
 T: +44 1797 224778  
 F: +44 1797 223650  
 E: rodc@ryewharf.co.uk  
 W: www.ryewharf.co.uk  
 Location: South East Coast of England  
 Equipment & Capacity: Mechanical Handling 500tph  
 Bulk Berths: 2 x 2,500 tonnes  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 50,000sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 30,000sqm

**SEAHAM**

**Seaham Harbour Dock Company**  
 Cargo Durham Distribution Centre  
 Seaham  
 Durham  
 SR7 7NZ  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Alan Luscombe, Managing Director  
 T: +44 191 516 1700  
 F: +44 191 516 1701  
 E: alanluscombe@victoriagroup.co.uk  
 W: www.portofseaham.demon.co.uk

**SHARPNES**

**Port of Sharpness**  
 c/o Sharpness Docks Ltd  
 Sharpness  
 Gloucester  
 GL13 9UX  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Garry Strickland, General Manager/Director  
 T: +44 1453 811644  
 F: +44 1453 811990  
 E: info@sharpnessdock.co.uk  
 Location: South West England Bristol Channel  
 Equipment & Capacity: 4 x Portal cranes at 6.0 mts capacity  
 1 x Cement pump  
 2 x Grain elevators  
 3 x WCK mobile cranes  
 200 mts per hour  
 Bulk Berths: 14 berths - 6 metres draft  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 50 000 sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 250 000 sf  
 2 x Grain export silos with combined capacity of 16 000 tonnes

**SILLOTH**

**ABP - Port of Silloth**  
 Dock Office  
 New Dock  
 Silloth  
 Cumbria  
 CA7 4JQ  
 UK  
**Contact:** Harbour Master & Port Superintendents Office

T: +44 1697 331358  
 F: +44 1697 332709  
 E: silloth@abports.co.uk  
 W: www.abports.co.uk/Marine/Short\_Sea\_Ports/Silloth/  
 Bulk Mollasses storage. Heavy lift any bulk cargo can be handled.

**SOUTH SHIELDS**

**Port of Tyne**  
 Maritime House  
 Tyne Dock  
 South Shields  
 Tyne & Wear  
 NE34 9PT  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Nolan Gray, Business Development Director  
 T: +44 191 440 7403  
 E: nolan.gray@portoftyne.co.uk  
 W: www.portoftyne.co.uk  
 Location: Riverside Quay, north east of England on the north east coast  
 Location - South Side River Tyne 54 degrees 59.13N 001 degrees 27.3 West (Chart BA 1934)  
 Distance to sea 2.2 miles  
 Equipment & Capacity: 6.9 ha  
 Container Terminal  
 - Heavy duty harbour mobile cranes and associated equipment (Gottwald and Liebherr)  
 - Heavy-duty mobile loading shovels  
 - Fork lift trucks  
 - Pallet storage: 58,000 pallet slots available  
 - Intermodal rail terminal and in-house distribution fleet  
 Bulk Berths: Riverside Quay: 574m long Depth of Water 12.1m below Chart Datum  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 20,000sqm  
 Customs Approved open storage area  
 Total Covered Storage: 21,000sqm  
 Customs Approved transit shed storage  
 The Port of Tyne is a deep river port open 24 hours/7 days a week and situated to the A1, M1, A19 road links and with a rail terminal linking to the main London Edinburgh rail network.

**SUNDERLAND**

**Port of Sunderland**  
 Capstan House  
 Greenwells Quay  
 South Docks  
 Barrack Street  
 Sunderland  
 Tyne & Wear SR1 2BU  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Matthew Hunt, Port Director  
 T: +44 191 553 2100  
 F: +44 191 553 2120  
 E: ian.duncan@portofsunderland.org.uk  
 W: www.portofsunderland.org.uk  
 Location: North East of England on the East Coast  
 Bulk Berths: East Quay South, Hudson Dock: 183m long, 5.5m draught  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 6 400 sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: Nil  
 Current bulk materials are accommodated on a self-handled basis. All berths are serviced by a crawler crane if required.

**SOUTHAMPTON**

**ABP - Southampton**  
 Ocean Gate  
 Atlantic Way  
 Eastern Docks  
 Southampton  
 SO1 1XQ  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Douglas Morrison, Port Director  
 T: +44 2380 48 88 00  
 F: +44 2380 33 64 02  
 E: dmorrison@abports.co.uk  
 W: www.abports.co.uk

**SOUTHAMPTON**

**Solent Stevedores Ltd**  
 King George V Dock  
 Western Avenue  
 Western Docks  
 Southampton  
 Hampshire  
 SO15 0HH  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Stuart Cullen, Managing Director  
 T: +44 1453 544 449  
 F: +44 1453 549 149  
 E: stuart@solentstevedores.com  
 W: www.solentstevedores.co.uk  
 Location: Southampton on the Solent, Hampshire; Silvertown on the Thames, London  
 Equipment & Capacity: Mobile harbour cranes, quay cranes, conveyor system, quayside equipment, 4 x public weighbridges  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 75,000sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 20,000sqm

**SOUTHAMPTON**

**Southampton Grain Terminal Ltd**  
 Gate 4 Berth 36  
 Test Road  
 Eastern Docks  
 Southampton  
 SO14 3GG  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Richard Pollard, Director  
 T: +44 2 380 334433  
 F: +44 2 380 330657  
 E: richard.pollard@sgtsilos.co.uk  
 Location: South of England on English Channel  
 Equipment & Capacity: Ship loader at up to 1,000tph  
 Bulk Berths: 36 Berth vessels up to 220m - tidal min 9.3m  
 Total Uncovered Storage: Not applicable  
 Total Covered Storage: Concrete silos - 28,000t  
 Vessels up to 235m may be accommodated

**SUNDERLAND**

**Port of Sunderland**  
 Capstan House  
 Greenwells Quay  
 South Docks  
 Barrack Street  
 Sunderland  
 Tyne & Wear SR1 2BU  
 UK

**Contact:** Mr Matthew Hunt, Port Director  
 T: +44 191 553 2100  
 F: +44 191 553 2120  
 E: ian.duncan@portofsunderland.org.uk  
 W: www.portofsunderland.org.uk  
 Location: North East of England on the East Coast  
 Bulk Berths: East Quay South, Hudson Dock: 183m long, 5.5m draught  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 6 400 sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: Nil  
 Current bulk materials are accommodated on a self-handled basis. All berths are serviced by a crawler crane if required.

**TEIGNMOUTH**

**ABP - Teignmouth**  
 Teignmouth  
 Devon  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Colin Greenwell, Port Manager  
 T: +44 1626 774044  
 F: +44 1626 776240  
 E: teignmouth@abports.co.uk

**TILBURY**

**European Metal Recycling Ltd**  
 13-19 Berth  
 Tilbury Dock  
 Tilbury  
 Essex  
 RM18 7EH  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Bob Garwood, Southern Director  
 T: +44 1322 336970  
 F: +44 1322 331581  
 E: bob.garwood@emrgroup.com  
 W: www.emrtd.com  
 Location: Deep Sea Terminals for bulk handling at Tilbury, Tyne Dock, Liverpool and Cardiff  
 Equipment & Capacity: 1,000,000 tonnes per annum at each site  
 Bulk Berths: Generally 10.5m draught.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 10,000sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: None

**TILBURY**

**Port of Tilbury London Limited**  
 Lesley Ford House  
 Tilbury FreePort  
 Tilbury

Essex  
 RM18 7EH  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mrs Tracey Sampson  
 T: +44 1375 852 200  
 F: +44 1375 855 106  
 E: caroline.gerrard@potll.com  
 W: www.forthports.co.uk

**TILBURY**

**Port of Tilbury London Ltd - Grain Terminal**  
 Tilbury FreePort  
 Tilbury  
 Essex  
 RM18 7EH  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Peter Ward, Senior Asset Manager - Grain & Bulks  
 T: +44 1375 852485  
 F: +44 1375 852250  
 E: peter.ward@potll.com  
 W: www.forthports.co.uk/ports/tilbury/  
 Location: South East England  
 Equipment & Capacity: 2 continuous unloaders, 2,000mt per hour.  
 2 harbour mobile grab cranes.  
 Bulk Berths: Grain 12.5m. Bulks 10.5m  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 120,000 silos.  
 80,000 flat stores.  
 1 Grain Terminal for import/export.  
 2 Bulk Handling berths.

**TILBURY**

**Stema Shipping UK**  
 Powell Duffryn House  
 21 Berth  
 Tilbury Docks  
 Tilbury  
 Essex  
 RM18 7JT  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Terje Johansen  
 T: +44 1375 857890  
 F: +44 1375 857456  
 E: enquiries@stema.co.uk  
 W: www.stema.co.uk

**WARRENPOINT**

**Warrenpoint Harbour Authority**  
 The Docks  
 Warrenpoint  
 Co Down  
 BT34 3JR  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Kerin Grant, Operations Director  
 T: +44 28 4175 2878  
 F: +28 4175 2875  
 E: bmcjurry@warrenpointharbour.co.uk  
 Location: East Coast - Northern Ireland  
 Equipment & Capacity: 4 Mobile, 2 Grantry - up to 43 tonnes swc  
 Bulk Berths: 6 Berths

**WHITSTABLE**

**Whitstable Harbour**  
 Harbour Office  
 Whitstable  
 Kent  
 CT5 1AB  
 UK  
**Contact:** Mr Michael Weir, Port Manager & Harbour Master  
 T: +44 1227 274086  
 E: whitstable.harbour@canterbury.gov.uk  
 W: http://whitstable.seapublish.co.uk/  
 Location: South East Kent  
 Equipment & Capacity: Cranes to be hired from private contractor  
 Bulk Berths: West Quay 170m  
 East Quay 140  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 5700 sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 0

**WOLVERHAMPTON**

**Tarmac Limited**  
 Millfields Road  
 Ettingshall  
 Wolverhampton



# DRY CARGO

## international

### SUBSCRIPTION FORM

Name ..... Position .....

Company Name .....

Address .....

Postcode ..... Country .....

Tel ..... Fax .....

Email ..... Website .....

Please state your particular area of expertise within the bulk industry .....

.....

#### Annual Subscription Rates

	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 year	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 years	<input type="checkbox"/> 3 years
UK	£170	£280	£365
Europe	£210	£355	£460
USA & ROW	£260	£445	£580

Please charge my credit card        No. of copies required .....

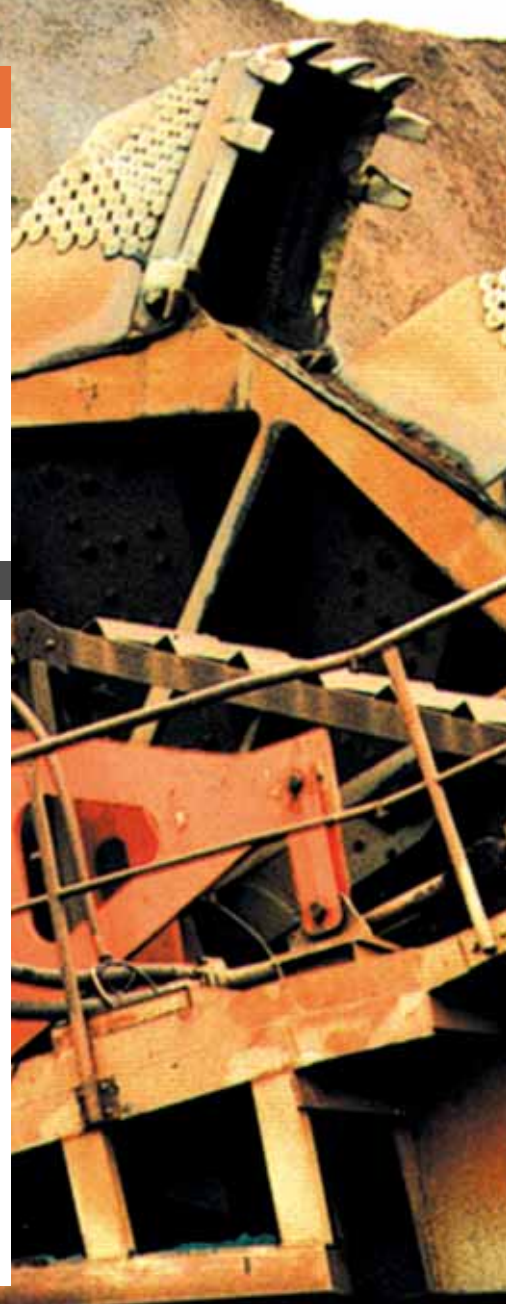
Cardholder's name ..... Expiry date ..... / .....

Signature  Date

I enclose a cheque for ..... payable to **Trade Publishing International Ltd**

**PLEASE COMPLETE AND FAX TO: +27 31 566 4502**

Dry Cargo International, Clover House, 24 Drury Road, Colchester, Essex CO2 7UX, UK  
 Tel: +27 31 583 4360 Fax: +27 31 566 4502 Email: info@dc-int.com  
 Website: www.dc-int.com



*Make sure you don't miss the next issue...*

- The world's only monthly dry bulk publication
- Five industry-specific editorial sections, with their own news and features every month
- Additional special focuses and regional reports





West Midlands  
WV4 6JP  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Paul Burgess, Production Manager  
T: + 44 1206 332 464  
E: enquiries@larmac.co.uk  
W: www.larmac.co.uk/

**WORKINGTON**

**Port of Workington**  
Cumbria County Council  
Prince of Wales Dock  
Port of Workington  
Workington  
Cumbria  
CA14 2JH  
UK  
**Contact:** Mr Jeremy Lihou, Port Manager  
T: + 44 1900 602301  
F: + 44 1900 604696  
E: gateway@portofworkington.co.uk  
W: www.portofworkington.gov.uk  
Location: North West of England on the Cumbrian coast  
Equipment & Capacity: Up to 12,000 tonne DWAT  
Bulk Berths: 7 berths 772m total inc. ro-ro  
Total Uncovered Storage: 20,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 6,500sqm  
Bulk, break bulk, project cargo, containers across sea, rail and road.  
In-house stevedoring and marine section.

**UKRAINE**

**BERDYANSK**

**Berdiansk Port Authority**  
137 Maxim Gorky Street  
Berdiansk  
Zaporozhie Province  
71112  
Ukraine  
**Contact:** Mr Anatoliy Reznikov, Director General  
T: + 380 61 53 32210  
F: + 380 61 53 36593  
E: post@bstport.berdyansk.net  
W: www.ukrport.org.ua/p-berdyansk-e.htm

**IICHEVSK**

**Port of Ilichevsk Authority**  
6 Trouda Square  
Ilichevsk 270901  
Ukraine  
T: +380 48 68 691 600  
F: +380 48 68 693 606  
E: pm@ilport.com.ua

**IZMAIL**

**Commercial Sea Port of Izmail**  
Str. Portovaya 7  
Izmail  
68600  
Ukraine  
**Contact:** Mr Valentin F Kotelny, Port Director  
T: + 380 4841 25601  
F: + 380 4841 26258  
E: ves@izmport.com.ua

**KERCH**

**The Kerch Merchant Port**  
28 Kirova Street  
Kerch  
Crimea 334512  
Ukraine  
T: + 380 654 777-83-80  
F: + 380 654 35-64-01  
E: ukrport@ukrport.org.ua  
W: www.ukrport.org.ua

**KYIV**

**PORTINVEST LLC**  
Velyka Vasylykivka street 77A  
Kyiv  
Kyiv

03150  
Ukraine  
**Contact:** Ms Olena Svitlychna, PR-Manager  
T: + 38 044 581 81 24  
F: + 38 050 359 95 00  
E: olena.svitlychna@portinvest.com.ua  
W: www.portinvest.com.ua

**MARIUPOLE**

**State Enterprise "Mariupol Sea Commercial Port"**  
99, Admiral Lunin Avenue  
Mariupol  
Donetsk Region 87510  
Ukraine  
**Contact:** Mr Aleksandr Oleynik, Port Director  
T: + 380 629 408 634  
F: + 380 629 408 660  
E: all@marport.net; mail@marport.net  
W: www.marport.net  
Location: South East of Ukraine, North West part of Taganrog Gulf of the Sea of Azov  
14 miles from the gulf entry  
Equipment & Capacity: Portal cranes 5-50 In capacity  
Floating cranes 100-150 In capacity  
Container loaders 40 In capacity, RTG crane  
Bulk Berths: 18 Berths TOTAL, 8 Berths - BULK cargo, 10 Berths - GENERAL cargo  
Total Uncovered Storage: 270,033.3 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 14,073.3 sqm  
Mariupol Port is one of the leading ports in Ukraine on mechanization, hydro-engineering construction. It is one of 4 Ukrainian largest ports as to dry cargo handling volumes.

**NIKOLEAV**

**Nikolayev Port Authority**  
23 Zavodskaya Street  
Nikoleav  
327004  
Ukraine  
**Contact:** Port Director  
T: + 380 512 508 400  
F: + 380 512 508 807  
E: nntp@portnikolaev.com  
W: www.portnikolaev.com

**ODESSA**

**Odessa Port Silo**  
4 Khlebnaya Gavan  
Odessa  
65003  
Ukraine  
**Contact:** Mr Igor A. Zubrich, Director  
T: +380 48 723 24 60  
F: + 380 48 741 14 21  
E: portelevator@paco.net  
W: www.port-elevator.odessa.ua/eng/photogallery.html

**ODESSA**

**Port of Odessa Authority**  
1 Vakulenchuk Square  
Merskoy Port  
Odessa  
27004  
Ukraine  
**Contact:** Mr AP Kharitoshin, Harbour Master  
T: + 380 482 218081  
F: + 380 482 348328  
E: info@portgdansk.pl

**ODESSA**

**PortInvest**  
11 Polyskiy Uzviz  
Odessa  
65026  
Ukraine  
**Contact:** Mr Ilija Cerkasskis, Project Manager  
T: + 38 048 740 04 06  
F: + 38 048 710 04 01  
E: ilija.cerkasskis@portinvest.com.ua  
W: www.portinvest.com.ua

**ODESSA**

**Transinvestservice (TIS) Ltd**  
50 Chapayev Str  
Vizirka Village  
Kominternovo District  
Odessa  
67543  
Ukraine  
**Contact:** Mr Andrey Stavitsker, Deputy Director  
T: + 380 482 300 711  
F: + 380 482 300 735  
E: mail@tis.ua  
W: www.tis.ua  
Location: Yuzhny port, North Coast of the Black Sea  
Equipment & Capacity: Total truck discharge- 1000 trucks/day.  
Total RW discharge - 1000 wagons/day  
5 million tonnes per year  
Bulk Berths: Depth 14m. Length 760m  
Vessel size limitation: Capesize DWT up to 130,000 tons  
Total Uncovered Storage: Total storage: 770,000 mt  
380,000 tonnes - total storage for grains  
20,000 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 65,000 sqm

**ODESSA**

**Transship LTD**  
Marazlievskaya Str, 8  
Odessa  
65014  
Ukraine  
**Contact:** Mr Eugene Mashtakov  
T: + 380 482 33 33 32  
F: + 38 482 34 74 07  
E: e.mashtakov@transship.ua  
W: www.transship.com.ua

**PORT OF KILIA**

**Kiliya Transshipment Point**  
4 Zheleznyakova Street  
Port of Kilia  
Odessa Region  
683000  
Ukraine  
**Contact:** Mr Bladimir Chernobykin, Managing Director  
T: + 38 04843 238 81  
F: + 38 04843 237 03  
E: kilport.kiliya.upitel.net

**RENI**

**Port of Reni**  
188 Dunayskaya Str.  
Reni  
Odessa  
68802  
Ukraine  
**Contact:** Mr Yuriy Pishchalo, Manager of Marketing and Commerce Dpt  
T: + 380 4840 42652  
F: + 380 4840 26739  
E: ovsport@reni.upitel.net  
W: www.portreni.com.ua

Location: South-west of Ukraine at the junction of the Ukrainian, Romanian and Moldovan borders, at the crossing of 4 transport corridors: Cretan No. 7 and No. 9, Euro-Asian and Black Sea.  
Equipment & Capacity: 2 x cranes, lifting capacity 36t and 250t  
3 x floating cranes, lifting capacity 5t, 16t and 100t  
Variety of gantry cranes, fork lift trucks, bucket loaders etc.  
Bulk Berths: 39 specialised berths, handling cargoes including general, bulk, and loose bulk.  
Vessel size limitation - draught enabling passage along Sulinsky Canal (7 m.), which connects the Danube with the Black Sea.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 195,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 30,000sqm

**VIKOV**

**Port of Ust-Dunaysk**  
2 Pridunayskaya Street  
Vikovo  
Odessa

272626  
Ukraine  
**Contact:** Mr Pavel V Kosinets, General Director  
T: + 380 4843 31135

**YALTA**

**Yalta Sea Trade Port Authority**  
5 President F D Roosevelt Street  
Yalta  
Crimea  
334200  
Ukraine  
**Contact:** Mr Sergiy Tarakanov, General Manager  
T: + 380 654 230 065  
F: + 380 654 323 926  
E: yasco@mail.ylt.crimea.com

**YUZHNY**

**JV Transinvestservice TIS**  
Chapayeva Str  
50 v Vizirka  
Kominter-Novski District  
Yuzhny  
Odessa Region  
67543  
Ukraine  
**Contact:** Mr Oleg Sologul, Industrial Engineer  
T: + 380 482 725711  
F: + 380 480 300735  
E: mail@tis.ua  
W: www.tis.ua

**YUZHNY**

**Port Yuzhny**  
Bulk and General Cargo Terminal  
Yuzhny  
Odessa Region  
65481  
Ukraine  
**Contact:** Mr V Ivanov, General Port Director  
T: +380 487 507 254  
F: + 380 48 750 7254  
E: boss@port-yuzhny.com.ua  
W: www.port-yuzhny.odessa.ua

**URUGUAY**

**MONTEVIDEO**

**Corporación Navios S.A.**  
Juan Carlos Gomez 1445 esc 701  
esquina 25 de Mayo  
Montevideo  
Montevideo  
11.000  
Uruguay  
**Contact:** Mr Pablo Soler Brusa, General Manager  
T: + 598 2 9163310  
F: + 598 2 9162874  
E: psoler@naviosterminals.com  
W: www.naviosterminals.com

**MONTEVIDEO**

**Paysandu Coordinadora de Puertos Uruguay**  
Administración Nacional de Puertos  
Rambla 25 de Agosto de 1825 No 160  
Montevideo  
Uruguay  
**Contact:** Port Director  
T: + 598 2917 0731  
F: + 598 2916 0754  
E: info@puertos.com.uy  
W: http://puertos.com.uy

**MONTEVIDEO**

**T.G.U.S.A Uruguayan Grain Terminals**  
Rondeau Ave 1908 .5  
Montevideo 11800  
Uruguay  
**Contact:** Mr A Deambrosi, President  
F: + 598 2929 0603  
W: www.tgu.com.uy

**NUOVA PALMIRA**

**Terminal Nueva Palmira**  
Ruta 12km  
Nueva Palmira  
Uruguay  
**Contact:** Mr R R Grien  
T: + 5982 628 80 59  
F: + 5982 628 65 62  
E: rgrien@anp.com.uy  
W: www.tgu.com.uy

**RIO NEGRO**

**Terminal Fray Bentos**  
Puerto Fray Bentos  
Rio Negro  
Uruguay  
F: + 598 4562 7428  
W: www.tgu.com.uy

**USA**

**ABERDEEN**

**Port of Grays Harbor**  
PO Box 660  
Aberdeen  
Washington  
98520-0141  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Seth Taylor, Marine Terminal Manager  
T: + 1 360 533 9528  
F: + 1 360 533 9505  
E: staylor@portgrays.org  
W: www.portofgraysharbor.com  
Location: PNW North America  
Equipment & Capacity: Dry bulk loader 1200tph  
Bulk Berths: Terminal 2, 600' , -41MLLW  
Total Uncovered Storage: 160,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 6,500sqm

**ALBANY**

**Albany Port District Commission**  
Administration Building  
Port of Albany  
Albany  
NY 12202  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Rich Hendrick, General Manager  
T: + 1 518 463 8763  
F: + 1 518 463 8767  
E: rhendrick@portofalbany.us  
W: www.Portofalbany.us  
Location: 124 miles north of New York Harbor on the Hudson River.  
Equipment & Capacity: Forklifts and cranes of various capacities.  
Bulk Berths: 1 grain berth of 228m in length with a draught of 9.45m and various multi-use berths.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 8 ha.  
Total Covered Storage: 27,900 sqm

**ALBANY**

**Port of Albany**  
106 Smith Boulevard  
Albany  
NY  
12202  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Anthony Vasil, Business Development and Marketing Manager  
T: + 1 518 463 8763  
E: tvasil@portofalbany.us  
W: http://www.portofalbany.us/

**ALEXANDRIA**

**American Association of Port Authorities (AAPA)**  
1010 Duke Street  
Alexandria  
VA  
22314  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Aaron Ellis, Public Affairs Director  
T: + 1 703 684 5700  
F: + 1 703 684 6321  
E: aellis@aapa-ports.org

W: www.aapa-ports.org  
Trade association representing ports throughout the Western Hemisphere.

**AMA**

**ADM Gromark-Destrehan**  
PO Box 120  
Ama  
LA 70031  
USA  
**Contact:** Ms Ruth Sacra  
T: + 1 504 431 8245  
F: + 1 504 431 7275  
E: ruth\_sacra@admworld.com

**ANACORTES**

**Metro Ports**  
Pier 2  
Port of Anacortes  
Anacortes  
Washington  
98221  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Sean Clancy, Terminal Superintendent  
T: + 1 360 299 2931  
F: + 1 360 299 3932  
E: Sean.clancy@metroports.com  
W: www.metroports.com  
Location: USA; Pacific Northwest  
Equipment & Capacity: 1,100 MT/Hour shiploader (fixed)  
Bulk Berths: Max depth 13.4m, Wharf Length 140.8/345.3m (dolphine)  
Truck access; truck wash

**ANACORTES**

**Metro Ports**  
PO Box 406  
Anacortes  
WA  
98221  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Geir Kalhagen, Director, Northern California & Pacific Northwest  
T: + 1 209 943 7252  
F: + 1 310 816 6519  
E: info@metroports.com  
W: www.metroports.com  
Location: Port of Anacortes

**ANACORTES**

**Port of Anacortes**  
100 Commercial Ave  
Anacortes  
WA  
98221  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Josh Beaner, Director of Operations  
T: + 1 360 299 1828  
F: + 1 360 293 9608  
E: josh@portofanacortes.com  
W: www.portofanacortes.com  
Location: Pacific Northwest  
Equipment & Capacity: Mobile Bulk Outloader 450+ tph  
Bulk Berths: 1 berth:465', 1,028' w/dolphins  
Total Uncovered Storage: 12.5 acres  
Total Covered Storage: 0.75 acre  
We have two other terminals mainly used for lay status, port cruise vessels and Drop & Vac's.

**ANCHORAGE**

**North Star Terminal Stevedore Company**  
PO Box 102019  
Anchorage  
AK 99501  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Steve Post, Manager  
T: + 1 907 272 7537 X117  
F: + 1 907 272 8755  
W: www.northstar.com

**ANCHORAGE**

**Port of Anchorage**  
2000 Anchorage Port Road  
Anchorage  
Alaska

AK 99501  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Richard Wilson, Port Director  
T: + 1 907 343 6200  
F: + 1 907 277 5636  
E: [port@ci.anchorage.ak.us](mailto:port@ci.anchorage.ak.us)  
W: [www.portofalaska.com](http://www.portofalaska.com)  
Location: Anchorage, Alaska

## ARABI Associated Terminals of St Bernard



ASSOCIATED TERMINALS

8000 St. Bernard Hwy  
Reserve  
Arabi  
Louisiana  
70032  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Zeljko Franks, Vice President  
T: + 1 504 277 5101  
F: + 1 504 279 8353  
E: [zfranks@associatedterminals.com](mailto:zfranks@associatedterminals.com)  
W: [www.associatedterminals.com](http://www.associatedterminals.com)  
Location: Lower Mississippi River miles 86 to 91  
Equipment & Capacity: Fleet of midstream stevedoring cranes, dock cranes, conveyors, mobile equipment Bulk Berths: Four midstream berths, one set of mooring dolphins, and wharves for handling bulk and general cargoes  
Total Uncovered Storage: 150,000 sq ft  
Total Covered Storage: 240,000 sq ft  
ATSB is the major terminal facility on the Mississippi River handling both bulk and breakbulk cargoes. Multiple docks and berths, as well as warehouses for bulk and breakbulk, rail and truck connections make ATSB the right choice for shippers.

## ARGO Kinder Morgan Terminals

Midwest Regional Office  
8500 West 68th Street  
Argo  
Illinois  
60501  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Brian Feyereisen, Commercial Director  
T: + 1 708 496 2890  
F: + 1 708 496 2888  
E: [Brian\\_Feyereisen@kindermorgan.com](mailto:Brian_Feyereisen@kindermorgan.com)  
W: [www.kindermorgan.com](http://www.kindermorgan.com)

## BALTIMORE

**Baltimore Terminal**  
CNX Marine Terminals Inc.  
3800 Newgate Avenue  
Baltimore  
Maryland  
MD 21224-6404  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Chris Marsh, Vice President  
T: + 1 410 631 6426  
F: + 1 410 631 6425  
E: [chrismarsh@consolenergy.com](mailto:chrismarsh@consolenergy.com)  
W: [www.consolenergy.com](http://www.consolenergy.com)

## BALTIMORE

**CSX - Curtis Bay Coal Piers**  
Chesapeake Bay Area  
1910 Benhill Avenue  
Baltimore  
Maryland  
21226  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Craig Blinke  
T: + 1 410 355 6302  
F: + 1 410 355 2088  
E: [Craig\\_Blinke@csx.com](mailto:Craig_Blinke@csx.com)

## BALTIMORE

**Maryland Port Administration**  
The World Trade Centre  
Baltimore  
Maryland  
21202-304  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Louis LoBianco  
T: + 1 410 385 4455  
F: + 1 410 333 1126  
E: [eras@mdot.state.md.us](mailto:eras@mdot.state.md.us)  
W: [www.mpa.state.md.us](http://www.mpa.state.md.us)

## BALTIMORE

**Port of Baltimore**  
Maryland Port Administration  
World Trade Center  
401 East Pratt Street  
Baltimore  
MD 21202-3041  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Richard Scher, Director of Communications  
T: + 1 410 385 4483  
F: + 1 410 385 4485  
E: [rscher@marylandports.com](mailto:rscher@marylandports.com)

## BALTIMORE

**Rukert Terminals Corp**  
2021 S. Clinton St  
PO Box 5163  
Baltimore  
MD  
21224  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr John Coulter  
T: + 1 410 276 1013  
F: + 1 410 327 2315  
E: [john@rukert.com](mailto:john@rukert.com)  
W: [www.rukert.com](http://www.rukert.com)  
Location: Rukert Terminals is located on the Northwest branch of the Patapsco River, a tributary of the Chesapeake Bay. Baltimore gains great advantage over other East Coast ports with a geographic location that is closest to the U. S. Midwest.  
Equipment & Capacity: 4 cranes  
1 Rapid discharge Bulk Unloader

400tph  
2 175 ton Crawlers  
1 70 ton Mobile  
Bulk Berths: Pier 5 Bulk (PECO Gantry Crane) 875 feet 39.5 feet  
Lazaretto A Bulk / Break-Bulk / Containers 525 feet 35 feet  
Pier C Break-Bulk / Special Projects 1000 feet 35  
Total Uncovered Storage: 160,000 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 112,000 sqm  
Since 1921, Rukert Terminals Corporation has been a privately-owned and operated company which specializes in the handling of metals, ores, fertilizers, alloys, and other dry bulk and break-bulk cargoes. Services include stevedoring, warehousing, and transfer to and from vessel, rail or truck.

## BAYONNE

**Duraport Marine & Rail Terminal, LLC**  
PO Box 1009  
85 East 2nd Street  
Bayonne  
New Jersey  
07002  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Vincent Alessi, President  
T: + 1 201 437 0703  
F: + 1 201 437 0158  
E: [Vincent@AlessiOrg.com](mailto:Vincent@AlessiOrg.com)  
W: [www.Duraport.Net](http://www.Duraport.Net)  
Location: New York City Metropolitan Area  
Equipment & Capacity: 60 Car Rail Capacity with Rail Scale, 4 Truck Scales  
Bulk Berths: 900' Bulkhead Deep Water  
Multi Modal Port Terminal

## BEAUMONT

**Beaumont Bulk Terminal Inc**  
1399 Carroll Street  
Beaumont  
Texas  
77701

USA  
**Contact:** Mr Rusty Harris  
T: + 1 409 839 4888  
F: + 1 409 835 0838  
E: [dahrel\\_harris@kindermorgan.com](mailto:dahrel_harris@kindermorgan.com)  
W: [www.tgsigroup.com](http://www.tgsigroup.com)

## BEAUMONT

**Port of Beaumont**  
PO Drawer 2297  
1255 Main St  
Beaumont  
Texas  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr John Roby, Transportation Manager  
T: + 1 409 835 5367  
F: + 1 409 835 0512  
E: [info@portofbeaumont.com](mailto:info@portofbeaumont.com)  
W: [www.portofbeaumont.com](http://www.portofbeaumont.com)

## BELLE CHASSE

**Plaquemines Port**  
PO Box 547  
Belle Chasse  
LA  
70037  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr John L Pennison, Port Manager  
T: + 1 504 682 7920  
F: + 1 504 682 0649  
E: [plaqport@bellsouth.net](mailto:plaqport@bellsouth.net)  
W: [www.portofplaquemines.com](http://www.portofplaquemines.com)  
Location: Lower Mississippi River South of New Orleans, La., Mid-Gulf Coast

## BELLINGHAM

**Port of Bellingham**  
PO Box 1677  
1801 Roeder Avenue  
Bellingham  
WA  
98277  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Dan Stahl, Director of Marine Services  
T: + 1 360 676 2500  
F: + 1 360 671 6411

E: [dans@portofbellingham.com](mailto:dans@portofbellingham.com)  
W: [www.portofbellingham.com](http://www.portofbellingham.com)  
Location: North Puget Sound - 15 miles south of Canadian Border  
Bulk Berths: 1600 ft of berthing area of 32' depth  
Total Uncovered Storage: 35,000 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 8,000 sqm

## BENICIA

**Port of Benicia Authority**  
PO Box 315  
Benicia  
CA  
94510  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Jimmy Triplett, Port Manager  
T: + 1 707 745 2394  
F: + 1 707 746 1485  
E: [jtriplett@amports.com](mailto:jtriplett@amports.com)  
W: [www.amports.com](http://www.amports.com)  
Location: San Francisco Bay Area, California, USA

## BOSTON

**Massport Maritime Department**  
One Harborside Drive  
Boston  
MA  
02128-2909  
USA  
**Contact:** Ms Lynn Vikesland, Market Research Manager  
T: +1 617 946 4429  
F: +1 617 946 4466  
E: [livesland@massport.com](mailto:livesland@massport.com)  
W: [www.massport.com](http://www.massport.com)

## BRIDGEPORT

**Bridgeport Port Authority**  
330 Water Street  
Bridgeport  
CT  
06604  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Joseph C Savino Jr, Harbour Master  
T: + 1 956 831 4592

F: + 1 956 831 5006  
E: [bpt.port.auth@snet.net](mailto:bpt.port.auth@snet.net)  
W: [www.portconnecticut.com](http://www.portconnecticut.com)

## BROWNSVILLE

**Port of Brownsville**  
1000 Foust Rd.  
Brownsville  
Texas  
78521  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Eduardo Campirano, CEO & Port Director  
T: + 1 956 831 4592  
F: + 1 956 831 5006  
E: [eacampirano@portofbrownsville.com](mailto:eacampirano@portofbrownsville.com)  
W: [www.portofbrownsville.com](http://www.portofbrownsville.com)  
Location: The Port of Brownsville is located at the southernmost tip of Texas on the U.S. - Mexico border. The 17-mile long channel flows into the Gulf of Mexico at the Brazos Santiago Pass. The Port of Brownsville is the only deepwater port located on the U.S. and Mexico border.

Equipment & Capacity: - Derrick barges: two 150-ton, one 275-ton, and one 700-ton.  
- Twelve 90-ton mobile cranes  
- Two 120-ton mobile harbor cranes  
Storage:  
100 acres open, bulk liquids over 3.4 million barrels; 635,000 sq. ft. covered, transit sheds; 4 million bushel grain elevator; Foreign Trade Zone 62: site zoning.  
Bulk Berths: 11 Bulk Cargo Docks; 8 storage sheds at Bulk Cargo Docks, 6 open storage areas (patios); 42 ft. Authorized Depth Channel, with a current Feasibility Study to deepen to 52 ft.; 36 ft. Authorized Depth Turning Basin.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 3+ million sq. ft. open storage  
Total Covered Storage: 635,000 sq. ft. covered storage  
The Port of Brownsville is the largest land owner public port authority in the U.S. The port is grantee for Foreign

© Associated Terminals.





Trade Zone No. 62, which ranks No. 2 nationally in exports.

**BRUNSWICK**

**Marine Port Terminals Inc**

225 Newcastle Street  
Brunswick  
GA  
31520  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr David Proctor, Terminal Manager  
**T:** + 1 912 264 4044 x238  
**F:** + 1 912 267 6352  
**E:** dproctor@logistec.com

**BUFFALO**

**Port of Buffalo**

Gateway Metroport  
PO Box 880  
2544 Clinton Street  
Buffalo  
New York  
14224  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Jim Pfohl, Port Director  
**T:** + 1 716 826 2890  
**F:** + 1 716 826 1342  
**E:** jpfohl@buffalocouchshedstone.com  
Location: Lackawanna, New York south of Buffalo on Lake Erie.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 60,000 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: None currently available.

**BURLINGAME**

**Ports America**

1270 Drake Avenue  
Burlingame  
CA  
94010  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Gregory White, Chief Commercial Officer  
**T:** + 1 732 635 3818  
**F:** + 1 201 216 9393  
**E:** corporat@portsamerica.com  
**W:** http://www.portsamerica.com/  
Location: US West Coast, South & Mid-Atlantic

**CAMDEN**

**Delaware River Port**

**Authority**  
One Port Centre  
2 Riverside Drive  
Camden  
NJ 08101  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Raymond A Lawler, Asst. Director  
**T:** + 1 856 968 2000  
**F:** + 1 856 968 2226  
**E:** info@lists.drpa.org

**CAMDEN**

**South Jersey Ports Corp**

PO Box 129  
2500 Broadway  
Camden  
NJ  
08104  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Joseph A Balzano  
**T:** + 1 856 757 4969  
**F:** + 1 856 757 4903  
**E:** sjpc@southjerseyport.com

**CANONSBURG**

**CONSOL Energy Inc.**

CNX Center  
1000 Consol Energy Drive  
Canonsburg  
PA  
15317-6506  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Patrick Mangin, Director - CNX Marine Terminal  
**T:** + 1 410 631 6426  
**E:** patrickmangin@consolenergy.com  
**W:** www.consolenergy.com

**CAPE CANAVERAL**

**Port Canaveral**

Canaveral Port Authority  
445 Challenger Road  
Suite 301  
Cape Canaveral  
FL  
32920  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Alberto Cabrera, Senior Director, Cargo Business Development  
**T:** + 1 321 783 7831  
**F:** + 1 321 783 3748  
**E:** ACabrera@portcanaveral.com  
**W:** www.portcanaveral.com  
Location: Center of State of Florida, on Atlantic Ocean; due East of Orlando

Equipment & Capacity: Bulk conveyors, breakbulk facilities available, waterfront refrigerated warehousing. Land available.  
Bulk Berths: South Cargo Piers 4 & 5 at 12 meters draught MLW  
North Cargo Piers 1, 2, 3, & 4 at 12 meters draught MLW  
Total Uncovered Storage: 101,175sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 70,000sqm  
We've handled bulk and breakbulk since 1955. See our website  
**W:** www.portcanaveral.com for more information.

**CARTERET**

**Kinder Morgan Liquid Terminals, LLC**

1 Terminal Road  
Carteret  
New Jersey  
07008  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Scott Johnston, Director, Business Development  
**T:** + 1 732 969 5721  
**F:** + 1 732 969 3575  
**E:** scott\_johnston@kindermorgan.com

**CARUTHERSVILLE**

**Pemisot County Port Authority**

111 E 3rd Street  
Caruthersville  
MO 63830  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr John Ferguson II, Director  
**T:** + 1 573 333 4125  
**F:** + 1 573 333 4216  
**E:** john@pemiscotport.com  
**W:** www.pemiscotport.com  
Location: Lower Mississippi River mile 849.9  
Equipment & Capacity: Public dock; tower crane  
Bulk Berths: Nine (9) barge berths  
Rail access; two interstate highways; many large available sites

**CATOOSA**

**Gavilon Fertilizer, LLC**

5640 W Channel Road  
Catoosa  
Oklahoma  
74015  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Matt Benda, Terminal Manager  
**T:** + 1 918 266 1244  
**F:** + 1 918 266 6129  
**E:** matthew.benda@gavilon.com  
Location: River mile 445 on the Arkansas River  
Total Covered Storage: 70,000t  
Other commodities handled: salt

**CATOOSA**

**Tulsa Port of Catoosa**

5350 Cimarron Road  
Catoosa  
OK 74015 - 3027  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Robert W Portiss, Port Director  
**T:** + 1 918 266 2291  
**F:** + 1 918 266 7678  
**E:** bob@tulsaport.com

**W:** www.tulsaport.com  
Location: Central US.  
Equipment & Capacity: See website  
Bulk Berths: See website  
Total Uncovered Storage: 10 acres  
Total Covered Storage: 80,000 short tons

**CEREDO**

**Kanawha River Terminal Inc**

Main and River  
PO Box 308  
Ceredo  
West Virginia  
25507  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Matt Gaston, Manager  
**T:** + 1 304 526 0753  
**F:** + 1 304 453 5521

**CHARLESTON**

**Kinder Morgan Terminals - Pier IX Terminal**

Mid Atlantic Regional Office  
1801 Milford Street  
Charleston  
South Carolina  
29405  
USA  
**T:** + 1 843 843 0543  
**F:** + 1 843 853 3367  
**W:** www.kindermorgan.com

**CHARLESTON**

**Kinder Morgan Terminals - Shipyard River Terminal**

Mid Atlantic Regional Office  
1801 Milford Street  
Charleston  
South Carolina  
29405  
USA  
**T:** + 1 843 843 0543  
**F:** + 1 843 853 3367  
**W:** www.kindermorgan.com

**CHARLESTON**

**Port of Charleston**

South Carolina State Ports Authority  
PO Box 22287  
Charleston  
SC  
29413  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Fred Stribling, VP Marketing & Sales  
**T:** Port of Bellingham  
**F:** + 1 843 577 8710  
**E:** SCSPAMktg\_Sales@scspa.com

**CHARLESTON**

**Stevens Shipping & Terminal Co**

PO Box 22826  
Charleston  
SC  
29413-2826  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Norman Massey, Operations Manager  
**T:** + 1 912 651 4000  
**F:** + 1 843 527 4577

**CHARLOTTE**

**CSX World Terminals**

2101 Rexford Road  
Suite 250 West  
Charlotte  
North Carolina  
28211  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Bert De Piper, Senior Vice President, Chief  
**T:** + 1 704 973 7200  
**F:** + 1 704 9737246  
**W:** www.csxwt.com

**CHESAPEAKE**

**Kinder Morgan Elizabeth River Terminals**

4100 Buell Street  
Chesapeake  
VA 23324

USA  
**Contact:** Ms Jennifer Darden  
**T:** + 1 757 543 0335  
**F:** + 1 757 543 8936  
**E:** jennifer\_darden@kindermorgan.com  
**W:** www.kindermorgan.com  
Location: Southern Branch Elizabeth River  
Bulk Berths: 2x 100'0 berths @ 35'  
Total Uncovered Storage: 110 acre terminal  
Total Covered Storage: Over 600,000 sq feet  
Storage and handling, including valve added services, of dry bulk materials.

**CHICAGO**

**Illinois International Port Dist.**

3600 East 95th Street  
Chicago  
IL  
60617  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Anthony G Ianello Jr, Executive Director  
**T:** + 1 773 646 4400  
**F:** + 1 773 221 7678  
**E:** iipd@iipd.com  
**W:** www.iipd.com  
Location: South of Chicago on Lake Michigan and the Calumet River.

**CHICAGO**

**KCBX Terminals Company**

10730 South Burley Ave.  
Chicago  
IL  
60617  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Tom Kramer, General Manager  
**T:** + 1 773 933 5302  
**F:** + 1 773 933 5309  
**E:** kramer@kochind.com  
Location: 108th Street & Calumet River, Chicago, IL  
Equipment & Capacity: Rotary dump 2,000tph unloading system  
Bottom dump 2,000 tph unloading system  
Single 1,500 tph ship loader  
6,000,000t annual capacity  
Bulk Berths: Single loading berth 800ft length  
Total Uncovered Storage: 2,000,000t  
River barge unloading and loading services.

**CHICAGO**

**North American Stevedoring Company LLC**

Iroquois Landing Terminal  
9301 South Kreiter Avenue  
Port of Chicago  
Chicago  
Illinois  
60617-4645  
USA  
**T:** + 1 773 734 4885  
**F:** + 1 773 734 4831  
**E:** info@qsl.com  
**W:** http://www.qsl.com/en/ports/chicago.html  
Chicago: 20km from Chicago, at the mouth of the Calumet River.  
Equipment & Capacity: Reach stackers, forklifts, mobile cranes, overhead cranes.  
Bulk Berths: Length: 823.17m, Draught 8.23m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 365,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: Warehouses: 22,000sqm, Climate Controlled Building: 2,375sqm  
100 acres of additional outside storage space next to the terminal are available for future development.

**CLEVELAND**

**Port of Cleveland**

1375 E. 9th Street  
#2300  
Cleveland  
Ohio

44114-1786  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Eric Hirsimaki, Marketing  
**T:** + 1 216 241 8004  
**F:** + 1 216 241 8016  
**E:** eric.hirsimaki@portofcleveland.com  
**W:** www.portofcleveland.com  
Location: Downtown Cleveland, Ohio  
USA on Lake Erie  
Equipment & Capacity: 4 Cranes to 150 tons  
Bulk Berths: Cleveland Bulk Terminal: 300m length, 8.3m depth  
Total Uncovered Storage: 40 hectares  
Total Covered Storage: 35000sqm  
Good rail and road access

**CONNEAUT**

**Pittsburgh & Conneaut Dock Co.**

950 Ford Ave  
Conneaut  
Ohio  
44030  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr James Rogers, Senior Manager of Dock Operations  
**T:** + 1 440 599 0242  
**F:** + 1 440 599 0245  
**E:** James.Rogers@cnworldwide.com  
**W:** www.cn.ca  
Location: West Of Erie Pa. on Lake Erie  
Equipment & Capacity: 4 reclaimers and 4 stackers  
Total Uncovered Storage: 5 million sqm

**CONVENT**

**IC RailMarine Terminal (ICRMT)**

7790 LA, Highway 44  
Convent  
LA  
70723  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Bruce Conti, President  
**T:** + 1 225 562 5201  
**F:** + 1 225 562 9948  
**E:** bruce.conti@cn.ca  
Location: MP 161.0 AHP Mississippi River  
(East bank between Baton Rouge and New Orleans)  
Equipment & Capacity: IMPSA Ship Unloader - 1500 MtpH, Gottwald Ship Unloader - 900 MtpH, Metaina Traveling Ship Loader-2700 MtpH, EMS Tech Barge Loader - 450 MtpH (all nameplate rates)  
Bulk Berths: Vessels 850" LOA-Beam 150'  
Total Uncovered Storage: 34 acres - two pads - 1.2 million tons  
Total Covered Storage: none  
Italmipianti Traveling Radial Stackers, Heyl & Patterson Rotary/Bottom Car Dumper, Kanawha Railcar Batch Loader, 130 Railcar Unit Train Loop Track. Railroad: Canadian National Railroad

**CONVENT**

**St. James Stevedoring Partners, LLC**

9100 Safety Drive  
Convent  
LA  
70723  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr John C Crane, Vice President  
**T:** + 1 225 562 3918  
**F:** + 1 225 562 3515  
**E:** jcrane@sjstevedore.com  
**W:** www.sjstevedore.com  
Location: Mississippi River, Texas Gulf  
Equipment & Capacity: 8 Gottwald Floating Cranes  
Bulk Berths: 6 midstream berths for handling up to cape sized vessels  
St. James operates a coal auger barge for obtaining mechanical coal samples.

**COOS BAY**

**Oregon International Port of Coos Bay**

PO Box 1215  
Coos Bay  
OR  
97420  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr John Burns, CEO  
**T:** + 1 541 267 7678  
**F:** + 1 541 269 1475  
**E:** jburns@portofcoosbay.com  
**W:** www.portofcoosbay.com  
Location: Southwest Oregon Coast in United States  
Equipment & Capacity: An average of 1.5 million tons of cargo is exported out of Coos Bay annually.

There are multiple terminals along the Coos Bay harbor, shipping forest products such as bulk break logs and wood chips.

**CORA**

**Kinder Morgan Terminals - Cora**

Mid Atlantic Regional Office  
1801 Milford Street  
Charleston  
South Carolina  
29405  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Brian Feyereisen  
**T:** + 1 843 853 0453  
**F:** + 1 843 853 7971  
**E:** brian\_feyereisen@kindermorgan.com  
**W:** www.kindermorgan.com

**CORDOVA**

**Port of Cordova**

P.O.Box 1210  
Cordova  
Alaska  
AK 99574  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Dale R Muma, Port Director  
**T:** + 1 907 4246400  
**F:** + 1 907 4246000  
**E:** harbor@cityofcordova.net

**CORPUS CHRISTI**

**Boyd-Campbell Company**

210 S.Caranacahua  
Suite 620  
Corpus Christi  
Texas  
78401  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Sonny Boyd, Manager/Agent  
**T:** + 1 361 884 9321  
**F:** + 1 361 884 9067  
**E:** agency@boyd-campbell.com  
Location: Corpus Christi and Point Comfort, Texas, USA  
Equipment & Capacity: Stevedore bulk cargoes, break bulk cargoes and heavy lift cargoes.  
Bulk Berths: Bulk Materials Dock #1 - one rolling gantry crane with grab bucket that can be used for loading or unloading bulk cargoes.  
Bulk Materials Dock #2 - one radial loader.  
Total Uncovered Storage: Port owned property may be leased short term or long term.  
Port public pads for bulk cargoes at Bulk Handling Terminal.  
Large amounts of pads for break bulk cargo in South and North Side Cargo Terminals.  
Total Covered Storage: Limited private covered storage for bulk cargoes.  
Port has 1 large covered storage area in their North Side Cargo Terminal and 2 large covered storage areas in their South Side Cargo Terminal that can be used for bulk or break bulk cargoes.  
North and South Side Cargo Terminals have wide aprons or open docks for discharge direct to trucks or rail.

## CORPUS CHRISTI

### Port Corpus Christi



222 Power Street  
Corpus Christi  
TX  
78403  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Ruben C Medina, Director  
Business Development  
**T:** + 361 885 6109  
**F:** + 361 882 7110  
**E:** RubenM@pocca.com  
**W:** www.portofcorpuschristi.com  
Location: Corpus Christi, Texas, USA  
Equipment & Capacity: Gantry Crane  
& one Liebherr Terex 100t crane  
Bulk Berths: Ships' LOA 835', Dock  
length 400'  
Total Uncovered Storage: 20 acres  
Total Covered Storage: NIL  
Alongside draught 35', Channel  
draught 45'

## CORPUS CHRISTI

### Port of Corpus Christi - Bulk Terminal



PO Box 1541  
222 Power Street  
Corpus Christi  
TX  
78403  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Paul (Skip) Kaup, Bulk  
Terminal Manager  
**T:** + 1 361 883 1162  
**F:** + 1 361 883 1652  
**E:** paulg@pocca.com  
**W:** www.portofcorpuschristi.com  
Location: Gulf of Mexico  
Equipment & Capacity: Gantry Crane  
600tph. Shiploader 1,500tph  
Bulk Berths: Depth: 45'

## CORPUS CHRISTI

### Public Elevator

PO Box 2229  
Corpus Christi  
TX 78403  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Ed Altemus, Director of  
Trade  
**T:** + 1 361 882 1456  
**F:** + 1 361 882 1998

## CORPUS CHRISTI

### Sherwin Alumina, L.P.

PO Box 9911  
Corpus Christi  
Texas  
78469  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Josh Autenrieth, Port  
Superintendent  
**T:** + 1 361 7772434  
**F:** + 1 361 7772347  
**E:** raabrajano@sherwinalumina.com

## DARROW

### Burnside Bulk Marine Terminal

4258 Highway 44  
Darrow  
LA  
70725  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Mike Tenchuk, CEO  
**T:** + 1 225 289 5211  
**F:** + 1 225 474 3719  
**E:** mike.tenchuk@ormet.com  
**W:** www.burnsideterminal.com

## DAVANT

### United Bulk Terminals USA, Inc.

14537 Hwy 15  
Davant  
Louisiana  
70040  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Brian Miles, Vice  
President of Sales & Marketing  
**T:** + 1 504 301 9193  
**E:** brian.miles@  
unitedbulkterminals.com  
**W:** www.unitedbulkterminals.com  
Location: Lower Mississippi river Mile  
Post 55. Davant, LA USA.  
Bulk Berths: 4 Berths  
Buoys: #1 Dock- 2200 ft, #2 Dock  
1000 ft  
Total Uncovered Storage: 200 acres-  
storage space for 5 million tonnes  
Total Covered Storage: N/A  
United Bulk Terminals-Davant is a full  
service bulk stevedore. We can handle  
four panamax vessels at one time.  
Most storage space on the Mississippi  
River. Package Logistics opportunities  
available.

## DECATUR

### ARTCO

4666 Faries Parkway  
Decatur  
IL  
62526  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Kevin Van Meter, Director  
**T:** + 1 217 424 5556  
**F:** + 1 217 451 4122  
**E:** kevin.vanmeter@adm.com  
**W:** www.admworld.com

## DECATUR

### Kinder Morgan Terminals - Decatur

Lower River Regional Office  
7116 Highway 22  
PO Box 625  
Sorrento  
LA  
70778-0625  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Hans Luetkemeier,  
Commercial Director  
**T:** + 1 225 675 0308

**F:** + 1 225 675 8259  
**E:** hans\_luetkemeier@  
kindermorgan.com  
**W:** www.kindermorgan.com/  
bulk\_terminals/

## DETROIT

### Detroit / Wayne County Port Authority

8109 E.Jefferson Ave.  
Detroit  
MI  
48214  
USA  
**Contact:** Miss Cheryl Solomon,  
Marketing Director  
**T:** + 1 313 331 3842x310  
**F:** + 1 313 331 5457  
**E:** solomon@portdetroit.com  
**W:** www.portdetroit.com

## DETROIT

### Port of Detroit

8109 Jefferson Avenue  
Detroit  
Michigan  
48214  
USA  
**Contact:** Ms Cheryl Graham Solomon,  
Marketing Director  
**T:** + 1 313 331 3842 ext 310  
**F:** + 1 313 331 5457  
**E:** solomon@portdetroit.com  
**W:** www.portdetroit.com

## DULUTH

### AGP Grain Limited

602 Arthur Avenue  
Duluth  
MN  
55802-2602  
USA  
**Contact:** Superintendent  
**T:** + 1 218 722 0538  
**F:** + 1 218 722 0076  
**E:** info@agp.com

**W:** www.agp.com/

## DULUTH

### Duluth Seaway Port Authority

1200 Port Terminal Drive  
Duluth  
MN  
55802-2609  
USA  
**Contact:** Ms Adele Yorde, Public  
Relations Director  
**T:** + 1 218 727 8525  
**F:** + 1 218 727 6888  
**E:** ayorde@duluthport.com  
**W:** www.duluthport.com  
Location: Western-most tip of Lake  
Superior and the Great Lakes/ Saint  
Lawrence Seaway System in North  
America.  
Bulk Berths: 20 privately  
owned/operated commercial docks: 10  
bulk cargo, 2 ore docks, 1  
coal terminal, 7 grain elevators; 1  
fueling depot; tug/barge services; plus  
1 breakbulk terminal.  
On average, the Port of Duluth-  
Superior sees nearly 1,000 vessel calls  
and handles 37 million net tons each  
year with principal cargoes: iron ore,  
coal, grain, limestone, cement, salt and  
other commodities plus heavy-lift and  
project cargo.

## DULUTH

### General Mills Elevator A

200 Garfield Ave.  
Duluth  
MN  
55802  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Douglas Christiansen,  
General Manager  
**T:** + 1 218 722 7759  
**F:** + 1 218 727 7956  
**E:** doug.christiansen@genmills.com

## DULUTH

### Krech Ojard & Assoc

227 W 1st St  
Suite 200  
Duluth  
Minnesota  
55802  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Kevin Ehrenreich, Director  
Infrastructure Services  
**T:** + 1 218 727 3282  
**F:** + 1 218 727 1216  
**E:** kevin.ehrenreich@krechojard.com  
**W:** www.krechojard.com

## EAST LIVERPOOL

### Columbiana County Port Authority

1250 St. George Street  
East Liverpool  
Ohio 43920  
USA  
**Contact:** Ms Penny J Traina, Executive  
Director/CEO  
**T:** + 1 330 386 9051  
**F:** + 1 330 386 1122  
**E:** ccpa@ccpa-ohioriver.com  
**W:** www.ccpa-ohioriver.com  
Location: Wellsville Intermodal Facility -  
Ohio River mile Post 49. Pittsburgh-  
Cleveland Area.  
Equipment & Capacity: 60 ton bridge  
crane/bulk

Bulk Berths: Conveyor System  
Operator:  
Pier 48 Stevedoring, LLC  
Larry Heck, Owner/President  
100 Albright Way/PO Box 32  
Wellsville OH 43968  
Cell: 330-853-3533  
lheck@pier48-ohioriver.com

## EASTPORT

### Eastport Port Authority

PO Box 278  
3 Madison Street



# BUILT ON PARTNERSHIPS

- Deep water access
- Three Class 1 railroads
- Foreign Trade Zone #122



## PORT CORPUS CHRISTI™

connect with us: [portofcc.com](http://portofcc.com)





Eastport  
ME  
04631  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Christopher Gardner, Executive Director  
T: + 1 207 853 4614  
F: + 1 207 583 9584  
E: eportauth@nemaine.com  
W: www.portofeastport.org

**ERIE**  
**Mount Fort Terminal**  
PO Box 179  
2 East Bay Drive  
Erie  
PA  
16512-0179  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Callaghan, Terminal Manager  
T: + 1 814 453 6721  
F: + 1 814 453 5138  
E: dtodeagleton@aol.com

**EUREKA**  
**Humboldt Bay Harbour District**  
P.O.Box 1030  
Eureka  
California  
CA 95502-1030  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr David Hull, Chief Executive Officer  
T: + 1 707 4430801  
F: + 1 707 443080  
E: info@portofhumboldtbay.org

**EVANSVILLE**  
**Kinder Morgan Terminals - Evansville**  
Midwest Regional Office  
8500 West 68th Street  
Argo  
Illinois  
60501  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Roy Cook  
T: + 1 414 769 1901 ext-120  
F: + 1 414 769 1144  
E: roy\_cook@kindermorgan.com  
W: www.kindermorgan.com

**EVERETT**  
**Port of Everett**  
PO Box 538  
Everett  
WA  
98206  
USA  
**Contact:** Ms Lisa Lefebber, PR/Communication Administrator  
T: + 1 425 259 3164  
F: + 1 425 252 7366  
E: lisam@portofeverett.com  
W: www.portofeverett.com  
Location: West Coast of USA  
Equipment & Capacity: Lift up to 100 tons  
Bulk Berths: 7  
Total Covered Storage: 36,000 sq ft  
2 x 40 LT Mitsubishi Gantry Cranes will be in service year 2005.

**FIELDS LANDING**  
**Port of Eureka**  
Fields Landing  
PO Box 266  
Fields Landing  
CA 95537  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Stamwood A Murphy, Jnr, Port Owner  
T: + 1 707 443 5631  
F: + 1 707 443 3553  
W: www.humboldtbay.org

**FORT LAUDERDALE**  
**Port Everglades Department of Broward County**  
1850 Eller Drive  
6th Floor Administration Building

Fort Lauderdale  
FL  
33316  
USA  
**Contact:** Ms Ellen Kennedy, Assistant Director/Communications  
T: + 1 954 523 3404  
F: + 1 954 525 1910  
E: portevergladescargo@broward.org  
W: www.co.broward.fl.us/port.htm

**FRESNO**  
**Penny Newman Grain Co**  
PO Box 12147  
Fresno  
California  
93776  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Mike Nicoletti  
T: + 1 559 448 8800  
F: + 1 559 448 0500  
E: mike@penny-newman.com

**GALVESTON**  
**Farmland Elevator G**  
3100 Wharf Rd  
PO Box 2647  
Galveston  
Texas  
77553  
USA  
T: + 1 409 763 6447  
F: + 1 409 763 8608

**GALVESTON**  
**Metro Ports**  
306 Kemper  
Suite 300  
Galveston  
TX  
77553  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Matt Wooten, General Manager  
T: + 1 409 762 8131  
F: + 1 409 762 1006  
E: matt.wooten@metroports.com  
W: www.metroports.com  
Location: Port of Galveston

**GALVESTON**  
**Port of Galveston**  
PO Box 328  
Galveston  
Texas  
77553  
USA  
**Contact:** Captain John G Peterlin III, Senior Director of Marketing  
T: + 1 409 766 6112  
F: + 1 409 766 6107  
E: jpeterin@portofgalveston.com  
W: www.portofgalveston.com

**GEORGETOWN**  
**Liberty Terminals, LLC**  
PO Box 1498  
Georgetown  
29442  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Perrt R Collins, Managing Member  
T: + 1 843 527 1743  
F: + 1 843 527 1743  
E: sc@liberty-terminals.com

**GEORGETOWN**  
**Port of Georgetown**  
South Carolina State Ports Authority  
PO Box 601  
1324 Dock Street, Pier 31  
Georgetown  
SC  
29440  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr L David Schronce, Director  
T: + 1 843 527 4476  
F: + 1 843 527 2601  
E: dschronce@spspa.com

**GEORGETOWN**  
**Stevedoring Services of America (SSA)**  
609 Kaminski Street  
Georgetown  
SC  
29442  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Buddy Wiggins, Operations Manager  
T: + 1 843 971 2900  
F: + 1 843 971 2919  
E: buddy.wiggins@ssamarine.com

**GEORGETOWN**  
**Winyah Stevedoring Inc**  
PO Box 1498  
Georgetown  
SC  
29442  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Perry Collins  
T: + 1 843 527 2823  
F: + 1 843 527 1179

**GEORGETOWN**  
**WSI of the Southeast LLC**  
PO Box 1498  
Georgetown  
SC  
29442  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Perry Collins, General Manager  
T: + 1 843 527 2823  
F: + 1 843 527 1179  
E: perry.collins@wsijason.com  
W: www.wsijason.com

**GLEN CARBON**  
**Mobile Grain**  
20A Kettle River Drive  
Glen Carbon  
IL  
62034  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Sheldon Affleck, President  
T: + 1 618 655 1201  
F: + 1 618 656 1363  
E: sheldon.affleck@mobilgrain.com

**GRAND RIVERS**  
**Kinder Morgan Terminals - Grand Rivers**  
Mid Atlantic Regional Office  
1801 Milford Street  
Charleston  
South Carolina  
29405  
USA  
T: + 1 843 722 2878  
F: + 1 843 722 5720  
W: www.kindermorgan.com

**GREEN BAY**  
**Port of Green Bay**  
Brown County  
2561 S. Broadway Street  
Green Bay  
WI  
54304  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Dean Haen, Port Manager  
T: + 1 920 492 4950  
F: + 1 920 492 4957  
E: haen\_dr@co.brown.wi.us  
W: www.portofgreenbay.com

**GRETTA**  
**Associated Grain Terminals**  
848 Behrman Hwy  
Gretta  
Louisiana  
70053  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Bill Sullivan, Terminal Manager  
T: + 1 985 536 4520  
F: + 1 985 536 4521  
E: bill@associatedterminals.com  
W: www.associatedterminals.com  
Location: Lower Mississippi River miles 56 to 58

Equipment & Capacity: Floating grain elevator and fleet of midstream stevedoring cranes.  
Bulk Berths: Three midstream berths  
Total Uncovered Storage: 0  
Total Covered Storage: 0  
AGT offers a flexible and reliable one-stop shop for moving bulk cargo on the Lower Mississippi. Short vessel transit times make this an ideal port to move cargo efficiently at midstream berths.

**GULFPORT**  
**Mississippi State Port Authority at Gulfport**  
One Hancock Plaza  
Suite 1401  
Gulfport  
MS  
39501/39502  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr John H Webb, Deputy Director of Engineering  
T: + 1 228-865 4300  
F: + 1 228-865 4335  
E: jwebb@shipmspa.com  
W: www.shipmspa.com

**HILO**  
**Hilo Harbour**  
Department of Transportation  
Harbours Division  
80 Kuhio Street  
Hilo  
HI  
96720  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Jeff D Hood, District Manager  
T: + 1 808 933 8850  
F: + 1 808 933 8851  
E: Jeff.Hood@hawaii.gov

**HILO**  
**State of Hawaii, Department of Transportation**  
Harbours Division, Hawaii District  
Hilo  
HI  
96720  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Jeff D. Hood, District Manager  
T: + 1 808 933 8850  
F: + 1 808 933 8851  
E: jeff.d.hood@hawaii.gov  
W: www.state.hi.us/dot/harbors  
Location: Hawaii Island  
Equipment & Capacity: None  
Bulk Berths: 1265 feet  
Total Uncovered Storage: n/a  
Total Covered Storage: n/a  
Hawaii Island Harbors District has two ports, Hilo & Kawaihae. Hilo is on the east side & Kawaihae is on the west side of the island.

**HOMER**  
**City of Homer Port and Harbor**  
4350 Homer Spit Road  
Homer  
Alaska  
99603  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Bryan Hawkins, Port Director/Harbor Master  
T: + 1 907 235 3160  
F: + 1 907 235 3152  
E: port@ci.homer.ak.us  
W: http://www.cityofhomer-ak.gov/port  
Location: End of Homer Spit in Kachemak Bay, Alaska  
Equipment & Capacity: Small Harbor with 920 reserved stalls and over 6,000 linear feet of transient moorage available; Port consisting of two commercial docks; Fish dock for loading/unloading seafood

**HONOLULU**  
**Honolulu Port Authority**  
700 Fort Street  
Honolulu

HI  
96813  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Scott Cunningham, Harbour Master  
T: + 1 808 587 2050  
F: + 1 808 587 2065  
E: dolpao@hawaii.gov  
W: www.ehawaii.gov/dakine/index.html  
Location: Pier 23  
South coast of island of Oahu  
Bulk Berths: Max draught 34' / 10.36m

**HOUSTON**  
**Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring**  
2315 McCarty Drive  
Houston  
Texas  
77029  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Britton Cooper, Vice President Operations  
T: + 1 713 675 0017  
F: + 1 713 675 2370  
E: britton.cooper@coopertsmith.com  
W: www.coopertsmith.com

**HOUSTON**  
**Port of Houston Authority**  
111 East Loop North  
Houston  
Texas  
77209-4326  
USA  
**Contact:** Ms Lisa Ashley, Media Relations Director  
T: + 1 713 670 2644  
F: + 1 713 670 2564  
E: lashley@poha.com  
W: www.portofhouston.com

**HOUSTON**  
**Public Elevator 2**  
PO Box 2562  
Houston  
Texas  
77252-2562  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Jimmy Jamison  
T: + 1 713 670 2676  
F: + 1 713 670 2562

**HOUSTON**  
**Texas Terminals, LP**  
15902 Peninsula Blvd  
Houston  
Texas  
77015  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Robert Schwarz, General Manager  
T: + 1 281 457 3131  
F: + 1 281 457 3232  
E: Info@TexasTerminals.com  
W: http://texasterminals.com/  
Location: Gulf of Mexico, Houston Ship channel, Port of Houston  
Equipment & Capacity: Liebherr Mobile Harbor Cranes. LHM320 & LHM 550. Clam shell buckets of various size. Average discharge production 14-16,000 Mt pwwd. Large number of wheel loaders, dozers, forklifts yard & dump trucks.  
Bulk Berths: 2 berths w/11 1320'ft of waterfront. Max allowable draught 40'ft (12.19m). Max LOA 760'ft. No air-draft restriction, No beam restriction  
Total Uncovered Storage: 59 acres  
Total Covered Storage: 5 acres  
Non-union, independent facility. Marsec/USCG restricted with 24/7 security.

**HOUSTON**  
**Tx Tx Corporation**  
11811 Interstate  
10 East  
Suite 630  
Houston  
Texas 77029  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Gary Nixon  
T: + 1 713 453 0664

F: + 1 713 453 2756  
**HUMBLE**  
**P&O Ports Texas, Inc.**  
5810 Wilson Road  
Suite 220  
Humble  
Texas  
77396  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Norman Lamb, Vice President  
T: + 1 832 615 7201  
F: + 1 832 615 7250  
E: norman.lamb@portsamerica.com  
W: www.portsamerica.com  
Location: Houston, Tx; Galveston, TX; Beaumont, TX  
Corpus Christi, TX and Freeport, TX  
Contract Stevedore and Terminal Operator

**INDIANA**  
**Port of Indiana**  
Burns Int'l Harbour 6600  
US Highway  
12 Portage  
Indiana  
46368  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Peter Becarthy  
T: + 1 219 787 8636  
F: + 1 219 787 8842  
E: info@portsofindiana.com

**INDIANAPOLIS**  
**Burns International Harbour - Port of Indiana**  
Indiana Port Commission  
150 West Market Street  
Suite 603  
Indianapolis  
IN  
46204  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Jody Peacock, Marketing  
T: + 1 317 232 9200  
F: + 1 317 232 0137  
E: jpeacock@portsofindiana.com  
W: www.portsofindiana.com

**JACKSONVILLE**  
**CSX**  
500 Water St  
HQ Bldg, 6th Floor  
Speed Code J842  
Jacksonville  
FL  
32202  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Russ Epting, Director Coal Facilities  
T: + 1 904 366 5493  
F: + 1 904 359 3341  
E: Russ\_Epting@csx.com  
W: www.csx.com

**JACKSONVILLE**  
**Jacksonville Electric Authority**  
21 West Church St  
Jacksonville  
FL 32202  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr Wanyonyi Kendrick, Chief Information Officer  
T: + 1 904 665 7217  
E: kendwj@jea.com  
W: www.jea.com

**JACKSONVILLE**  
**Jacksonville Port Authority**  
2831 Talleyrand Avenue  
Jacksonville  
FL 32206  
USA  
**Contact:** Mr R Comer, Assistant Production Manager  
T: + 1 904 630 3070  
F: + 1 904 630 3066  
E: info@jaxport.com  
W: www.jaxport.com

## JUNEAU

**Port of Juneau**  
City Dock and Alaska Steam Dock  
155 South Seward  
Juneau  
Alaska  
AK 99801  
USA

**Contact:** Mr John Stone, Port Director  
T: + 1 907-586-0292  
F: + 1 907-586-0295  
E: john.stone@ci.juneau.ak.us  
W: www.juneau.lib.ak.us

## KALAMA

**Harvest States Elevator**  
400 Toteff Road  
Kalama  
Washington  
98625  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Lance Helgeson  
T: + 1 360 673 2011  
F: + 1 360 673 5101  
E: lance.helgeson@chisinc.com

## KALAMA

**Peavey Elevator**  
2211 North Hendricks Drive  
PO Box 1008  
Kalama  
Washington  
98625  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Steve Oakes  
T: + 1 360 673 3900  
F: + 1 360 673 3910

## KENAI

**Port of Kenai**  
210 Fidalgo  
Kenai  
Alaska

AK 99611  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Keith Komelis, Port Director  
T: + 1 907 2837535  
F: + 1 907 2621892  
E: kbrates@ci.kenai.ak.us  
W: www.ci.kenai.ak.us

## KENOVA

**Big Sandy Terminal Inc**  
Big Sandy River Road  
Kenova  
West Virginia  
25530  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Alan Johnson, President  
T: + 1 304 453 4000  
F: + 1 304 453 1117  
E: alan.johnson@nscorp.com

## KIRKLAND

**Macquarie Ports Inc**  
620 Kirkland Way  
Suite 206  
Kirkland  
WA 98033  
USA

**Contact:** Mr James Leonard  
E: james.leonard@macquarie.com  
W: www.macquarie.com

## KIRTLAND

**Pickands Mather Group**  
9717 Chillicothe Road  
Kirtland  
Ohio 44094  
USA

T: + 1 440 256 7622  
F: + 1 440 256 1998  
E: info@pmdataservices.com  
W: http://www.pmdataservices.com/

## KODIAK

**City of Kodiak Harbour Department**  
403 Marine Way  
Kodiak  
Alaska  
AK 99615  
USA

**Contact:** Mr G V McCorkle, Harbour Master  
T: + 907 486 8080  
F: + 907 486 8090  
W: www.kodiak.org

## LA PLACE

**Port of South Louisiana**  
171 Belle Terre Boulevard  
La Place  
Louisiana  
70068  
USA

**Contact:** Ms Linda Prudhomme, Director of Business Development  
T: + 1 985 652 9278  
F: + 1 985 652 9518  
E: lprudhomme@portsl.com  
W: www.portsl.com  
Location: Lower Mississippi River  
Equipment & Capacity: 60 private and public docks and facilities - 292 million tonnes/year

Bulk Berths: Globalplex Intermodal Terminal Bulk Cargo Handling Facility - 570'x44' and a 204 x 660 ft dock with a 700 ft x 65 ft finger pier (Port-Owned)  
Total Uncovered Storage: 177,000 sq ft storage pad  
Total Covered Storage: Two 50,000 ton cement domes and over 250,000 sq ft of covered warehouse space  
The Port of South Louisiana covers 54 miles on the lower Mississippi River (mile 114.9-168.5). \*Largest tonnage

port in the western hemisphere".

## LAKE CHARLES

**Lake Charles Harbor & Terminal District**  
PO Box 3753  
150 Marine Street  
Lake Charles  
LA 70602  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Dan Loughney, Director of Marketing & Trade Development  
T: + 1 337 439 3661  
F: + 1 337 493 3528  
E: marketing@portlc.com  
W: www.portlc.com

## LAKE CHARLES

**Port of Lake Charles**  
150 Marine Street  
Lake Charles  
LA  
70602  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Winn  
T: + 1 337 439 3661  
F: + 1 337 439 3523  
E: marketing@portlc.com  
W: www.portlc.com

## LAMBERTS POINT

**Norfolk Southern - Lamberts Point**  
Coal Business Group  
110 Franklin Rd  
Roanoke  
VA  
24042-0026  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Mark H Bower, Group VP Export & Metallurgical Coal Marketing  
T: + 1 540 985 6711  
F: + 1 540 985 6398

E: Mark.Bower@nscorp.com  
W: www.nscorp.com  
Location: Hampton Roads, Virginia  
USA

## LONG BEACH

**Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring**  
PO Box 229  
Long Beach  
California  
90801  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Ed Viner, Assistant Vice President/Operations Manager  
T: + 1 562 436 2259  
F: + 1 562 590 0547  
E: ed.viner@coopersmith.com  
W: www.coopersmith.com

## LONG BEACH

**MCC-Lucky Cement Terminal**

1150 Pier F Avenue  
Pier F Berth 208  
Long Beach  
California  
90802  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Marty Marcum, Manager of Operations  
T: + 1 562 495 0600  
F: + 1 562 495 5929

## LONG BEACH

**Metro Ports**  
3806 Wortham Avenue  
Long Beach  
California  
90808  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Rob Waterman, Vice President, Bulk Operations  
T: + 1 310 816 6557

F: + 1 310 816 6519  
E: rob.waterman@metroports.com  
W: www.melsteco.com  
Location: The Port of Long Beach, CA  
USA

Equipment & Capacity: 2 shiploaders 5,000tph, 2,500tph capacity  
Bulk Berths: 2 berths (40', 50' draught) 1800' total wharf length, rotary and bottom dump rail car receiving  
Total Uncovered Storage: 2 truck bottom dump pits  
The operations staff at Metropolitan Stevedoring Company has extensive experience in the handling of bulk cargoes. Metropolitan has a rich history of every kind and of every description. From grab buckets to highly automated, fully enclosed systems. We are the experts in our field.

## LONG BEACH

**Metro Ports**

1045 Pier G Avenue  
Long Beach  
California  
90802  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Rob Waterman, Vice President Operations  
T: + 1 310 816 6557  
F: + 1 310 816 6519

E: info@metroports.com  
W: www.metroports.com

Location: Port of Long Beach Berths G212-214  
Equipment & Capacity: 1 x 2500 Mtp, 1 X 4,500 Mtp traveling shiploaders  
Bulk Berths: 2 berths, 1900' total (1 x 40' draught, 1 x 50' draught at MLLW)





## LONG BEACH

### Oxbow Energy Solutions

330 Golden Shore, Suite 210  
Long Beach  
CA  
90802  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Don Covert, Facility Manager

T: + 1 409 944 3500

F: + 1 409 944 3523

E: Don.Covert@oxbow.com

W: www.oxbow.com

Location: Texas Gulf Coast, USA

Equipment & Capacity: Stationary Dry Bulk Ship Loader.

Load Rate 20, 000 metric tons per weather working day of 24 consecutive hours.

Bulk Berths: Dock #45, 1 berth

Total Uncovered Storage: 22 acres

Total Covered Storage: n/a

## LONG BEACH

### Port of Long Beach

PO Box 570

Long Beach

CA

90801

USA

**Contact:** Mr Michael Gold, Director of Communications

T: + 1 562 283 7711

F: + 1 562 901 1735

E: michael.gold@polb.com

W: www.polb.com

## LONGVIEW

### Port of Longview



10 Port Way

Longview

WA

98632

USA

**Contact:** Mrs Laurie Nelson-Cooley, Business Development Manager

T: + 1 360 425 3305

F: + 1 360 425 8650

E: lnelson-cooley@portoflongview.com

W: www.portoflongview.com

Location: Southwest Washington State, USA

Equipment & Capacity: Bulk, breakbulk and project cargo handling

Bulk Berths: Berth 2, Berth 5, Berth 7

Total Uncovered Storage: 2 million sq. ft.

Total Covered Storage: 1 million sq. ft.

Premier bulk, breakbulk and project cargo handling port in SW Washington State on the deep draft Columbia River.

## LOUISVILLE

### Kinder Morgan Terminals - Louisville

Midwest Regional Office

8500 West 68th Street

Argo

Illinois

60501

USA

**Contact:** Mr Roy Cook

T: + 1 414 769 1901 ext-120

F: + 1 414 769 1144

E: roy\_cook@kindermorgan.com

W: www.kindermorgan.com

## LOUISVILLE

### Schaefer-Cooper Warehousing

7200 Riverport Drive

Louisville

Kentucky

KY 40258

USA

**Contact:** Mr Jeff McCord, Sales Manager

T: + 1 317 374 5240

E: jeff.mccord@coopertsmith.com

W: www.coopertsmith.com

## MANDEVILLE

### Consolidated Terminals & Logistics

Company

PO Box 249

Mandeville

LA

70470-0249

USA

**Contact:** Mr Mo Aleman, Director, Business Development

T: + 1 985 871 3590

F: + 1 985 867 3509

E: mo.aleman@cgb.com

W: www.ctlonline.com

Location: Mississippi River mile post 133 - 180 AHP

Equipment & Capacity: 11 high capacity floating cranes

Bulk Berths: 9 midstream vessel anchorages

In addition to being the largest stevedoring group in the US Gulf, CTLC offers full inland logistics including vessel Stevedoring, Barging, Terminal, Truck and Rail delivery to all inland destinations.

## MANDEVILLE

### Cooper/Consolidated

PO Box 249

Mandeville

LA

70470-0249

USA

**Contact:** Mr Billy Fitzpatrick, Managing Director Sales & Logistics

T: + 1 985 871 2510

E: Billy.Fitzpatrick@cooper-consolidated.com

W: www.cooperconsolidated.com

Location: Lower Mississippi River

Equipment & Capacity: Multiple high capacity floating cranes

Mid-stream coal transfer facility aka "LMO"

and mid-stream grain transfer facility aka "The America"

Bulk Berths: 11 mid-stream berths (mp 111-180)

Total Uncovered Storage: n/a

Total Covered Storage: n/a

We specialize in full logistics solutions. Services include stevedoring, barging, trucking, rail, inland terminaling, as well as barge fleet, cleaning and repairs.

## MAUMEE

### Kuhlman Corporation

1845 Indian Wood Circle

Maumee

Ohio

43537

USA

**Contact:** Mr Steve Smigelski, General Manager

T: + 1 419 897 6000

F: + 1 419 897 6061

E: smigelski@kuhlman-corp.com

W: www.kuhlman-corp.com

Location: Western Lake Erie Basin

Total Uncovered Storage: 175,000 MT

Total Covered Storage: 140,000 MT

## MAUMEE

### The Andersons - Maumee Grain Marine facilities

Kuhlman & Edwin Drive

General offices

PO Box 119

480 W. Dussel Drive

Maumee

Ohio

43537

USA

**Contact:** Mr Jim McKinstry, Director, Development and Transportation

T: + 1 419 891 6565

F: + 1 419 891 6513

E: jim\_mckinstry@andersonsinc.com

W: www.andersonsinc.com

Location: Maumee River / Toledo, OH

Bulk Berths: 2 x 1000 ft @ Seaway draught

Total Covered Storage: 1 million metric tons

Load rate at each facility approximately 1,000tph

## MAUMEE

### The Andersons, Inc

PO Box 119

Maumee

Ohio

43537-0119

USA



# CLOSER

5,000 MILES FROM ASIA

# FASTER

FIRST OPERATING PORT ON THE COLUMBIA RIVER

# SMARTER

EXPERIENCED WORKFORCE AND MANAGEMENT TEAM

# BETTER

NEW EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES TO SERVE YOUR NEEDS



# YOUR HOST ON THE WATERFRONT

## SOLUTIONS

At Host, we provide real solutions that set us apart in the maritime industry. We dive in alongside our clients, sharing their goals and sharing their risks. Since 1923, we've been known for our exceptionally high standards of service in agency, terminal operations, stevedoring, and marine assets.

Visit our website to learn more about how Host can add value to your operation.

# HOST

[www.tparkerhost.com](http://www.tparkerhost.com) • 1-757-627-6286



**Contact:** Mr Don Wray  
 T: + 1 419 241 8943  
 F: + 1 419 255 5366  
 E: don\_wray@andersonsinc.com  
 W: www.andersonsinc.com  
 Location: Toledo/Lake Erie  
 Equipment & Capacity: Grain Merchant  
 Bulk Berths: 1,000 ft/sea-way draft  
 Grain shipping and receiving. Bulk  
 liquid and dry ag fertilizer. NSRR.

## METROPOLIS

**AEP/Cook Coal Terminal**  
 PO Box 870 3316 N. US 45 Rd.  
 Metropolis IL 62960  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Robert Korte, Plant  
 Manager  
 T: + 1 618 524 9345  
 F: + 1 618 524 1968  
 E: rskorte@aep.com  
 W: www.aep.com  
 Location: Metropolis, Illinois - Ohio  
 River 947.5

## MIAMI

**Panama Canal Authority  
 (ACP)**  
 8619 NW 68 Street  
 PO Box 526725  
 Miami  
 FL 33195-2685  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Yumiko E Casiano,  
 Marketing Department  
 T: + 1-507-272-1586  
 F: + 1-507-272-1622  
 E: ycasiano@pancanal.com  
 W: www.pancanal.com

## MIAMI

**Port of Miami**  
 1015 N America Way  
 Miami  
 FL 33132  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Bill Johnson, Director  
 T: + 1 305 371 4859  
 F: + 1 305 347 4843  
 E: BJ4@miamidade.gov  
 W: www.co.miami-  
 dade.fl.us/portofmiami/

## MILWAUKEE

**Continental Grain Elevator**  
 960 East Bay Street  
 Milwaukee  
 Wisconsin 53207  
 USA  
 T: + 1 414 482 1900  
 F: + 1 414 482 1733

## MILWAUKEE

**Milwaukee Bulk Terminals**  
 1900 S Harbour Drive  
 Milwaukee  
 WI 53207  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Roy Cook, President  
 T: + 1 414 769 1901 x120  
 F: + 1 414 769 1144  
 E: mbtmc@aol.com

## MILWAUKEE

**Port of Milwaukee**  
 2323 S Lincoln Memorial Drive  
 Milwaukee  
 WI 53207  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Paul Vornholt, Operations  
 and Trade Director  
 T: + 1 414 286 8130  
 F: + 1 414 286 8506  
 E: paul.vornholt@milwaukee.gov  
 W: www.milwaukee.gov/port  
 Location: Located on the Southwestern  
 shore of Lake Michigan.  
 Equipment & Capacity: Cranes from  
 58,000 to 200,000 KG capacity  
 Bulk Berths: Terminals 1 and 4  
 dedicated to handling and storage of  
 dry bulk commodities.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 36 acres

Total Covered Storage: Four storage  
 domes totaling 50,000 tons. Terminal 4  
 warehouse = 7,100 m2  
 Approximately 2.5 million tons of bulk  
 commodities are handled yearly, coal,  
 salt, cement, limestone, aggregates  
 and grain.

## MOBILE

**Alabama State Port Authority**  
 PO Box 1588  
 Mobile  
 AL 36633  
 USA  
**Contact:** Ms Judith Adams, Vice  
 President, Marketing  
 T: + 1 251 441 7003  
 F: + 1 334 441 7216  
 E: jadams@asdd.com  
 W: www.asdd.com

## MOBILE

**Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring**  
 118 North Royal Street  
 P O Box 1566  
 Mobile  
 Alabama 36602  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr John Murray, Vice  
 President  
 T: + 1 251 415 7360  
 F: + 1 251 431 6200  
 E: john.murray@coopertsmith.com  
 W: www.coopertsmith.com  
 Location: Mobile, Alabama, USA  
 Equipment & Capacity: Four Floating  
 Cranes-One Land Based Gantry  
 Floating Cranes Direct to  
 Barge/Storage  
 Gantry to Storage  
 Wood Pellet System to Receive Trucks  
 to Barge  
 Bulk Berths: Three Berths - 40' Fresh  
 Water Arrival Draught  
 Pan-Max Type Ships  
 Total Uncovered Storage: Two Storage  
 Areas  
 1. Capacity for 300,000  
 Out By Barge/Truck  
 2. Storage Area for Ores/Pig Iron/Scrap  
 600'x100' approx. 65,000tons  
 Rail Sliding on Site & Certified Rail  
 Scale  
 Total Covered Storage: None  
 CMT Barge Line With 250 Barges  
 (Covered/Open Barges)  
 3 Floating Area in Mobile, AL - capacity  
 275 barges -17 Pushboats  
 Several Inland Terminals on  
 Alabama/Miss. Waterways

## MOBILE

**FGDI LLC - ASPA Pier D  
 Grain Elevator**  
 Mobile  
 Alabama  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Lamar Willis  
 T: + 1 251 432 2211  
 E: lamarw@fcstone.com

## MOBILE

**McDuffie Coal Terminal**  
 Alabama State Port Authority  
 PO Box 1588  
 Mobile  
 Alabama 36633  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Melvin Barnett,  
 Superintendent - Operations  
 T: + 1 251 441 7675  
 F: + 1 251 441 7216  
 E: mbarnett@asdd.com  
 W: www.asdd.com  
 Location: At mouth of Mobile River,  
 Mobile, Alabama, USA  
 22 miles from Gulf of Mexico  
 Equipment & Capacity: 6 Stack-  
 Reclaimers, 3 off loaders, 2 ship  
 loaders, 22 million tonne capacity  
 Bulk Berths: 3 ship berths, 3 barge  
 loaders, 2 barge unloaders  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 2.4 million  
 tonnes

## MOBILE

**Morehead City  
 North Carolina State Ports  
 Authority/Morehead City**  
 113 Arendell St.  
 Morehead City  
 NC  
 28557  
 USA  
**Contact:** Ms Shannon Moody, Director,  
 Communications  
 T: + 1 910 343 6482  
 F: + 1 910 343 6225  
 E: shannon\_moody@ncports.com  
 W: www.ncports.com  
 Location: Port of Morehead situated  
 along the Newport River and Bogue  
 Sound  
 Equipment & Capacity: 2 gantry  
 cranes, 1 container crane, 3 mobile  
 cranes & cargo handling equipment  
 Bulk Berths: Dry bulk facility (used  
 mainly for phosphate) w/ 225,000 ton  
 capacity warehouse, conveyor system  
 & shiploader. Open storage dry bulk  
 facility which can outload 1,000 tons  
 per hr. w/ a two-million-ton annual

## MOBILE

**Port of Mobile**  
 Alabama State Port Authority  
 PO Box 1588  
 Mobile  
 AL  
 36633 1588  
 USA  
**Contact:** Ms Judith Adams, Manager,  
 Media Relations  
 T: + 1 251 441 7003  
 F: + 1 334 441 7216  
 E: jadams@asdd.com  
 W: www.asdd.com  
 Location: Eastern Gulf of Mexico  
 Equipment & Capacity: 5 bulk cranes  
 750-15000 tph  
 5 bulk loaders 1000-3000 tph  
 40t paceco container crane  
 Gottwald 330 mobile harbor  
 Bulk Berths: 3 berths at 45' draft 1000'  
 length  
 2 berths at 40' draft 750' length  
 Grain berth 40' draft 900' length  
 Cement berth 40' draft 750' length  
 25 general cargo berths 40' draft  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 180,000  
 square meters general cargo  
 25,000 square meters bulk  
 Served by 5 class one railroads, 2  
 interstate highways, and a 1500 mile  
 inland waterway system

## MOBILE

**Stevedoring Services Services  
 of America**  
 PO Box 2188  
 Mobile  
 AL 36652  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Brian R. Frennea  
 T: + 1 334 438 4771  
 F: + 1 334 432 3180

## MONACA

**Colona Terminal Services**  
 1755 Pennsylvania Ave  
 Monaca  
 Pennsylvania  
 15061  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Mark McClymonds,  
 President  
 T: + 1 724 368 8040  
 F: + 1 724 368 0550  
 E: sales@colonatransfer.com  
 W: www.colonatransfer.com

## MONROE

**Tower Monroe Port  
 Commision**  
 PO Box 585  
 Monroe  
 MI 48161  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr M McCray, Executive  
 Director

## MOREHEAD CITY

**Gateway Terminal**  
 400 Waterfront Street  
 New Haven  
 CT  
 06512  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Tom Dubno  
 T: + 1 203 230 0778  
 F: + 1 203 437 7251

## NEW HAVEN

**Logistec Conneticut Inc**  
 PO Box 9411  
 100 Waterfront Street  
 New Haven  
 CT  
 06534-0411  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr James Schine, Sales and  
 Marketing Manager  
 T: + 1 203 468 0805

capacity.  
 Total Uncovered Storage:  
 Approximately 14 acres of paved, open  
 storage.  
 Total Covered Storage: 457,564 sq. ft.  
 of covered, sprinklered warehouse  
 storage.  
 Approximately 205 acres, w/ 150 (+/-)  
 acres suitable for port industrial  
 development on Port Island (In  
 Morehead City)

## MOUNT PLEASANT

**Strachan Shipping Co**  
 950 Houston Northcutt Boulevard  
 Watermark Plaza, Suite 200  
 Mount Pleasant  
 SC  
 29464  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Bill Adams  
 T: + 1 843 856 1000  
 F: + 1 843 856 1013

## MOUNT VERNON

**Ports Of Indiana**  
 Southwind Maritime Centre  
 2751 Bluff Rd  
 Mount Vernon  
 IN  
 47620-8521  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Phillip Wilzbacher, Port  
 Director  
 T: + 1 812 833 2166  
 F: + 1 812 838 4377  
 E: pwilzbacher@portsofindiana.com  
 W: www.portsofindiana.com

## MYRTLE GROVE

**International Marine  
 Terminals**  
 Myrtle Grove Terminal  
 18559 HWY 23  
 Myrtle Grove  
 LA  
 70083-9722  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Adam Smith, General  
 Manager  
 T: + 1 504 310 5000  
 F: + 1 255 656 2071  
 E: adam\_smith@kindermorgan.com  
 W: www.kindermorgan.com  
 Location: Myrtle Grove, Louisiana,  
 Milepost 57 Mississippi River, 30 miles  
 south of New Orleans  
 Equipment & Capacity: Full Service  
 Marine Terminal which also operates a  
 fleet service for up to 300 barges.  
 Bulk Berths: Three vessel berths and  
 one barge berth, including midstream  
 mooring buoys for direct transfer  
 cargoes.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 1,300,000  
 tons capacity  
 Total Covered Storage: N/A  
 24/7 SHINC  
 A Kinder Morgan Operated Terminal

## NEW HAVEN

**Gateway Terminal**  
 400 Waterfront Street  
 New Haven  
 CT  
 06512  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Tom Dubno  
 T: + 1 203 230 0778  
 F: + 1 203 437 7251

## NEW HAVEN

**Logistec Conneticut Inc**  
 PO Box 9411  
 100 Waterfront Street  
 New Haven  
 CT  
 06534-0411  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr James Schine, Sales and  
 Marketing Manager  
 T: + 1 203 468 0805

F: + 1 203 469 1318

## NEW ORLEANS

**Port of New Orleans**  
 1350 Port of New Orleans Place  
 New Orleans  
 LA  
 70130  
 USA  
**Contact:** Ms Janine Mansour,  
 Commercial Manager  
 T: + 1 504 528 3533  
 E: info@portno.com  
 W: www.portno.com

## NEWARK

**Metal Management NE**  
 Foot Hawkins Street  
 Newark  
 New Jersey  
 NJ 07105  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Mike Henderson Jr.  
 T: + 1 973 344 5575 / 4570  
 F: + 1 973 344 8155  
 E: mhendersonjr@mtlm.com  
 W: www.mtlm.com

## NEWPORT NEWS

**Dominion Terminal  
 Associates LLP**  
 600 Harbor Road  
 Pier 11  
 Newport News  
 Virginia  
 VA-23607  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Rick Cole, President  
 T: + 1 757 245 2275  
 F: + 1 757 247 9729  
 E: rcole@dominionterminal.com  
 W: www.dominionterminal.com  
 Location: Port of Hampton Roads,  
 Virginia, USA  
 Equipment & Capacity: 1 tandem rotary  
 dumper, 2 stacker/reclaimers, 1  
 reclaimer, 1 finger pier, 1 shiploader  
 Capacity: 20 million tonnes (net)  
 annually.  
 Bulk Berths: Depth at mean low water;  
 50 feet (15.24m)  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 1.7 million  
 tonnes (net)  
 Inbound and Outbound sampling.  
 Blending, using two 4,000 tonne silos

## NEWPORT NEWS

**Kinder Morgan -Pier IX  
 Terminal**  
 1900 Harbor Access Road  
 Newport News  
 Virginia 23607  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Joseph De Matteo,  
 Terminal Manager  
 T: + 1 757 928 1520  
 F: + 1 757 928 1560  
 E: Joseph\_DeMatteo@  
 kindermorgan.com  
 W: www.kindermorgan.com  
 Location: Mid Atlantic US; Newport  
 News VA  
 Equipment & Capacity: Coal and  
 Cement Handling Equipment; Export  
 and Import; 14m tpa capacity  
 Bulk Berths: Cape and Panamax  
 vessel berthing

## NEWPORT NEWS

**Kinder Morgan -Pier IX  
 Terminal**  
 1900 Harbor Access Road  
 Newport News  
 Virginia 23607  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Joseph De Matteo,  
 Terminal Manager  
 T: + 1 757 928 1520  
 F: + 1 757 928 1560  
 E: Joseph\_DeMatteo@  
 kindermorgan.com  
 W: www.kindermorgan.com  
 Location: Mid Atlantic US; Newport  
 News VA  
 Equipment & Capacity: Coal and  
 Cement Handling Equipment; Export  
 and Import; 14m tpa capacity  
 Bulk Berths: Cape and Panamax  
 vessel berthing

## NEWPORT NEWS

**Kinder Morgan -Pier IX  
 Terminal**  
 1900 Harbor Access Road  
 Newport News  
 Virginia 23607  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Joseph De Matteo,  
 Terminal Manager  
 T: + 1 757 928 1520  
 F: + 1 757 928 1560  
 E: Joseph\_DeMatteo@  
 kindermorgan.com  
 W: www.kindermorgan.com  
 Location: Mid Atlantic US; Newport  
 News VA  
 Equipment & Capacity: Coal and  
 Cement Handling Equipment; Export  
 and Import; 14m tpa capacity  
 Bulk Berths: Cape and Panamax  
 vessel berthing

## NORFOLK

**Host Terminals**  
  
 150 W. Main St.  
 Suite 1600  
 Norfolk  
 VA 23510  
 USA  
 T: + 1 757-627-6286  
 W: www.tparkerhost.com  
 Host Terminals has over 16 terminal  
 and stevedoring operations that we  
 manage for third parties. Annually, we

handle approximately 560 vessels, 250  
 million gallons of liquid bulk, and 9  
 million tons of dry bulk.

## NORFOLK

**Virginia International  
 Terminals Inc**  
 PO Box 1367  
 Norfolk  
 VA 23501  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Dave Rudloff, Dir.  
 Engineering & Maintenance  
 T: + 1 757 440 7000  
 F: + 1 757 391 6223  
 W: www.vit.org

## NORFOLK

**Virginia Maritime Association**  
 236 East Plume Street  
 Norfolk  
 Virginia  
 23510  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr David , Administrator  
 T: + 1 757 622 2639  
 F: + 1 757 622 6302  
 E: vma@portofhamptonroads.com  
 W: www.portofhamptonroads.com

## NORFOLK

**Virginia Port Authority**  
 Hampton Roads District  
 600 World Trade Centre  
 Norfolk  
 VA  
 23510 1696  
 USA  
**Contact:** Ms Linda Ford, Director of  
 Port Promotion  
 T: + 1 757 683 8000  
 F: + 1 757 683 8000  
 E: lford@portofvirginia.com  
 W: www.portofvirginia.com

## NORTH CHARLESTON

**Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring**  
 2030 Hayter Street  
 Building 58A Pier C  
 North Charleston  
 South Carolina  
 29405  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Ronnie Turner, Vice  
 President  
 T: + 1 843 744 1613  
 F: + 1 843 554 2975  
 E: ronnie.turner@coopertsmith.com  
 W: www.coopertsmith.com

## OAKLAND

**Port of Oakland**  
 PO Box 2064  
 Oakland  
 California  
 94604  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Robert Bernardo,  
 Media/Public Relations Manager  
 T: + 1 510 627 1401  
 E: rbernardo@portoakland.com  
 W: www.portoakland.com

## OAKVILLE

**The Andersons**  
 500 Oakville Road  
 Oakville  
 IN 47367  
 USA  
**Contact:** Ms Dawn Betancourt,  
 General Manager  
 T: + 1 765 288 1951  
 F: + 1 765 288 4176  
 E: dawn\_betancourt@  
 andersonsinc.com  
 W: www.andersonsgrain.com

## OGDENSBURG

**Ogdensburg Bridge & Port  
 Authority**  
 1 Bridge Plaza  
 Ogdensburg  
 NY 13669



# EXCELLENCE is ASSOCIATED with US.



We move cargo. That's it. Our fleet of fourteen Gottwald cranes is the largest in the world. We have twenty-five deep draft berths on the Mississippi River located from Mile Marker 56 to Mile Marker 158 to move breakbulk, project cargo and virtually all dry bulk commodities.

Our most important asset is our team who are experts on providing logistical solutions for our customers. We move cargo safely and efficiently.

That is our focus and we do it well.

[www.associatedterminals.com](http://www.associatedterminals.com)





**USA**  
**Contact:** Mr Wade Davis, Executive Director  
 T: + 1 315 393 4080  
 F: + 1 315 393 7068  
 E: wadavis@ogdensport.com  
 W: www.ogdensport.com

## OLYMPIA

**Port of Olympia**  
 915 Washington Street NE  
 Olympia  
 WA 98501-6931  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Jim Amador, Marine Terminal Director  
 T: + 1 360 528 8032  
 F: + 1 360 528 8093  
 E: JimA@portolympia.com  
 Location: Northwest Coast of United States  
 Equipment & Capacity: 2-40 LT gantry cranes, 15 forklifts (8,000-30,000 lb lift capacity), container handling equipment, log loaders, bucket loaders  
 Bulk Berths: No bulk facilities.  
 Continuous berth face (berths 1-2-3) equalling 1,750 feet  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 57 acres  
 Total Covered Storage: 2 acres (76,000 square feet)

## OMAHA

**Hansen-Mueller Company**  
 12231 Emmet Street  
 Omaha  
 NE  
 68164  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr John W. Orr, President  
 T: + 1 402 491 3385  
 F: + 1 402 491 0645  
 E: john@hmgain.com  
 W: www.hmgain.com  
 Location: Houston, TX  
 Equipment & Capacity: 1,500tp (3 x 21 m3 grabs + 2 x 10 m3 grabs + 3 vessel receiving hoppers)  
 Total Covered Storage: 135,000 tonnes

## OSWEGO

**Port of Oswego Authority**  
 1 East Second Street  
 Oswego  
 NY  
 13126  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Jonathan Daniels, Executive Director  
 T: + 1 315 806 6405  
 F: + 1 315 343 5498  
 E: jdaniels@portoswego.com  
 W: www.portoswego.com

## OWENSBORO

**Kinder Morgan Terminals - Owensboro**  
 Midwest Regional Office  
 8500 West 68th Street  
 Argo  
 Illinois  
 60501  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr William Patterson  
 T: + 1 708 496 2391  
 F: + 1 708 496 2540  
 E: william\_patterson@kindermorgan.com  
 W: www.kindermorgan.com

## PAGO PAGO

**Port of Pago Pago**  
 Department of Port Administration  
 Government Of American Samoa  
 PO Box 1539  
 Pago Pago  
 American Samoa  
 96799  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Matagi R Ma'ilo Mcmoore, Port Director  
 T: + 1 684 6334251  
 F: + 1 684 6335281  
 E: Matagi.McMoore@

Americansamoa.gov  
 W: www.americansamoa.gov

## PALMER

**Port MacKenzie, Matanuska-Susitna Borough**  
 350 E. Dahlia Avenue  
 Palmer  
 AK 99645  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Marc Van Dongen, Port Director  
 T: + 1 907 357 6153  
 F: + 1 907 357 6836  
 E: Port.Mackenzie@matsugov.us  
 W: www.portmackenzie.com  
 Location: NW of Anchorage Alaska - 2 miles

## PALMETTO

**Port Manatee Forestry Terminal Inc**  
 600 Regal Cruise Way  
 Palmetto  
 Florida  
 34221  
 USA  
 T: + 1 941 729 2424  
 F: + 1 941 729 4343  
 E: tamwww@gearbulk.com  
 W: www.gearbulk.com

## PASCAGOULA

**Port of Pascagoula**  
 3033 Pascagoula Street  
 Pascagoula  
 MS  
 39567 0070  
 USA  
**Contact:** Ms Betty Ann White, Manager, Government Affairs & Public Relations  
 T: + 1 228 762 4041  
 F: + 1 228 762 7476  
 E: info@portofpascagoula.com  
 W: www.portofpascagoula.com

## PENSACOLA

**Port of Pensacola**  
 PO Box 889  
 700 S Barracks Street  
 Pensacola  
 FL  
 32594-0889  
 USA  
**Contact:** Ms Amy Miller, Business Development Manager  
 T: + 1 850 436 5070  
 F: + 1 850 435 1879  
 E: info@portofpensacola.com  
 W: www.portofpensacola.com

## PHILADELPHIA

**Agway**  
 3501 S C Columbus BLVD  
 Pier 122 South  
 Philadelphia  
 PA  
 19148  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr George Moore, Foreman  
 T: + 1 215 467 5861  
 F: + 1 215 467 5874  
 E: gmoore@growmark.com  
 W: www.agway.com

## PHILADELPHIA

**Port of Philadelphia & Camden**  
 3460 North Delaware Avenue  
 2nd Floor  
 Philadelphia  
 PA 19134  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Sean E. Mahoney  
 T: + 1 215 426 2441  
 F: + 1 215 426 2447  
 E: semahoney@philaport.com  
 Location: North East on the Delaware River  
 Equipment & Capacity: 9 Cranes  
 Bulk Berths: 21 - 20' 180' - 40'  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 1 132 922

sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 355 353 sqm

## PITI

**Port Authority of Guam**  
 1026 Cabras Highway  
 Suite 201  
 Piti  
 Guam  
 96915  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Joseph W. Duenas, General Manager  
 T: + 671 71 477 5931/35  
 F: + 671 71 477 2689  
 E: mphenderson@portofguam.com  
 W: www.portofguam.com  
 Location: Western Pacific  
 Equipment & Capacity: 2 Ship-shore container gantries 1 Hitachi 40t, 1 Paccoco 40t; Mobile cranes (truck-mounted) 1 Grove 150t; Yard gantries 2 Paccoco 40t; Front end handlers/reachstackers 3 Hyster 40t, 5 Hyster 7.5t.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: Total Area 132,000sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 3,300sqm

## POINT COMFORT

**Port of Point Comfort/Port Lavaca**  
 The Calhoun County Navigation District  
 PO Box 397  
 Point Comfort  
 TX  
 77978  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Robert Van Borssum, Port Director  
 T: + 1 361 987 2813  
 F: + 1 361 987 2189  
 E: RHVB@portofplpc.com

## PORT ALLEN

**Associated Terminals of Baton Rouge/Port Allen**



1133 Mahaffey Road  
 Port Allen  
 Louisiana  
 70876  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Barry Hoth, Vice President  
 T: + 1 985 479 6358  
 F: + 1 985 479 6360  
 E: barry@associatedterminals.com  
 W: www.associatedterminals.com  
 Location: Lower Mississippi River  
 Baton Rouge / Port Allen  
 Equipment & Capacity: Dock cranes, conveyors, mobile equipment.  
 Bulk Berths: 400-linear ft. of water frontage.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 50,000 sq ft  
 Total Covered Storage: 30,000 sq ft  
 Barge terminal just inside of the Port Allen locks. Facility meets a demand for cargo transfers between barge, storage and truck. The terminal is located on the Intracoastal Waterway in Port Allen, adjacent to the Port of Greater Baton Rouge.

## PORT ALLEN

**Port of Greater Baton Rouge**  
 PO Box 380  
 Port Allen  
 LA  
 70767  
 USA  
**Contact:** Ms Karen St. Cyr, Director of Public Affairs  
 T: + 1 225 342 1660 ext. 1206  
 F: + 1 225 342 1666  
 E: stcyrk@portgbr.com  
 W: www.portgbr.com

## PORT ANGELES

**Port of Port Angeles**  
 338 West First Street  
 Port Angeles  
 Washington  
 98362  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Ken O'Hollaren, Executive Director  
 T: + 1 360 457 1138  
 F: + 1 360 452 3959  
 E: keno@portofpa.com  
 W: www.portofpa.com

## PORT ARTHUR

**Pabtex**  
 209 Taft Ave. Extension  
 PO Box 3635  
 Port Arthur  
 TX 77643  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Greg Alder, Terminal Manager  
 T: + 1 409 962 8343  
 F: + 1 409 962 8581  
 E: gregalder@savageservices.com  
 W: www.savageservices.com

## PORT ARTHUR

**Port of Port Arthur**  
 PO Box 1428  
 221 Houston Avenue  
 Port Arthur  
 TX  
 77641  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Orlando Ciramella, Senior Director of Trade Development  
 T: + 1 409 983 2011  
 F: + 1 409 985 9312  
 E: orlando@portofportarthur.com  
 W: http://www.portofportarthur.com/  
 Location: On Gulf Intracoastal Waterway - 19 miles Gulf of Mexico  
 Equipment & Capacity: 75 ton level lifting gantry crane  
 Bulk Berths: Dock length 946m; Road Dock 25m; 31m Aprin; 40' water  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 69m  
 Total Covered Storage: 48m

## PORT HUENEME

**Port Huemene Port Authority**  
 PO Box 608  
 Port Huemene  
 CA  
 93044  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Tony , Executive Director  
 T: + 1 805 488 3677  
 F: + 1 805 488 2620  
 E: wberg@portofhuenene.org

## PORT NEWARK

**Port Authority of NY & N Jersey**  
 260 Kellogg Street  
 3 Rd Floor  
 Port Newark  
 NY  
 N.J. 07114  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Robert Gaffney, Director  
 T: + 1 212 435 6001  
 F: + 1 212 435 6030  
 E: rgaffney@panynj.gov

## PORT ROYAL

**Port of Port Royal**  
 South Carolina State Ports Authority  
 601 Paris Avenue  
 Port Royal  
 SC  
 29935-2431  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr A J Pesavento, Terminal Manager  
 T: + 1 803 524 9311  
 F: + 1 803 524 5397  
 E: scspainfo@scspa.com  
 W: www.portofcharleston.com/proyal.htm

## PORT SMITH

**Granite State Minerals**  
 227 Market Street  
 Port Smith  
 New Hampshire  
 03801  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Paul Wentworth, Marketing  
 T: + 1 603 436 8505  
 E: gsmstall@aol.com  
 Location: Mid-Atlantic- USA  
 Equipment & Capacity: Conventional/Self un-loader Capacity  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 40 Acres  
 Total Covered Storage: 100,000 Sq Ft  
 Dry Cargo Specialist

## PORTLAND

**Columbia Grain Elevator**  
 1300 SW 5th Avenue  
 Suite 2929  
 Portland  
 Oregon 97201  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Amer Badawi, VP  
 T: + 1 503 224 8224  
 F: + 1 503 241 6264  
 E: web-info@columbiagrains.com  
 W: www.columbiagrains.com

## PORTLAND

**International Terminals**  
 PO Box 10047  
 Portland  
 Oregon  
 97296-0047  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Chuck Ford, Terminal Superintendent  
 T: + 1 503 286 6923  
 F: + 1 503 286 6960  
 E: cterhune@schn.com  
 W: www.intterm.com

## PORTLAND

**Port of Portland**  
 PO Box 3529  
 Portland  
 OR  
 97208  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Josh Thomas, Media Relations Manager  
 T: + 1 503 415 6054  
 E: joshua.thomas@portofportland.com  
 W: www.portofportland.com  
 Location: The Port is located in Portland, Ore. at the confluence of the Columbia and Willamette Rivers.  
 Equipment & Capacity: Terminal 2: 49 acres, bulk, breakbulk steel, heavy lift project cargo.  
 Terminal 4: 280 acres, autos, mineral and liquid bulks.  
 Terminal 5: 159 acres, mineral bulks, grain, manufacturing.  
 Terminal 6: 386 acres, containers, autos, breakbulk steel.  
 Bulk Berths: Terminal 2: 4 berths, draught 35-43', 50t and 40t cranes.  
 Terminal 4: 7 berths, draught 35-43'  
 Terminal 5: 2 berths, 1 industrial dock, draught 43'  
 Terminal 6: 5 berths, 9 quayside gantry cranes, draught 43'  
 Total Covered Storage: 310,000 sq ft  
 The Port's proximity to major highways, mainline railroads, and barging on the Columbia-Snake River system provide auto, bulk, breakbulk, liquid bulk and container shippers with cost-effective, reliable gateways to domestic and international markets.

## PORTSMOUTH

**Spargo Energy**  
 Two International Drive  
 Suite 200  
 Portsmouth  
 New Hampshire  
 03801  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr James Theriault, VP

Marketing  
 T: + 1 603 430 5372  
 F: + 1 603 766 7448  
 E: jtheriault@spragueenergy.com  
 W: www.spragueenergy.com  
 Location: North East United States.  
 Searsport Maine, Portland Maine, Portsmouth NH, Boston MA, Providence RI  
 Twenty terminals

## PROVIDENCE

**Waterson Terminal Services**  
 35 Terminal Road  
 Providence  
 RI  
 02905  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Christopher Waterson, General Manager  
 T: + 1 401 461 9900 ext 230  
 F: + 1 401 461 6240  
 E: chris@watersonllc.com  
 W: www.watersonllc.com  
 Location: Port of Providence, Rhode Island  
 Equipment & Capacity: Including 2x Barge Cranes with 140 ton stevedoring capacity and up to 1,500 TPH production rates.  
 Bulk Berths: 6 berths - 3500 linear feet of berthing. Please see website www.watersonllc.com for further details.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 20+ acres paved open lay down area.  
 Total Covered Storage: Two warehouses totaling over 250,000 square feet of storage.  
 Situated on our 105 acres we offer over 3,500 feet of linear berthing capable of working 6 vessels at any one time.

## PUEBLO

**Association of American Railroads**  
 PO Box 11130  
 Pueblo  
 CO  
 81001  
 USA  
**Contact:** Ms Patricia Reilly, Vice President Communications  
 T: + 1 719 584 0749  
 F: + 1 719 585 1895  
 E: preilly@aar.org  
 W: www.aar.org

## REDWOOD CITY

**Port of Redwood City**  
 675 Seaport Blvd  
 Redwood City  
 CA  
 94063-2794  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Steve Wright, Operations Manager  
 T: + 1 650 306 4150 ext 16  
 F: + 1 650 369 7636  
 E: swright@redwoodcityport.com  
 Location: San Francisco Bay in Northern California - mid way between San Francisco and San Jose  
 Equipment & Capacity: Not applicable - Private equipment  
 Bulk Berths: 5 Wharves with 34 draught

## RESERVE

**Associated Terminals at Globalplex**



1342 Highway 44  
 Reserve  
 Louisiana  
 70084  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Barry Hoth, Vice President

T: + 1 985 479 6358  
 F: + 1 985 479 6360  
 E: barry@associatedterminals.com  
 W: www.associatedterminals.com  
 Location: Miles 136-141 Lower Mississippi River  
 Equipment & Capacity: Two dock-mounted gantry cranes, fleet of midstream stevedoring cranes as well as mobile cargo handling equipment  
 Bulk Berths: Five berths  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 177,000 sq ft  
 Total Covered Storage: 206,000 sq ft  
 Associated Terminals at Globalplex is one of the largest multiple purpose terminals on the Lower Mississippi River. Both bulk and breakbulk cargoes can be handled and stored in multiple warehouses as well as in open storage. Rail and truck connections are available.

## RESERVE Associated Terminals LLC



ASSOCIATED TERMINALS

1342 Highway 44  
 Reserve  
 Reserve  
 Louisiana  
 70084  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Todd Fuller, Sr. Vice President

T: + 1 985 536 4520  
 F: + 1 985 536 4521  
 E: todd@associatedterminals.com  
 W: www.associatedterminals.com  
 Location: Lower Mississippi River miles 56.8 to 141.5  
 Equipment & Capacity: Fleet of high-capacity floating cranes plus mobile equipment  
 Bulk Berths: 12 midstream berths  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 427,000 sq ft  
 Total Covered Storage: 536,000 sq ft  
 Associated Terminals is one of the largest midstream stevedoring companies on the Mississippi River, operating a fleet of twelve high capacity floating cranes. The company transloads cargo to and from vessels and barges at twelve mid-stream anchorage facilities on the lower Mississippi, as well as at additional dockside and on-site locations.

## RICHMOND Levin Richmond Terminal Corporation (LRTC)

402 Wright Avenue  
 Richmond  
 CA  
 94804  
 USA  
 Contact: Ms Barbara N. O'Neill, Vice President of Marketing  
 T: + 1 510 307 4009  
 F: + 1 510 236 0129  
 E: barbara@levinterminal.com  
 W: www.levinterminal.com  
 Location: West Coast of United States  
 Equipment & Capacity: Three 50-tonne diesel/hydraulic gantry cranes.  
 Two ship-loaders rated at 1,000tph.  
 Bulk Berths: 2 Berths, A-Berth Depth is -12.5m, 182.9m length.  
 Berth, Depth is -9.1m, 243.8m length  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 12.14 hectares  
 Total Covered Storage: 15,850m covered storage being used for calcined petroleum coke.  
 Privately owned and operated diversified marine dry bulk facility. Rail served by RPRC, which connects with the UPRR and BNSF.

## RICHMOND Port of Richmond

1411 Harbour Way South

Richmond  
 California  
 CA 94804  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Jim Matzorkis, Executive Director  
 T: + 1 510 215 4600  
 F: + 1 510 233 3105  
 E: Richmondport@yahoo.com

## ROANOKE Ashtabula Coal Pier

110 Franklin Road  
 Roanoke  
 VA  
 24042-0026  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Randy Carter, Director  
 T: + 1 540 985 6795 / + 1 540 524-6044  
 F: + 1 540 985 6398  
 E: Randy.Carter@nscorp.com

## SAINT PAUL Port of St Paul

Village Cove  
 St Paul Port Authority  
 PO Box 901  
 Saint Paul  
 Alaska  
 AK 99660  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Larry Merculet, City Manager  
 T: + 1 907 546 3140  
 F: + 1 907 546 3140  
 E: info@sppa.com

## SALT LAKE CITY Savage Companies

6340 South  
 3000 East Suite 600  
 Salt Lake City  
 Utah  
 84121  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Nathan Savage, Director Marketing Coal & Petcoke  
 T: + 1 801 944 6600  
 E: nathans@savagecompanies.com

## SAN DIEGO Port of San Diego

601 Switzer St  
 10th Avenue marine Terminal  
 San Diego  
 California  
 CA 92101-7811  
 USA  
 Contact: Ms Marguerite Elicone, Principal PR/Marketing Representative  
 T: + 1 619 686 6281  
 F: + 1 619 686 7288  
 E: helpdesk@portofsandiego.org  
 W: www.portofsandiego.org

## SAN FRANCISCO Port of San Francisco

Pier 1, The Embarcadero  
 San Francisco  
 California  
 CA 94111-4263  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Brendan O'Meara, Maritime Marketing Manager  
 T: + 1 415 274 0458  
 F: + 1 415 274 0528  
 E: Brendan.O'Meara@sfport.com  
 W: www.sfport.com  
 Location: West Coast of United States in Central California.  
 Equipment & Capacity: 6 gantry cranes  
 Bulk Berths: 6 deepwater berths  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 120,000sqm  
 Deep water berth and 40 acre facility available for future bulk handling operation.

## SAN PEDRO Los Angeles Export Terminal

160 W 6th Street  
 San Pedro  
 CA

90731  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Jim Holland  
 T: + 1 562 436 5234  
 F: + 1 310 732 0107  
 E: jeholland@laxtinc.com

## SAN PEDRO Los Angeles Harbour Department

425 South Palos Verdes Street  
 PO Box 151  
 San Pedro  
 CA  
 90733  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Jim Mac Lellan, Director of Trade Services  
 T: + 1 310 732 3870  
 E: jmaclellan@portla.org

## SAN PEDRO Marine Terminals Corporation

2001 John S. Gibson Blvd  
 San Pedro  
 CA  
 90731  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Dan Wylie, Executive V P - General Stevedoring Operations  
 T: + 1 510 4 208 578  
 F: + 1 510 5 479 352  
 E: danw@mtcorp.com

## SAN PEDRO Port of Los Angeles

PO Box 151  
 San Pedro  
 California  
 90733-0151  
 USA  
 Contact: Ms Geraldine Knatz, Executive Director  
 T: + 1 310 7323456  
 F: + 1 310 8316936  
 E: kos-read@portla.org  
 W: www.portoflosangeles.org

## SAN PEDRO World Port LA (Port of Los Angeles)

425 S Palos Verdes St  
 PO Box 151  
 San Pedro  
 CA  
 90733  
 USA  
 Contact: Ms Geraldine Knatz, Executive Director  
 T: + 1 310 732 7678  
 E: gknatz@portla.org  
 W: www.portoflosangeles.org

## SAN RAFAEL The Pasha Group

Suite 350  
 4040 Civic Center Drive  
 San Rafael  
 CA  
 94903  
 USA  
 Contact: Ms Emily Sinclair, Corporate Communications  
 T: + 1 415 927 6281  
 F: + 1 415 924 5672  
 E: about@pashanet.com  
 W: www.pashagroup.com

## SANDUSKY CT Stevedoring

2705 West Monroe Street  
 PO Box 2647  
 Sandusky  
 OH  
 44870  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Ron House, General Manager  
 T: + 1 419 626 0801  
 F: + 1 419 626 8248  
 E: Ron.house@coopertsmith.com

W: www.coopertsmith.com

## SANDUSKY Sandusky Dock Corporation, Pier #3

2705 West Monroe Street  
 PO Box #899  
 Sandusky  
 Ohio  
 44870  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Jeff Smith, Superintendent  
 T: + 1 419 626 1215  
 F: + 1 419 483 1296  
 E: jeff.smith@nscorp.com  
 W: www.nscorp.com  
 Location: Pier #3 is nearly a mile in length and surrounded on three sides by the waters of Sandusky Bay, Ohio, USA  
 Equipment & Capacity: Ship-loader is capable of loading 9,000 tons per hour (cars and reclaim combined) with a 75' outboard reach

## SAVANNAH Georgia Ports Authority USA

PO Box 2406  
 Savannah  
 Georgia  
 31402  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Bill Jakubsen, Global Manager, Ro-Ro, Bulk & General Cargo  
 T: + 1 912 964 3891  
 F: + 1 912 964 3869  
 E: bjakubsen@gaports.com  
 W: www.gaports.com  
 Location: Georgia's deepwater ports of Savannah & Brunswick are geographically positioned on the U.S. East Coast, centrally located to service the U.S. Southeast and Midwest.  
 Equipment & Capacity: The GPA maintains an extensive inventory of bulk handling equipment. Visit www.gaports.com for handling equipment details by terminal and port. Or, email bjakubsen@gaports.com.  
 Bulk Berths: Deepwater Berthing, All Terminals  
 Visit www.gaports.com for berthing details by terminal and port. Or, email bjakubsen@gaports.com.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: Multiple Terminal Operations combining to provide over 85 ha of open storage.  
 Total Covered Storage: Multiple Terminal Operations combining to provide 190,500 m2 of covered storage.  
 Port of Brunswick:  
 1. Colonel's Island Terminal Agri-bulk Facility owned & operated by GPA. Served by 2 class 1 railroads and immediate access to interstate.  
 2. Mayor's Point Terminal owned & operated by GPA. Focus on Forest Products.  
 3. East River Terminal in Brunswick, Georgia leased to Logistec, USA, Inc. They are operating a wood pellet & wood chips export terminal.

## SAVANNAH Metro Ports

16 Foundation Drive  
 Garden City  
 Savannah  
 GA  
 31408  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Tony Johnson, Terminal Manager  
 T: + 1 912 965 1770  
 F: + 1 912 963 5640  
 E: info@metroports.com  
 W: www.metroports.com  
 Location: Port of Savannah Berth 1A

## SEATTLE Port of Seattle

Pier 69

PO Box 1209  
 Seattle  
 WA 98111  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Mic Dinsmore, Executive Director  
 T: + 1 206 728 3000  
 F: + 1 206 728 3754  
 E: info@portseattle.org  
 W: www.portseattle.org

## SEATTLE Stevedoring Services of America

1131 SW Klickitat Way  
 Seattle  
 WA  
 98134  
 USA  
 Contact: Pay Roll  
 T: + 1 206 623 0304  
 F: + 1 206 623 0179  
 E: info@ssamarine.com  
 W: www.ssofa.com

## SEWARD Aurora Energy Services, LLC

PO Box 1789  
 Seward  
 Alaska  
 99664  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Victor Stoltz, General Foreman  
 T: + 1 907 224 3120  
 F: + 1 907 224 3921  
 E: vstoltz@usibelli.com  
 Location: Seward, Alaska, USA  
 Equipment & Capacity: Bucketwheel stacker reclaimer. Fixed position luffing & slewing shiploader. Load rate 700-1,000tph.  
 Bulk Berths: Berth type: dolphin 900ft (berth face), 1,360ft (dolphin to dolphin)  
 Total Uncovered Storage: Stockpile capacity 190,000mt  
 Year round ice free port

## SEWARD Port of Seward

PO Box 167  
 Seward  
 Alaska  
 AK 99664  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Foster Singleton, Harbour Master  
 T: + 1 907 2243331  
 F: + 1 907 2247187  
 E: harbormaster@cityofseward.net

## SKAGWAY Port of Skagway

City of Skagway  
 PO Box 415  
 Skagway  
 Alaska  
 AK 99840  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Matt O'Boyle, Harbour Master  
 T: + 1 907 983 2628  
 F: + 1 907 983 3087  
 E: m.oboyle@skagway.org  
 W: www.skagway.org

## ST LOUIS Bunge St Louis

PO Box 28500  
 St Louis  
 Missouri  
 63146  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Roy Tomson  
 T: + 1 314 292 2000  
 E: bna.business@bunge.com  
 W: www.bungenorthamerica.com

## ST LOUIS Cahokia Marine Services

1441 Hampton Avenue  
 St Louis

MO 63139  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr John Brereton, Vice President Marketing  
 T: + 1 314 647 7529  
 F: + 1 314 647 8084  
 E: jbrereton@slay.com

## STAMFORD Oxbow Carbon Minerals

850 Canal Street  
 Stamford  
 Connecticut  
 CT 06902  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Gary J. Dielsi, Vice President, Operations  
 T: + 1 203 353 8888  
 E: gary.dielsi@oxbow.com

## STOCKTON Metropolitan Stevedore Company

2321 West Washington Street  
 Suite J  
 Stockton  
 CA  
 95203  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Thomas Mogan, Terminal Manager  
 T: + 1 209 943 7252  
 F: + 1 209 943 2656  
 E: thomas.mogan@metsteco.com  
 W: www.metsteco.com  
 Location: California Delta  
 Equipment & Capacity: 3,000 MtpH Bulk Berths: 11.3m Draught; 335m Berth (with Dolphins)  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 48,600 sqm (Other Port tenants)  
 Total Covered Storage: None  
 Truck pit and rotary rail car tipper

## STOCKTON Port of Stockton

2201 W. Washington Street  
 Stockton  
 CA  
 95203  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Jason Katindoy, Senior Deputy Port Director  
 T: + 1 209 946 0246  
 F: + 1 209 466 5986  
 E: mtollini@stocktonport.com  
 W: www.portofstockton.com  
 Location: 75 nautical miles (120 km) East from San Francisco Bay, California USA.  
 Equipment & Capacity: Bulk export loading tower  
 Bulk Berths: Average channel depth at 10.6m  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 809 hectares  
 Total Covered Storage: 715,000 sqm  
 Serviced by both Union Pacific & BNSF RR

## STOCKTON Sunshine Cement, Inc

Suite I  
 2321 West Washington  
 Stockton  
 CA 95203  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Randy Snyder, VP / GM  
 T: + 1 209 467 8325  
 F: + 1 209 467 8065  
 E: rsnyder@sunshinecement.com

## SUPERIOR Cenex Harvest States

41 Dock St  
 PO Box 518  
 Superior  
 WI 54880  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Lance Helgeson, Superintendent  
 T: + 1 715 392 4734  
 F: + 1 715 394 6926  
 E: lance.helgeson@chsinc.com



**SUPERIOR**

**Peavey Company - Connor's Point Elevator**  
 400 N Mail Street  
 PO Box 937  
 Superior  
 WI  
 54880  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Mick Sertich, Superintendent  
 T: + 1 715 392 9853  
 F: + 1 715 392 9874  
 E: msertich@conagrains.com

**SUPERIOR**

**Superior Midwest Energy Terminal**  
 PO Box 787  
 Superior  
 Wisconsin  
 54880  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Fred Shusterich, Vice President  
 T: + 1 715 392 9807  
 F: + 1 715 392 9137  
 E: fshusterich@midwestenergy.com  
 W: www.midwestenergy.com

**TACOMA**

**Port of Tacoma**  
 PO Box 1837  
 Tacoma  
 WA  
 98401  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Larry Kvidera, Manager, Marketing & Trade, Commercial Team  
 T: + 1 253 428 8650  
 E: lkvidera@portoftacoma.com  
 W: www.portoftacoma.com  
 Location: Pacific Northwest on the U.S. West Coast  
 Equipment & Capacity: Cargill Grain Terminal (TEMCO)  
 - Elevator Capacity: 105,517 kiloliters  
 - Loading capacity: 3 shipping belts with capacity of 40,000 bushels per hour each; two shipping legs with capacity of 3,600 short tons per hour each  
 Bulk Berths: Cargill Grain Terminal (TEMCO)  
 - 4.5 hectares, 1 dolphin pier, -22.3 meters MLLW  
 - privately operated  
 West Hylebos Log Facility  
 - 6.5 hectares, 1-305 meter berth, -10 to -12 meters at MLLW  
 - privately operated  
 Tacoma is a leading North American seaport, handling more than \$52 billion in international trade in 2015. In addition to bulk and breakbulk, the Port also handles containers and automobiles.

**TACOMA**

**Stevedoring Services of America**

1980 Milwaukee Way  
 Tacoma  
 WA 98421  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Bob Luxa, General Manager  
 T: + 1 253 383 1763  
 F: + 1 253 272 9570  
 E: robert.luxa@ssamarine.com  
 W: www.ssamarine.com

**TALLAHASSEE**

**Florida Ports Council**  
 315 Calhoun Street  
 Suite 712  
 Tallahassee  
 FL  
 32301  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Michael Rubin

**TAMPA**

**Kinder Morgan Terminals - Tampaplex Terminal**  
 Southeast Regional Office  
 4942 Port Sutton Road  
 Tampa  
 Florida  
 33619  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Roy Cook  
 T: + 1 414 769 1901 ext-120  
 F: + 1 414 769 1144  
 E: roy\_cook@kindermorgan.com  
 W: www.kindermorgan.com

**TAMPA**

**Tampa Bay Stevedores Ltd**  
 4801 Port Sutton Road  
 Tampa  
 Florida  
 33619  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr William Rudolph  
 T: + 1 813 248 1971  
 F: + 1 813 242 8011

**TAMPA**

**Tampa Port Authority**  
 1101 Channelside Drive  
 Tampa  
 Florida  
 33602  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Greg Lovelace, Director of Marketing  
 T: + 1 813 9055123  
 F: + 1 813 9055109  
 E: glovelace@tampaport.com  
 W: www.tampaport.com  
 Location: Central west coast of Florida (USA)  
 Bulk Berths: max draft/berth dimension: max alongside/height of dock face/commodities handled:  
 berth 1: 10.28m/198m/2.28m/scrap  
 berth 2: 10.21m/198m/2.28m/liquid sulphur  
 berth 3: 9.44m/168m/2.28m/cement  
 berth 21: 5.8m/137m/2.4m  
 berth 22: 10.4m/213m/3m/liquid sulphur  
 berth 23: 10.5m/304m/3.65m/fertilizer  
 berth 24: 10.28m/217.9m/2.4m/chemical  
 berth 24b: 4.3m/68.5m/1.9m/barge berth  
 berth 26: 9.6m/243.8m/3.35m/cement, aggregate  
 berth 30: 13.1m/304.7m/2.6m/LPG  
 berth 31: 13.1m/304.7m/2.6m/cement, aggregate  
 berth 204: 10.3m/280m/3m/fertilizer  
 berth 205: 10.3m/176.7m/2.6m/juice  
 berth 219: 11.4m/263.6m/3.35m/bulk  
 berth 220: 12.4m/274m/3.35m/bulk  
 berth 223: 10.2m/228.5m/2.4m/pepo  
 berth 224: 4.2m/54.8m/2.4m/bulk  
 berth 226: 12.1m/268m/2.4m/pepo  
 berth 227: 12.1m/268m/2.4m/pepo  
 berth 256: 10.28m/230m/3.04m/dry bulk  
 Total Uncovered Storage: Contact Tampa Port Authority  
 Total Covered Storage: Contact Tampa Port Authority  
 As Florida's largest port, Tampa handles nearly 50 M tpa, or half of the State of Florida's total seaborne cargo tonnage.

**TAMPA**

**United Maritime Group**  
 601 S Harbour Island Boulevard  
 Suite 230  
 Tampa  
 Florida  
 33602  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Robin Hastings, Vice President, Commercial  
 T: + 1 813 209 4218  
 F: + 1 813 273 0248  
 E: sales@united-mar.com  
 W: www.unitedmaritimegroup.com

**TEXAS CITY**

**Port of Texas City**  
 Texas City Terminal Railway Co  
 2425 Highway 146 N  
 Texas City  
 TX 77590  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Dennis Jennings, Director of Rail Operations  
 T: + 1 409 945 4461(x23)  
 F: + 1 409 945 8479  
 E: info@railporttc.com  
 W: www.railporttc.com

**TOLEDO**

**ADM Grain Company Ltd**  
 1301 Miami St.  
 Toledo  
 Ohio  
 43605  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Marty Wendt, Regional Manager, Northern Ohio & Michigan  
 T: + 1 419 324 0800  
 F: + 1 419 324 0791  
 E: marty\_wendt@admworld.com  
 W: www.admworld.com  
 Location: Lake Erie  
 Equipment & Capacity: Load and discharge vessels  
 Bulk Berths: 2 berths  
 Total Covered Storage: 9.2 million bushel  
 CSXT 65 car train Loader. Can also unload covered hoppers. In addition, Inbound and Outbound trucks.

**TOLEDO**

**CSX Coal Dock**  
 PO Box 8279  
 (USA)  
 Toledo  
 OH  
 43605  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Paul LeCompte  
 T: + 1 419 697 2353  
 F: + 1 419 697 2320  
 E: paul\_lecompte@csx.com  
 W: www.csx.com

**TOLEDO**

**Midwest Terminals of Toledo International, Inc**  
 3518 St. Lawrence Drive  
 Toledo  
 OH  
 43605  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Jason Lowery, Director of Business Development  
 T: + 1 419 897 6868 ext 211  
 F: + 1 419 691 7016  
 E: jason.lowery@mwtti.com  
 W: www.midwestterminals.com  
 Location: Great Lakes (West end of Lake Erie)  
 Equipment & Capacity: 6 shore cranes, ship loading conveyor  
 Bulk Berths: 7 berths for a total of 4,000 feet of dock frontage  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 100 acres  
 Total Covered Storage: 675,000 square feet  
 - Located at the mouth of the Maumee River with no air draught restrictions  
 - Seaway Draught at all berths  
 - 24 hour discharge service  
 - Foreign Trade Zone  
 - NYMEX approved warehouse space  
 - Central location to several markets; 40 percent of US households within 10 hours  
 - Truck and Rail served

**TOLEDO**

**Toledo-Lucas County Port Authority**  
 One Maritime Plaza, 7th Floor  
 Toledo  
 Ohio  
 43604  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Joseph Cappel, Director

of Cargo Development  
 T: + 1 419 243 8251  
 F: + 1 419 243 1835  
 E: jcappel@toledoportauthority.org  
 W: www.toledoseaport.org  
 Location: Western Basin of Lake Erie at the mouth of the Maumee River  
 Equipment & Capacity: General Cargo Facility (Midwest Terminals of Toledo International Inc.) has mobile harbor cranes and gantry cranes for bulk, project cargo, break-bulk handling, Ship loading conveyor system, hoppers and loaders for bulk material handling, on-dock rail, FTZ #8, warehousing, LME and NYMEX approved facility. Bulk Berths: General Cargo Facility (Midwest Terminals of Toledo International Inc.) has 1,250 m. of dock frontage with a Seaway draft of 8.5 m. accommodates multiple loaded vessels with no air draft restrictions.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 1,133,120sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 62,710sqm  
 As the most cargo diverse and largest land mass Port on the Great Lakes, we have a terminal to match your cargo's handling requirements and your logistics needs. Please contact the Toledo-Lucas County Port Authority for additional information.

**VALDEZ**

**Port of Valdez**  
 PO Box 307  
 Valdez  
 Alaska  
 AK 99686  
 USA  
**Contact:** Ms Diane Kinney, Ports & Harbour Director  
 T: + 1 907 835 4564  
 F: + 1 907 835 4479  
 E: portofvaldez@ci.valdez.ak.us  
 W: www.ci.valdez.ak.us/port  
 Location: Valdez, Alaska

**VANCOUVER**

**Port of Vancouver, USA**  
 3103 Lower River Road  
 Vancouver  
 Washington  
 98660  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Alastair Smith, Sr. Director of Marketing and Operations  
 T: + 1 360 693 3611  
 F: + 1 360 735 1565  
 E: info@portvanusa.com  
 W: www.portvanusa.com  
 Location: Pacific Northwest on the Columbia River approximately 106 miles from the Pacific Ocean.  
 Equipment & Capacity: Liebherr 500S model Crane capable of 140 tonnes. P&H Crane/80 tonne capacity. Paccoco Crane/ 53 tonne capacity w/spreader bar. Big Washington Crane/60 tonne capacity.  
 Bulk Berths: Grain Elevator, Berth 1 715' length w/dolphins  
 Depth: 40' draught  
 One mobile gantry spout served by conveyor system, one marine leg serving belt conveyor, silos. Total storage capacity about 5 million bushels.  
 Dry bulk dock, Berth 7 800' length  
 Depth: 40' draught  
 Telescoping conveyor loader  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 250 acres of open storage and marshalling yards  
 Total Covered Storage: 1,194,610 sq feet  
 Accessible by river, road and rail, the Port of Vancouver, USA is well-equipped to handle all kinds of bulk cargo including mineral concentrates, bentonite clay, copper concentrates, bauxite, hydrate aluminum and ores.

**VANCOUVER**

**United Grain Corp**  
 900 Washington Street  
 Suite 700  
 Vancouver  
 WA  
 98660  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Augusto Bassanini, VP Marketing  
 T: + 1 360 816 1901  
 E: augusto@ugcpnw.com  
 W: www.ugcpnw.com

**VANCOUVER**

**Vancouver-United Grain Elevator**  
 1927 Elevator Way  
 Vancouver  
 Washington  
 98660  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr John Todd, Manager  
 T: + 1 360 693 1521  
 F: + 1 360 694 1986  
 E: jtodd@unitedharvest.com

**VANCOUVER**

**Norfolk Southern - Wheelersburg Terminal**  
 110 Franklin Road  
 Roanoke  
 Virginia  
 24042-0026  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Randy Carter, Director Industrial Coal Marketing & Transloading  
 T: + 1 540 985 6795  
 F: + 1 540 985 6398  
 E: Randy.Carter@nscorp.com  
 W: www.nscorp.com

**WHITTIER**

**Whittier Port Authority Commission**  
 PO Box 639  
 Whittier  
 Alaska  
 99693  
 USA  
**Contact:** Ms Sue Miller, Harbourmaster  
 T: + 1 907 4722327  
 F: + 1 907 4722472  
 E: harbormaster@whittieralaska.gov  
 W: www.whittieralaska.gov

**WHITTIER**

**Whittier Port Authority Commission**  
 PO Box 639  
 Whittier  
 Alaska  
 99693  
 USA  
**Contact:** Ms Sue Miller, Harbourmaster  
 T: + 1 907 4722327  
 F: + 1 907 4722472  
 E: harbormaster@whittieralaska.gov  
 W: www.whittieralaska.gov

**WILMINGTON**

**Metro Ports**  
 2601 Iron Gate Drive  
 Suite 202  
 Wilmington  
 NC  
 28412  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Ted H Winter, Vice President Business Development  
 T: + 1 310 816 6545  
 F: + 1 910 798 6188  
 E: ted.winter@metroports.com  
 W: www.metroports.com  
 Location: Port of Wilmington

**WILMINGTON**


**Metropolitan Stevedore Company**  
 PO Box 547  
 Wilmington  
 California  
 90748  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Malcolm Pitt  
 T: + 1 562 983 8425  
 F: + 1 562 983 8520  
 E: malcolm.pitt@metstecco.com  
 W: www.metstecco.com  
 Location: USA; South California, Port of Long Beach  
 Equipment & Capacity: 2 travelling shiploaders. #1 - 2,500 MT/Hour, # 2 - 5,000 MT/Hour  
 Bulk Berths: 1548m - wharf.  
 5.24m Draught - Berth 212.  
 12.2m Draught - Berth 214  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 12,787 sqm

Total Covered Storage: 81,550 sqm (5 Port Tenants)  
 2 truck receiving pits, rotary rail car tipper, 2 rail bottom dumps.

**WILMINGTON**

**North Carolina State Ports Authority/ Wilmington**  
 PO Box 9002  
 2202 Burnett Road  
 Wilmington  
 NC 28402  
 USA  
**Contact:** Ms Susan Pridgen, Editorial Specialist, External Affairs  
 T: + 1 910 343 6492  
 E: susan.pridgen@ncports.com  
 W: www.ncports.com  
 Location: Located on the eastbank of the Cape Fear River  
 Equipment & Capacity: 7 container cranes, 2 gantry cranes, 4 x 100ft gauge container cranes to be delivered early 2007, 9 top-lift container handlers & various other cargo handling equipment.  
 Bulk Berths: 42' shipping channel, bulk and general cargo berths. Open and covered storage dry bulk facility. Covered dry bulk facility w/2.5 million cubic foot storage capacity & import conveyor system for grain which can handle 1,000 tons per hour. Export woodchip facility.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 80 acres of paved, open area; nearly 25 acres of semi-improved open storage area.  
 Total Covered Storage: Almost 1 million sq. ft. of covered, sprinklered storage. Nearly 100 acres available for dev. North of present terminal. 94 acres available for development South of present terminal.

**WILMINGTON**

**Pasha Stevedoring & Terminals**  


802 S Fries Ave  
 Wilmington  
 CA  
 90744  
 USA  
**Contact:** Mr Fred Vandeventer, VP, Contract Administration  
 T: + 1 310 233 2000  
 E: Fred.vandeventer@psterminals.com  
 W: www.psterminals.com  
 Location: Port of Los Angeles, California  
 Berths 174-181  
 Berths 153-155. Berths 207-209  
 Equipment & Capacity: Forklifts 2T-45T  
 For all cargoes, Top handlers, Side Handlers, Mafi Trailers, Bobcats & UTR's, 3-41mt hammerhead shore cranes  
 Bulk Berths: 174-181-40 acres ~ 255,000 ft transit shed/storage, Water depth 35ft-45ft Rail access, 3300 Linear feet berth space  
 153-155- 12 acres-180,000 ft covered storage , water depth 32-35 ft, 1700 linear feet berth space  
 207-209-86 acres-2180 linear feet berth space, 40-45 water depth, 50,000 ft covered space  
 With supporting omni-terminal operations, and diversified in international vessel loading, Pasha Stevedoring & Terminals excels in containers, breakbulk, steel, and heavy-lift cargo, providing personalized solutions for faster, safer shipments.

## WILMINGTON

### Port of Wilmington, Delaware/Diamond State Port Co

Robert F. Senseny Administration  
Building  
1 Hausel Road  
Wilmington  
Delaware  
19801-5852  
USA

**Contact:** Mr Gene Bailey, Executive Director  
**T:** + 1 302 472 7802  
**F:** + 1 302 472 7825

**E:** gbailey@port.state.de.us

**W:** www.portofwilmington.com

Location: Mid-Atlantic Port on the confluence of the Christina and Delaware Rivers, 65 miles from the Atlantic

Equipment & Capacity: Two 50 ton capacity gantry container/bulk cranes  
Bulk Berths: 7 deep-water berths on the Christina and another berth on the Delaware River

Total Uncovered Storage: 33 acres on-dock, adjacent off-site storage and distribution facilities available

Total Covered Storage: 250 sf of dry warehouse, adjacent off-site storage and distribution facilities available

Specialized services:

Product tarping, scale weighs, project management, engineering oversight, customized on-site processing, site facilitating, inventory management, material bagging / packaging, palletizing, material sizing, material blending, crushing / Screening, dust management / control, in-plant operations, rail access.

## VENEZUELA

### ESTADO

#### Venteminales

Apartado 234

Puerto Cabello

Estado

Carabobo

Venezuela

**Contact:** Mr Johan Vermeulen

**T:** + 58 242 769 647

**F:** + 58 242 769 358

**E:** agemar@agemar.com.ve

### GUIDAD GUAYANA

#### Interalumina

Zone Ind Mantanzas Apt 289

Estado Boliver

Guidad Guayana

Venezuela

**Contact:** Mr L. Mok, Gerente de Planta

**T:** + 58 212 911 411

**F:** + 58 212 911 411

**E:** info@interalumina.com.ar

### MARACAIBO

#### BDV - Bulkguasare de Venezuela, SA

(subsidiary of Coeclerici Logistics SPA)

Calle 77

Esq. Av 3C - Edif. Los Cerros

Piso 4. of 4B

Maracaibo

Zulia 4001

Venezuela

**Contact:** Captain Guido Villani,  
Terminal Manager

**T:** + 58 414 364 1331

**F:** + 58 261 793 3576

**E:** guidus2000@hotmail.com

**W:** www.coeclerici.com

Location: Lake of Maracaibo

Equipment & Capacity: 8,000,000tpa

Bulk Berths: Max Beam: 44m

Total Covered Storage: 60,000t

Commercial Contact: Capt Giordano

Scotto Coeclerici Logistics Spa- Piazza

Diaz 7- 20123 Milan- email:

newprojects@coeclerici.com

## MARACAIBO

### Carbones del Guasare SA

Centro De Operaciones Guasare

Av 9B Edif Banco

Industrial Piso 5

Maracaibo

Zulia

4001

Venezuela

**Contact:** Mr Jose Rios, Marketing

**T:** + 58 261 797 3831

**F:** + 58 261 790 6664

**E:** jrios@guasare.com

**W:** www.guasare.com

## MARACAIBO

### Port Authority of Maracaibo

Av 2 El Milagro

Modulo de Servicio

Puerto de Maracibo

Maracaibo

Venezuela

**Contact:** Ms Teresa Reyes,

Commercial Manager

**T:** + 58 0261 7231721

**F:** + 58 0261 7231272

**E:** info@puertodemaracaibo.com

**W:** www.puertodemaracaibo.com

## SANTA CRUZ DE MARA

### Santa Cruz Coal Terminal

Carbones del Guasare SA

Terminal de Embarque

Edificio Banco Industrial, Piso 3

Santa Cruz de Mara

Edo Zulia

4002

Venezuela

**Contact:** Ms Larissa Chacin, Marketing

Manager

**T:** + 58 261 790 6620

**E:** lchacin@guasare.com

**W:** www.guasare.com

## VIETNAM

### HO CHI MINH CITY

#### Ho Chi Minh Port Authority

No 3 Nguyen

Tai Thanh Street

District 4

Ho Chi Minh City

Vietnam

**Contact:** Mr Tran Van On

**T:** + 84 8 829 1825

**F:** + 84 8 822 4168

**E:** saigonnewport@hcm.vnn.vn

### NGO QUYEN DISTRICT

#### Haiphong Port Authority

84 Tran Phu Street

Ngo Quyen District

Hai Phong

8431

Vietnam

**Contact:** Mr Chang Mnguyen, Secretary

to the General Director

**T:** + 84 31385 9945

**F:** + 84 31383 6943

**E:** haiphongport@hn.vnn.vn

**W:** www.haiphongport.com.vn

Location: 20 52 N - 106 43'E, North

East of Vietnam

Equipment & Capacity: - 33

Multipurposed shore cranes: with lifting

capacity from 5t to 42t

- 2 Floating cranes: with lifting capacity

from 10 to 85t

- 6 QC: lifting capacity: 36t

- 12 RTG: lifting capacity: 40t

- 46 forklifts: from 3 to over 20t

- 25 Mobile crane: from 25 to 50t

- 4 Electronic weighing bridge: 80t

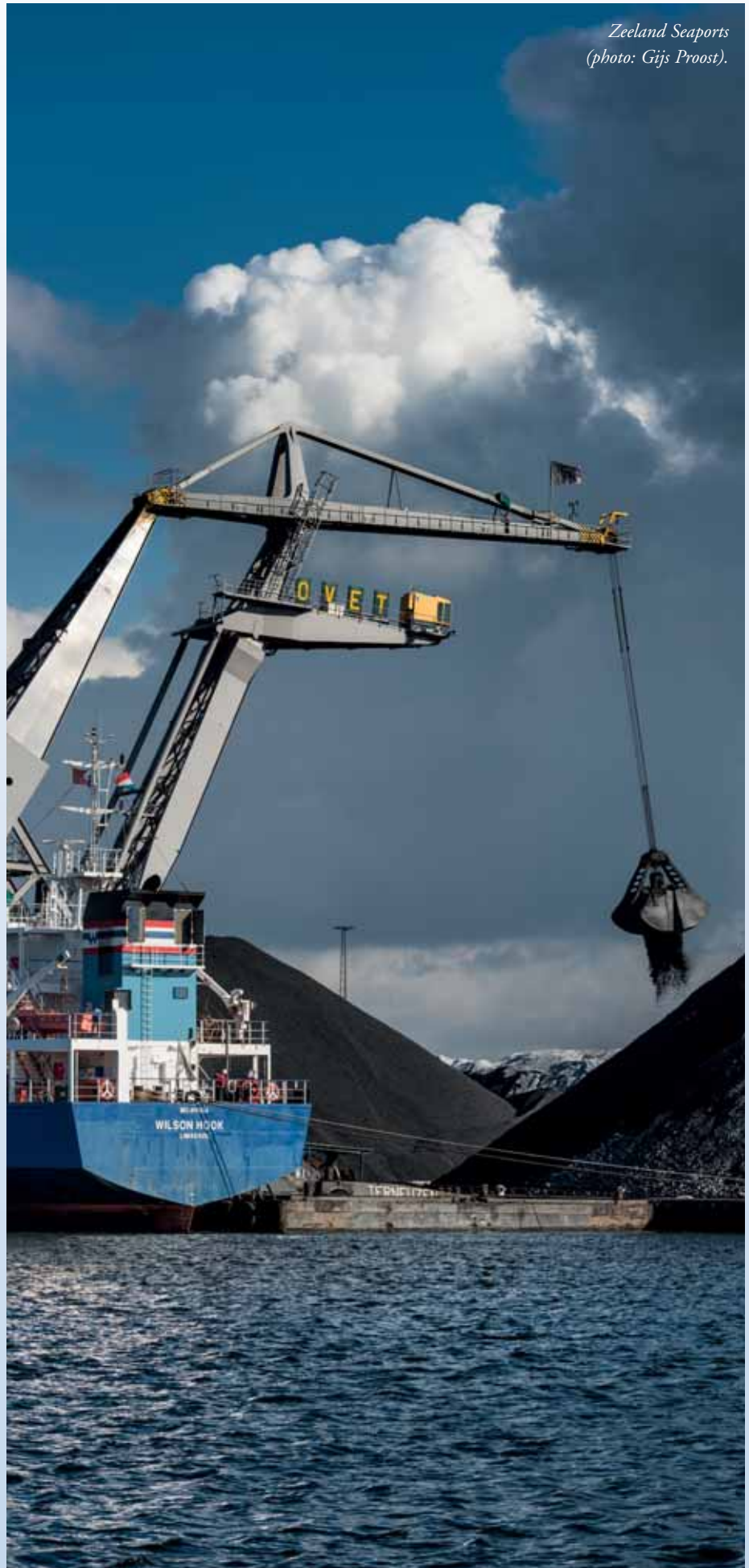
- 10 tug boats

Bulk Berths: 11 berths with total

lengths of 2 km

Total Uncovered Storage: 600,000sqm

Total Covered Storage: 40,000sqm





## PORTS & TERMINALS COMMODITIES HANDLED

**KEY:**

CL	=	coal
CC	=	coking coal
PC	=	petcoke
G-A	=	grain/agribulk
AF	=	animal feed
CM	=	cement
CLK	=	clinker
IO	=	iron ore
BX	=	bauxite
AL	=	alumina
FR	=	fertilizer
G-FGD	=	gypsum & FGD
AG	=	aggregates
SU	=	sugar
SOY	=	soya products
SODA	=	soda ash
MIN	=	mineral concentrates
CHEM	=	powdered chemicals
BIO	=	biomass
R/M	=	recycled materials
BC	=	bagged cargoes
FRS	=	forest products
STL	=	steel products
P&P	=	pulp & paper
MB	=	minor bulks
OTH	=	other commodities



*The Port of Riga in Latvia.*

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>ALBANIA</b>																											
<b>Durres</b>																											
Port Authority of Durres				✓																							
<b>Algiers</b>																											
Entreprise Portuaire d'Alger																											
<b>Annaba</b>																											
Entreprise Portuaire de Annaba	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Bejaia</b>																											
Entreprise Portuaire de Bejaia																											
<b>Beni Saf</b>																											
Entreprise Portuaire de Beni Saf																											
<b>Ghazaouet</b>																											
Port Authority of Ghazaouet	✓			✓							✓																
<b>Mostaganem</b>																											
Entreprise Portuaire de Mostaganem																											
<b>Skikda</b>																											
Entreprise Portuaire de Skikda				✓																							
<b>ANGOLA</b>																											
<b>Lobito</b>																											
Porto do Lobito E.P.				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Luanda</b>																											
Cabinda Gulf Oil Company Limited																											
<b>LUANDA</b>																											
<b>Porto de Luanda</b>																											
Argentina								✓																			
<b>Bahia Blanca</b>																											
Bahia Blanca Port				✓																							
<b>Bahia Blanca</b>																											
Glencore/Toepfer Grain Elevator				✓																							
<b>Bahia Blanca</b>																											
Oleaginosa Moreno Hermanos SA				✓																							
<b>Bahia Blanca</b>																											
Puerto De Bahia Blanca				✓																							

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>Bahia Blanca</b>																											
Terminal Bahia Blanca, Piers 5/6, 7/8 and 9				✓																							
<b>ARGENTINA</b>																											
<b>Barranqueras</b>																											
Puerto de Barranqueras						✓		✓																			
<b>Buenos Aires</b>																											
ACA Berth - San Lorenzo Port				✓																							
<b>Buenos Aires</b>																											
ACA Berth Nbr 3 - Quequen Port				✓																							
<b>Buenos Aires</b>																											
Del Bene SA				✓																							
<b>Buenos Aires</b>																											
Quebracho Elevator				✓																							
<b>Buenos Aires</b>																											
SA Berth				✓																							
<b>Buenos Aires</b>																											
Terminal 4				✓																							
<b>Buenos Aires</b>																											
Terminal Buenos Aires SA				✓																							
<b>Buenos Aires</b>																											
Terminal EMCYM				✓																							
<b>Buenos Aires</b>																											
Terminals Rio de la Plata																											
<b>Buenos Aires</b>																											
TPA Terminals Portuarias Argentinas																											
<b>Diamante</b>																											
Port of Diamante				✓																							
<b>Ensenada</b>																											
La Plata Port Administration								✓																	✓	✓	
<b>Puerto General San Martin</b>																											
Terminal 6 S.A.				✓												✓											
<b>Quequen</b>																											
Consortio de Gestion del				✓							✓					✓											✓
Puerto de Quequen																											
<b>Quequen</b>																											
Puerto Quequen				✓																							
<b>Rosario</b>																											
Neptun SA - Operadores Maritimos				✓																							
<b>Rosario</b>																											
Puerto Rosario																											
<b>Rosario</b>																											
Puerto Rosario																											
<b>San Lorenzo</b>																											
Port of San Lorenzo				✓																							
<b>San Lorenzo</b>																											
Vicentin Elevator				✓																							
<b>San Pedro</b>																											
Puerto de San Pedro																											
<b>San Pedro</b>																											
Terminal Puerto San Pedro S.A.				✓							✓											✓			✓	✓	
<b>Santa Fe</b>																											
Administration Puerto Santa Fe				✓																					✓	✓	
<b>Villa Constitucion</b>																											
Villa Constitucion Port Authority				✓				✓															✓		✓	✓	
<b>Zarate</b>																											
Zarate Port SA											✓							✓				✓	✓	✓			
<b>ARUBA</b>																											
<b>Oranjestad</b>																											
Port of Oranjestad													✓														
<b>San Nicolas</b>																											
San Nicolas Bay Port				✓							✓																
<b>AUSTRALIA</b>																											
<b>Adelaide</b>																											
Flinders Ports Pty Ltd						✓																					✓
<b>Adelaide</b>																											
Flinders Ports Pty. Ltd				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓					✓	✓					✓					✓
<b>Adelaide</b>																											
Port Giles Grain Terminal				✓																							



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
<b>Adelaide</b>																										
Port Pirie Grain Terminal Berth 2				✓																						
<b>Adelaide</b>																										
SACBH Androssan Grain Terminal				✓																						
<b>Adelaide</b>																										
Thevenard Grain Terminal				✓																						
<b>Adelaide</b>																										
Walleroo Grain Terminal Berth 2				✓																						
<b>Albany</b>																										
Port of Albany				✓							✓															
<b>Brisbane</b>																										
Cape Flattery																									✓	
<b>Brisbane</b>																										
Mitchell Ports																										
<b>Brisbane</b>																										
North Queensland Bulk Ports Corporation Limited	✓	✓		✓					✓		✓			✓												✓
<b>Brisbane</b>																										
Port Weipa									✓																	✓
<b>Brisbane</b>																										
Queensland Bulk Handling Coal Export Terminal	✓																									
<b>Bunbury</b>																										
Southern Ports Authority – Port of Bunbury				✓	✓						✓	✓						✓					✓		✓	✓
<b>Burnie</b>																										
Tasmanian Ports																										
<b>Cairns</b>																										
Ports North											✓			✓											✓	✓
<b>Carrington</b>																										
GrainCorp Operations Ltd				✓																						
<b>Carrington</b>																										
Newcastle Agri Terminal				✓																						
<b>Carrington</b>																										
Port Waratah Coal Services Limited (PWCS)	✓																									
<b>Dampier</b>																										
Dampier Port Authority									✓																	✓
<b>Darwin</b>																										
Darwin Port Corporation									✓																	✓
<b>Darwin</b>																										
PSD Automotive and General Stevedoring	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>East Davenport</b>																										
P & O Automotive & General Stevedoring									✓																	
<b>East Perth</b>																										
James Point Pty Ltd (JPPL)																										
<b>Esperance</b>																										
Esperance Ports - Sean & Land				✓					✓		✓						✓									✓
<b>Fremantle</b>																										
Fremantle Ports	✓			✓							✓															✓
<b>Geelong</b>																										
Geelong Port				✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Geraldton</b>																										
Geraldton Port Authority				✓					✓		✓							✓								✓
<b>Gladstone</b>																										
Barney Point Coal Terminal	✓																									
<b>Gladstone</b>																										
Central Queensland Ports Authority																										✓
<b>Gladstone</b>																										
Gladstone Ports Corporation	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓							✓	✓			✓	✓
<b>Gladstone</b>																										
Grainco Queensland Gladstone Terminal Berth 2				✓																						
<b>Hastings</b>																										
Port of Hastings Authority																								✓		✓
<b>Kooragang Island</b>																										
Newcastle Coal Infrastructure Group	✓																									
<b>Mackay</b>																										
BMA Hay Point Services	✓																									
<b>Mackay</b>																										
Dalrymple Bay Coal Terminal (DBCT)	✓																									

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>Melbourne</b>																											
Port of Melbourne Corporation						✓					✓			✓													
<b>Newcastle</b>																											
Newcastle Port Corporation	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	
<b>North Sydney</b>																											
Patrick Stevedores Operations Pty Ltd				✓	✓						✓										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Perth</b>																											
CBH Albany Grain Terminal				✓																							
<b>Perth</b>																											
CBH Esperance Grain Terminal				✓																							
<b>Perth</b>																											
CBH Geraldton Grain Terminal				✓																							
<b>Perth</b>																											
CBH Kwinana Grain Terminal				✓																							
<b>Pinekenba</b>																											
Grainco Queensland Pinekenba Terminal				✓																							
<b>Port Adelaide</b>																											
Flinders Ports - Port Pirie	✓			✓				✓			✓						✓						✓			✓	
<b>Port Hedland</b>																											
Port Hedland Port Authority								✓																		✓	
<b>Port Kembla</b>																											
Port Kembla Port Corporation	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Port Lincoln</b>																											
Flinders Ports P/L				✓							✓																
<b>Port of Brisbane</b>																											
Port of Brisbane Pty Ltd	✓			✓		✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓		
<b>Portland</b>																											
Port of Portland Pty Ltd			✓	✓	✓				✓	✓							✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Portland</b>																											
Vicgrain Portland Terminal				✓																		✓					
<b>Thevenard</b>																											
Thevenard Port				✓								✓														✓	
<b>Toowoomba</b>																											
Grainco Queensland Fisherman Island Terminal				✓																							
<b>Townsville</b>																											
Port of Townsville Limited		✓		✓	✓	✓		✓			✓			✓		✓							✓	✓		✓	
<b>Walsh Bay</b>																											
Sydney Ports Corporation				✓		✓		✓			✓			✓									✓				
<b>West Perth</b>																											
Co-Operative Bulk Handling Ltd				✓																							
<b>Wollongong</b>																											
Port Kembla Coal Terminal Limited	✓		✓					✓					✓														
<b>Wollongong</b>																											
Port Kembla Grain Terminal -				✓																							
<b>Wyndham</b>																											
CGL Wyndham Port					✓												✓				✓					✓	
<b>Wynnum Central</b>																											
Patrick Stevedores																									✓	✓	
<b>BAHAMAS</b>																											
<b>Freeport</b>																											
Grand Bahama Port Authority																											
<b>BAHRAIN</b>																											
<b>Manama</b>																											
Mina Salman Port Authority			✓						✓																		
<b>BANGLADESH</b>																											
<b>Chittagong</b>																											
Chittagong Port Authority				✓		✓					✓																
<b>BARBADOS</b>																											
<b>Bridgetown</b>																											
Barbados Port Authority						✓								✓													
<b>BELGIUM</b>																											
<b>Antwerp</b>																											
Alfaport Antwerpen	✓			✓		✓					✓			✓								✓	✓	✓			
<b>Antwerp</b>																											
Antwerp Bulk Terminal (ABT)	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓													✓	
<b>Antwerp</b>																											
Antwerp Port Authority	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓		
<b>Antwerp</b>																											
Boortmalt Group				✓																							



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>Antwerp</b>																											
Euroports Belgium NV									✓		✓			✓		✓											
<b>Antwerp</b>																											
Havenbedrijf Antwerpen NV van publiek recht	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Antwerp</b>																											
SCR - Sibelco																										✓	
<b>Brasschaat</b>																											
United Bulk Terminals																											
<b>Brugge</b>																											
Firma Germain D'Hoore - Ostende																											
<b>Gent</b>																											
Arcelor Steel Belgium NV	✓		✓					✓																		✓	
<b>Gent</b>																											
Ensagent NV			✓					✓			✓																
<b>Gent</b>																											
Euro-Silo NV				✓																							
<b>Gent</b>																											
Ghent Coal Terminal NV - GCT	✓	✓	✓																				✓			✓	
<b>Gent</b>																											
Ghent Port Company ampc	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Gent</b>																											
Ghent Transport & Storage				✓	✓			✓			✓		✓	✓	✓												
<b>Gent</b>																											
Manuport NV								✓	✓		✓			✓													
<b>Gent</b>																											
Mekol																											
<b>Gent</b>																											
Reyniers Havenbedryf NV											✓																
<b>Gent</b>																											
Stukwerkers Havenbedrijf NV				✓	✓						✓			✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Kallo</b>																											
Belgian Scrap Terminal NV																								✓			
<b>Kallo</b>																											
Metal Terminals International (MTI)																							✓			✓	
<b>Liege</b>																											
Liege Port Authority	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Liege</b>																											
Terval S.A.	✓											✓															
<b>Oostende</b>																											
Ter Polder	✓				✓		✓			✓	✓					✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Puurs</b>																											
SMEG Belgium NV				✓																							
<b>Roeselare</b>																											
Van Eeckhout Vervoermaatschappij							✓																				
<b>Seraing</b>																											
CTB Logistics SA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓							✓				✓	✓		✓		
<b>Zeebrugge</b>																											
Devreese & Simon NV																											
<b>Zeebrugge</b>																											
Zeebrugse Behandelings Maatschappij																											
<b>BENIN</b>																											
<b>Cotonou</b>																											
Port Autonome de Cotonou																											
<b>BERMUDA</b>																											
<b>Hamilton</b>																											
Department Marine & Port Services							✓																				
<b>BRAZIL</b>																											
<b>Anchieta</b>																											
Port Authority of Ponta Uba								✓																			
<b>Angra dos Reis</b>																											
Port of Angra dos Reis				✓																							
<b>Aracruz</b>																											
Portocel-Terminal Especializado de Barra do Riacho																							✓		✓		
<b>Baia de Aratu</b>																											
Port of Aratu									✓		✓								✓								
<b>Belem</b>																											
Port Authority of Para				✓																							
<b>Belem</b>																											
Port of Belem				✓																							

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>Fortaleza</b>																											
Port of Fortaleza				✓																							
<b>Ilheus</b>																											
Port of Ilheus				✓																							
<b>Imbituba</b>																											
Imbituba Port Authority	✓		✓								✓																
<b>Itaguaí</b>																											
CSN - Terminal de Carvão e	✓																										
Minério TECAR																											
<b>Jaragua</b>																											
Port of Maceio				✓										✓													
<b>Manaus</b>																											
Port of Manaus				✓																							
<b>Município de Oriximiná</b>																											
Trombetas Port									✓																		
<b>Natal</b>																											
Natal Port Authority				✓																							
<b>Niteroi</b>																											
Port of Niteroi				✓																							
<b>Para State</b>																											
Port Authority of Vila Do Conde									✓																		
<b>Paranagua</b>																											
Paranagua Port Authority				✓																							
<b>Paranagua</b>																											
PFT-Paranaguá Forestry Terminals																						✓					
<b>Paranagua</b>																											
Port Silo/Socopar Berths 1/2; Gransol Berth 3					✓																						
<b>Pelotas</b>																											
Port of Pelotas				✓																							
<b>Porto Alegre</b>																											
Port of Porto Alegre	✓			✓																							
<b>Recife</b>																											
Port of Recife				✓										✓													
<b>Rio de Janeiro</b>																											
Cia Docas Do Rio de Janeiro																											
<b>Rio de Janeiro</b>																											
Companhia Portuaria Baía de Sepetiba																											
<b>Rio de Janeiro</b>																											
Petroleo Brasileiro SA-Petrobras				✓																							
<b>Rio de Janeiro</b>																											
Port of Forno				✓																					✓		
<b>Rio de Janeiro</b>																											
Rio de Janeiro Port Authority	✓							✓	✓		✓																
<b>Rio Grande</b>																											
Bianchini Terminal				✓																							
<b>Rio Grande</b>																											
Port of Rio Grande				✓				✓			✓																
<b>Salvador</b>																											
Port Authority of Salvador																											
<b>Santos</b>																											
Companhia Docas do Estado de São Paulo - CODESP	✓			✓	✓						✓			✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓			
<b>Santos</b>																											
Port of Santos	✓	✓						✓			✓			✓	✓												
<b>Sao Francisco do Sul</b>																											
Sao Francisco do Sul Port Authority	✓			✓				✓			✓											✓	✓			✓	
<b>Sao Luis</b>																											
Port of Ponta da Madeira				✓				✓	✓																		
<b>Sao Paulo</b>																											
Coinbra - Grain				✓																							
<b>Vitoria</b>																											
Capuaba Quay Grain Terminal/ Port of Vitoria				✓																							
<b>Vitoria</b>																											
Port Authority of Espirito Santo				✓				✓																			
<b>Vitoria</b>																											
Tubarao Port Authority	✓		✓					✓																	✓		
<b>BULGARIA</b>																											
<b>Bourgas</b>																											
Bulk Terminal 2A	✓																										
<b>Bourgas</b>																											
Port of Bourgas JSC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓		✓					✓	✓			✓	



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>CAMBODIA</b>																											
<b>Sihanoukville</b>																											
Sihanoukville Autonomous Port (PAS)				✓																							
<b>CAMEROON</b>																											
<b>Douala</b>																											
Cameroon National Ports Authority																											
<b>Douala</b>																											
Delmas Cameroon (CMA-CGM Group)				✓				✓															✓				
<b>CANADA</b>																											
<b>Baie-Comeau</b>																											
Tessier Ltd						✓											✓				✓		✓		✓	✓	
<b>Becancour</b>																											
Becancour Waterfront Industrial Park	✓		✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓				✓						✓		✓			✓	
<b>Belledune</b>																											
Eastern Canada Stevedoring																							✓	✓			✓
<b>Belledune</b>																											
Port of Belledune	✓	✓	✓								✓	✓	✓				✓				✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
<b>Burlington</b>																											
Lloyd's Register																											
<b>Churchill</b>																											
Hudson Bay Port Terminal				✓																							
<b>Contrecoeur</b>																											
Logistec	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓		✓				✓				✓						✓
<b>Contrecoeur</b>																											
Terminal Maritime Contrecoeur Inc	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓						✓										
<b>Corner Brook</b>																											
Corner Brook Port Corporation						✓																					
<b>Dartmouth</b>																											
Port Authority of Georgetown																									✓		
<b>Delta</b>																											
Westshore Terminals	✓	✓	✓																								
<b>Goderich</b>																											
Southpier Terminals Limited				✓							✓																
<b>Guelph</b>																											
Parrish & Heimbecker				✓	✓								✓		✓												
<b>Halifax</b>																											
Halifax Grain Elevator Ltd				✓																							
<b>Halifax</b>																											
Halifax Port Corporation				✓																						✓	
<b>Hamilton</b>																											
Great Lakes Stevedoring Company Ltd																								✓			✓
<b>Hamilton</b>																											
Hamilton Port Authority	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓							✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
<b>Hamilton</b>																											
Richardson International Ltd				✓																							
<b>Johnstown</b>																											
Port of Johnstown				✓		✓					✓		✓	✓									✓	✓			
<b>La Baie</b>																											
Rio Tinto Alcan				✓					✓	✓								✓									
<b>Milford</b>																											
National Gypsum Co Ltd												✓															
<b>Montreal</b>																											
Federal Marine Terminals	✓					✓			✓					✓													✓
<b>Montreal</b>																											
Les Silos Port-Cartier																											
<b>Montreal</b>																											
Logistec Corporation	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓									✓	✓		✓	✓
<b>Montreal</b>																											
Montreal Port Authority (Grain Terminal)				✓																							
<b>Montreal</b>																											
Port of Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Montreal</b>																											
Strudes Inc	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>North Vancouver</b>																											
Kinder Morgan Canada Terminals Limited Partnership				✓	✓						✓							✓			✓				✓	✓	
<b>North Vancouver</b>																											
Neptune Bulk Terminals (Canada) Ltd		✓									✓																
<b>North Vancouver</b>																											
Richardson International Ltd				✓																							

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
<b>Nova Scotia</b>																										
Port of Hantsport												✓														
<b>Oshawa</b>																										
Oshawa Harbour Commission																							✓			
<b>Oshawa</b>																										
Oshawa Stevedoring Inc.				✓													✓						✓			✓
<b>Ottawa</b>																										
Portha Inc																										
<b>Ottawa</b>																										
Transport Canada									✓																	
<b>Owen Sound</b>																										
Great Lakes Elevator				✓																						
<b>Parrsboro</b>																										
Port Authority of Parrsboro																										
<b>Port Cartier</b>																										
Les Silos Port Cartier div. Louis				✓																						
Dreyfus Company Canada ULC.																										
<b>Port Colborne</b>																										
Port Colborne Grain Terminal				✓																						
<b>Port Moody</b>																										
Pacific Coast Terminals Co Ltd				✓								✓														
<b>Prince Rupert</b>																										
Prince Rupert Port Authority	✓	✓		✓																			✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Prince Rupert</b>																										
Prince Rupert, Ridley Island Grain Elev.				✓																						
<b>Prince Rupert</b>																										
Ridley Terminals Inc	✓	✓	✓					✓			✓												✓			
<b>Quebec</b>																										
Bunge of Canada Elevator				✓																						
<b>Quebec</b>																										
QSL	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Quebec</b>																										
Quebec Port Authority																										
<b>Quebec</b>																										
Sillery Distribution Center Inc.				✓																						
<b>Quebec</b>																										
St Lawrence Stevedoring	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓									✓
<b>Regina</b>																										
Viterra Inc				✓																						
<b>Saint John</b>																										
Saint John Port Authority			✓								✓		✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Saint-Joseph-de-Sorel</b>																										
Sorel-Tracy Maritime Terminal (STMT)																								✓		
<b>Salaberry-de-Valleyfield</b>																										
Valport Maritime Services Inc.	✓			✓			✓		✓		✓		✓				✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Saskatoon</b>																										
Canpotex Limited												✓														
<b>Sept-Îles</b>																										
Iron Ore Company of Canada								✓																		
<b>Sept-Îles</b>																										
Porlier Express Inc	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓			✓	✓			✓				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
<b>Sept-Îles</b>																										
Sept-Îles Port Authority		✓	✓					✓		✓			✓	✓			✓				✓		✓		✓	✓
<b>Sept-Îles</b>																										
Wabush Mines																										
<b>Sorel-Tracy</b>																										
Richardson International (Quebec)				✓																						
<b>Squamish</b>																										
Squamish Terminals Ltd																						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>St Catharines</b>																										
The St Lawrence Seaway Management Corporation	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓
<b>St Johns</b>																										
Port of Stephenville																										✓
<b>St Johns</b>																										
Ports & Harbours																										✓
<b>St. Catharines</b>																										
Port Weller Marine Terminal Inc.																								✓		✓
<b>Sydney</b>																										
Sydney Ports	✓																									
<b>Thunder Bay</b>																										
Mission Terminal				✓																						



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>Thunder Bay</b>																											
Richardson International Ltd				✓																							
<b>Thunder Bay</b>																											
Thunder Bay Port Authority	✓		✓	✓							✓		✓			✓					✓	✓	✓	✓			
<b>Thunder Bay</b>																											
Thunder Bay Terminals Ltd	✓		✓	✓							✓																
<b>Thunder Bay</b>																											
Western Grain By-Products				✓																							
<b>Toronto</b>																											
Toronto Port Authority	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Trois-Rivières</b>																											
Groupe Somavrac																											
<b>Trois-Rivières</b>																											
Port of Trois Rivières	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓			✓							✓	✓	✓			
<b>Trois-Rivières</b>																											
Somavrac Inc.																						✓	✓	✓			
<b>Trois-Rivières</b>																											
Three Rivers Elevators				✓																							
<b>Valleyfield</b>																											
Valport Maritime Services Inc	✓			✓	✓				✓		✓	✓	✓				✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓			
<b>Vancouver</b>																											
Cascadia Terminal				✓																							
<b>Vancouver</b>																											
Port of Vancouver	✓			✓	✓						✓		✓	✓			✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Victoria</b>																											
Little Narrows Gypsum Company Ltd						✓																					
<b>Ville de La Baie</b>																											
Rio Tinto Alcan Port Alfred			✓						✓	✓																	
<b>WaWa</b>																											
Michipicoten Harbour								✓	✓													✓					
<b>West Vancouver</b>																											
Canpotex Terminals Limited											✓																
<b>Windsor</b>																											
ADM Agri-Industries Company/				✓												✓											
<b>Windsor</b>																											
Port of Windsor				✓		✓							✓	✓	✓							✓	✓		✓		
<b>Winnipeg</b>																											
Viterra				✓																							
<b>CANARY ISLANDS</b>																											
<b>Santa Cruz</b>																											
Junta del Puerto de Sto Cruz																											
Cape Verde																											
<b>Praia</b>																											
Capitania dos Portos de Sotaventos																											
<b>CHILE</b>																											
<b>Antofagasta</b>																											
Caleta Coloso																											
<b>Arica</b>																											
Puerto Arica	✓			✓				✓			✓				✓		✓	✓									
<b>Castilla</b>																											
Tocopilla	✓																										
<b>Concepcion</b>																											
Neuling Graneles SA	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓																
<b>Iquique</b>																											
Empresa Portuaria Iquique																											
<b>La Serena</b>																											
Port Authority of Guayacan								✓																			
<b>Lirquen</b>																											
Port of Lirquen SA											✓																
<b>Mejillones</b>																											
Puerto Angamos	✓		✓				✓																			✓	
<b>Mejillones</b>																											
Puerto de Mejillones S.A	✓		✓				✓																			✓	
<b>Mejillones</b>																											
Terminal Graneles del Norte S.A.	✓																✓	✓									
<b>Puerto Natales</b>																											
Port of Puerto Natales																										✓	
<b>Quintero</b>																											
Port Authority of Quintero	✓			✓				✓																			
<b>San Antonio</b>																											
Puerto Panul S.A.																											

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	RM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>Santiago</b>																											
E.CL S.A.	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓						✓	✓									✓	
<b>Santiago</b>																											
Portuaria Puchoo SA	✓			✓																							
<b>Tocopilla</b>																											
Central Termoelectrica Tocopilla	✓																										
<b>Valparaíso</b>																											
Saam				✓																		✓					
<b>Valparaíso</b>																											
Valparaíso Port Authority	✓																										
<b>CHINA</b>																											
<b>Anqing</b>																											
Anqing Port Authority	✓							✓					✓														
<b>Beihai</b>																											
Behai Harbour Administration				✓																							
<b>Chiwan</b>																											
Chiwan Harbour Container Office Building				✓		✓					✓			✓													
<b>Chongquin</b>																											
Chongquin Port Authority	✓								✓		✓																
<b>Dalian</b>																											
Dalian Bay Coal Terminal	✓																										
<b>Dalian</b>																											
Dalian Port Authority	✓			✓																							
<b>Dalian</b>																											
DCW Group Co																											
<b>Dalian</b>																											
Ganjingzi Coal Terminal	✓																										
<b>Dongfang County</b>																											
Basuo Port Corporation	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓						✓								✓			✓		
<b>Fangcheng</b>																											
Fangcheng Harbour Administration	✓																										✓
<b>Fujian Province</b>																											
Dongshan Port Authority						✓							✓														
<b>Fuzhou</b>																											
Fuzhou Port																											✓
<b>Guangzhou</b>																											
Xingang No1				✓																							
<b>Haikou</b>																											
Haikou Port Authority								✓																			
<b>Hong Kong</b>																											
China Cement Co (HK) Ltd						✓																					
<b>Hong Kong</b>																											
CLP Power HK Limited	✓																										
<b>Hong Kong</b>																											
The Hongkong Electric Company Ltd	✓												✓														
<b>Hualien</b>																											
Hualien Harbour Bureau	✓																										
<b>Jiangsu</b>																											
Port of Lianyungang	✓												✓														
<b>Jinzhou</b>																											
Jinzhou Port Authority						✓		✓	✓																		✓
<b>Lianyungang</b>																											
Lianyungang Port Authority	✓			✓									✓														
<b>Longkou City</b>																											
Longkou Port Authority				✓		✓							✓											✓			✓
<b>Nanjing</b>																											
Nanjing Port Authority								✓																			
<b>Nantong</b>																											
Nantong Port Authority	✓			✓									✓														
<b>Ningbo</b>																											
Ningbo Port Authority	✓			✓				✓					✓											✓			✓
<b>Pinghu</b>																											
Zhapu Port Authority	✓			✓		✓																					
<b>Putian</b>																											
Port of Xiuyu	✓			✓																					✓		✓
<b>Qingdao</b>																											
Port of Qingdao	✓			✓									✓											✓			✓
<b>Qingdao</b>																											
Port of Qingdao Coal Terminal	✓																										
<b>Qingdao</b>																											
Xigang Company				✓				✓		✓	✓													✓	✓	✓	



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>Qinhuangdao</b>																											
Qinhuangdao Port Authority	✓			✓		✓		✓			✓											✓	✓		✓		
<b>Rizhao City</b>																											
Rizhao Port Authority	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓		✓																
<b>Sanya</b>																											
Sanya Port	✓			✓							✓			✓												✓	
<b>Shanghai</b>																											
Ming Sheng Stevedores No 3/4 Terms				✓																							
<b>Shanghai</b>																											
Shanghai Biny Electric Co., Ltd.																											
<b>Shanghai</b>																											
Shanghai International Port (Group) Co	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓																
<b>Shanghai</b>																											
Shanghai Peiner Smag Machinery Co	✓			✓																							
<b>Shanghai</b>																											
Shanghai Port Luojing Bulk Terminals	✓																										
<b>Shantou</b>																											
Shantou Port																										✓	
<b>Shenzhen</b>																											
Chiwan Port Authority				✓		✓					✓			✓													
<b>Shenzhen</b>																											
Shekou Port Service Co Ltd				✓																							
<b>Shenzhen</b>																											
Shenzhen Haixin Harbour Development											✓												✓				
<b>Shenzhen</b>																											
Shenzhen Yantian Port								✓			✓												✓			✓	
<b>Shijiazhuang</b>																											
Hebei Port Group Co, Inc	✓																										
<b>Taizhou City</b>																											
Port of Haimen	✓																										
<b>Tanggu</b>																											
Tianjin Port Authority	✓			✓					✓		✓												✓				
<b>Tanggu</b>																											
Tianjin Xingang Sinor Terminal Co Ltd																						✓	✓				
<b>Tangshan</b>																											
Jintang Port	✓																										
<b>Wenzhou</b>																											
Wenzhou Port																										✓	
<b>Wuhu</b>																											
Wuhu Port Authority	✓			✓					✓		✓																
<b>Xiamen</b>																											
Xiamen Harbour Authority	✓			✓							✓															✓	
<b>Yantai</b>																											
Yantai Port Authority	✓												✓										✓				
<b>Yingkou</b>																											
Port of Yingkou	✓			✓				✓			✓															✓	
<b>Zhanjiang</b>																											
Zhanjiang Port Authority	✓					✓		✓	✓																	✓	
<b>Zhanjiang</b>																											
Zhanjiang Port Authority	✓			✓		✓			✓		✓		✓										✓				
<b>Zhenjiang</b>																											
Zhenjiang Port Authority	✓			✓				✓			✓															✓	
<b>Zhoushan</b>																											
Zhoushan Port Administrative Bureau	✓					✓																					
<b>Zhoushan</b>																											
Zhoushan Port Haitong Transhipment & Storage Co Ld	✓																										
<b>COLOMBIA</b>																											
<b>Barranquilla</b>																											
Carbones del Carrejon LLC	✓																										
<b>Barranquilla</b>																											
Cementos del Caribe						✓																					
<b>Barranquilla</b>																											
Compas SA	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓								✓		✓				
<b>Barranquilla</b>																											
Port of Puerto Bolivar	✓																										
<b>Barranquilla</b>																											
Sociedad Portuaria Del Norte	✓			✓																							
<b>Barranquilla</b>																											
Sociedad Portuaria Regional de Barranquilla	✓																										
<b>Barranquilla</b>																											
Tolu	✓																										

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>Bogota</b>																											
Puertos de Colombia																											
<b>Bogota</b>																											
Santa Marta Coal Terminal	✓																										
<b>Buenaventura</b>																											
Sociedad Portuaria Regional de Buenaventura S.A				✓							✓																
<b>Santa Marta</b>																											
CTS de Colombia	✓																										
<b>Santa Marta</b>																											
Port of Santa Marta	✓			✓											✓								✓				✓
<b>Santa Marta</b>																											
Puerto Prodeco	✓																										
<b>CROATIA</b>																											
<b>Ploce</b>																											
Luka Ploce (Port of Ploce)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Rijeka</b>																											
LUKA Rijeka d.d./Port of Rijeka j.s.c.								✓							✓							✓					
<b>Rijeka</b>																											
Terminal Bakar	✓							✓																			
<b>Zadar</b>																											
Zadar Port Authority				✓		✓									✓												
<b>CUBA</b>																											
<b>Antilla</b>																											
Antilla Port Authority				✓										✓													
<b>Antilla</b>																											
Nicaró	✓																										
<b>Antilla</b>																											
Port of Felton											✓																
<b>Cardenas</b>																											
Port of Cardenas											✓			✓													
<b>Cienfuegos</b>																											
Port of Cienfuegos				✓		✓								✓													
<b>Havana</b>																											
Port Authority of Havana	✓			✓							✓																
<b>Maríel</b>																											
Port of Maríel														✓													
<b>Matanzas</b>																											
Port Authority of Matanzas											✓																
<b>Puerto Tarafa Nuevitas</b>																											
Port of Nuevitas						✓								✓													
<b>Santiago de Cuba</b>																											
Port of Santiago de Cuba				✓		✓								✓													
<b>Wilemstad</b>																											
Curacao Ports Authority				✓		✓								✓							✓				✓		✓
<b>CYPRUS</b>																											
<b>Nicosia</b>																											
Cyprus Port Authority																											
<b>Nicosia</b>																											
Lemesos Port c/o Cyprus Port Authority				✓	✓										✓							✓	✓		✓		
<b>Nicosia</b>																											
Port of Vassiliko c/o Cyprus Ports Authority	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓				✓											✓	
<b>Nicosia</b>																											
Vassiliko Cement Works Ltd			✓			✓																					
<b>Nicosia</b>																											
Vassiliko Port				✓		✓																					
<b>DENMARK</b>																											
<b>Aabenraa</b>																											
Aabenraa Havn Port Authority				✓		✓																					
<b>Aabenraa</b>																											
Ensted Bulk Terminal A/S	✓																					✓					
<b>Aalborg</b>																											
Aalborg Bulk Terminal				✓	✓						✓				✓							✓	✓		✓		✓
<b>Aalborg</b>																											
Aalborg Portland						✓																					
<b>Aalborg</b>																											
Port of Aalborg				✓	✓		✓					✓	✓									✓	✓		✓		
<b>Aarhus</b>																											
Cargo Service A/S				✓	✓						✓	✓			✓								✓	✓			
<b>Aarhus</b>																											
Port of Aarhus	✓			✓		✓																					



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>Bandholm</b>																											
Port of Bandholm				✓							✓																
<b>Charlottenlund</b>																											
Copenhagen Merchants				✓	✓						✓												✓				
<b>Copenhagen</b>																											
Copenhagen Malmo Port AB	✓		✓	✓		✓						✓		✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Esbjerg</b>																											
Port of Esbjerg	✓																										
<b>Fredericia</b>																											
ADP A/S, Port of Fredericia				✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Fredericia</b>																											
DLA Agro				✓																							
<b>Fredericia</b>																											
Fredericia Bulk Terminal c/o				✓	✓						✓				✓							✓	✓	✓		✓	
Fredericia Shipping																											
<b>Grenaa</b>																											
Grenaa Bulk Terminal				✓																							
<b>Grenaa</b>																											
Port of Grenaa Ltd.				✓							✓											✓					
<b>Haderslev</b>																											
Port of Haderslev				✓							✓																
<b>Horsens</b>																											
Port Authority Horsens				✓																						✓	
<b>Kalundborg</b>																											
Asnaes Power Station									✓		✓																
<b>Kalundborg</b>																											
Kalundborg Bulk Terminal				✓																							
<b>Kalundborg</b>																											
Kalundborg Port Authority				✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Kolding</b>																											
Kolding Port Authority				✓	✓	✓					✓				✓							✓	✓				
<b>Korsoer</b>																											
Port of Korsøer				✓		✓																					
<b>Naestved</b>																											
Naestved Port				✓							✓															✓	
<b>Nakskov</b>																											
Nakskov Port	✓			✓	✓						✓			✓							✓	✓	✓				
<b>Nykøbing Falster</b>																											
Guldborgsund Havne	✓			✓							✓			✓							✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
<b>Odense</b>																											
Port of Odense				✓		✓					✓												✓		✓		
<b>Randers</b>																											
Randers Port	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓		✓			✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Rodby</b>																											
Rodby Port Authority				✓							✓																
<b>Roenne</b>																											
BAF (Bornholms Andels Foderstofforretning)				✓																							
<b>Roenne</b>																											
Port of Roenne Ltd.	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓							✓		✓				
<b>Roenne</b>																											
Roenne Port Authority				✓																							
<b>Skaelskor</b>																											
Skaelskor Port Authority				✓																							
<b>Skaelskor</b>																											
Stigsnaesvaerkets Port Authority	✓																										
<b>Skodstrup</b>																											
Skodstrup Port Authority	✓																										
<b>Vordingborg</b>																											
Vordingborg Port Authority				✓							✓		✓													✓	
<b>DOMINICAN REPUBLIC</b>																											
<b>Santa Domingo</b>																											
Port of Santo Domingo				✓							✓																
<b>Santo Domingo</b>																											
Agencias Navieras B&R, S.A.S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Santo Domingo</b>																											
Cabo Rojo Port Authority									✓																	✓	
<b>Santo Domingo</b>																											
Maritima Dominicana SA	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>ECUADOR</b>																											
<b>Guayaquil</b>																											
Port Authority of Guayaquil				✓																							

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>EGYPT</b>																											
<b>Alexandria</b>																											
Alexandria Port Authority	✓			✓		✓					✓																
<b>Alexandria</b>																											
Kamaria Grain Terminal				✓																							
<b>Cairo</b>																											
Abu Zenima Port Authority								✓																			
<b>Cairo</b>																											
El Sokhna Port Development Company								✓			✓																
<b>Cairo</b>																											
El Wadi Holdings				✓																							
<b>Cairo</b>																											
Medsofts				✓																							
<b>Cairo</b>																											
Sinai Manganese Co S A E																											
<b>Damietta</b>																											
Damietta Port Authority				✓																							
<b>Damietta</b>																											
Mina Damyat Terminal				✓																							
<b>Hamrawein</b>																											
Hamrawein Port Authority									✓		✓																
<b>Ismailia</b>																											
Port Authority of Safaga				✓							✓		✓														
<b>Ismailia</b>																											
Suez Canal Authority																											
<b>Port Said</b>																											
Port Said Port Authority				✓																							
<b>Port Tewfik</b>																											
Red Sea Port Authority																											
<b>Safaga</b>																											
Safaga Grain Berth No1				✓																							
<b>EL SALVADOR</b>																											
<b>Acajutla</b>																											
Port of Acajutla				✓							✓																
<b>ERITREA</b>																											
<b>Assab</b>																											
Assab Port Administration				✓							✓																
<b>ESTONIA</b>																											
<b>Tallinn</b>																											
AS Baltic Chemical Terminal											✓																
<b>Tallinn</b>																											
AS Coal Terminal	✓																										
<b>Tallinn</b>																											
AS DBT (Dry Bulk Terminal)											✓										✓						
<b>Tallinn</b>																											
AS MGT Muuga Grain Terminal				✓																							
<b>Tallinn</b>																											
KS Stevedoring				✓																							
<b>Tallinn</b>																											
Muuga (Novotallinskiy)	✓			✓							✓		✓												✓		
<b>Tallinn</b>																											
PETROMAKS SPEDIITORI AS	✓			✓																							
<b>Tallinn</b>																											
Port of Tallinn	✓			✓	✓		✓			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Viimsi Vald</b>																											
AS Stivis	✓										✓											✓	✓				
<b>FIJI</b>																											
<b>Suva</b>																											
Ports Authority of Fiji								✓																			
<b>FINLAND</b>																											
<b>Hamina</b>																											
Port of Hamina Ltd																						✓					
<b>Kokkola</b>																											
Oy M Raunheimo Ab																					✓	✓	✓				
<b>Kokkola</b>																											
Port of Kokkola Ltd.						✓															✓	✓	✓				
<b>Kotka</b>																											
Port Of Kotka Ltd				✓							✓											✓			✓		
<b>Kotka</b>																											
Steveco Oy				✓							✓				✓		✓					✓					✓



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>Loviisa</b>																											
Port of Loviisa				✓	✓																						
<b>Naantali</b>																											
Port of Naantali	✓			✓		✓																					
<b>Naantali</b>																											
Port of Olkiluoto																											
<b>Oulu</b>																											
Herman Andersson Oy																											
<b>Oulu</b>																											
Oulu Stevedoring Oy																											
<b>Oulu</b>																											
Port of Oulu				✓		✓																			✓		
<b>Pori</b>																											
Port of Pori Ltd	✓	✓		✓							✓		✓					✓				✓	✓	✓		✓	
<b>Raahe</b>																											
Port of Raahe																										✓	
<b>Rauma</b>																											
Euroports Rauma										✓	✓		✓						✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Rauma</b>																											
Port of Rauma Ltd				✓	✓																		✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Turku</b>																											
Port of Turku Authority				✓												✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Vaasa</b>																											
Port of Vaasa	✓			✓	✓											✓											
<b>Vantaa</b>																											
Suomen Viljava Oy				✓																							
<b>FRANCE</b>																											
<b>Bassens</b>																											
CIMALIT						✓																					
<b>Bassens</b>																											
Gemadocks											✓																
<b>Bassens</b>																											
Sea-invest Bordeaux																											
<b>Bassens</b>																											
Ste Aquitaine du Silo de Bordeaux-Bassens				✓																							
<b>Blainville Sur Orne</b>																											
SOGEMAR																											
<b>Blaye</b>																											
Blaye Grain Terminal				✓																							
<b>Bordeaux</b>																											
Bordeaux Port Authority (Grand Port Maritime de Bordeaux)	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Bordeaux</b>																											
SAIPOL				✓																							
<b>Bordeaux</b>																											
SEMABLA				✓																							
<b>Bordeaux</b>																											
SPBL				✓																							
<b>Boucau</b>																											
Maisica				✓		✓				✓																	✓
<b>Brest</b>																											
CCI - Chambre de Commerce et d'industrie																											
<b>Brest</b>																											
CCI - Port of Brest				✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓			✓						✓		✓			✓
<b>Calais</b>																											
Port of Calais																											
<b>Cherbourg-Octeville</b>																											
Port de Cherbourg	✓																										
<b>Dieppe</b>																											
Dieppe Port				✓								✓											✓	✓			✓
<b>Dunkerque</b>																											
Port of Dunkerque	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓		✓	✓									✓	✓			
<b>Dunkerque</b>																											
Sea-Bulk Terminal																											
<b>Dunkerque</b>																											
SGD - Silo a Grain Dunkerque				✓																							
<b>Dunkerque</b>																											
Silonor				✓																							
<b>Fecamp</b>																											
Fecamp Port Authority																										✓	✓
<b>La Rochelle</b>																											
Atlantic Port La Rochelle	✓																										

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
<b>La Rochelle-Pallice</b>																										
Silo de la Rochelle Pallice				✓																						
<b>Le Havre</b>																										
Coal Terminal	✓																									
<b>Le Havre</b>																										
Le Havre Multi-Bulk Terminal	✓		✓	✓	✓											✓										
<b>Le Havre</b>																										
Port of Le Havre Authority	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓								✓	✓	✓		
<b>Le Portel</b>																										
Gie Boulogne Clinker						✓	✓																			
<b>Lorient</b>																										
Port de Commerce-Lorient				✓																						
<b>Marseille</b>																										
Marseilles Grain Terminal				✓																						
<b>Marseille</b>																										
Port Autonome de Marseille/Fos									✓																	
<b>Martigues</b>																										
Carfos	✓																									
<b>Montoir-de-Bretagne</b>																										
Sea-invest Montoir																										
<b>Montoir-de-Bretagne</b>																										
SONASTOCK & ATLANTIQUE STOCKAGE				✓																						
<b>Nantes</b>																										
Grand Port Maritime Nantes St Nazaire	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
<b>Nantes</b>																										
Montoir Agri-Bulk Terminal				✓							✓															
<b>Nantes</b>																										
Montoir Coal Terminal	✓																									
<b>Nantes</b>																										
Port Atlantique-Montoir Agri-Bulk Terminal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Nantes</b>																										
Roche-Maurice Terminal				✓																						
<b>Nantes</b>																										
SODISTOCK Group				✓																						
<b>Nantes</b>																										
SONASTOCK - Nantes Export Terminal				✓																						
<b>Paris</b>																										
Port of Paris Authority				✓		✓							✓													✓
<b>Port De Montoir</b>																										
Sea-invest France (Stocaloire)	✓			✓																						
<b>Port la Nouvelle</b>																										
Port of Port-la-Nouvelle	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Rouen</b>																										
HAROPA PORTS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Rouen</b>																										
Lecureur				✓																						
<b>Rouen</b>																										
Maprochim											✓															
<b>Rouen</b>																										
Port of Rouen	✓			✓	✓				✓		✓		✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Rouen</b>																										
SENALIA				✓																						
<b>Rouen</b>																										
SENALIA				✓																						
<b>Rouen</b>																										
Silos Soufflet - SOCOMAC I/II Terminals				✓																						
<b>Rouen</b>																										
Simarex Villette				✓																						
<b>Rouen</b>																										
Sogema																										
<b>Saint Malo</b>																										
St Malo Port Authority	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Sète</b>																										
Port of Sète	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓		✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>St Malo</b>																										
SMG - Societe Malouine et Granvillaise				✓							✓															
<b>Strasbourg</b>																										
MTS SAS																										
<b>Tarnos</b>																										
Matrama Bayonne				✓		✓					✓											✓	✓			
<b>Toulon</b>																										
Port of Toulon						✓	✓		✓																	



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>GABON</b>																											
<b>Libreville</b>																											
Libreville Port Authority													✓														
<b>Libreville</b>																											
Owendo Port Authority								✓	✓																	✓	
<b>GEORGIA</b>																											
<b>Poti</b>																											
Poti Sea Port Corporation	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>GERMANY</b>																											
<b>Brake</b>																											
J. Müller Agri and Breakbulk Terminal GmbH & Co. KG				✓	✓						✓			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Brake</b>																											
J. Müller BreakbulkTerminal GmbH & Co.																							✓	✓	✓		
<b>Brake</b>																											
Niedersachsen Ports GmbH & Co. KG				✓	✓						✓			✓	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			
<b>Bremen</b>																											
Weserport GmbH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓											✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Bremerhaven</b>																											
bremenports GmbH & Co. KG	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓															✓	✓	✓		
<b>Brunsbüttel</b>																											
Brunsbüttel Ports GmbH	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Duisburg</b>																											
Duisburger Hafen AG	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓		✓	✓			✓				✓			✓	✓	✓	✓			
<b>Duisburg</b>																											
Rhenus AG & Co. KG	✓																										
<b>Emden</b>																											
Emden Port Authority				✓																					✓		
<b>Emden</b>																											
EVAG Emden Verkehrs und Automotive	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓					✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Flensburg</b>																											
Flensburg Port Authority	✓			✓							✓		✓													✓	
<b>Hamburg</b>																											
Buss Group GmbH & Co. KG													✓					✓									
<b>Hamburg</b>																											
BUSS Ross Terminal GmbH & Co KG																								✓			✓
<b>Hamburg</b>																											
Diamant Mühle Hamburg GmbH				✓																							
<b>Hamburg</b>																											
Eichholtz GmbH				✓																							
<b>Hamburg</b>																											
GTH - Getreide Terminal				✓																							
Hamburg (GmbH & Co.KG)																											
<b>Hamburg</b>																											
H J M (H Jürgen Müller GmbH)	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓			✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
<b>Hamburg</b>																											
HaBeMa Futtermittel GmbH & Co KG				✓																							
<b>Hamburg</b>																											
Hamburg Port Authority																											
<b>Hamburg</b>																											
Hamburg Sud																											
<b>Hamburg</b>																											
HANSAPORT	✓							✓																			
<b>Hamburg</b>																											
K+S Terminal (Kalikai)				✓							✓							✓									
<b>Hamburg</b>																											
Kali- Transport Gesellschaft GmbH												✓															
<b>Hamburg</b>																											
Louis Hagel (GmbH & Co. KG)												✓															
<b>Hamburg</b>																											
Mittal Steel Hamburg GmbH								✓																✓			
<b>Hamburg</b>																											
NHG - Neuhof Hafengesellschaft mbH				✓																							
<b>Hamburg</b>																											
OAM Baustoffe GmbH													✓														
<b>Hamburg</b>																											
Port of Hamburg Marketing Association	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Hamburg</b>																											
Silo P. Kruse Betriebs-GmbH & Co. KG				✓																							
<b>Hamburg</b>																											
Wilhelm Mulch GmbH & Co KG																											✓

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
<b>Itzehoe</b>																										
Itzehoe Port Authority				✓							✓															
<b>Kiel</b>																										
Port of Kiel	✓			✓							✓												✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Krefeld</b>																										
Krefeld Port Authority				✓																						
<b>Leer</b>																										
Rhenus AG & Co. KG				✓	✓	✓		✓			✓				✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Neuss</b>																										
Neuss Port Authority				✓																						
<b>Nordenham</b>																										
Rhenus Midgard GmbH & Co. KG	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓											✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Nuremberg</b>																										
Hafen Nürnberg-Roth GmbH	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓			✓				✓									✓		✓
<b>Oldenburg</b>																										
Seaports of Niedersachsen GmbH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Rostock</b>																										
Bulk Terminal Rostock GmbH	✓			✓				✓			✓															
<b>Rostock</b>																										
Getreide Service Rostock GmbH				✓	✓		✓				✓															
<b>Rostock</b>																										
Seehafen Rostock Umschlagsgesellschaft	✓			✓				✓			✓															
<b>Stralsund</b>																										
Port of Stralsund				✓							✓		✓													✓
<b>Wilhelmshaven</b>																										
Rhenus Midgard Wilhelmshaven GmbH & Co. KG	✓	✓						✓																		
<b>GHANA</b>																										
<b>Takoradi</b>																										
Ghana Ports & Harbours Authority																										
<b>Takoradi</b>																										
Takoradi Port Authority	✓			✓					✓		✓		✓													
<b>Tema</b>																										
Tema Port									✓																	
<b>GREECE</b>																										
<b>Alexandroupolis</b>																										
Alexandroupolis Port Authority				✓																						
<b>Aliveri</b>																										
Mylaki Port Authority	✓					✓																				
<b>Attica</b>																										
Milaki Port-East Mediterranean Coal Terminal	✓																									
<b>Chalkis</b>																										
Chalkis Port Authority	✓					✓					✓															
<b>Chania Crete</b>																										
Suda Bay Port				✓																						
<b>Corfu</b>																										
Corfu Port Authority				✓																						
<b>Itea</b>																										
Itea Port Authority									✓																	
<b>Kalamata</b>																										
Kalamata Port Authority				✓																			✓			
<b>Milos Island</b>																										
Milos Island Port Authority								✓	✓																	
<b>Nissyros</b>																										
Yali Island Port Authority														✓												
<b>Piraeus</b>																										
Piraeus Port Authority				✓							✓															
<b>Pylos</b>																										
Pylos Port Authority																										✓
<b>Thessaloniki</b>																										
Thessaloniki Port Authority SA	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓							✓	✓		✓	
<b>GUADELOUPE</b>																										
<b>Point A Pitre</b>																										
Pointe-a-Pitre Port	✓			✓			✓				✓	✓	✓	✓												
<b>GUAM</b>																										
<b>Piti</b>																										
Apra Harbour													✓										✓		✓	
<b>GUYANA</b>																										
<b>Georgetown</b>																										
Georgetown Port Authority				✓										✓												



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>Kingston</b>																											
Linden Port Authority									✓																		
<b>Kingston</b>																											
New Amsterdam Port Authority									✓																		
<b>HAITI</b>																											
<b>Port Au Prince</b>																											
Port Au Prince Port Authority				✓		✓		✓						✓													
<b>HONDURAS</b>																											
<b>Puerto Cortes</b>																											
Terminales de Cortes, SA de C.V				✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			✓								✓	✓	✓			
<b>Puerto Cortés</b>																											
National Port Company																											
<b>Puerto Cortés</b>																											
Puerto Cortes Port Authority				✓				✓	✓		✓			✓													
<b>ICELAND</b>																											
<b>Grundartangi</b>																											
Grundartangi Port	✓																										
<b>Hafnarfjordur</b>																											
Port of Hafnarfjordur									✓	✓			✓													✓	
<b>Raohusinu</b>																											
Vestmannaeyjar Port Authority																										✓	
<b>Reykjavik</b>																											
Associated Icelandic Ports				✓		✓					✓																
<b>INDIA</b>																											
<b>Adyar</b>																											
Subarnarekha Port Private Ltd	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓																			
<b>Bhavnagar Gujarat</b>																											
Bhavnagar Port Authority																										✓	
<b>Bhubaneswar</b>																											
DPCL - Dhamra Port Company Limited	✓	✓						✓																			
<b>Calcutta</b>																											
Calcutta Port Trust	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓					✓												✓	
<b>Calicut</b>																											
Calicut Port Authority				✓				✓	✓																		
<b>Chennai</b>																											
Ennore Port Limited	✓							✓																			
<b>Chennai</b>																											
Karaikal Port Private Limited	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Chennai</b>																											
Port of Chennai	✓																										
<b>Chennai</b>																											
Sical Logistics Limited																											
<b>Churchgate</b>																											
Yogaytan Ports Pvt. Ltd.																											
<b>Cochin</b>																											
Cochin Port Trust	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓			✓	✓					✓	✓	✓		✓	
<b>Devanampattinam</b>																											
Cuddalore Port Authority	✓							✓																			
<b>Dist. Nellore</b>																											
Krishnapatnam Port Company Limited	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Gandhinagar</b>																											
Gujarat Maritime Board	✓			✓		✓					✓																
<b>Goa</b>																											
Mormugao Port Trust	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓										✓		✓			✓	
<b>Gujarat</b>																											
Dahej Port Authority													✓														
<b>Gujarat</b>																											
Kandla Port Trust				✓							✓																
<b>Haldia</b>																											
TM International Logistics Ltd.	✓	✓	✓																				✓				
<b>Hyderabad</b>																											
Gangavaram Port Limited	✓																										
<b>Karnataka State</b>																											
Karwar Port Authority								✓	✓		✓		✓													✓	
<b>Karnataka State</b>																											
New Mangalore Port Trust	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓																
<b>Kolkata</b>																											
Riverine Group	✓	✓		✓				✓														✓					
<b>Kolkata</b>																											
T M International Logistics Limited		✓						✓			✓												✓				

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	RM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>Minapore</b>																											
Haldia Port Authority	✓							✓	✓		✓															✓	
<b>Mumbai</b>																											
Bombay Port Trust	✓			✓							✓																
<b>Mumbai</b>																											
Essar Ports Ltd.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								✓	
<b>Mumbai</b>																											
J.M. Baxi & Co	✓			✓	✓			✓			✓			✓									✓	✓			
<b>Mumbai</b>																											
Seacrest Marine Services Pvt. Ltd.	✓			✓				✓																			
<b>Mumbai</b>																											
Skil Infrastructure Ltd	✓																										
<b>Mundra</b>																											
Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone																											
<b>Nagapattinam</b>																											
Nagapattinam Port Authority				✓							✓																
<b>Nungambakkam</b>																											
International Seaports (India) Pvt Ltd	✓																										
<b>Orissa</b>																											
Paradip Port Trust	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓									✓		✓			✓	
<b>Porbandar</b>																											
Porbandar Port Authority	✓		✓	✓		✓			✓		✓																
<b>Port Okha</b>																											
Port Okha Port Authority	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓															✓	
<b>Tuticorin</b>																											
Tuticorin Port Trust	✓			✓		✓		✓																			
<b>Visakhapatnam</b>																											
Port of Visakhapatnam	✓							✓																		✓	
<b>INDONESIA</b>																											
<b>Bandar Lampung</b>																											
PT. Bukit Asam (Persero) Tbk	✓																										
<b>Banjarmasin</b>																											
Port of Banjarmasin	✓																										
<b>Bitung</b>																											
Port of Bitung																											
<b>Cilacap</b>																											
Cilacap						✓		✓			✓															✓	
<b>Cilegon</b>																											
PT Krakatau Bandar Samudera	✓																										
<b>Irian Jaya</b>																											
Amamapare								✓	✓																		
<b>Jakarta</b>																											
Balikipapan Coal Terminal	✓																										
<b>Jakarta</b>																											
Gebe Island								✓	✓																		
<b>Jakarta</b>																											
North Pulau Laut Coal Terminal	✓																										
<b>Jakarta</b>																											
P T Indominco Mandiri	✓																										
<b>Jakarta</b>																											
PT Indonesia Bulk Terminal	✓	✓																									
<b>Jakarta</b>																											
PT Miang Besar Coal Terminal	✓	✓	✓																								
<b>Jakarta</b>																											
Pt. Pulau Laut																											
<b>Jakarta</b>																											
PT. Terminal Batubara Indah	✓																										
<b>Jakarta</b>																											
Pulau Laut	✓																										
<b>Jakarta</b>																											
Tanjung Priok				✓		✓																				✓	
<b>Kijang</b>																											
Port of Kijang									✓																		
<b>Kotabaru</b>																											
PT Indonesia Bulk Terminal	✓	✓																									
<b>Lampung</b>																											
Pelabuhan Panjang	✓			✓																							
<b>Lhokseumawe</b>																											
Port of Lhokseumawe											✓																
<b>Padang</b>																											
Port of Teluk Bayur	✓					✓																					
<b>Padang</b>																											
Teluk Bayur Coal Terminal	✓																										



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>Palembang</b>																											
Kertapati Coal Terminal	✓																										
<b>Palembang</b>																											
Port Authority Palembang											✓																
<b>Sabang</b>																											
Port of Sabang	✓																										
<b>Surabaya</b>																											
Surabaya Port Authority	✓			✓							✓																
<b>Tanjung Priok</b>																											
Bogasari Flour Mills Terminal				✓																							
<b>IRAN</b>																											
<b>Tehran</b>																											
Bandar Abbas Port Authority				✓				✓			✓																
<b>Tehran</b>																											
Chah Bandar Port Authority								✓																			
<b>Tehran</b>																											
Khorramshar Port Authority						✓																					
<b>IRELAND</b>																											
<b>Arklow</b>																											
Arklow Port Authority													✓														
<b>Cork</b>																											
Port of Cork Company	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓		✓		✓		✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Cork</b>																											
Ringaskiddy Deepwater Terminal				✓																							
<b>Dublin</b>																											
Dublin Port & Docks Board	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓		✓													✓	
<b>Dundalk</b>																											
Dundalk Harbour Commissioners	✓			✓																							
<b>Foynes</b>																											
Shannon Foynes Port Company	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓		✓	✓			✓	
<b>Galway</b>																											
Galway Harbour Company	✓			✓							✓																
<b>Greenore</b>																											
Greenore Port Ltd	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					✓	✓					
<b>Kilrush</b>																											
Kilrush Port Authority				✓																							
<b>Kinsale</b>																											
Cork County Council				✓	✓						✓																
<b>Kinsale</b>																											
Henry Good Limited				✓																							
<b>New Ross</b>																											
New Ross Port Company	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓											✓	✓	✓		✓	
<b>Tralee</b>																											
Fenit Port Authority	✓																										
<b>Turvey</b>																											
Moneypoint	✓																										
<b>Waterford</b>																											
Port of Waterford Company	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
<b>Wicklow</b>																											
Wicklow Port Co																						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>ISRAEL</b>																											
<b>Ashdod</b>																											
Ashdod Port Co. Ltd	✓			✓							✓																
<b>Ashkelon</b>																											
The National Coal Supply Corp (N.C.S.C)	✓																										
<b>Eilat</b>																											
Eilat Port Ltd - Israel											✓																
<b>Hadera</b>																											
Port of Hadera	✓																										
<b>Hadera</b>																											
The National Coal Supply Corp (NCSC)	✓																										
<b>Haifa</b>																											
Haifa Grain Terminal				✓																							
<b>Haifa</b>																											
Haifa Port Company Ltd	✓			✓																							
<b>Tel Aviv</b>																											
Israel Ports Company																										✓	
<b>ITALY</b>																											
<b>Ancona</b>																											
Ancona Coal Terminal	✓																										

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	RM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>Ancona</b>																											
Ancona Port Authority				✓		✓		✓			✓															✓	
<b>Barlette</b>																											
Barletta Port Authority	✓			✓																						✓	
<b>Cagliari</b>																											
Port of Cagliari	✓			✓																						✓	
<b>Chioggia</b>																											
Chioggia Port Authority																										✓	
<b>Civitavecchia</b>																											
Civitavecchia Port Authority	✓		✓	✓							✓															✓	
<b>Crotone</b>																											
Crotone Port Authority				✓																						✓	
<b>Gaeta &amp; Civitavecchia</b>																											
Intergroup S.r.l.	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Gela</b>																											
Gela Port Authority											✓																
<b>Genova</b>																											
Port of Genova				✓																							
<b>Genova</b>																											
Terminal Rinfuse Genova SpA	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓		✓											✓		✓	
<b>La Spezia</b>																											
La Spezia Port Authority	✓			✓							✓																
<b>Livorno</b>																											
Livorno Port Authority	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓	✓				✓		✓			
<b>Manfredonia</b>																											
Manfredonia Port Authority				✓							✓		✓													✓	
<b>Palermo</b>																											
Palermo Port Authority	✓			✓				✓																		✓	
<b>Piazzale Cabato</b>																											
Gaeta Port Authority				✓		✓					✓		✓													✓	
<b>Piombino (LI)</b>																											
Autorità Portuale di Piombino	✓							✓	✓															✓		✓	
<b>Porto Torres</b>																											
Porto Torres Port Authority											✓															✓	
<b>Ravenna</b>																											
Ravenna Port Authority	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓				
<b>Sant'Antioco</b>																											
Sant'Antioco Port Authority	✓																										
<b>Savona</b>																											
Authorita Potuata di Savona				✓																							
<b>Savona</b>																											
Port Authority of Savona	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Savona</b>																											
Terminal Alti Fondali Savona S.r.l.	✓	✓	✓																								
<b>Sicily</b>																											
Siracusa Port Authority				✓																							
<b>Torre Annunziata (NA)</b>																											
SOLACEM Spa				✓	✓	✓				✓	✓			✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Trieste</b>																											
Port of Trieste				✓				✓	✓													✓					
<b>Trieste</b>																											
Trieste Port, Pier 7																											
<b>Vado Ligure (SV)</b>																											
Terminal Rinfuse Vado	✓																										
<b>Venezia</b>																											
T.M.B SRL Venezia				✓																							
<b>Venice</b>																											
Port Authority of Venice																								✓			
<b>Venice</b>																											
Port of Venice Marghera	✓			✓																							
<b>IVORY COAST</b>																											
<b>Abidjan</b>																											
Port Autonome d'Abidjan									✓		✓																
<b>JAMAICA</b>																											
<b>Kingston</b>																											
Kingston Port Authority				✓		✓						✓															
<b>Kingston</b>																											
Port Authority of Jamaica																											
<b>Kingston</b>																											
Port Kaiser									✓																		



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>Kingston</b>																											
Port of Port Rhoades									✓																		
<b>Saint Ann's Bay</b>																											
Ocho Rios Port									✓					✓													
<b>St Catherine</b>																											
Port Esquivel				✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓				✓		✓		✓	
<b>St Catherine</b>																											
West Indies Alumina Company				✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓					✓			✓	
<b>JAPAN</b>																											
<b>Akigun</b>																											
Port of Mitsukojima																											✓
<b>Akita City</b>																											
Port of Akita				✓		✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓										✓		✓		✓
<b>Anan City</b>																											
Port of Anan											✓																✓
<b>Aomori</b>																											
Port of Aomori																										✓	✓
<b>Aomori</b>																											
Port of Hachinohe	✓			✓		✓		✓																✓			
<b>Chiba City</b>																											
Chiba Port				✓		✓		✓						✓				✓					✓				
<b>Chiba City</b>																											
Kisarazu Port	✓		✓					✓	✓				✓											✓		✓	✓
<b>Chiyoda-ku</b>																											
Idemitsu Bulk Terminal-Chiba	✓																										
<b>Fukuoko City</b>																											
Hakata Port & Harbour Bureau				✓	✓	✓							✓	✓									✓	✓	✓		
<b>Hakodate</b>																											
Hakodate Port and Airport Department	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓				✓				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
<b>Handa City</b>																											
Port of Kinuura				✓										✓												✓	✓
<b>Hiroshima</b>																											
Fukuyama Port Authority	✓							✓																		✓	✓
<b>Hiroshima</b>																											
Hiroshima Port Authority	✓			✓																							
<b>Hiroshima</b>																											
Kure Port Authority	✓							✓	✓																		
<b>Hiroshima</b>																											
Port of Takehara No 1P/S	✓																										
<b>Ibaraki</b>																											
Hitachi Port Authority	✓																										✓
<b>Iymishima City</b>																											
Port of Mishima-Kawanoe	✓			✓																							
<b>Kagoshima City</b>																											
Pacific Grain Terminal				✓																							
<b>Kagoshima City</b>																											
Port of Kagoshima				✓																							✓
<b>Kakogawa City</b>																											
Higashi-Harima Port Authority	✓							✓	✓															✓		✓	
<b>Kamisu-City</b>																											
Kanto Grain Terminal Co. Ltd				✓																							
<b>Kanda-Machi</b>																											
Kanda Port							✓																				✓
<b>Kasaoka City</b>																											
Kasaoka Port																									✓	✓	✓
<b>Kawasaki City</b>																											
Port of Kawasaki	✓			✓				✓	✓															✓		✓	✓
<b>Kitakyushu City</b>																											
Kitakyushu Port & Harbour Authority	✓							✓																✓			
<b>Kitakyushu City</b>																											
Port of Hibikinade												✓															
<b>Kitakyushu City</b>																											
Port of Kokura	✓							✓																			
<b>Kitakyushu City</b>																											
Port of Yawata																								✓			✓
<b>Kitakyushu City</b>																											
Yawata Hibikinada	✓					✓																					
<b>Kobe</b>																											
Port Authority of Himeji																											✓
<b>Kobe</b>																											
Port of Kobe	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Kochi City</b>																											
Port of Kochi	✓																										✓

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
<b>Komatsushima City</b>																										
Port of Tokushima Komatsushima						✓																				
<b>Kurashiki City</b>																										
Mizushima Port Authority	✓			✓				✓																	✓	✓
<b>Kushiro City</b>																										
Kushiro Port Authority	✓			✓		✓																✓				
<b>Maizuru City</b>																										
Maizuru Port Authority																										✓
<b>Marugame City</b>																										
Port of Marugame				✓																						
<b>Minatoku</b>																										
Niihama Coal Centre	✓																									
<b>Moji-ku Kitakyushu City</b>																										
Moji Port Authority	✓			✓		✓		✓			✓														✓	
<b>Moji-ku Kitakyushu City</b>																										
Port of Tobata	✓							✓	✓																	
<b>Morioka</b>																										
Port of Kamaishi	✓		✓					✓																		
<b>Morioka</b>																										
Port of Ofunato	✓		✓			✓		✓				✓														✓
<b>Mubanti</b>																										
Shukuzu Coal Centre	✓																									
<b>Muroran City</b>																										
Muroran Port Authority	✓							✓	✓														✓			
<b>Nagasaki City</b>																										
Port of Matsushima																										✓
<b>Nagoya</b>																										
Gamagori Port Authority																										✓
<b>Niigata City</b>																										
Port of Niigata	✓																									
<b>Niihama City</b>																										
Port of Niihama	✓								✓																	✓
<b>Oita City</b>																										
Port of Oita	✓							✓																		
<b>Osaka City</b>																										
Port of Osaka	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓																	✓	✓
<b>Otaru City</b>																										
Port of Otaru				✓		✓		✓	✓																	
<b>Sakaide City</b>																										
Sakaide Port Administration	✓		✓	✓					✓																	
<b>Sasebo City</b>																										
Port of Sasebo				✓																						
<b>Schimonoseki City</b>																										
Shimonoseki Port & Harbour Bureau				✓							✓											✓	✓			
<b>Sendai</b>																										
Port of Ishinomaki	✓			✓							✓															
<b>Shibushi-shi</b>																										
Port of Shibushi				✓		✓																				
<b>Shizuoka City</b>																										
Port Authority of Shimize	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Shizuoka City</b>																										
Port of Tagonoura				✓																		✓				
<b>Takamtsu City</b>																										
Naoshima Port Authority								✓																		
<b>Tokuyama City</b>																										
Tokuyama Port Authority						✓		✓	✓		✓															
<b>Tokuyama City</b>																										
Tonda Port Authority																										✓
<b>Tokyo</b>																										
Tokyo Metropolitan Government	✓			✓		✓																✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>Tomakomai City</b>																										
Tomakomai Port Authority	✓			✓		✓			✓		✓															✓
<b>Toyama City</b>																										
Toyama Port Authority						✓																				
<b>Toyama City</b>																										
Toyama-Shinko Public Berths	✓																									
<b>Tsuruga City</b>																										
Tsuruga Port Authority	✓					✓					✓	✓														
<b>Ube City</b>																										
Port of Ube, Okinoyama Coal Terminal	✓																									
<b>Usui City</b>																										
Tsukumi Port Authority	✓					✓																				✓



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>Wakayama City</b>																											
Smikin Transport Service	✓																										
<b>Wakayama City</b>																											
Wakayama Port Authority	✓							✓																			
<b>Yatsushiro City</b>																											
Yatsushiro Port Office																										✓	
<b>Yokohama</b>																											
Port of Yokohama	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓					✓												✓	
<b>JERSEY</b>																											
<b>St Helier</b>																											
Induvac						✓																					
<b>JORDAN</b>																											
<b>Aqaba</b>																											
The Ports Corporation Aqaba				✓		✓					✓																
<b>KENYA</b>																											
<b>Mombasa</b>																											
Grain Bulk Handlers Ltd				✓																							
<b>Mombasa</b>																											
Kenya Ports Authority	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Mombasa</b>																											
Port of Mombasa	✓			✓		✓					✓			✓													
<b>KIRIBATI</b>																											
<b>Betio</b>																											
Kiribati Ports Authority											✓																
<b>KUWAIT</b>																											
<b>Safat</b>																											
Shuaiba Port			✓			✓		✓			✓																✓
<b>Safat</b>																											
Shuwaikh Port				✓		✓																					
<b>Liepaja</b>																											
Liepaja Port Authority													✓														
<b>Liepaja</b>																											
Liepaja Special Economic Zone Auth SEZ				✓																							
<b>Riga</b>																											
Freeport of Riga Authority	✓			✓							✓			✓								✓				✓	
<b>Riga</b>																											
Riga 1. Saldetava JSC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓			✓			✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Riga</b>																											
WT Terminal Ltd											✓		✓			✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Ventspils</b>																											
AS Ventspils Tirdzniecibas Osta	✓																										
<b>Ventspils</b>																											
Free Port of Ventspils Authority	✓			✓				✓			✓			✓								✓	✓		✓	✓	
<b>Ventspils</b>																											
JSC BALTIC COAL TERMINAL	✓																										
<b>Ventspils</b>																											
Kalija Parks											✓																
<b>Ventspils</b>																											
Ventspils Grain Terminal				✓																							
<b>LEBANON</b>																											
<b>Beirut</b>																											
Chekaa Bay						✓																					
<b>Beirut</b>																											
Port Authority of Selaata				✓																							
<b>Tripoli</b>																											
Service d'Exploitation du Port de Tripoli				✓																							
<b>LIBERIA</b>																											
<b>Monrovia</b>																											
Monrovia Port								✓																			
<b>Monrovia</b>																											
National Port Authority																											
<b>Robertfield</b>																											
Buchanan Port Authority								✓																			
<b>LITHUANIA</b>																											
<b>Klaipeda</b>																											
BEGA, Stevedoring Company				✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
<b>Klaipeda</b>																											
Joint-Stock Stevedoring Company				✓																							✓

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH		
<b>Klaipeda</b>																												
Klaipeda Stevedoring Company (KLASCO)				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Klaipeda</b>																												
State Enterprise Klaipeda State Seaport Authority				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Klaipeda</b>																												
Vakaru krova, UAB																							✓					
<b>MADAGASCAR</b>																												
<b>Toamasina</b>																												
Societe d'Exploitation du Port de Toamasina																												
<b>MALAYSIA</b>																												
<b>Bintulu</b>																												
Samalaju Industrial Port Sdn. Bhd.											✓																	✓
<b>Butterworth</b>																												
Penang Port SDN BHD				✓							✓																	
<b>Johor Baharu</b>																												
Bulk & Breakbulk Terminal				✓																								
<b>Johor Baharu</b>																												
Johor Port BERHAD				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓										✓		✓		
<b>Klang</b>																												
Westports Malaysia Sdn Bhd	✓			✓							✓																	
<b>Kota Kinabalu</b>																												
Sabah Ports Authority				✓							✓																	✓
<b>Kuantan</b>																												
Kuantan Port Authority																												
<b>Kuantan</b>																												
Kuantan Port Consortium Sdn Bhd	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓														✓	✓	
<b>Kuantan</b>																												
Lembaga Pelabuhan Kuantan		✓		✓				✓			✓	✓											✓	✓				
<b>Labuan</b>																												
Labuan Port Authority				✓				✓																				
<b>Malacca</b>																												
Malacca Port Authority				✓																								✓
<b>Miri</b>																												
Miri Port Authority				✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Penang</b>																												
Penang Port SDN BHD																												
<b>Penang</b>																												
Prai Bulk Cargo Terminal				✓																								
<b>Port Kelang</b>																												
West Fertilizer Terminal Sdn Bhd											✓																	
<b>Port Klang</b>																												
Northport (Malaysia) Bhd	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
<b>Port Klang</b>																												
Port Klang Authority	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓										✓		
<b>Sandakan</b>																												
Sandakan Port Authority																												✓
<b>Seri Manjung</b>																												
Lumut Maritime Terminal Sdn Bhd	✓																											
<b>Sibu</b>																												
Rajang Port Authority	✓																											
<b>Terengganu Darul Iman</b>																												
Kemaman Port Authority																												✓
<b>Utara</b>																												
Kelang Port Management	✓			✓																								
<b>MALTA</b>																												
<b>Marsa</b>																												
Port of Valletta				✓	✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓							✓	✓	✓				
<b>Marsa</b>																												
Transport Malta				✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓		✓				✓
<b>Paola</b>																												
Kordin Grain Terminal Company Ltd				✓	✓																							
<b>MAURITANIA</b>																												
<b>Nouadhibou</b>																												
Port Autonome de Nouadhibou																												
<b>MAURITIUS</b>																												
<b>Port Louis</b>																												
Mauritius Ports Authority	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
<b>MEXICO</b>																										
<b>Acapulco</b>																										
Port Authority of Acapulco																										
<b>Altamira</b>																										
Cooper/T. Smith De Mexico SA de CV	✓																									
<b>Altamira</b>																										
Industrial Port of Altamira				✓													✓						✓			
<b>Altamira</b>																										
Terminal Maritima de Altamira, SA de CV				✓													✓									
<b>Chiapas</b>																										
Port Authority of Puerto Madero																										✓
<b>Ensenada</b>																										
Port Authority of Ensenada						✓																		✓		
<b>Garita de Otay</b>																										
Morro Redondo Port Authority																										✓
<b>Guaymas</b>																										
Port Authority of Guaymas																										✓
<b>La Paz</b>																										
San Juan de la Costa Port Authority	y										✓															
<b>Lazaro Cardenas</b>																										
Terminales Portuarias		✓	✓	✓					✓									✓						✓		
Del Pacifico, S A P I de C V																										
<b>Mazatlan</b>																										
Port Authority of Mazatlan				✓																						✓
<b>Salina Cruz</b>																										
Port Authority of Salina Cruz			✓	✓		✓					✓						✓				✓		✓		✓	✓
<b>San Carlos</b>																										
San Carlos Port Authority				✓																						
<b>Tampico</b>																										
Port Authority of Tampico	✓			✓		✓						✓														
<b>Topolobampo</b>																										
Topolobampo Port Authority						✓					✓															
<b>Veracruz</b>																										
Port Authority of Veracruz				✓		✓			✓		✓				✓											
<b>MOROCCO</b>																										
<b>Casablanca</b>																										
Office d'Exploitation des Ports																										
<b>Casablanca</b>																										
Port Nador				✓																						
<b>El Jadida</b>																										
Agence Nationale Des Ports	✓			✓		✓					✓															
<b>El Jadida</b>																										
Jorf Lasfar Power Station	✓										✓															
<b>Kenitra</b>																										
Port of Kenitra				✓																						
<b>Tangier</b>																										
Port of Tangier				✓																						
<b>MOZAMBIQUE</b>																										
<b>Beira</b>																										
Cornelder de Moçambique, s.a.r.l																										
<b>Beira</b>																										
Largo dos CFM-C	✓								✓																	
<b>Maputo</b>																										
Grindrod Terminals - Maputo	✓								✓																	
<b>Maputo</b>																										
Maputo Port Development Company SARL	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Maputo</b>																										
Mozambique Ports and Railways - CFM	✓			✓				✓						✓									✓			✓
<b>Maputo</b>																										
New Coal Terminal Beira SA	✓																									
<b>Maputo</b>																										
Portos e Caminhos De Ferro de				✓					✓					✓												
<b>Matola</b>																										
Stema SA				✓	✓											✓										
<b>Nacala</b>																										
Nacala Port Authority				✓							✓															
<b>MYANMAR</b>																										
<b>Yangon</b>																										
Yangon Port Authority	✓			✓																						

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>NAMIBIA</b>																											
<b>Walvis Bay</b>																											
Grindrod Terminals - Walvis Bay																											✓
<b>Walvis Bay</b>																											
Namibian Ports Authority	✓			✓				✓	✓								✓								✓	✓	
<b>Walvis Bay</b>																											
Namport																											
<b>NAURU</b>																											
<b>Aiwo</b>																											
Nauru Port Authority											✓																
<b>NETHERLANDS ANTILLES</b>																											
<b>Bonaire</b>																											
Bonaire Pilots				✓																							✓
<b>NEW CALEDONIA</b>																											
<b>Houailou</b>																											
Societe des Mines du Cap Bocage																											✓
<b>Nooumea</b>																											
Port Authority of New Caledonia	✓			✓				✓				✓															✓
<b>NEW ZEALAND</b>																											
<b>Auckland</b>																											
NZ Stevedoring Co Ltd																											
<b>Auckland</b>																											
Onewhanga Port Authority																											✓
<b>Auckland</b>																											
Ports of Auckland Limited	✓			✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓	
<b>Bluff</b>																											
South Port NZ Ltd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓											✓					✓
<b>Lyttelton</b>																											
Lyttelton Coal Terminal	✓																										
<b>Mount Maunganui</b>																											
NZL Group Limited t/a NZ Marshalling & Stevedoring																											
<b>Napier</b>																											
Port of Napier Ltd						✓					✓										✓	✓	✓	✓			
<b>New Plymouth</b>																											
Port Taranaki Limited	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓				✓								✓				
<b>Port Chalmers</b>																											
Port Otago Ltd						✓					✓												✓				
<b>Ruakaka</b>																											
Northport Ltd	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Tauranga</b>																											
C3 Limited [previously Toll Owens Ltd]	✓			✓	✓						✓	✓										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Tauranga</b>																											
Port of Tauranga Ltd	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Timaru</b>																											
PrimePort Timaru				✓	✓	✓					✓			✓								✓	✓				
<b>Wanganui</b>																											
Wanganui Port Authority				✓							✓	✓											✓				✓
<b>Wellington</b>																											
Port of Wellington				✓							✓	✓															
<b>Westport</b>																											
Westport Harbour	✓					✓	✓				✓	✓										✓					✓
<b>NICARAGUA</b>																											
<b>Managua</b>																											
Empresa Portuaria Nacional (EPN)																											
<b>Sandino</b>																											
Port Sandino											✓																
<b>NIGERIA</b>																											
<b>Lagos</b>																											
Nigerian Ports Authority	✓			✓							✓																✓
<b>Port Harcourt</b>																											
Port Harcourt	✓																										
<b>NORWAY</b>																											
<b>Brevik</b>																											
Grenland Port Authority	✓																										
<b>Drummen</b>																											
Port Authority of Drammen				✓																							
<b>Farsund</b>																											
Elkem Aluminium Lista									✓																		



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>Floro</b>																											
Port Authority of Floro																											
<b>Glomfjord</b>																											
Port Authority of Glomfjord																											
<b>Husnes</b>																											
Aluminium Works Terminal																											
<b>Kirkenes</b>																											
Port of Kirkenes																											
<b>Kristiansund</b>																											
Kristiansund and Nordmøre Port Authority																											
<b>Larvik</b>																											
Larvik Port Authority																											
<b>Mo I Rana</b>																											
Mo I Rana Port Authority																											
<b>Mosjoen</b>																											
Mosjoen Port Authority																											
<b>Moss</b>																											
Port Authority of Moss																											
<b>Narvik</b>																											
LKAB																											
<b>Narvik</b>																											
Narvik Port Authority																											
<b>Orkanger</b>																											
Port of Orkanger																											
<b>Ovre</b>																											
Aardalstangen																											
<b>Sauda</b>																											
Sauda Port Authority																											
<b>Sentrum</b>																											
Oslo Port Authority																											
<b>Stavanger</b>																											
Port Authority of Stavanger																											
<b>Stavanger</b>																											
Stavanger Havnesilo																											
<b>Sundalsora</b>																											
Hydro Aluminium Private Terminal																											
<b>Svolvaer</b>																											
Vagan																											
<b>PAKISTAN</b>																											
<b>Karachi</b>																											
Bulk Trade International																											
<b>Karachi</b>																											
Pak Shaheen Group																											
<b>Karachi</b>																											
PIBT Ltd																											
<b>Karachi</b>																											
Port Muhammad Bin Gasim																											
<b>PAPUA NEW GUINEA</b>																											
<b>Alotau</b>																											
Alotau Port Authority																											
<b>Kavieng</b>																											
Kavieng Port Authority																											
<b>Kimbe</b>																											
Kieta Port Authority																											
<b>Kimbe</b>																											
Kimbe Port Authority																											
<b>Lae</b>																											
Lae Port Authority																											
<b>Lae</b>																											
PNG Ports Corporation Limited																											
<b>Popondetta</b>																											
Oro Bay Port Authority																											
<b>Rabaul</b>																											
Rabaul Port Authority																											
<b>PERU</b>																											
<b>Arequipa</b>																											
Terminal Internacional del Sur SA																											
<b>Callao</b>																											
Conchan Port Authority																											
<b>Callao</b>																											
ENAPU SA																											

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>PERU</b>																											
<b>Chancy</b>																											
Chancay Port Authority																										✓	
<b>Ilo</b>																											
Agencia Maritima Busonich																										✓	
<b>Iquitos</b>																											
Iquitos Port Authority				✓																							
<b>La Caleta</b>																											
Port Authority of Chimbote	✓		✓	✓				✓	✓		✓															✓	
<b>La Perla</b>																											
Autoridad Portuaria Nacional																											
<b>Moquegua</b>																											
ILO Port Terminal	✓																										
<b>Pisco</b>																											
General San Martin Port Authority				✓							✓																
<b>Supe Puerto</b>																											
Supe Port Authority				✓																							
<b>Trujillo</b>																											
ENAPU SA	✓																										
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>																											
<b>Batangas City</b>																											
Batangas Port Authority	✓																									✓	
<b>Cagayan de Oro City</b>																											
Masao Port Authority				✓							✓			✓													✓
<b>Cagayan de Oro City</b>																											
Philippine Ports Authority				✓							✓			✓									✓				✓
<b>Cebu City</b>																											
Cebu Port Authority																										✓	
<b>Iligan City</b>																											
Iligan Port Authority																										✓	
<b>Jolo Sulu</b>																											
Jolo Port Authority				✓																							
<b>La Union</b>																											
San Fernando Port Authority																										✓	
<b>Legazpi City</b>																											
Lagazpi Port Management Authority				✓																							
<b>Makati City</b>																											
Mariveles Port-Smithbell & Co				✓																							
<b>Makati City</b>																											
Wilhelmsen-Smith Bell Shipping, Inc.	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓		
<b>Manila</b>																											
Asian Terminals Incorporated				✓																							
<b>Manila</b>																											
Philippine Ports Authority											✓																
<b>Tacloban</b>																											
Philippine Ports Authority				✓	✓						✓			✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>POLAND</b>																											
<b>Gdansk</b>																											
GBT Sp. z o.o.	✓			✓							✓																
<b>Gdansk</b>																											
Port of Gdansk Authority SA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓	
<b>Gdansk</b>																											
PPS Port Polnocny Co Ltd	✓																										
<b>Gdynia</b>																											
Baltic Grain Terminal				✓	✓																						
<b>Gdynia</b>																											
Baltic Ports Organization Secretariat																											
<b>Gdynia</b>																											
BTDG - Baltic General Cargo											✓												✓				
Terminal Gdynia Ltd																											
<b>Gdynia</b>																											
Maritime Bulk Terminal Gdynia Ltd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓						✓				✓	✓	
<b>Gdynia</b>																											
Port of Gdynia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Gdynia</b>																											
Rudoport SA	✓	✓						✓					✓														
<b>Kolobrzeg</b>																											
Port Authority of Kolobrzeg																											
<b>Police</b>																											
Grupa Azoty											✓															✓	
<b>Swinoujscie</b>																											
Port Handlowy Swinoujscie Sp. z o.o.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>Szczecin</b>																											
Andreas sp. z o.o.				✓																							
<b>Szczecin</b>																											
Bulk Cargo - Port Szczecin Sp. z o.o.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓					✓		✓		
<b>Szczecin</b>																											
Przedsiębiorstwo Usług Portowych				✓																							
<b>Szczecin</b>																											
Szczecin and Swinoujscie Seaports Auth	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>PORTUGAL</b>																											
<b>Aveiro</b>																											
Socarpor (Aveiro) SA			✓	✓		✓	✓				✓					✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Barreiro</b>																											
Barreiro Terminal - Atlanport	✓							✓			✓						✓						✓		✓	✓	
<b>Doca de Alcântara</b>																											
Lisbon Port Authority	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓		✓																
<b>Funchal</b>																											
Port Authority of Maderia				✓																							
<b>Gafanha da Nazaré</b>																											
APA - Administração do Porto de Aveiro, S.A.				✓		✓					✓												✓				✓
<b>Leca da Palmeira</b>																											
Port Authority of Leixoes				✓						✓													✓	✓			
<b>Lisbon</b>																											
APL - Administration of Port of Lisbon				✓																							
<b>Lisbon</b>																											
Iberol - Sociedade Iberica de Biocombustíveis				✓												✓											✓
<b>Lisbon</b>																											
Portsines - Terminal Multipurpose de Sines	✓																										
<b>Lisbon</b>																											
Silopor - Empresa de Silos Portuários, S.A				✓																							
<b>Lisbon</b>																											
Silopor - Empresa De Silos Portuários, SA				✓	✓											✓											✓
<b>Lisbon</b>																											
Sovena - Oilseeds Portugal, SA				✓	✓											✓											✓
<b>Lisbon</b>																											
TMPB - Poço Bispo Multipurpose Terminal	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Lisbon</b>																											
TPB - SILOPOR SA										✓				✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Setubal</b>																											
Junta Autonoma Do Porto De Setubal	✓			✓							✓																
<b>Setubal</b>																											
Sadomar																											
<b>Sines</b>																											
Porto de Sines SA	✓																										
<b>Trafaria</b>																											
Trafaria Terminal - Silopor				✓																							
<b>Vila Franca de Xira</b>																											
Alhandra Terminal- Cimpor						✓	✓																				✓
Industria de Cimentos SA																											
<b>PUERTO RICO</b>																											
<b>San Juan</b>																											
Port of Ponce	✓																										
<b>San Juan</b>																											
Puerto Rico Port Authority				✓																							
<b>QATAR</b>																											
<b>Doha</b>																											
Qatar Flour Mills Co				✓																							
<b>Doha</b>																											
Umm Said Ports Authority				✓		✓		✓			✓																✓
<b>REPUBLIC OF CONGO</b>																											
<b>Pointe Noire</b>																											
Port Authority of Pointe Noire	✓							✓																			
<b>REPUBLIC OF GUINEA</b>																											
<b>Conakry</b>																											
Conakry Port Authority				✓				✓	✓																		✓
<b>Conakry</b>																											
Direction du Port de Kamsar										✓																	
<b>Conakry</b>																											
Port Autonome de Conakry				✓				✓	✓																		

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
<b>REPUBLIC OF YEMEN</b>																										
<b>Hodeidah</b>																										
Hodeidah Port				✓																						
<b>REUNION</b>																										
<b>Cedex</b>																										
Port Réunion																										
<b>Le Port Cedex, Reunion</b>																										
Direction Departementale de L'Equipment																										
<b>ROMANIA</b>																										
<b>Agigea</b>																										
Silotrans SRL				✓																						
<b>Braila</b>																										
Braila Port Authority				✓		✓		✓			✓															✓
<b>Constanta</b>																										
Comvex SA	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		✓						✓									✓
<b>Constanta</b>																										
SC MINMETAL SA Constanta / Romania	✓			✓				✓	✓					✓									✓			
<b>Constanta</b>																										
SC Silotrans Srl																										
<b>Constantza</b>																										
Constantza Port Administration	✓	✓		✓				✓			✓															
<b>Constantza</b>																										
Sicim SA						✓																				
<b>Sulina</b>																										
Sulina Free Zone Administration											✓															✓
<b>RUSSIA</b>																										
<b>Arkangelsk</b>																										
Port of Arkangelsk				✓							✓												✓	✓		
<b>Kaliningrad</b>																										
Transmarine																						✓	✓			
<b>Moscow</b>																										
Lavna Seaport				✓																						
<b>Moscow</b>																										
North Western Management Co., Ltd	✓	✓																								
<b>Murmansk</b>																										
Port of Murmansk Authority	✓							✓	✓		✓															✓
<b>Nakhodka</b>																										
Nakhodka Port Authority	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓		✓														✓	✓
<b>Nakhodka (Vrangel)</b>																										
Vostochny Port (DJSC)	✓																									
<b>Novorossiysk</b>																										
Novorossiysk Port Authority	✓			✓		✓		✓						✓												✓
<b>Saint Petersburg</b>																										
Port of Ust-Luga	✓										✓															
<b>Saint Petersburg</b>																										
Seaport of St Petersburg JSC				✓	✓					✓	✓				✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Saint Petersburg</b>																										
Ust-Luga Coal Term "Rosterminalugol" JSC	✓																									
<b>Taman</b>																										
Management Company EFCO																										
<b>Tuapse</b>																										
Port of Tuapse Authority	✓																									
<b>Ulgorsk</b>																										
Ulgorsk Port Authority																										✓
<b>Vanino</b>																										
Vanino Commercial Sea Port, PJSC	✓																					✓				
<b>Vanino</b>																										
Vanino Port Authority	✓																									
<b>Vladivostok</b>																										
Aqua-Resources Co.,Ltd	✓																									
<b>Vladivostok</b>																										
Vladivostok Port Authority	✓			✓		✓			✓		✓			✓												✓
<b>Vyborg</b>																										
Port of Vyborg Authority	✓							✓	✓				✓	✓												✓
<b>SAUDI ARABIA</b>																										
<b>Dammam</b>																										
Arabian Agricultural Services (ARASCO)				✓																						
<b>Dammam</b>																										
Gulf Agency Company (SA)			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Dammam</b>																										
King Abdul Aziz Port Authority-Dammam				✓		✓		✓	✓		✓															



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>Jeddah</b>																											
AJWA Port Services Co.			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Jeddah</b>																											
Jeddah Islamic Port				✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			✓	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
<b>Jizan</b>																											
Jizan Port Management				✓		✓								✓													
<b>Yanbu</b>																											
Yanbu Commercial Port			✓	✓		✓																					
<b>SENEGAL</b>																											
<b>Dakar</b>																											
Port Autonome de Dakar																											
<b>SEYCHELLES</b>																											
<b>Victoria</b>																											
Seychelles Ports Authority						✓																					
<b>SIERRA LEONE</b>																											
<b>Cline Town</b>																											
Sierra Leone Port Authority				✓					✓																	✓	
<b>Freetown</b>																											
Pepel								✓																			
<b>Freetown</b>																											
Sierra Leone Ports Authority			✓																								
<b>SINGAPORE</b>																											
<b>Jurong</b>																											
Sembawang Terminal																						✓				✓	
<b>Singapore</b>																											
Jaldhi Overseas Pte Ltd																											
<b>Singapore</b>																											
Jurong Port Pte Ltd						✓	✓							✓											✓	✓	
<b>Singapore</b>																											
LD Ports & Logistics	✓							✓																			
<b>Singapore</b>																											
Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore																											
<b>Singapore</b>																											
Offshore Bulk Terminal Pte Ltd	✓							✓																			
<b>Singapore</b>																											
Sin Heng Chan (Singapore) Pte Ltd						✓																					
<b>SLOVENIA</b>																											
<b>Koper</b>																											
Luka Koper d.d., Dry Bulk Cargo Terminal			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
<b>SOUTH AFRICA</b>																											
<b>Bishopgate</b>																											
South African Sugar Association														✓													
<b>Durban</b>																											
Bidfreight Port Operations (Pty) Ltd				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Durban</b>																											
Bulk Connections			✓			✓	✓	✓			✓		✓												✓	✓	
<b>Durban</b>																											
Grindrod Terminals	✓	✓						✓			✓															✓	
<b>Durban</b>																											
Grindrod Terminals - Maydon Wharf											✓										✓						
<b>Durban</b>																											
South African Bulk Terminals LTD				✓	✓						✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓		
<b>Durban</b>																											
South African Sugar Association (Pty) Ltd														✓													
<b>Durban</b>																											
Transnet Port Terminals	✓			✓				✓					✓		✓									✓		✓	
<b>East London</b>																											
S A Port Ops East London Grain Terminal				✓																							
<b>East London</b>																											
Transnet National Port Authority																											
<b>Johannesburg</b>																											
Anglo Coal	✓																										
<b>Johannesburg</b>																											
National Ports Authority of South Africa (NPASA)				✓		✓						✓											✓			✓	
<b>Port Elizabeth</b>																											
Portnet Port Elizabeth								✓	✓																✓	✓	
<b>Port Elizabeth</b>																											
Transnet Port Terminals			✓												✓							✓	✓	✓			

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>Richards Bay</b>																											
Port of Richards Bay	✓						✓		✓		✓												✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Richards Bay</b>																											
Richards Bay Coal Terminal	✓																										
<b>Richards Bay</b>																											
Transnet Port Terminals	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓							✓					✓			✓	✓
<b>Richard's Bay</b>																											
Grindrod Terminals - Richard's Bay	✓	✓					✓						✓					✓				✓				✓	✓
<b>Saldanha</b>																											
S A Port Ops																											
<b>Saldanha</b>																											
Saldanha Bulk Terminal								✓																			
<b>SOUTH KOREA</b>																											
<b>Cheju</b>																											
Cheju Port Authority																											✓
<b>Donghae City</b>																											
Donghae Port Authority	✓					✓			✓			✓															✓
<b>Donghae City</b>																											
Mukho Port Authority	✓					✓																					✓
<b>Gwang Yang-City</b>																											
Posco Terminal Co., Ltd	✓																										
<b>Inchon</b>																											
Korea Silo Company Pier 7				✓																							
<b>Jung-gu</b>																											
Incheon Port Authority	✓			✓																							
<b>Kunsan</b>																											
Changhang Port Authority																											✓
<b>Kunsan</b>																											
Kunsan Port Authority																											✓
<b>Masan-South</b>																											
Masan Port Authority																											✓
<b>Nam Ku</b>																											
Ulsan Port Authority	✓			✓		✓		✓			✓		✓														✓
<b>Pohang</b>																											
Pohang District Maritime & Port Authority	✓							✓																			
<b>Pohang</b>																											
Port of Pohang	✓																										
<b>Ulsan</b>																											
Port of Ulsan Public Piers 1&2	✓			✓		✓		✓			✓		✓														
<b>Yosu</b>																											
Samil Port Authority											✓																
<b>Yosu</b>																											
Yoesu Port Authority	✓			✓							✓																
<b>SPAIN</b>																											
<b>Alcudia</b>																											
Port of Alcudia	✓					✓	✓																				
<b>Algeciras</b>																											
Port Authority of La Bahia de Algeciras	✓					✓																			✓	✓	
<b>Alicante</b>																											
Port of Alicante	✓					✓		✓																			
<b>Almeria</b>																											
Carboneras	✓		✓			✓		✓																			✓
<b>Almeria</b>																											
Port of Almeria	✓																										
<b>Asturias</b>																											
Port Authority of Aviles	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓															✓	✓
<b>Barcelona</b>																											
Cemex España																											
<b>Barcelona</b>																											
Ergransa				✓																							
<b>Barcelona</b>																											
Ergransa Terminal				✓																							
<b>Barcelona</b>																											
Moyresa Molturacion y Refino SA				✓																							
<b>Barcelona</b>																											
Port of Barcelona	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓		✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Barcelona</b>																											
Portcemen, SA						✓																					
<b>Barcelona</b>																											
Tramer SA											✓																
<b>Bilbao</b>																											
Autoridad Portuaria De Bilbao	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
<b>Cadiz</b>																										
Cadiz Bay Port Authority	✓			✓		✓	✓				✓		✓	✓												✓
<b>Cartagena</b>																										
Port Authority of Cartagena	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Cartagena</b>																										
Port of Aguilas				✓		✓																				
<b>Ferrol</b>																										
Port Authority of Ferrol – San Cibrao	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Ferrol</b>																										
Port Authority of Ferrol-San Ciprian	✓			✓							✓											✓			✓	
<b>Formentera</b>																										
Port of La Savina																										
<b>Garrucha</b>																										
Garrucha		✓										✓	✓													
<b>Gijón</b>																										
AUTORIDAD PORTUARIA DE GIJON	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓											✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Gijón</b>																										
EBHI - European Bulk Handling Installation	✓	✓	✓					✓										✓								
<b>Huelva</b>																										
Port Authority of Huelva	✓										✓															✓
<b>Ibiza</b>																										
Port of Ibiza																										
<b>La Coruña</b>																										
Muelle del Centenario	✓																									
<b>La Coruña</b>																										
Port Authority of La Coruña	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓			✓					✓								✓		✓	✓
<b>La Coruña</b>																										
Terminales Maritimos de Galicia S.L.	✓			✓							✓				✓							✓	✓			
<b>La Coruña</b>																										
Terminales Maritimos de Galicia, S.L.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Los Barrios</b>																										
Endesa	✓							✓	✓																	
<b>Madrid</b>																										
Ership S.A.U				✓																						
<b>Madrid</b>																										
Puertos del Estado																										
<b>Mahon</b>																										
Port of Mahon						✓																				
<b>Malaga</b>																										
Malaga Port Authority	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓				✓						✓					✓				✓
<b>Marin</b>																										
Ceferino Nogueira SA				✓																						
<b>Melilla</b>																										
Port Authority of Melilla						✓		✓	✓																	
<b>Motril</b>																										
Port of Motril	✓			✓		✓	✓				✓							✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Palma</b>																										
Port of Palma				✓		✓					✓															✓
<b>Pasaia</b>																										
Port Authority of Pasaia	✓		✓			✓		✓		✓	✓												✓	✓		✓
<b>Pto. Alcudia</b>																										
Transportes Maritimos Alcudia, SA	✓																									
<b>Sagunto</b>																										
Port of Sagunto	✓					✓					✓															
<b>Santa Cruz de Tenerife</b>																										
Port Authority of Tenerife				✓		✓					✓															✓
<b>Santander</b>																										
Autoridad Portuaria de Santander	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Sevilla</b>																										
Port Authority of Sevilla	✓			✓																						
<b>Tarragona</b>																										
Berge Maritima				✓																						
<b>Tarragona</b>																										
Codemar-Iberbulk				✓																						✓
<b>Tarragona</b>																										
Euroports Iberica TPS	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Tarragona</b>																										
Port Authority of Tarragona	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓				✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Tarragona</b>																										
Silos de Tarragona SA (SITASA)				✓																						
<b>Torre Vieja</b>																										
Torre Vieja Port Authority						✓																				✓
<b>Valencia</b>																										
Inst Portuarios de Estudios																										



# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>Valencia</b>																											
Port Authority of Valencia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓		✓		✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓		
<b>Vigo</b>																											
Port Authority of Vigo				✓		✓		✓	✓		✓																
<b>Vilagarcía de Arousa</b>																											
Autoridad Portuaria de Vilagarcía de Arousa	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓					✓								✓		✓	✓	✓	
<b>SRI LANKA</b>																											
<b>Galle</b>																											
Galle Port				✓		✓					✓	✓															
<b>ST PIERRE &amp; MIQUELON</b>																											
<b>Saint-Pierre and Miquelon</b>																											
Saint-Pierre Harbour																											✓
<b>ST VINCENT &amp; THE GRENADINES</b>																											
<b>Kingstown</b>																											
Kingstown				✓																							
<b>SUDAN</b>																											
<b>Port Sudan</b>																											
Sea Ports Corporation	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>SULTANATE OF OMAN</b>																											
<b>Liwa</b>																											
C. Steinweg Oman LLC																											
<b>Muscat</b>																											
Oman Flour Mills Co SAOG				✓																							
<b>Muscat</b>																											
Port Sultan Gaboos			✓	✓		✓	✓				✓			✓		✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>N. Azaiba</b>																											
Port of Duqm Company SAOC						✓												✓					✓				
<b>SURINAME</b>																											
<b>Paramaribo</b>																											
N.V. Havenbeheer Suriname				✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>SWEDEN</b>																											
<b>Gävle</b>																											
Port of Gävle AB	✓	✓						✓														✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Gävle</b>																											
Baltic Sea Gateway AB																											
<b>Göteborg</b>																											
Port of Göteborg																							✓				
<b>Halmstad</b>																											
Halmstad Port	✓																						✓	✓			
<b>Helsingborg</b>																											
Helsingborg Coal Terminal	✓																										
<b>Helsingborg</b>																											
Helsingborgs Hamn, Port of Helsingborg				✓					✓		✓																
<b>Helsingborg</b>																											
Lantmännen, Farmers Assoc.				✓																							
<b>Husum</b>																											
Husum Port																											
<b>Kalmar</b>																											
Kalmar Hamn AB (Port of Kalmar)				✓	✓		✓				✓		✓		✓								✓	✓		✓	
<b>Karlshamn</b>																											
Port of Karlshamn				✓																			✓				
<b>Karlstad</b>																											
Vänerhamn AB	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓		
<b>Kristinehamn</b>																											
Vänerhamn AB	✓			✓	✓						✓							✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Luleå</b>																											
Port of Luleå	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓																		
<b>Lysekil</b>																											
Port of Lysekil				✓														✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Malmö</b>																											
Copenhagen Malmö Port AB	✓		✓	✓		✓					✓		✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Oxelsund</b>																											
Oxelosunds Hamn AB	✓																										
<b>Södertälje</b>																											
Port of Södertälje																											
<b>Sonderhamn</b>																											
Sonderhamn Port				✓																							
<b>Stockholm</b>																											
Port of Hargshamn								✓	✓														✓				

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>Uddevalla</b>																											
Uddevalla Port				✓				✓	✓		✓																
<b>Västerås</b>																											
Mälarenhamnar AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓				✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Ystad</b>																											
Port of Ystad	✓			✓							✓											✓	✓			✓	
<b>SWITZERLAND</b>																											
<b>Basel</b>																											
Port of Switzerland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Basel</b>																											
Rhenus-Alpina AG				✓																							
<b>Basel</b>																											
Ultra-Brag AG	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓			✓	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Birsfelden</b>																											
BIRS Terminal AG	✓	✓						✓					✓											✓			
<b>Lugano</b>																											
Interbulk						✓	✓																				
<b>SYRIA</b>																											
<b>Tartous</b>																											
Tartous Port Authority											✓																
<b>TAIWAN</b>																											
<b>Hualien</b>																											
Hualien Port	✓					✓						✓	✓														✓
<b>Kaohsiung</b>																											
Kaohsiung Harbour Bureau	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Keelung</b>																											
Keelung Port Authority	✓			✓		✓																					
<b>Mai Liao</b>																											
Mai Liao Harbour Administration Corp	✓		✓															✓								✓	
<b>Suao Port Building</b>																											
Su-Ao Port Authority	✓					✓																					
<b>Taichung</b>																											
Port of Taichung, Asia Cement Berth																											
<b>Taichung</b>																											
Taichung-Wharf No 1				✓																							
<b>Taipei</b>																											
Eastern Media International Corporation				✓																							
<b>Wuchi</b>																											
Taichung Port Authority	✓			✓		✓							✓													✓	✓
<b>TANZANIA</b>																											
<b>Dar es Salaam</b>																											
Tanzania Harbours Authority				✓																							
<b>Dar es Salaam</b>																											
Tanzania Ports Authority	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Kurasini</b>																											
Grindrod Terminals - Dar Es Salaam																		✓									
<b>THAILAND</b>																											
<b>Bangpli</b>																											
S.P. Intermarine Co., Ltd	✓			✓				✓																			
<b>Sattahip</b>																											
Sattahip Port Authority																											✓
<b>Singhanakorn</b>																											
Chaophaya Terminal International Co. Ltd				✓							✓																
<b>THE GAMBIA</b>																											
<b>Banjul</b>																											
The Gambia Ports Authority																											
<b>THE NETHERLANDS</b>																											
<b>Amsterdam</b>																											
Amfert											✓																
<b>Amsterdam</b>																											
B.V. Bouwgrondstoffen AGM													✓														
<b>Amsterdam</b>																											
Civil and Marine Nederland														✓													
<b>Amsterdam</b>																											
Graham - Grondstoffen Exp. Amsterdam (Arc Marine)													✓														
<b>Amsterdam</b>																											
IGMA	✓			✓	✓			✓	✓						✓		✓					✓					

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
<b>Amsterdam</b>																										
Maja Stuwadoors Rotterdam	✓			✓				✓																		
<b>Amsterdam</b>																										
OBA - Bulk Terminal Amsterdam	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓		✓			✓			✓	
<b>Amsterdam</b>																										
Port of Amsterdam	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Amsterdam</b>																										
Rietlanden Terminals BV	✓	✓						✓																		✓
<b>Botlek</b>																										
Borax Rotterdam N.V.																										
<b>Botlek</b>																										
Jewometaal Stainless Processing																								✓		
<b>Delfzijl</b>																										
Aldel - Aluminium Delfzijl											✓															
<b>Delfzijl</b>																										
Groningen Seaports								✓			✓															✓
<b>Dordrecht</b>																										
BV Zeehavenbedrijf Dordrecht (ZHD Stevedoring)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Dordrecht</b>																										
Port Authority of Dordrecht				✓							✓															✓
<b>Farmsum</b>																										
Akzonobel	✓																									✓
<b>Ijmuiden</b>																										
Tata Steel Logistics & Shipping BV	✓							✓	✓															✓		
<b>Koudekerk aan den Rijn</b>																										
ENBO BV						✓																				
<b>Mierlo</b>																										
International Bulk Handling Technology BV	✓		✓					✓			✓		✓	✓												
<b>Moerdijk</b>																										
Combined Cargo Terminals B.V.										✓												✓		✓	✓	✓
<b>Moerdijk</b>																										
Euro-Rijn International B.V..				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓						✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Rotterdam</b>																										
C. Steinweg-Handelsvem BV									✓	✓												✓		✓	✓	✓
<b>Rotterdam</b>																										
Ertsoverslagbedrijf Europoort C.V. (EECV)	✓	✓						✓																		
<b>Rotterdam</b>																										
European Bulk Services (EBS) BV	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓
<b>Rotterdam</b>																										
Europees-Massagoed	✓	✓						✓																		
<b>Rotterdam</b>																										
Overslagbedrijf (EMO) BV																										
<b>Rotterdam</b>																										
Marcor Stevedoring BV Rotterdam	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	
<b>Rotterdam</b>																										
Port of Rotterdam	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Rotterdam</b>																										
RHB Stevedoring & Warehousing																						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Rotterdam</b>																										
Van Uden Bulk Logistics			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓				✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓
<b>Rotterdam</b>																										
Van Uden NedCargo																										✓
<b>Rotterdam</b>																										
Van Uden Stevedoring	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓						✓					✓		✓	✓
<b>Rozenburg</b>																										
EP Shipping & Trading BV	✓			✓																						
<b>Sas van Ghent</b>																										
Zuid-Chemie											✓															
<b>Schiedam</b>																										
Nieuwe Waterweg Silo BV	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓
<b>Schiedam</b>																										
Van Mannekus & Co																										✓
<b>Stiens</b>																										
EMG-Silo Groningen				✓																						
<b>Terneuzen</b>																										
Ovet BV - Terneuzen Terminal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Terneuzen</b>																										
Verbrugge Terneuzen Terminals					✓						✓						✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Terneuzen</b>																										
Zeeland Seaports Port Authority	✓			✓					✓		✓												✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Vlaardingen</b>																										
Port of Vlaardingen	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓												✓		✓	✓
<b>Vlaardingen</b>																										
Rotterdam Bulk Terminal (R.B.T.) B.V.	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓			✓								✓	✓



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>Viissingen</b>																											
Ovet BV - Viissingen Terminal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	
<b>Zwijndrecht</b>																											
Agro Delta Group				✓	✓						✓				✓											✓	
<b>TOGA</b>																											
<b>Lome</b>																											
Office Togolaise des Phosphates																											
<b>TRINIDAD &amp; TOBAGO</b>																											
<b>Couvra Trinidad</b>																											
Point Lisas Industrial Port Devpt Corp Ltd																							✓	✓			
<b>Port of Spain</b>																											
Chaguaramas Terminals Ltd								✓	✓																		
<b>Port of Spain</b>																											
Cronstadt Island																										✓	
<b>Port of Spain</b>																											
Port Authority of Trinidad and Tobago				✓																							
<b>Port of Spain</b>																											
Port of Spain				✓																							
<b>TUNISIA</b>																											
<b>Bizerte</b>																											
Office des Ports Nationaux Tunisiens				✓							✓																
<b>Bizerte</b>																											
Port Authority of Bizerte				✓		✓																					
<b>Port de la Goulette</b>																											
Port Authority of Tunis Goulette				✓				✓			✓																
<b>Sfax</b>																											
Port Authority of Sfax				✓							✓															✓	
<b>TURKEY</b>																											
<b>Bursa</b>																											
Gemlik Port											✓																
<b>Eregli</b>																											
Eregli Port Authority	✓							✓	✓																		
<b>Hereke-Izmit</b>																											
NUH Cement Factory of Hereke						✓																					
<b>Istanbul</b>																											
Toros Tarım Sanayi ve Ticaret	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
A -TOROS Ceyhan Term																											
<b>Izmir</b>																											
Izmir Port				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
<b>Mersin</b>																											
Famagusta Port Authority				✓		✓						✓															
<b>Sisli</b>																											
Toros Tarım Sanayi ve Ticaret A.	✓																										
<b>Tekirdag</b>																											
Port of Tekirdag				✓																							
<b>Trabzon</b>																											
Trabzon Port				✓				✓	✓																		
<b>UAE</b>																											
<b>Abu Dhabi</b>																											
Abu Dhabi Ports Company, ADPC	✓			✓		✓		✓		✓	✓												✓				
<b>Abu Dhabi</b>																											
Abu Dhabi Seaport Authority				✓							✓															✓	
<b>Abu Dhabi</b>																											
E-ships Oldendorff Logistics	✓							✓																			
<b>Abu Dhabi</b>																											
Port Zayed																											
<b>Ajman</b>																											
Emirates Ports Services																											
<b>Dubai</b>																											
Dubai Port World				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Dubai,</b>																											
SDHAR Free Zone LLC (JLT Branch)				✓				✓		✓														✓			
<b>Fujairah</b>																											
Port of Fujairah								✓	✓				✓													✓	
<b>UK</b>																											
<b>Ayr</b>																											
Associated British Ports (Ayr and Troon)	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓		✓		✓	✓					✓	✓	✓			✓	
<b>Ayr</b>																											
Ayr	✓			✓							✓																
<b>Barrow upon Humber</b>																											
New Holland Bulk Services				✓							✓																

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>Barrow-In-Furness</b>																											
Port of Barrow-in-Furness													✓										✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>Belfast</b>																											
Belfast Harbour Commissioners	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓				✓								✓	✓	✓		
<b>Berwick-Upon-Tweed</b>																											
Berwick Harbour Commission				✓	✓	✓					✓												✓				✓
<b>Blyth</b>																											
Port of Blyth	✓																						✓		✓		
<b>Bootle</b>																											
E.ON UK Liverpool	✓																										
<b>Boston</b>																											
Lingrain Services Ltd				✓																							
<b>Bristol</b>																											
The Bristol Port Company	✓			✓	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓							✓	✓		✓	✓	
<b>Cardiff</b>																											
ABP South Wales (Ports of Newport, Cardiff)	✓			✓		✓																					
Associated British Ports	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Coleraine</b>																											
Coleraine Harbour Commissioners	✓																									✓	
<b>Dundee</b>																											
Forth Ports PLC - Port of Dundee				✓							✓																
<b>Dundee</b>																											
Grainfax				✓	✓								✓														
<b>Egham</b>																											
Cemex UK						✓																					
<b>Falmouth</b>																											
A & P Falmouth Ltd	✓	✓		✓	✓						✓		✓									✓	✓		✓	✓	
<b>Felixstowe</b>																											
Felixstowe Dock & Railway Company																										✓	
<b>Fowey</b>																											
Fowey Harbour Commissioners																										✓	
<b>Garston</b>																											
ABP - Garston				✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓		✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Glasgow</b>																											
Clyde Port Authority																							✓				
<b>Grangemouth</b>																											
Casper Shipping Ltd																								✓			
<b>Grangemouth</b>																											
Forth Ports Plc				✓																							
<b>Grangemouth</b>																											
Grangemouth	✓								✓				✓			✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Grangemouth</b>																											
Leith Docks	✓			✓							✓																
<b>Gravesend</b>																											
Port of London Authority	✓			✓																							
<b>Great Yarmouth</b>																											
East Port UK	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓		✓										✓		✓	✓	
<b>Grimsby</b>																											
Associated British Ports - Grimsby	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Hartlepool</b>																											
Tees and Hartlepool Port Authority	✓		✓	✓				✓	✓		✓		✓													✓	
<b>Holywell</b>																											
Mostyn Docks Limited					✓								✓											✓			
<b>Hull</b>																											
ABP - Port of Hull	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓		✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Hull</b>																											
Frontier Agriculture Ltd				✓																							
<b>Hull</b>																											
Titan Cement UK						✓																					
<b>Immingham</b>																											
Associated British Ports	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Immingham</b>																											
Casper Shipping Ltd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓					✓		✓											✓	
<b>Ipswich</b>																											
ABP - Port of Ipswich	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓		✓	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓	
<b>Ipswich</b>																											
ABP Port of Lowestoft				✓		✓					✓		✓										✓				
<b>Ipswich</b>																											
Clarksons Port Services				✓	✓															✓							
<b>Ipswich</b>																											
The Grain Terminal (Ipswich) Ltd				✓	✓																						
<b>Isle of Man</b>																											
Port of Ramsey	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓														✓	✓	

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
<b>Kings Lynn</b>																										
King's Lynn Conservancy Board				✓																						
<b>Liverpool</b>																										
Mersey Docks & Harbour Company	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓		✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Liverpool</b>																										
Royal Seaforth Grain Terminal				✓																						
<b>London</b>																										
MacQuarie Capital (Europe) Limited																										
<b>Londonderry</b>																										
Londonderry Port & Harbour Comm.	✓			✓		✓					✓															✓
<b>Manningtree</b>																										
Mistley Quay & Forwarding				✓				✓	✓		✓															
<b>Merton</b>																										
ABP																										
<b>Methil</b>																										
Port of Burntisland										✓																
<b>Middlesbrough</b>																										
Casper Shipping Ltd	✓	✓	✓					✓					✓					✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Montrose</b>																										
Montrose Port Authority	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓		✓		✓			✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Near Hull</b>																										
Hull Agency (Goole)	✓																									
<b>Newport</b>																										
ABP - Port of Newport	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓				✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Newport</b>																										
ABP - Port of Swansea	✓					✓						✓														
<b>Newport</b>																										
Newport Stevedores Ltd	✓		✓			✓																				✓
<b>North Killingholme</b>																										
Humber Sea Terminal																										
<b>Nottingham</b>																										
Hull Bulk Handling Ltd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓		✓					✓
<b>Oban</b>																										
Glensanda Harbour												✓														
<b>Padstow</b>																										
Padstow Harbour Commissioners				✓							✓		✓													✓
<b>Penzance</b>																										
Penzance Harbour																										✓
<b>Perth</b>																										
Perth Harbour	✓		✓	✓	✓						✓		✓									✓				✓
<b>Poole</b>																										
Poole Harbour Commissioners				✓																						✓
<b>Port Talbot</b>																										
ABP - Port Talbot	✓																									
<b>Portbury</b>																										
Agricultural Bulk Services				✓																						
<b>Portland</b>																										
Portland Port Ltd				✓							✓		✓										✓	✓		
<b>Rosyth</b>																										
Port of Methil	✓			✓							✓															✓
<b>Runcorn</b>																										
Manchester Ship Canal Company Ltd				✓		✓				✓	✓		✓				✓	✓								✓
<b>Rye</b>																										
Rastrum Ltd				✓	✓								✓									✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>Seaham</b>																										
Seaham Harbour Dock Company	✓			✓							✓		✓													✓
<b>Sharpness</b>																										
Port of Sharpness	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓		✓									✓	✓		✓	✓
<b>Silloth</b>																										
ABP - Port of Silloth				✓		✓	✓				✓		✓										✓		✓	✓
<b>South Shields</b>																										
Port of Tyne	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Southampton</b>																										
ABP - Southampton				✓		✓					✓															
<b>Southampton</b>																										
Solent Stevedores Ltd				✓	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
<b>Southampton</b>																										
Southampton Grain Terminal Ltd				✓																						
<b>Sunderland</b>																										
Port of Sunderland	✓	✓	✓				✓				✓	✓	✓									✓	✓	✓		
<b>Teignmouth</b>																										
ABP - Teignmouth				✓																						
<b>Tilbury</b>																										
European Metal Recycling Ltd		✓						✓					✓													✓



# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>Tilbury</b>																											
Port of Tilbury London Limited				✓							✓												✓	✓	✓		
<b>Tilbury</b>																											
Port of Tilbury London Ltd - Grain Terminal				✓	✓						✓			✓													
<b>Tilbury</b>																											
Stema Shipping UK													✓														
<b>Warrenpoint</b>																											
Warrenpoint Harbour Authority				✓																			✓	✓			
<b>Whitstable</b>																											
Whitstable Harbour													✓														
<b>Wolverhampton</b>																											
Tarmac Limited													✓														
<b>Workington</b>																											
Port of Workington				✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>UKRAINE</b>																											
<b>Berdiansk</b>																											
Berdiansk Port Authority				✓				✓			✓																
<b>Ilichevsk</b>																											
Port of Ilichevsk Authority								✓																			
<b>Izmail</b>																											
Commercial Sea Port of Izmail	✓			✓																							
<b>Kerch</b>																											
The Kerch Merchant Port																									✓	✓	
<b>Kyiv</b>																											
PORTINVEST LLC																											
<b>Mariupol</b>																											
State Enterprise "Mariupol Sea Commercial Port"	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓									✓			✓		✓			✓	
<b>Nikoleav</b>																											
Nikolayev Port Authority				✓				✓																			
<b>Odessa</b>																											
Odessa Port Silo				✓																							
<b>Odessa</b>																											
Port of Odessa Authority				✓		✓							✓														
<b>Odessa</b>																											
PortInvest																											
<b>Odessa</b>																											
Transinvestservice (TIS) Ltd	✓	✓		✓				✓			✓							✓									
<b>Odessa</b>																											
Transship LTD	✓			✓				✓			✓																
<b>Port of Kilia</b>																											
Kiliya Transshipment Point				✓																							
<b>Reni</b>																											
Port of Reni	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Vikovo</b>																											
Port of Ust-Dunaysk				✓																							
<b>Yalta</b>																											
Yalta Sea Trade Port Authority																										✓	
<b>Yuzhny</b>																											
JV Transinvestservice TIS				✓							✓																
<b>Yuzhny</b>																											
Port Yuzhny	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓		✓												✓				
<b>URUGUAY</b>																											
<b>Montevideo</b>																											
Corporación Navios S.A.				✓																							
<b>Montevideo</b>																											
Paysandu Coord'ra de Puertos Uruguay				✓																							
<b>Montevideo</b>																											
T.G.U.S.A Uruguayan Grain Terminals				✓																							
<b>Nueva Palmira</b>																											
Terminal Nueva Palmira				✓																							
<b>Rio Negro</b>																											
Terminal Fray Bentos				✓																							
<b>USA</b>																											
<b>Aberdeen</b>																											
Port of Grays Harbor				✓	✓				✓				✓										✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>Albany</b>																											
Albany Port District Commission				✓	✓						✓			✓									✓	✓	✓		
<b>Albany</b>																											
Port of Albany				✓																			✓	✓			
<b>Alexandria</b>																											
American Association of Port Authorities (AAPA)																											

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
<b>Ama</b>																										
ADM Gromark-Destrehan				✓																						
<b>Anacortes</b>																										
Metro Ports			✓										✓						✓							
<b>Anacortes</b>																										
Metro Ports			✓																							✓
<b>Anacortes</b>																										
Port of Anacortes			✓																✓				✓	✓		✓
<b>Anchorage</b>																										
North Star Terminal Stevedore Company																							✓			✓
<b>Anchorage</b>																										
Port of Anchorage						✓																				
<b>Arabi</b>																										
Associated Terminals of St Bernard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Argo</b>																										
Kinder Morgan Terminals	✓																									
<b>Baltimore</b>																										
Baltimore Terminal	✓																									
<b>Baltimore</b>																										
CSX - Curtis Bay Coal Piers	✓							✓																		
<b>Baltimore</b>																										
Maryland Port Administration																										
<b>Baltimore</b>																										
Port of Baltimore	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓											✓			
<b>Baltimore</b>																										
Rukert Terminals Corp				✓					✓		✓	✓	✓										✓		✓	✓
<b>Bayonne</b>																										
Duraport Marine & Rail Terminal, LLC													✓													
<b>Beaumont</b>																										
Beaumont Bulk Terminal Inc				✓				✓															✓	✓		
<b>Beaumont</b>																										
Port of Beaumont				✓																			✓	✓		✓
<b>Belle Chasse</b>																										
Plaquemines Port	✓	✓		✓																						✓
<b>Bellingham</b>																										
Port of Bellingham					✓					✓	✓		✓										✓		✓	
<b>Benicia</b>																										
Port of Benicia Authority				✓																						✓
<b>Boston</b>																										
Massport Maritime Department						✓																				
<b>Bridgeport</b>																										
Bridgeport Port Authority													✓													✓
<b>Brownsville</b>																										
Port of Brownsville				✓	✓			✓	✓	✓			✓	✓						✓			✓	✓		✓
<b>Brunswick</b>																										
Marine Port Terminals Inc				✓	✓							✓														✓
<b>Buffalo</b>																										
Port of Buffalo	✓			✓				✓				✓	✓										✓	✓		✓
<b>Burlingame</b>																										
Ports America						✓	✓				✓	✓	✓										✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Camden</b>																										
Delaware River Port Authority																										
<b>Camden</b>																										
South Jersey Ports Corp				✓																						✓
<b>Canonsburg</b>																										
CONSOL Energy Inc.	✓																							✓	✓	
<b>Cape Canaveral</b>																										
Port Canaveral					✓	✓					✓	✓	✓					✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Carteret</b>																										
Kinder Morgan Liquid Terminals, LLC																										
<b>Caruthersville</b>																										
Pemiscot County Port Authority				✓							✓															✓
<b>Catoosa</b>																										
Gavilon Fertilizer, LLC				✓							✓	✓														✓
<b>Catoosa</b>																										
Tulsa Port of Catoosa				✓							✓	✓										✓		✓		✓
<b>Ceredo</b>																										
Kanawha River Terminal Inc	✓																									
<b>Charleston</b>																										
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Pier IX Term.	✓																									
<b>Charleston</b>																										
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Shipyard River Terminal	✓																									

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
<b>Charleston</b>																										
Port of Charleston	✓			✓							✓															
<b>Charleston</b>																										
Stevens Shipping & Terminal Co																										
<b>Charlotte</b>																										
CSX World Terminals																										
<b>Chesapeake</b>																										
Kinder Morgan Elizabeth River Terminals				✓					✓		✓															
<b>Chicago</b>																										
Illinois International Port Dist.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Chicago</b>																										
KCBX Terminals Company	✓	✓	✓					✓																		
<b>Chicago</b>																										
North American Stevedoring Company LLC																						✓	✓			✓
<b>Cleveland</b>																										
Port of Cleveland						✓		✓															✓		✓	
<b>Conneaut</b>																										
Pittsburgh & Conneaut Dock Co.	✓	✓	✓					✓			✓	✓	✓					✓							✓	✓
<b>Convent</b>																										
IC RailMarine Terminal (ICRMT)	✓	✓	✓					✓			✓		✓										✓			✓
<b>Convent</b>																										
St. James Stevedoring Partners, LLC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Coos Bay</b>																										
Oregon International Port of Coos Bay																						✓				
<b>Cora</b>																										
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Cora						✓																				
<b>Cordova</b>																										
Port of Cordova																										
<b>Corpus Christi</b>																										
Boyd-Campbell Company	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓								✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Corpus Christi</b>																										
Port Corpus Christi	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Corpus Christi</b>																										
Port of Corpus Christi - Bulk Terminal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓				✓									✓	✓			✓
<b>Corpus Christi</b>																										
Public Elevator				✓																						
<b>Corpus Christi</b>																										
Sherwin Alumina, L.P.									✓	✓																
<b>Darrow</b>																										
Burnside Bulk Marine Terminal	✓								✓	✓																
<b>Davant</b>																										
United Bulk Terminals USA, Inc.	✓	✓	✓																							
<b>Decatur</b>																										
ARTCO	✓		✓	✓					✓	✓	✓															
<b>Decatur</b>																										
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Decatur	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Detroit</b>																										
Detroit / Wayne County Port Authority				✓																			✓		✓	
<b>Detroit</b>																										
Port of Detroit																							✓			
<b>Duluth</b>																										
AGP Grain Limited				✓																						
<b>Duluth</b>																										
Duluth Seaway Port Authority	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓					✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Duluth</b>																										
General Mills Elevator A				✓																						
<b>Duluth</b>																										
Krech Ojard & Assoc	✓					✓	✓	✓					✓					✓						✓		
<b>East Liverpool</b>																										
Columbiana County Port Authority																										✓
<b>Eastport</b>																										
Eastport Port Authority												✓										✓				
<b>Erie</b>																										
Mount Fort Terminal													✓												✓	✓
<b>Eureka</b>																										
Humboldt Bay Harbour District																										
<b>Evansville</b>																										
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Evansville	✓																									
<b>Everett</b>																										
Port of Everett										✓												✓	✓			✓
<b>Fields Landing</b>																										
Port of Eureka				✓																		✓				



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
<b>Fort Lauderdale</b>																										
Port Everglades Department of Broward County	✓	✓				✓			✓																✓	✓
<b>Fresno</b>																										
Penny Newman Grain Co				✓																						
<b>Galveston</b>																										
Farmland Elevator G				✓																						
<b>Galveston</b>																										
Metro Ports				✓							✓				✓								✓			✓
<b>Galveston</b>																										
Port of Galveston				✓									✓										✓	✓		
<b>Georgetown</b>																										
Liberty Terminals, LLC																										
<b>Georgetown</b>																										
Port of Georgetown						✓		✓					✓													
<b>Georgetown</b>																										
Stevedoring Services of America (SSA)	✓																									
<b>Georgetown</b>																										
Winyah Stevedoring Inc																										
<b>Georgetown</b>																										
WGI of the Southeast llc	✓																									
<b>Glen Carbon</b>																										
Mobilec Grain																										
<b>Grand Rivers</b>																										
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Grand Rivers	✓																									
<b>Green Bay</b>																										
Port of Green Bay	✓				✓	✓																	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Gretna</b>																										
Associated Grain Terminals				✓	✓																					✓
<b>Gulfport</b>																										
Mississippi State Port Authority at Gulfport																										
<b>Hilo</b>																										
Hilo Harbour	✓																									
<b>Hilo</b>																										
State of Hawaii, Department of Transp.						✓																✓	✓			
<b>Homer</b>																										
City of Homer Port and Harbor																						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Honolulu</b>																										
Honolulu Port Authority				✓																						
<b>Houston</b>																										
Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring																										
<b>Houston</b>																										
Port of Houston Authority				✓	✓				✓															✓		
<b>Houston</b>																										
Public Elevator 2				✓																						
<b>Houston</b>																										
Texas Terminals, LP						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Houston</b>																										
Tx Tx Corporation	✓																									
<b>Humble</b>																										
P&O Ports Texas, Inc.				✓																			✓	✓	✓	
<b>Indiana</b>																										
Port of Indiana																										
<b>Indianapolis</b>																										
Burns International Harbour-Port of Indiana		✓		✓							✓												✓			
<b>Jacksonville</b>																										
CSX	✓							✓																		
<b>Jacksonville</b>																										
Jacksonville Electric Authority																										
<b>Jacksonville</b>																										
Jacksonville Port Authority																							✓	✓		
<b>Juneau</b>																										
Port of Juneau																										
<b>Kalama</b>																										
Harvest States Elevator				✓																						
<b>Kalama</b>																										
Peavey Elevator				✓																						
<b>Kenai</b>																										
Port of Kenai																										
<b>Kenova</b>																										
Big Sandy Terminal Inc	✓																									
<b>Kirkland</b>																										
Macquarie Ports Inc																										

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>Kirtland</b>																											
Pickands Mather Group																											
<b>Kodiak</b>																											
City of Kodiak Harbour Department																											
<b>La Place</b>																											
Port of South Louisiana	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓				
<b>Lake Charles</b>																											
Lake Charles Harbor & Terminal District			✓	✓					✓														✓				
<b>Lake Charles</b>																											
Port of Lake Charles				✓																							
<b>Lamberts Point</b>																											
Norfolk Southern - Lamberts Point	✓																										
<b>Long Beach</b>																											
Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring	✓																										
<b>Long Beach</b>																											
MCC-Lucky Cement Terminal						✓																					
<b>Long Beach</b>																											
Metro Ports	✓		✓					✓			✓					✓			✓			✓	✓	✓			
<b>Long Beach</b>																											
Metro Ports	✓		✓			✓					✓						✓	✓									
<b>Long Beach</b>																											
Oxbow Energy Solutions	✓		✓																								
<b>Long Beach</b>																											
Port of Long Beach	✓		✓	✓		✓						✓											✓				
<b>Longview</b>																											
Port of Longview			✓	✓	✓			✓			✓					✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓		
<b>Louisville</b>																											
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Louisville	✓																										
<b>Louisville</b>																											
Schaefer-Cooper Warehousing	✓																										
<b>Mandeville</b>																											
Consolidated Terminals & Logistics Co	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Mandeville</b>																											
Cooper/Consolidated	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Maumee</b>																											
Kuhlman Corporation				✓	✓						✓			✓													
<b>Maumee</b>																											
The Andersons - Maumee Grain Marine				✓	✓						✓					✓											
<b>Maumee</b>																											
The Andersons, Inc				✓	✓											✓											
<b>Metropolis</b>																											
AEP/Cook Coal Terminal	✓																										
<b>Miami</b>																											
Panama Canal Authority (ACP)																											
<b>Miami</b>																											
Port of Miami																											
<b>Milwaukee</b>																											
Continental Grain Elevator				✓																							
<b>Milwaukee</b>																											
Milwaukee Bulk Terminals	✓										✓		✓														
<b>Milwaukee</b>																											
Port of Milwaukee	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓				✓		✓									✓		✓		✓	✓
<b>Mobile</b>																											
Alabama State Port Authority	✓							✓															✓	✓			
<b>Mobile</b>																											
Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓					✓		✓		✓		✓			
<b>Mobile</b>																											
FGDI LLC - ASPA Pier D Grain Elevator				✓																							
<b>Mobile</b>																											
McDuffie Coal Terminal	✓																										
<b>Mobile</b>																											
Port of Mobile	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓			✓	✓										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Mobile</b>																											
Stevedoring Services Services of America																											
<b>Monaca</b>																											
Colona Terminal Services	✓	✓										✓	✓					✓									
<b>Monroe</b>																											
Tower Monroe Port Commision																											
<b>Morehead City</b>																											
North Carolina State Ports Authority/ Morehead City				✓	✓	✓					✓		✓										✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>Mount Pleasant</b>																											
Strachan Shipping Co	✓																										✓

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
<b>Mount Vernon</b>																										
Ports Of Indiana				✓							✓															
<b>Myrtle Grove</b>																										
International Marine Terminals	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓			✓		✓													✓
<b>New Haven</b>																										
New Haven	✓											✓														✓
<b>New Haven</b>																										
New Haven Terminal																										✓
<b>New Orleans</b>																										
Port of New Orleans										✓													✓			
<b>Newark</b>																										
Metal Management NE	✓							✓	✓			✓											✓			
<b>Newport News</b>																										
Dominion Terminal Associates LLP	✓	✓	✓																							
<b>Newport News</b>																										
Kinder Morgan -Pier IX Terminal	✓					✓																				
<b>Norfolk</b>																										
Host Terminals	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>Norfolk</b>																										
Virginia Maritime Association	✓																									
<b>Norfolk</b>																										
Virginia Maritime Association	✓																									
<b>Norfolk</b>																										
Virginia Port Authority																										
<b>North Charleston</b>																										
Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring																										
<b>Oakland</b>																										
Port of Oakland																							✓			
<b>Oakville</b>																										
The Andersons				✓																						
<b>Ogdensburg</b>																										
Ogdensburg Bridge & Port Authority																										
<b>Olympia</b>																										
Port of Olympia																						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Omaha</b>																										
Hansen-Mueller Company				✓																						
<b>Oswego</b>																										
Port of Oswego Authority				✓		✓					✓															
<b>Owensboro</b>																										
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Owensboro	✓																									
<b>Pago Pago</b>																										
Port of Pago Pago																										
<b>Palmer</b>																										
Port MacKenzie, Matanuska-Susitna Bgh	✓					✓							✓									✓	✓			✓
<b>Palmetto</b>																										
Port Manatee Forestry Terminal Inc																							✓			
<b>Pascagoula</b>																										
Port of Pascagoula				✓						✓	✓		✓										✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Pensacola</b>																										
Port of Pensacola				✓							✓		✓													✓
<b>Philadelphia</b>																										
Agway				✓																						
<b>Philadelphia</b>																										
Port of Philadelphia & Camden																							✓	✓	✓	
<b>Piti</b>																										
Port Authority of Guam						✓							✓													✓
<b>Point Comfort</b>																										
Port of Point Comfort/Port Lavaca									✓																	
<b>Port Allen</b>																										
Associated Terminals of Baton Rouge/Port Allen	✓	✓			✓			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>Port Allen</b>																										
Port of Greater Baton Rouge	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓															✓		✓
<b>Port Angeles</b>																										
Port of Port Angeles																							✓		✓	
<b>Port Arthur</b>																										
Pabtex	✓		✓																							
<b>Port Arthur</b>																										
Port of Port Arthur				✓									✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Port Hueneme</b>																										
Port Hueneme Port Authority				✓																						✓
<b>Port Newark</b>																										
Port Authority of NY & N Jersey	✓			✓																						
<b>Port Royal</b>																										
Port of Port Royal																										✓



**“A man who stops  
advertising to save  
money is like a man who  
stops a clock to save  
time”**

**- Henry Ford**

To find out how you can benefit from advertising in the world's only monthly  
dry bulk publication contact Jason Chinnock or Andrew Hucker-Brown on:  
Tel: +27 31 583 4360 Fax:+27 31 566 4502 Email: [info@dc-int.com](mailto:info@dc-int.com)



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
<b>Port Smith</b>																										
Granite State Minerals	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓			✓		✓													✓
<b>Portland</b>																										
Columbia Grain Elevator				✓																						
<b>Portland</b>																										
International Terminals								✓																		
<b>Portland</b>																										
Port of Portland				✓	✓			✓			✓						✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Portsmouth</b>																										
Sprague Energy	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Providence</b>																										
Waterson Terminal Services	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓			✓									✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>Pueblo</b>																										
Association of American Railroads																										
<b>Redwood City</b>																										
Port of Redwood City						✓			✓			✓	✓										✓			✓
<b>Reserve</b>																										
Associated Terminals at Globalplex	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Reserve</b>																										
Associated Terminals LLC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Richmond</b>																										
Levin Richmond Terminal Corp (LRTC)	✓	✓	✓					✓										✓								✓
<b>Richmond</b>																										
Port of Richmond																										
<b>Roanoke</b>																										
Ashtabula Coal Pier	✓																									
<b>Saint Paul</b>																										
Port of St Paul																										
<b>Salt Lake City</b>																										
Savage Companies	✓																									
<b>San Diego</b>																										
Port of San Diego																								✓		
<b>San Francisco</b>																										
Port of San Francisco											✓		✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>San Pedro</b>																										
Los Angeles Export Terminal		✓																								
<b>San Pedro</b>																										
Los Angeles Harbour Department																										✓
<b>San Pedro</b>																										
Marine Terminals Corporation						✓																	✓	✓	✓	
<b>San Pedro</b>																										
Port of Los Angeles																										
<b>San Pedro</b>																										
World Port LA (Port of Los Angeles)	✓																									
<b>San Rafael</b>																										
The Pasha Group																							✓	✓	✓	
<b>Sandusky</b>																										
CT Stevedoring	✓																									
<b>Sandusky</b>																										
Sandusky Dock Corporation, Pier #3	✓		✓																							
<b>Savannah</b>																										
Georgia Ports Authority USA				✓	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓			✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Savannah</b>																										
Metro Ports				✓					✓		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				✓				✓
<b>Seattle</b>																										
Port of Seattle				✓		✓			✓			✓	✓										✓	✓	✓	
<b>Seattle</b>																										
Stevedoring Services of America	✓																						✓	✓		
<b>Seward</b>																										
Aurora Energy Services, LLC	✓																									
<b>Seward</b>																										
Port of Seward																										
<b>Skagway</b>																										
Port of Skagway																										
<b>St Louis</b>																										
Bunge St Louis				✓																						
<b>St Louis</b>																										
Cahokia Marine Services	✓																									
<b>Stamford</b>																										
Oxbow Carbon Minerals		✓	✓																							
<b>Stockton</b>																										
Metropolitan Stevedore Company	✓	✓	✓					✓					✓													

Conference & Exhibition

# DRY CARGO



**BOOK  
YOUR  
STAND  
NOW!**

THE WORLD'S LEADING EVENT FOR THE DRY BULK  
HANDLING AND MARITIME TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRY

**RAI Amsterdam 1 & 2 | 06 | 2017**

**The Netherlands**



#drycargonl

[WWW.EASYFAIRS.COM/DRYCARGO-NL](http://WWW.EASYFAIRS.COM/DRYCARGO-NL)



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>Stockton</b>																											
Port of Stockton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Stockton</b>																											
Sunshine Cement, Inc						✓																					
<b>Superior</b>																											
Cenex Harvest States				✓																							
<b>Superior</b>																											
Peavey Company - Connor's Point Elevator				✓																							
<b>Superior</b>																											
Superior Midwest Energy Terminal	✓																										
<b>Tacoma</b>																											
Port of Tacoma				✓								✓											✓				
<b>Tacoma</b>																											
Stevedoring Services of America				✓																							
<b>Tallahassee</b>																											
Florida Ports Council																											
<b>Tampa</b>																											
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Tampaplex Terminal	✓																										
<b>Tampa</b>																											
Tampa Bay Stevedores Ltd											✓																
<b>Tampa</b>																											
Tampa Port Authority	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓										✓	✓		✓	✓
<b>Tampa</b>																											
United Maritime Group	✓							✓			✓																
<b>Texas City</b>																											
Port of Texas City				✓	✓						✓																
<b>Toledo</b>																											
ADM Grain Company Ltd				✓	✓											✓											
<b>Toledo</b>																											
CSX Coal Dock	✓																										
<b>Toledo</b>																											
Midwest Terminals of Toledo Int. Inc	✓			✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓										✓			
<b>Toledo</b>																											
Toledo-Lucas County Port Authority	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Valdez</b>																											
Port of Valdez						✓																	✓				
<b>Vancouver</b>																											
Port of Vancouver, USA				✓		✓			✓		✓							✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Vancouver</b>																											
United Grain Corp				✓																							
<b>Vancouver</b>																											
Vancouver-United Grain Elevator				✓																							
<b>Wheelersburg</b>																											
Norfolk Southern - Wheelersburg Terminal	✓																										
<b>Whittier</b>																											
Whittier Port Authority Commission																											
<b>Wilmington</b>																											
Metro Ports											✓							✓				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>Wilmington</b>																											
Metropolitan Stevedore Company	✓	✓	✓					✓					✓				✓	✓									
<b>Wilmington</b>																											
North Carolina State Ports Auth/Wilm	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓				✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>Wilmington</b>																											
Pasha Stevedoring & Terminals				✓																			✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>Wilmington</b>																											
Port of Wilmington, Delaware/ Diamond State Port Co				✓		✓		✓	✓		✓											✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>VENEZUELA</b>																											
<b>Estado</b>																											
Venterminales											✓																
<b>Guidad Guayana</b>																											
Interalumina																											
<b>Maracaibo</b>																											
BDV - Bulguasare de Venezuela, SA	✓																										
<b>Maracaibo</b>																											
Carbones del Guasare SA	✓																										
<b>Maracaibo</b>																											
Port Authority of Maracaibo				✓																							
<b>Santa Cruz de Mara</b>																											
Santa Cruz Coal Terminal	✓																										
<b>VIETNAM</b>																											
<b>Ho Chi Min City</b>																											
Ho Chi Minh Port Authority				✓		✓					✓																✓
<b>Ngo Guyen District</b>																											
Ngo Guyen District																											
<b>Haiphong Port Authority</b>	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Company	Page	Company	Page
Achenbach GmbH Metalltechnik	2	Nemag BV	54
ADP – Port of Fredericia and Nyborg	126	Neuro Industrietechnik GmbH	57
Agrico Sales, Inc.	4	NK Tehnologija SIA	56
Alex Stewart International Corporation Ltd	6	ORTS GmbH Maschinenfabrik	58
AS RIKON	8	Ovet BV	164
Associated Terminals LLC	180	Pasha Stevedoring & Terminals	Inside Back Cover
Bedeschi SpA	10	PEBCO®	60
Beumer Group GmbH & Co KG	11	PINTSCH BUBENZER GmbH	62
BLUG Credeblug S.L.	12	Port Corpus Christi	174
Bühler AG, Grain Logistics	15	Port of Blyth	166
Buttimer Engineering	16	Port of Kokkola Ltd.	130
Cimbria Unigrain A/S	18	Port of Longview	177
Civettini Italo & c sas (CFS Handling)	24	Port-Trade AS	63
Cleveland Cascades Ltd	20	RC Inspection B.V.	64
Coaltrans Conferences Ltd	162	REEL Alesa Ltd.	76
Conductix-Wampfler	22	Rhenus Midgard GmbH & Co. KG	136
ContiTech Antriebssysteme GmbH	25	RULMECA HOLDING S.P.A.	66
Damen Shipyards Gorinchem	160	SAMSON Materials Handling Ltd (AUMUND Group)	69
DCL, Incorporated	26	SCHADE Lagertechnik (AUMUND Group)	71
DSH Systems Ltd.	28	SENNEBOGEN Maschinenfabrik GmbH	Front Cover
easyFairs Netherlands BV	234	SIG Società Italiana Gomma Spa	72
E-Crane World Wide / E-Crane International USA	30	Standard Industrie	74
ESI Eurosilos BV	32	Starlinger & Co. G.m.b.H.	107
FLSmith Inc.	34	Stema SA	146
Güven Grab and Machine Ltd. Co	36	Stemm Equipos Industriales, S.L.	75
HAROPA PORTS	132, 133	Sumitomo Heavy Industries Material Handling	77
Huadian Heavy Industries Co., Ltd.	41	Systems Co., Ltd.	
IBAU HAMBURG	38, 39	T. Parker Host, Inc.	178
Igus GmbH	43	TAIM WESER S.A.	78
IHI Transport Machinery Co., Ltd. (IUK)	42	Telestack Limited	80
J & B Grabs b.v.	Inside Front Cover	Terex Deutschland GmbH	82
JEM International	44	THIELE GmbH & Co KG	84
Liebherr-MCCtec Rostock GmbH	Back Cover	Thunder Bay Port Authority	122
Listenow GmbH & Co.	47	TMPB - Poço Bispo Multipurpose Terminal	151
Mack Manufacturing Inc	48	TMSA Tecnologia em Movimentação S/A	86
Maja Stuwadoors Rotterdam	158	Van Aalst Bulk Handling BV	88
Mantsinen Group Ltd Oy	49	Verstegen Grippers BV	91
Maritime Bulk Terminal Gdynia Ltd	150	VIGAN	92
Martin Engineering	50	Vossloh Kiepe GmbH	93
MRS Greifer GmbH	52	Wuvio Chemicals International	94
Negrini Srl	55		



# Improving air quality in our community with clean energy.

Pasha Stevedoring & Terminals L.P., the Port of Los Angeles, and California Air Resources Board are piloting a Green Omni Terminal to help North America's largest port become the first marine terminal to operate solely on renewable energy.

This environmental initiative includes the creation of a solar-powered microgrid that can operate independently of the electric grid, along with zero and near-zero emissions equipment and clean transportation to move goods from ship to destination.

## Pasha Green Omni Terminal

**Electric Yard Tractors**  
**High Tonnage Electric Forklifts**  
**Solar Powered Microgrid**  
Solar panels and battery storage  
**Electric On-Road Drayage Trucks**

**Vessel Exhaust Treatment System**  
Reduces smog-forming NOx emissions by more than 90%

**Electric Top Handler**

### Zero and near-zero emission technologies to improve air quality in our community

<b>3,200</b> Tons Per Year <b>Greenhouse Gases REDUCED</b>	<b>56,000</b> Pounds Per Year Diesel Particulate Matter, Nitrogen Oxides & Other Harmful Emissions <b>ELIMINATED</b>	<b>14,100</b> Cars Off The Road Per Day Equivalent South Coast Air Basin <b>CLEAN AIR GAINS</b>
--	---	--

**PASHA**  
STEVEDORING & TERMINALS L.P.

**CALIFORNIA CLIMATE INVESTMENTS**

**LA THE PORT OF LOS ANGELES**  
For more information visit [www.portoflosangeles.org](http://www.portoflosangeles.org)



Experience the progress.



## **Liebherr mobile harbour crane**

Unique technology such as the optimised undercarriage concept or the inhouse-developed crane control system make Liebherr mobile harbour cranes among the most powerful material handling equipment in the world. The flexibility of the mobile harbour crane makes it effective for all areas of application in the harbour and thereby guarantee the highest level of effectiveness.